LES PERSOHN D'ILLZACH (ALSACE) ET DE NICE

Prologue: Le nom de Persohn (ou Person) signifie fils de Pierre et est originaire de la Champagne. Ce nom est peu courant, mais on trouve une importante famille le portant en Algérie sans qu'on ait toutefois pu trouver un lien entre nos deux branches.

1. LANGRES & ILLZACH 1640-1872

Notre premier ancêtre connu François ou Franz Persohn arrive à Illzach en Alsace, près de Mulhouse, avec ses deux frères aux alentours de 1640, et déclare venir de Langres, dans la Haute Marne (dans l'Est de la France) probablement pour fuir les persécutions contre les Protestants qui sévissaient à l'époque de la guerre de Trente Ans. Maçon, il fait souche à Illzach où il est reconnu Bourgeois-Manant en 1643 par décision du Senat de Mulhouse. Son fils Thomas Persohn sera charpentier, puis on trouve dans sa descendance Hans Ulrich Persohn, maire d'Illzach; Paulus Persohn un autre charpentier; Jean Ulrich Persohn, cordonnier, et Jean-Jacques Persohn, imprimeur d'Indiennes (impression sur coton dont Mulhouse avait la spécialité), tous fixés à Illzach.

Après la guerre de 1870 la France doit céder à l'Allemagne une grande partie de l'Alsace ; les Alsaciens ont alors le choix de rester chez eux en acceptant la nationalité Allemande ou de s'exiler en optant pour la nationalité Française. Notre ancêtre **Jean Persohn** (1817-1877) opte pour rester Français et quitte donc l'Alsace avec sa famille vers 1876 : naissance d'Henri Persohn à Mulhouse en 1875 et décès de Jean Persohn à Nice en 1877) pour s'installer à Nice où existait à l'époque une forte communauté Protestante.

2. NICE 1862-1903



Son fils **Jean-Leon Persohn** (1842-1910) et son petit-fils **(Jean Leon) Henri Persohn** (1875-1946) seront négociants, importateurs de blé et farines. Cette branche de la famille s'éteindra dans la ligne male au décès de ce dernier en 1946. **Jean Léon ainé** épousera à Nice **Berthe Riettmuller** (1838-1928) elle aussi née à Mulhouse (1838-1928), et ils eurent 4 enfants : **Lucie**

(voir les notes ci-dessous), Laure (décédée à 16 ans), Henri et Berthe.

Henri Persohn (1875-1946) avait épousé Ida Freytag (Tante Ida, 1876-1965). Ida était Suisse, son père un diplomate Suisse à Sébastopol en Crimée. Elle avait épousé en

pere un diplomate Suisse a Sebastopol en Crimee. Elle avait epouse en premières noces un gentleman Turc, Miran Abdukkah, puis s'était remarié avec Henri Persohn après son décès en 1920. Elle a habité à Nice jusqu'à la fin de sa vie, où je me rappelle l'avoir rencontrée, déjà très âgée en 1960. J'ai par ailleurs hérité d'un très bel ensemble de boutons de manchettes et de plastron en or qui appartenaient probablement à son père.



3. PARIS 1903-1961

Ma Grand-mère, Berthe Persohn (Mamy, 1879-1961) épousa à Nice en 1903 François Ferran,

capitaine d'Etat Major, qui mourra au front en 1914, comme Lieutenant-Colonel commandant le 101ème Régiment d'Infanterie à Tracy-le-Mont dans l'Oise, au début de la 1ère guerre mondiale.

Veuve avec deux jeunes enfants, elle s'établit à Paris. Nous l'avons bien connue car elle vécut longtemps avec nous, et s'éteindra en 1961 à l'âge de 82 ans à Poigny où elle

repose à côté de son mari.

NOTES SUR LA FAMILLE PERSOHN



Lucie Persohn, (1872-1957) sœur ainée de ma Grand-mère Berthe épousa en premières noces Georges Doussot. Leur fils unique, Lucien, mourra pour la France en 1915 (161ème Regt. d'Infanterie, tué à l'ennemi). Elle épousera en 2^{nde} noces Georges Labourasse dit Georges Charlie, un ingénieur chimiste fils de Jean Oscar Labourasse dit Robert Charlie, brasseur et rédacteur en chef de plusieurs journaux. Les deux sœurs



étaient brouillées, je n'ai donc jamais rencontré Lucie...



Lucien Doussot, mort pour la France (1895-1915)

```
11-3072 Xxx Person
              born: Bef 1590
              died:
         10-1536 François Person
           born: Bef 1613
           died: 1682
      9-768 Thomas Persohn
       chr: 19 Jun 1642
        died: 1697
          10-1537 Anna Wasser
           born:
           died:
   8-384 Frantz Persohn
    born: 14 Jan 1677
    died: After 1714
         10-784 Hans Ulrich Meyer (Duplicate line. See Below)
          born: 12 Nov 1615
           died: 1661-1665
      9-769 Anna Meyer
       born: 5 Aug 1649
       died:
         10-785 Verena Steinbach (Duplicate line. See Below)
           born: 5 Oct 1617
           died: After 1661
7-192 Hans Ulrich Persohn
born: 17 Jul 1701
died: 1779
      9-490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt (Duplicate line. See Below)
       born: Bef 1637
       died: 7 May 1717
   8-385 Anna Reinhardt
   born: 24 May 1677
    died: After 1714
         10-786 Ulrich Schärer (Duplicate line. See Below)
           born: 6 Jul 1612
           died: After 1663
```

```
9-771 Susanna Schärer
          born: 1 Mar 1646
           died: After 1678
             10-1543 Maria Scheidecker
              born:
              died: 1646
6-96 Paulus Persohn
born: 20 Mar 1731
died: 8 Nov 1798
                    12-6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber (Duplicate line. See Below)
                    born: Abt 1526
                     died: 1586
                11-3138 Andreas Weber
                 born: 1557
                 died: After 1607
                   12-6277 Appolonia Kulm (Duplicate line. See Below)
                    born: Abt 1531
                     died: Bef 1579
             10-1544 Hans Weber
              born: 30 Oct 1585
              died: After 1639
                   12-6178 Wolfgang Bölscher
                    born:
                     died:
                11-3139 Margaretha Bölscher
                 born: Abt 1560
                 died: Between 1593 and 1598
         9-772 Hans Weber
          born: 15 Aug 1630
           died: 1687
             10-1545 Ursula Hersteger
              born: Bef 1600
              died: Bef 1639
      8-386 Conrad Weber
       born: 17 Sep 1654
       died: After 1724
```

```
10-778 Ulrich Geyelin (Duplicate line. See Below)
           born: 14 Jul 1596
           died: After 1658
      9-773 Agnes Geyelin
       born: 21 Nov 1630
        died: Between 1673 and 1675
                 12-6188 Jorg Burlin
                  born: Bef 1550
                  died:
             11-3094 Jorg Burlin
              born: 16 Jul 1570
              died:
                 12-6189 Agnes Schlienger
                  born: Bef 1555
                  died:
          10-1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin)
           born: 16 Jan 1597
           died: Between 1635 and 1638
                 12-6190 Pierre Steinbach (Duplicate line. See Below)
                  born: 1535
                  died: After 1595
              11-3095 Barbe Steinbach
              born: 7 Apr 1566
              died:
                 12-6191 Adelaide Fischer (Duplicate line. See Below)
                  born: Bef 1540
                  died: Bef 1591
7-193 Catherine Weber
born: 12 Aug 1703
 died: After 1746
              11-3136 Hans Ulrich Meyer
              born: Bef 1560
              died: 1628
          10-1568 Hans Meyer
           born: Abt 1580
           died: Abt 1639
```

```
9-774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer
   born: 2 Feb 1631
    died: After 1667
      10-1549 Magdalena Dettinger
      born: Bef 1610
       died:
8-387 Catharina Mäyer
 born: 6 Jul 1662
 died: Bef 1718
                                 18-396800 Peter Hartmann l'Ancien
                                  born: Abt 1350
                                  died: After 1419
                              17-198400 Werlin Hartmann
                              born: Abt 1380
                               died: Bef 1435
                          16-99200 Hans Hartmann
                           born: Abt 1406
                           died: After 1453
                              17-198401 Xxx Xxx
                              born:
                               died: After 1438
                       15-49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune
                        born: Abt 1435
                        died: After 1499
                          16-99201? Anne-Marie Xxx
                        └ born: Abt 1410
                           died: 1435
                    14-24800 Peter Hartmann
                    born: Abt 1464
                     died: After 1500
                       15-49601 Maria Xxx
                       born: Bef 1442
                        died:
                13-12400 Peter Hartmann
                 born: Abt 1497
                 died: Bef 1546
```

```
12-6200 Claus Hartmann
                        born: Abt 1520
                        died: 1564
                    11-3100 Anthoni Hartmann
                    born: Abt 1545
                     died: Bef 1612
                       12-6201 Unknown Xxx
                        born: Abt 1525
                        died:
                10-1550 Peter Hartmann
                 born: 7 Jul 1588
                  died:
                    11-3101 Maria Clément
                    born: Bef 1557
                     died: After 1619
             9-775 Elsbeth Hartmann
              born: 2 Sep 1627
              died: After 1667
                10-1551 Barbara Hentzinger
                 born: Abt 1592
                  died:
5-48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn
 born: 14 Oct 1756
 died: 5 May 1823
             9-776 Benedict Wehrlin
              born: Bef 1627
              died: 1693
          8-388 Peter Wehrlin
           born: 11 Nov 1649
           died: After 1697
             9-777 Barbara Doser
              born: Bef 1629
              died: After 1662
      7-194 Ulrich Wehrlin
       born: 19 Sep 1697
        died: After 1777
```

```
14-24896 Hans Geyelin
              born: Abt 1410
              died: 1489-1490
          13-12448 Hans Geyelin
           born: Bef 1465
           died: After 1534
      12-6224 Steffan Geyelin
       born: Abt 1485
        died: 1554
          13-12449 Elisabeth Boemlin
          born: Bef 1467
           died: After 1534
   11-3112 Ulric Geyelin
    born: Abt 1530
    died: 31 Dec 1586
          13-Louis Kraemer
           born:
           died:
      12-6225 Maria Kraemer
       born: Abt 1498
       died:
10-1556 Claus Geyelin
 born: Bef 1573
 died: After 1628
                          18-398464 Heinrich Zürcher
                           born:
                            died: After 1360
                       17-199232 Xxx Zürcher
                        born: Abt 1360
                        died:
                    16-99616 Hans Zürcher
                     born: Abt 1385
                     died: After 1442
                15-49808 Hans Zürcher
                 born: Abt 1410
                  died:
```

```
14-24904 Hans Zürcher
          born: Abt 1445
           died: Abt 1485
      13-12452 Anthoni Zürcher
       born: 1485
       died: 1533
  12-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher
   born: Abt 1512
    died: 1562
      13-12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer
       born: Bef 1490
       died:
11-3113 Clara Zürcher
born: Bef 1545
died: après1588
             15-49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune (Duplicate line. See page 4)
             born: Abt 1435
              died: After 1499
          14-25712 Hans Hartmann
          born: Abt 1460
           died: Between 1501 and 1507
             15-49601 Maria Xxx (Duplicate line. See page 4)
              born: Bef 1442
              died:
      13-12454 Diebolt Hartmann
       born: Abt 1492
       died: 1555
             15-51426 Stephan Rinck
              born: Bef 1448
              died:
          14-25713 Elisabeth Rinck
          born: Bef 1468
           died: After 1501
   12-6227 Gertrud Hartmann
    born: Bef 1516
    died: Bef 1547
```

```
13-12455 Agnes Weber
              born: 1492
              died: After 1552
9-778 Ulrich Geyelin
born: 14 Jul 1596
 died: After 1658
                    15-49824 Hans Huber
                    born: Abt 1433
                     died: Bef 1489
                14-24912 Claus Huber
                 born: Bef 1477
                 died: After 1519
                    15-49825 Ennelin Vögelin
                    born: Bef 1459
                     died: After 1482
             13-12456 Claus Huber
              born: Bef 1497
              died: 23 Oct 1531
          12-6228 Hans Huber
          born: Abt 1520
           died: 1578
      11-3114 Gilg Huber
       born: Bef 1551
       died: 1596
                          17-499392 Clewin Wetzel
                           born: Abt 1370
                            died: After 1440
                       16-249696 Heitzin Wetzel
                        born: Abt 1395
                        died: After 1440
                          17-499393 Catharina Xxx
                           born:
                            died:
                    15-124848 Hans Wetzel
                     born: Bef 1430
                     died: 1494-1495
```

```
14-32056 Michel Wetzel dit Grosheintz
              born: Abt 1450
              died: 1522
                15-124849 Agnès Xxx
                 born:
                 died: After 1513
         13-16028 Mathias Grosheintz
          born: Abt 1480
           died: 1565
      12-6229 Anna Grosheintz
       born: Abt 1525
       died:
          13-16029 Barbara Spiess
          born: Abt 1485
           died: After 1535
10-1557 Anna Huber
born: Bef 1580
 died: After 1614
                15-49840 Ulin Sengelin
                 born: 1450-1460
                  died: After 1477
             14-24920 Hans Sengelin
              born: Bef 1477
              died: After 1529
                15-49841 Else Loeffler
             born: Bef 1457
                 died: After 1477
          13-12460 Morand Sengelin
          born: Abt 1490
          died: Bef 15 Feb 1564
      12-6230 Morand Sengelin
       born: Bef 1533
       died: 1593
          13-12461 Anna Oelmacher
          born: Bef 1513
           died: 1550-1555
```

```
11-3115 Anna Sengelin
                 born: Bef 1553
                 died:
                    12-6231 Anna Ruetsch
                    born: Bef 1535
                     died:
      8-389 Elisabeth Geyelin
       born: 3 Sep 1654
       died: After 1697
                11-3116 Theobald Meng
                 born: Bef 1558
                 died:
             10-1558 Hans Menger
              born: Apr 1578
              died: After 1632
                11-3117 Elsbeth Waldhart
                 born: Bef 1560
                 died:
         9-779 Magdalena Merger
          born: 17 Jan 1616
           died: After 1658
                11-3118 Heinrich Ferr
                 born: Bef 1564
                 died:
             10-1559 Magdalena Ferr
              born: 25 Nov 1584
              died: Between 1616 and 1621
                11-3119 Elsbeth Michler
                 born: Bef 1566
                 died:
6-97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin
born: 29 Oct 1730
 died: Between 1773 and 1785
                       13-12480 Rodolph Steinbach (Duplicate line. See Below)
                        born: Bef 1495
                        died: Bef 1550
```

```
12-6240 Jean Steinbach "Schoepflin"
       born: Abt 1534
       died: Bef 1583
   11-3120 Antoine Steinbach
    born: 22 Feb 1568
    died: 1607
      12-6241 Apolline Kürnich
       born: Bef 1544
       died: After 1583
10-1560 Jean Steinbach
 born: 24 Apr 1603
 died: Abt 1656
                       17-199744 Cuntz Iring (Üring)
                        born: Abt 1380
                         died: After 1418
                    16-99872 Cuntzelin Iring
                     born: Abt 1405
                     died: After 1462
                 15-49936 Martin Iring
                 born: Abt 1430
                  died: After 1462
             14-24968 Conrad Iring
              born: Abt 1460
              died: After 1518
          13-12484 Conrad Iring
          born: Abt 1500
           died: Bef 1547
      12-6242 Peter Iring
       born: Abt 1530
       died: 1598
          13-12485 Barbara Romann
          born: Abt 1500
           died:
   11-3121 Anna Iring
    born: Aug 1578
    died:
```

```
12-6243 Anne Ulrich
              born: Bef 1555
              died:
   9-780 Jean Steinbach
    born: 12 Sep 1630
    died: 1675
          11-3122 Uli Weber (Duplicate line. See Below)
           born: 1559
           died: Bef 1619
      10-1561 Barbara Weber
       born: 22 Feb 1607
        died: Abt 1684
          11-3123 Magdalena Zürcher (Duplicate line. See Below)
          born: Abt 1560
           died: After 1619
8-390 Jean Steinbach
 born: 26 Feb 1660
 died: Bef 1753
          11-3124 Peter Kraemer
           born: Bef 1575
           died: After 1605
      10-1562 Hans Kraemer
       born: 18 Jan 1601
        died:
          11-3125 Agatha Schott
          born: Bef 1577
           died: After 1605
   9-781 Marie Kraemer
    born: 3 Feb 1633
    died: After 1675
             12-6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber (Duplicate line. See page 2)
              born: Abt 1526
              died: 1586
          11-3126 Hans Weber
           born: Abt 1555
           died: 1629
```

```
12-6277 Appolonia Kulm (Duplicate line. See page 2)
                            born: Abt 1531
                            died: Bef 1579
                    10-1563 Verena Weber
                     born: 24 Jun 1599
                     died:
                           12-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                           born: Abt 1512
                            died: 1562
                        11-3127 Elisabeth Zürcher
                        born: Bef 1554
                        died: After 1599
                           12-6255 Agnes Harter
                            born: 1525
                            died: After 1562
          7-195 Anna Steinbach
          born: 17 May 1703
           died: 1777
                 9-782 Aegler
                 born: Abt 1645
                  died:
             8-391 Sabine Aegler
              born: Abt 1670
              died: 1753
4-24 Jean-Jacques Persohn
born: 18 Sep 1791
 died: 18 Jun 1819
                    10-1568 Hans Meyer (Duplicate line. See page 3)
                     born: Abt 1580
                     died: Abt 1639
                 9-784 Hans Ulrich Meyer
                 born: 12 Nov 1615
                  died: 1661-1665
                        11-3138 Andreas Weber (Duplicate line. See page 2)
                        born: 1557
                         died: After 1607
```

```
10-1569 Appolonia Weber
       born: 16 Nov 1587
       died: Bef 1625
          11-3139 Margaretha Bölscher (Duplicate line. See page 2)
          born: Abt 1560
           died: Between 1593 and 1598
8-392 Michel Mäyer
born: 4 Jul 1658
 died: Bef 1731
                       15-49440 Xxx Steinbach
                        born: Abt 1380
                        died: Bef 1418
                    14-24720 Rodolphe Steinbach
                     born: Abt 1416
                     died: After 1480
                       15-49441 Annette Xxx
                        born:
                        died: After 1438
                 13-12360 Jean Steinbach
                 born: Bef 1475
                  died: Abt 1527
                    14-24721 Xxx Xxx
                    born:
                     died: After 1505
             12-6180 Werlin Steinbach
              born: Bef 1521
              died: après1580
          11-3140 Thiebaut Steinbach
           born: Abt 1546
           died: 1612
      10-1570 Werlin Steinbach
        born: 1 Mar 1584
        died: Abt 1626
          11-3141 Barbe Hügelin
          born: Bef 1556
           died: Bef 1612
```

```
9-785 Verena Steinbach
          born: 5 Oct 1617
           died: After 1661
             10-1571 Elisabeth Pariser
              born: Abt 1585
               died: Abt 1620
   7-196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer
    born: 11 Nov 1694
    died: Bef 1767
             10-1572 Michel Schärer
              born: Bef 1591
               died:
          9-786 Ulrich Schärer
          born: 6 Jul 1612
           died: After 1663
             10-1573 Maria Läderman
              born: Bef 1593
               died:
      8-393 Barbara Schärer
       born: 13 Dec 1663
        died: After 1701
             10-778 Ulrich Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 3)
              born: 14 Jul 1596
               died: After 1658
          9-787 Catharina Geyelin
          born: 29 Mar 1629
           died: After 1663
             10-1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin) (Duplicate line. See page 3)
              born: 16 Jan 1597
               died: Between 1635 and 1638
6-98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer
born: 15 Mar 1730
died: 30 Apr 1792
   7-197 Magdeleine Bauer
    born:
    died: After 1746
```

```
5-49 Anne Catherine Meyer
 born: 2 Nov 1755
 died: 23 Aug 1796
             9-792 Jean Engel
              born: Abt 1640
              died: After 1697
          8-396 Daniel Engel
           born: Abt 1672
           died: 10 Aug 1739
                    11-3172 Hans Schürer
                     born: Bef 1592
                     died:
                10-1586 Hans Schürer
                 born: 28 Nov 1613
                  died:
                    11-3173 Lucia Zimerman
                     born: Bef 1594
                     died:
             9-793 Eva Schürer
              born: 17 Jul 1642
              died: 9 Nov 1691
                10-Christine Zimmerman
                 born: Bef 1621
                  died:
      7-198 Hans Georg Engel
       born: 20 Feb 1698
       died: 6 May 1754
             9-794 Niclaus Bügler
              born: Bef 1645
              died: After 1680
          8-397 Barbara Bügler
           born: Bef 1675
           died: 17 Feb 1724
             9-795 Anna Schuppach
              born: Bef 1647
              died: Bef 1675
```

```
6-99 Elisabeth Engel
          born: 25 Jun 1730
           died: 25 Jan 1797
                 8-398 Hans Gantelin
                 born:
                  died:
             7-199 Elisabeth Ganteli
              born: 28 Jan 1689
              died: 24 Jun 1754
                8-399 Verena Schwander
                 born:
                 died:
3-12 Jean Persohn
born: 7 Sep 1817
died: 29 Mar 1877
                       10-1600 Martin Baer
                        born: Bef 1579
                         died:
                    9-800 Johan Baer
                    born: 8 Jan 1599
                     died: 8 Mar 1670
                       10-1601 Veronick Straüser
                        born: Bef 1581
                         died:
                8-400 Hans Gaspar Baer
                 born: 16 Jan 1642
                  died:
                           11-3204 Hans Danner
                            born: Bef 1563
                            died:
                       10-1602 Hans Danner
                        born: 21 Sep 1589
                         died:
                              12-6190 Pierre Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 3)
                               born: 1535
                               died: After 1595
```

```
11-3205 Anna Steinbach
              born: 1 Feb 1562
              died:
                12-6191 Adelaide Fischer (Duplicate line. See page 3)
                 born: Bef 1540
                  died: Bef 1591
      9-801 Anna Danner
       born: 8 Aug 1613
       died:
             11-3206 Ulrich Gaeyelin
              born: Bef 1564
              died:
          10-1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin
           born: 23 Feb 1584
           died:
             11-3207 Sybille Zimmerman
              born: Bef 1566
              died:
7-200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune
born: 25 Dec 1681
 died:
                    13-12360 Jean Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 14)
                     born: Bef 1475
                     died: Abt 1527
                12-12480 Rodolph Steinbach
                 born: Bef 1495
                  died: Bef 1550
             11-6190 Pierre Steinbach
              born: 1535
              died: After 1595
          10-1604 Arnold Steinbach
           born: 8 Jun 1571
           died: After 1645
             11-6191 Adelaide Fischer
              born: Bef 1540
              died: Bef 1591
```

```
9-802 Samuel Steinbach
   born: 17 Oct 1619
    died: 1675
      10-1605 Elisabeth Spindler
       born: Abt 1584
       died: After 1621
8-401 Maria Steinbach
born: 27 Nov 1642
 died:
          11-3212 Balthasar Geiger
          born: Bef 1569
           died:
      10-1606 Balthasar Geiger
       born: 3 Sep 1589
       died:
          11-3213 Margaretha Frosher
          born: Bef 1571
           died:
   9-803 Maria Geiger
   born: 20 Mar 1619
    died: Bef 1666
                    14-25712 Hans Hartmann (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                     born: Abt 1460
                     died: Between 1501 and 1507
                 13-12856 Hans Hartmann
                 born: Abt 1490
                  died: Bef 1546
                    14-25713 Elisabeth Rinck (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                    born: Bef 1468
                     died: After 1501
             12-6428 Peter Hartmann
              born: Abt 1530
              died: 1591
                    14-25714 Steffan Wald
                     born: Bef 1450
                     died:
```

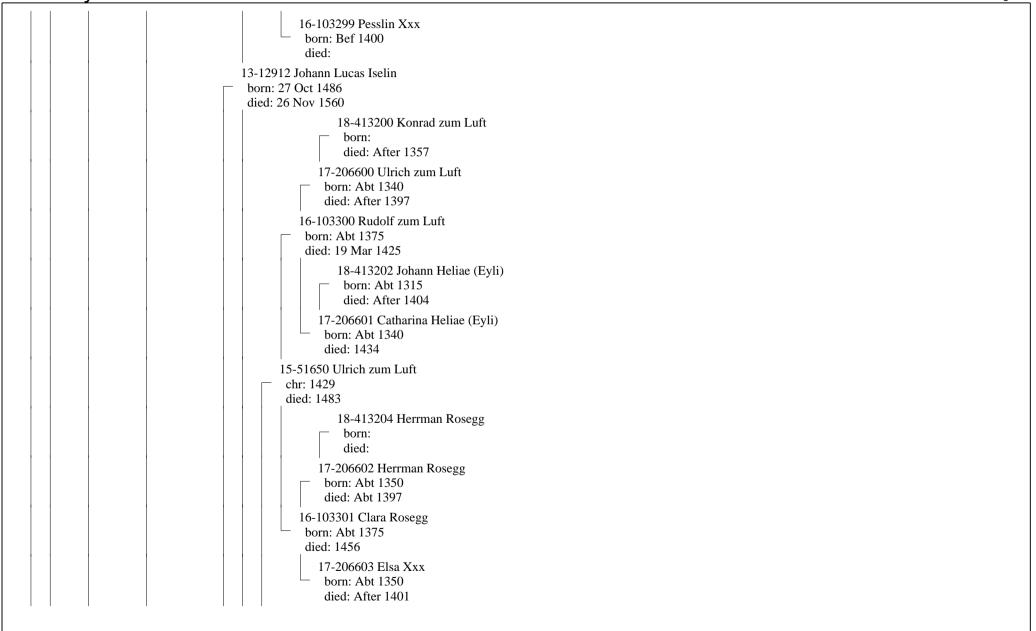
```
13-12857 Margreth Wald
                       born: Bef 1505
                        died: After 1561
                11-3214 Hans Hartmann
                 born: Bef 1565
                 died: 1589
                       13-12858 Baerthlin Iring
                       born: Abt 1495
                        died: Abt 1554
                   12-6429 Anna Iring
                    born: Abt 1535
                     died: 1605
                       13-12859 Christina Gasser
                        born: Abt 1500
                        died: After 1564
             10-1607 Anna Hartmann
              born: 5 Jun 1586
              died:
                11-3215 Anna Beck
                 born: Bef 1567
                 died:
6-100 Jean Baer
born: 20 Sep 1711
died:
         9-804 Christian Kammerer
          born: Between 1615 and 1620
          died: Apr 1683
      8-402 Johannes Kammerer
       born: 24 Mar 1661
       died: Jul 1732
         9-805 Marie Baur
          born:
          died: 1694
   7-201 Anna Maria Kammerer
   born: 17 Apr 1687
    died: After 1732
```

```
14-25792 Simon Gÿsler
              born: Bef 1471
              died: Bef 1538
          13-12896 Jacob Gÿsler
           born: Abt 1495
           died: 1556
             14-25793 Catharina Pflüger
              born: Bef 1473
              died:
       12-6448 Philipp Gÿsler
       born: Abt 1525
        died: After 1575
          13-12897 Elisabeth Zündreff
           born: Bef 1502
           died: Bef 1545
   11-3224 Simon Gÿsler
    born: Abt 1556
    died: 28 Nov 1608
             14-25796 Kaspar Riss (Rys)
              born: 1479
              died: 1521
          13-12898 Melchior Riss
           born: Bef 1514
           died:
      12-6449 Ursula Riss
       born: Bef 1534
        died:
          13-12899 Christina Lang
           born: Bef 1516
           died:
10-1612 Daniel Gÿsler
 born: 27 Apr 1589
 died: 13 Oct 1629
      12-Andreas Huber
       born:
        died:
```

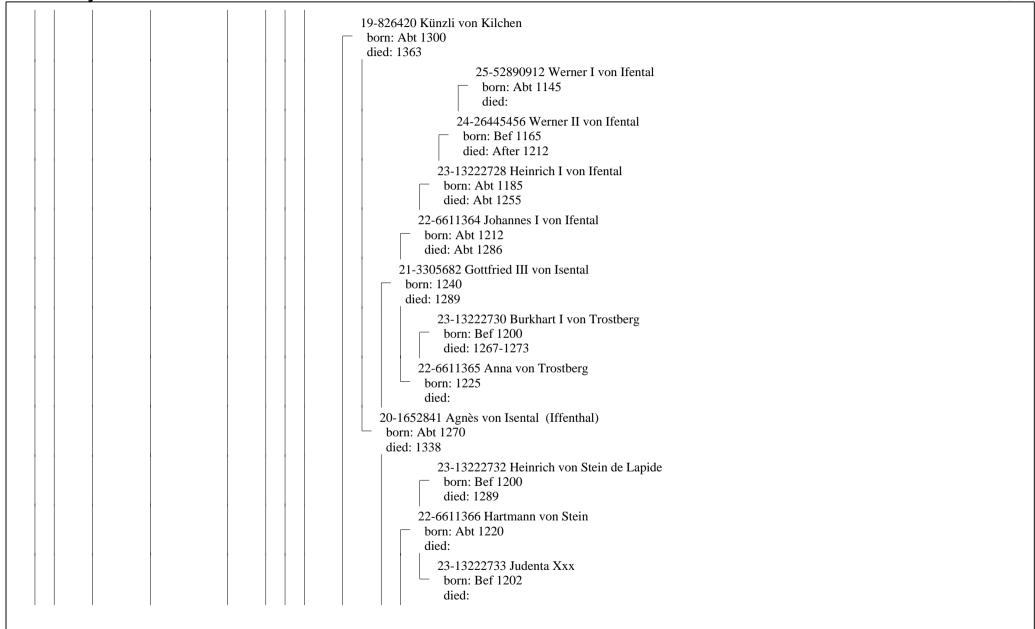
```
11-3225 Dorothea Huber
       born: 1549-1558
       died: 25 May 1607
          12-Anna Trinker
          born:
           died:
9-806 Martin Gÿsler
born: 7 Jan 1623
 died: 1658
          12-6452 Jean de Chmielnick
          born: 1540
           died: 1610
      11-3226 Martin Chmielecius
       born: 9 Nov 1559
       died: 3 Jul 1632
         12-6453 Catherine Szczuca
          born: Bef 1543
           died:
   10-1613 Catherine Chmielecius
    born: 20 Apr 1595
    died: 1 Oct 1629
                    15-51632 Hans Spiener dit Zwinger
                    born: Bef 1440
                     died:
                14-25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger
                 born: Bef 1470
                 died: After 1510
                    15-51633 Xxx Breintenbach
                    born: Bef 1442
                     died:
             13-12908 Leonhard Zwinger
              born: Abt 1490
              died: 1538
                14-25817 Margarethe Schmid
                 born: Bef 1478
                  died:
```

```
12-6454 Theodore Zwinger
              born: 2 Aug 1533
              died: 6 Mar 1588
                    14-25818 Johannès Herbster
                    born: Abt 1470
                     died: 10 Nov 1552
                13-12909 Christina Herbster
                 born: Abt 1505
                  died: 23 Jan 1591
                    14-25819 Barbara Lupfart
                     born:
                     died: Bef 1538
          11-3227 Christina Zwinger
           born: 8 Jul 1564
           died: 30 Sep 1610
                    14-25820 Hans Rudin
                     born: Bef 1481
                     died:
                13-12910 Jacob Rudin
                 born: 1501
                  buried: 24 Nov 1573
                    14-25821 Catharina Bischoff
                     born: Bef 1476
                     died:
             12-6455 Valeria Rudin
              born: 1532
              died: 16 Jan 1601
                13-12911 Dorothea Schmid
                 born:
                  died: Bef 1535
8-403 Dorothea Gÿsler
 born: 30 Sep 1655
 died: Nov 1704
                              17-206592 Heinrich Iselin
                               born: Abt 1340
                               died: 25 Nov 1404
```

```
16-103296 Conrad Iselin
       born: 1377
       died: Jul 1436
         17-206593 Catharina XXy
          born: Abt 1355
          died: le18 sep. 1386
   15-51648 Johannes Iselin
    born: 30 Jan 1414
    died: 27 Apr 1497
      16-103297 Elisabeth Xxx
       born: Abt 1385
       died: 1424
14-25824 Mathis (Matthias) Iselin
born: 15 Mar 1455
died: 22 Jun 1512
                    20-1632768 Mathias Maennlin
                    born: Bef 1280
                     died:
                19-816384 Mathias Maennlin
                 born: Abt 1300
                 died: 1372
             18-413192 Elias Maennlin
              born: Abt 1340
              died: 1385
         17-206596 Simon Maennlin
          born: Bef 1360
           died: Bef 1384
      16-103298 Hans Maennlin
       born: Bef 1384
       died: After 1425
         17-206597 Esther Xxx
          born:
           died: After 1384
   15-51649 Agnés Maennlin
   born: 1437
    died: 13 Mar 1496
```

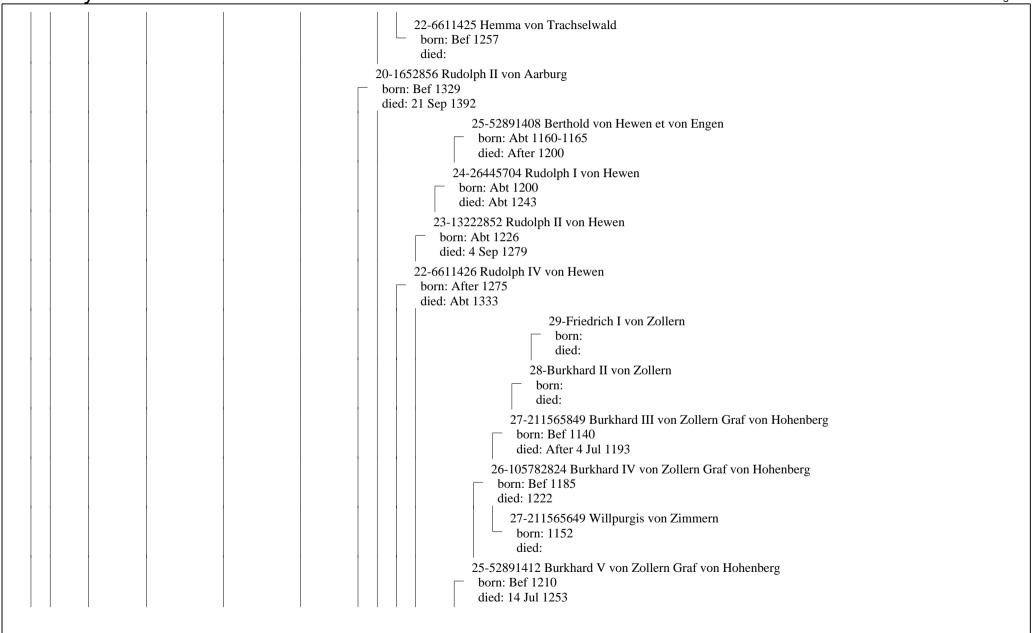


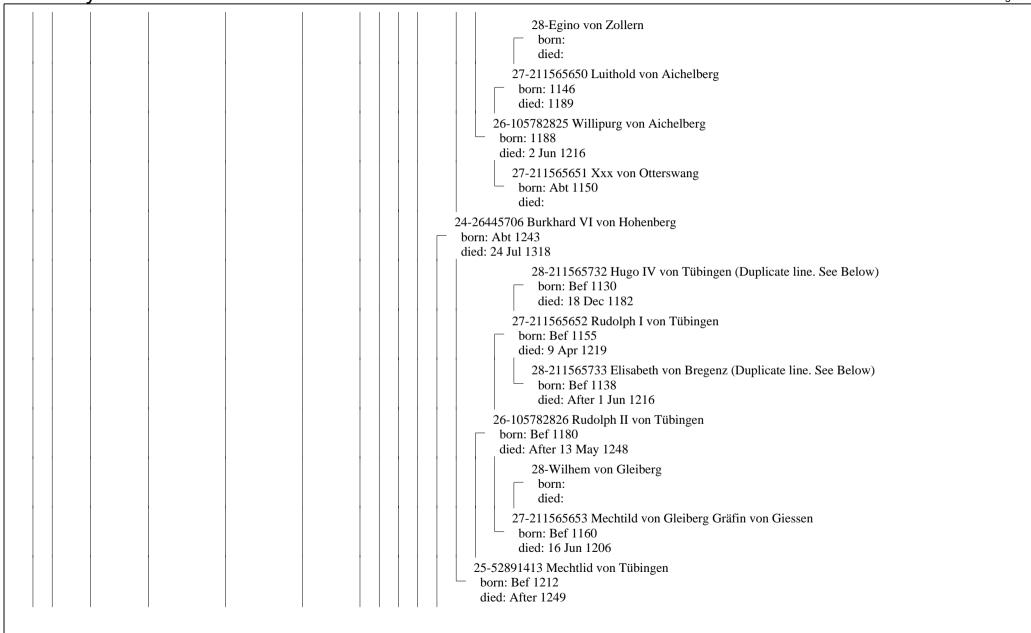
```
14-25825 Clara zum Luft
born: 1455
died: 5 Aug 1532
                    20-1652832 Mathias Eberler
                    born: Abt 1280
                     died: après 1317, avant 1er Janv.1365
                19-826416 Xxx Eberler le juif de Colmar
                 born: Bef 1310
                 died: 1372
                    20-1652833 Mühme Eberlis?
                     born: Abt 1280
                     died:
             18-413208 Matthias Eberler
              born: 1340
              died: 1383
         17-206604 Matthias Eberler
           born: Abt 1370
           died: 6 Jun 1437
                19-816384 Mathias Maennlin (Duplicate line. See page 24)
                 born: Abt 1300
                 died: 1372
             18-413209 Esther Maenlin
              born: 1345
              died: After 1382
      16-103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig
       born: Abt 1402
       died: 1448
                          22-6611360 Rudolph von Kilchen
                           born: Abt 1225
                            died: Bef 1250
                       21-3305680 Hartmann von Kilchen
                        born: 1245
                        died: 1289
                    20-1652840 Johann von Kilchen
                     born: Abt 1270
                     died: 1311-1337
```

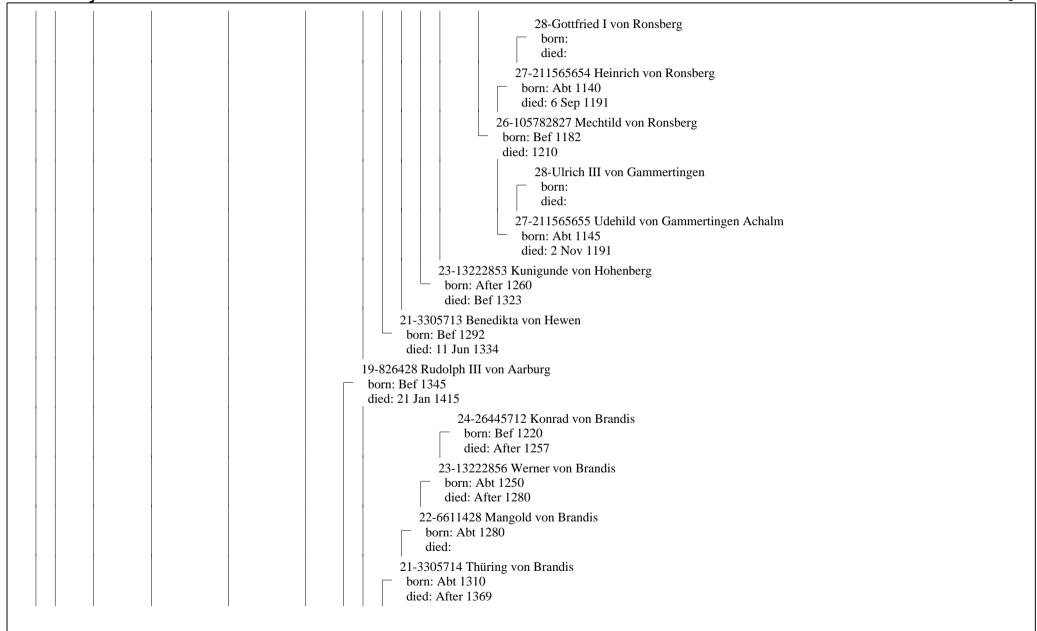


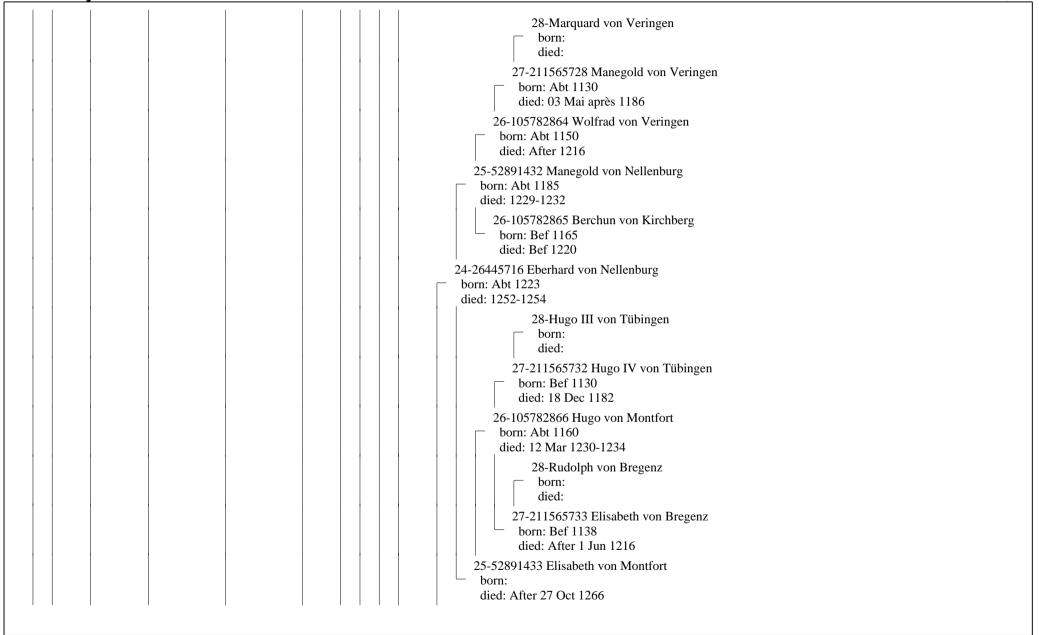
```
21-3305683 Katharina von Stein
                     born: Abt 1250
                     died: After 1295
                       22-6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen
                        born: Abt 1220
                        died:
          18-413210 Herrman von Kilchen
           born: Abt 1340
           died: After 1395
      17-206605 Anna von Kilchen
       born: Abt 1365
        died: After 1448
          18-413211 Catharina Xxx
           born: Abt 1340
           died: After 1400
15-51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler
chr: 25 Sep 1427
 died: 1491
                 20-1652848 Johannes Schlierbach
                 born: Bef 1320
                  died: After 1359
             19-826424 Nicolaus Schlierbach
              born: Abt 1340
              died: 1373-1374
                20-1652849 Greda Xxx
                 born: Bef 1322
                  died:
          18-413212 Petermann Schlierbach
           born: Abt 1360
           died: After 1401
      17-206606 Klaus Schlierbach
        born: 1380
        died: 1408
                 20-1652852 Xxx Bentz
                  born:
                  died:
```

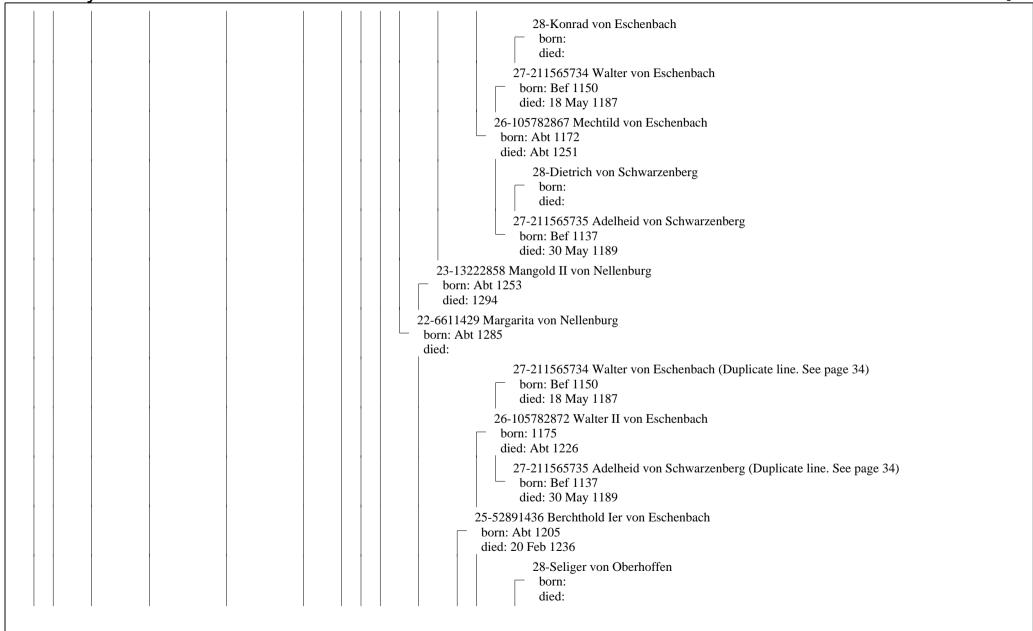
```
19-826426 Bertchold Bentz
          born: 1325
           died:
             20-1652853 Greda Xxx
              born: Abt 1305
              died: 1359
      18-413213 Anna (Agnès) Bentz
       born: 1350
       died: After 1398
16-103303 Elsa Schlierbach
born: Abt 1406
 died: Bef 1441
                                    27-211565568 Chono von Büron
                                     born: Abt 1110
                                     died:
                                 26-105782784 Liutold von Büron
                                  born: Abt 1130
                                  died:
                              25-52891392 Lüthold von Büron
                              born: Abt 1150
                               died:
                          24-26445696 Kuno 1er von Aarburg
                           born: Abt 1180
                           died: After 1210
                       23-13222848 Lütold Ier "Walter" von Aarburg
                       born: Abt 1210
                        died: Abt 1282
                    22-6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg
                    born: Bef 1257
                     died: After 1282
                21-3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg
                 born: Abt 1282
                 died: 16 Jul 1339
                       23-13222850 Thüring von Trachselwald
                        born: Abt 1210
                        died: 1257
```

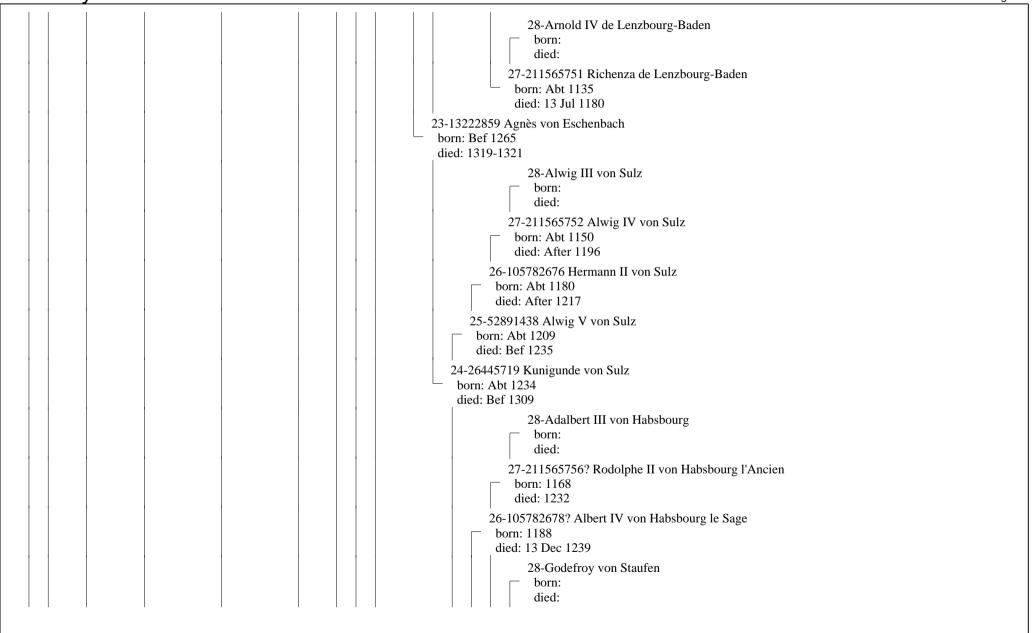


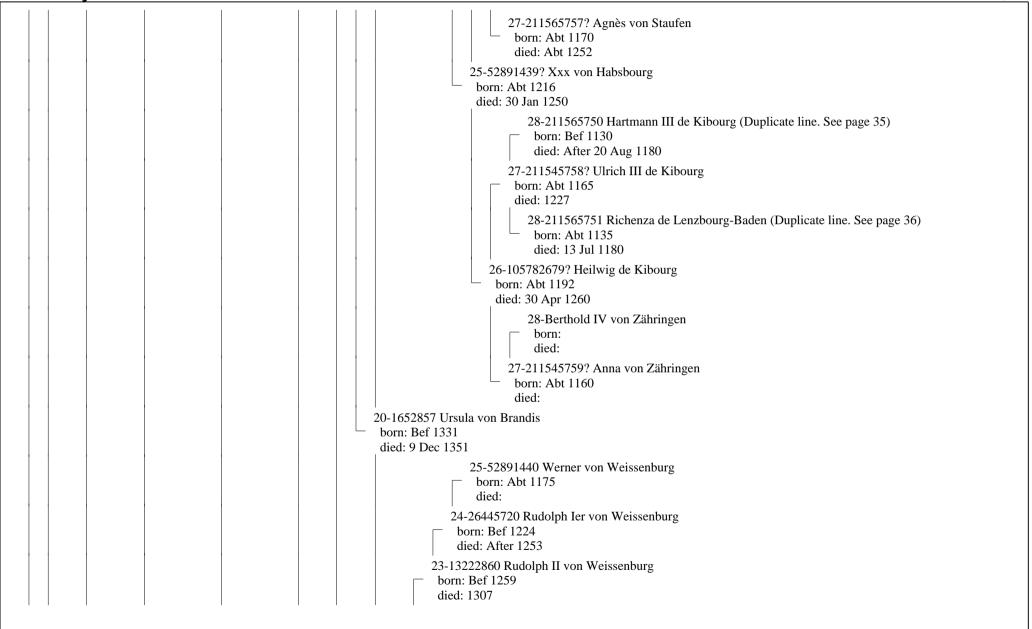


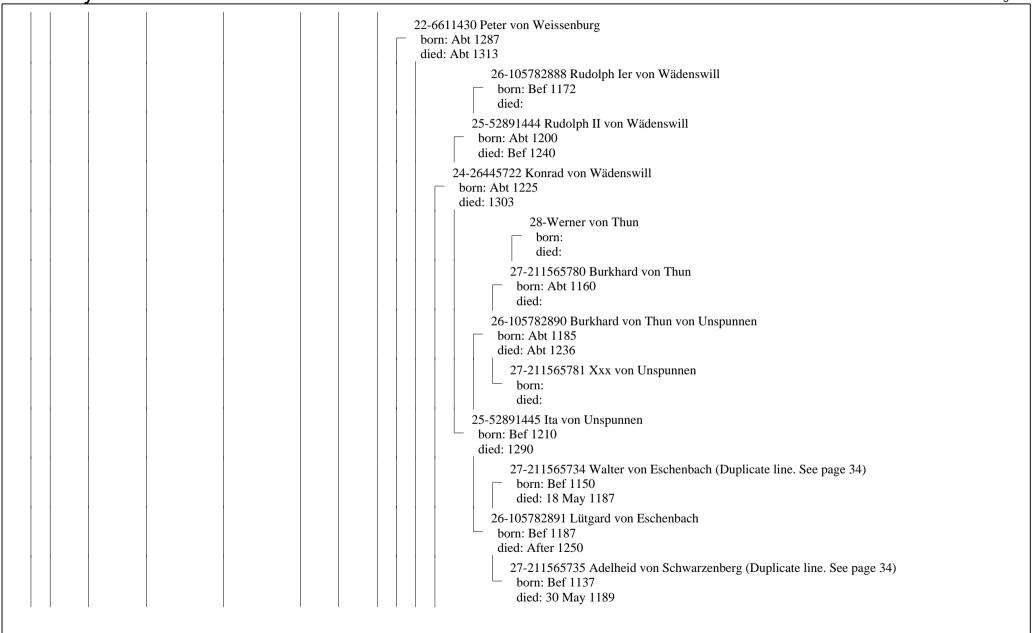




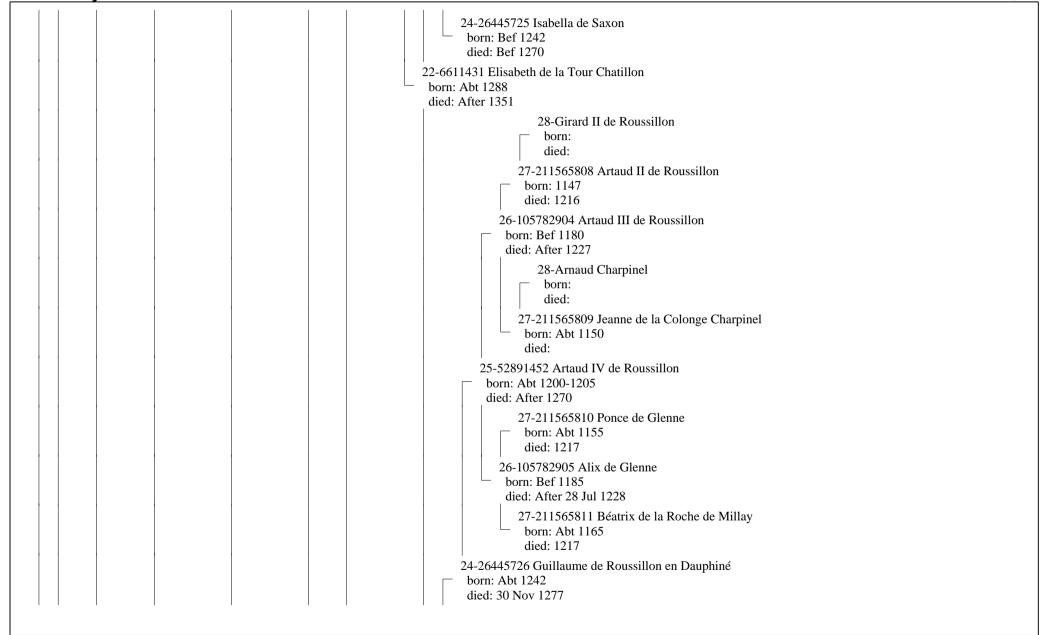


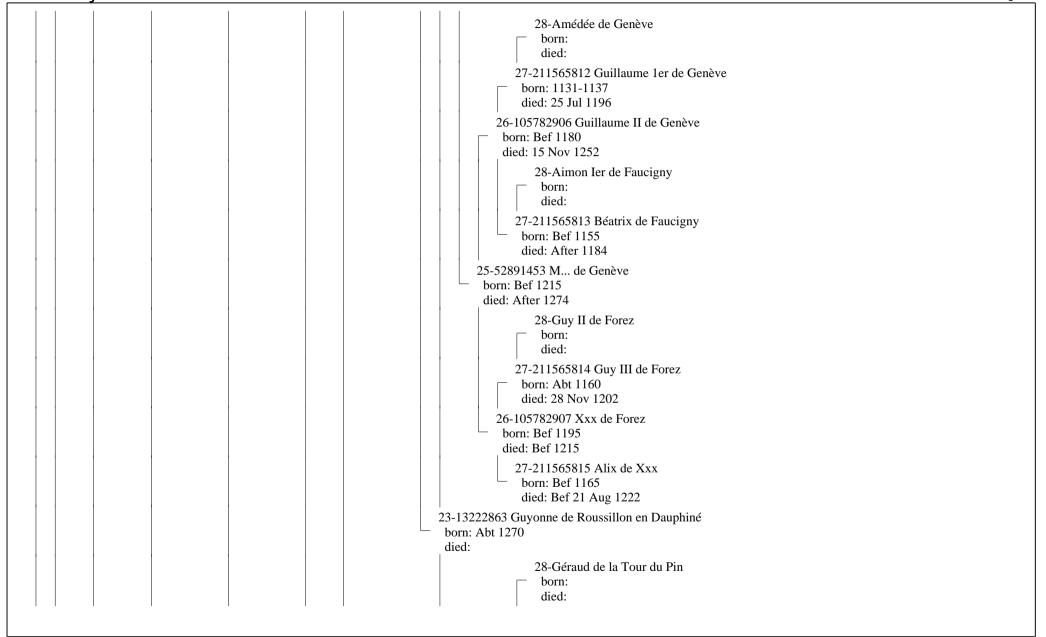


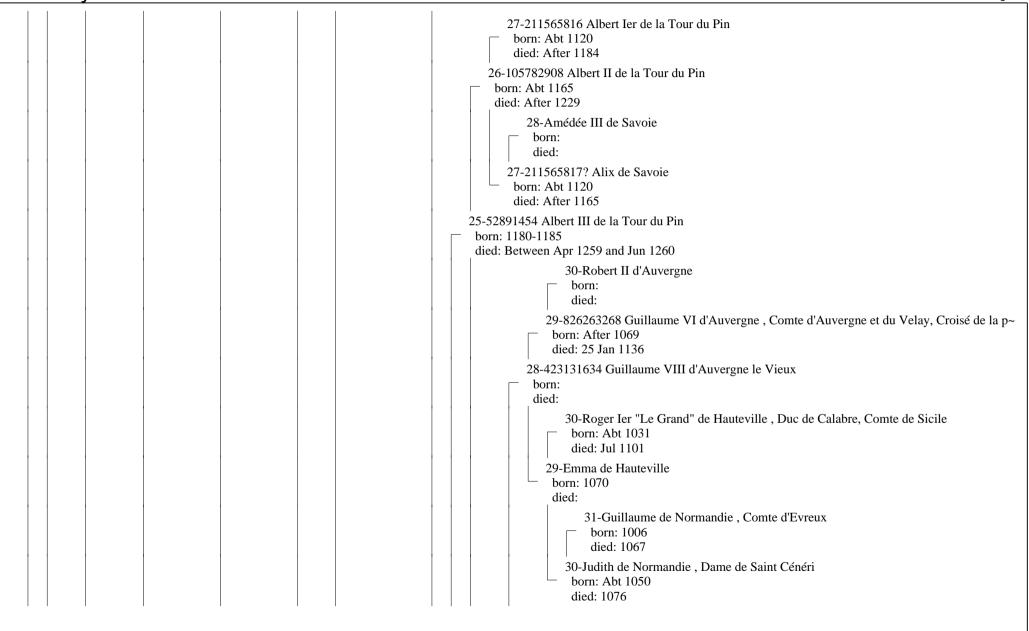


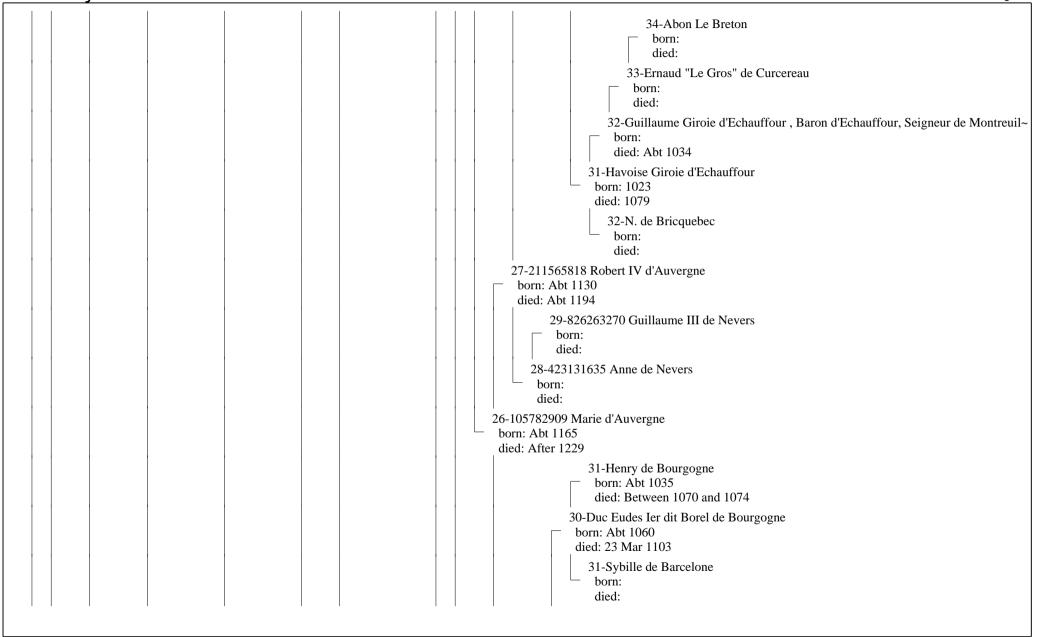


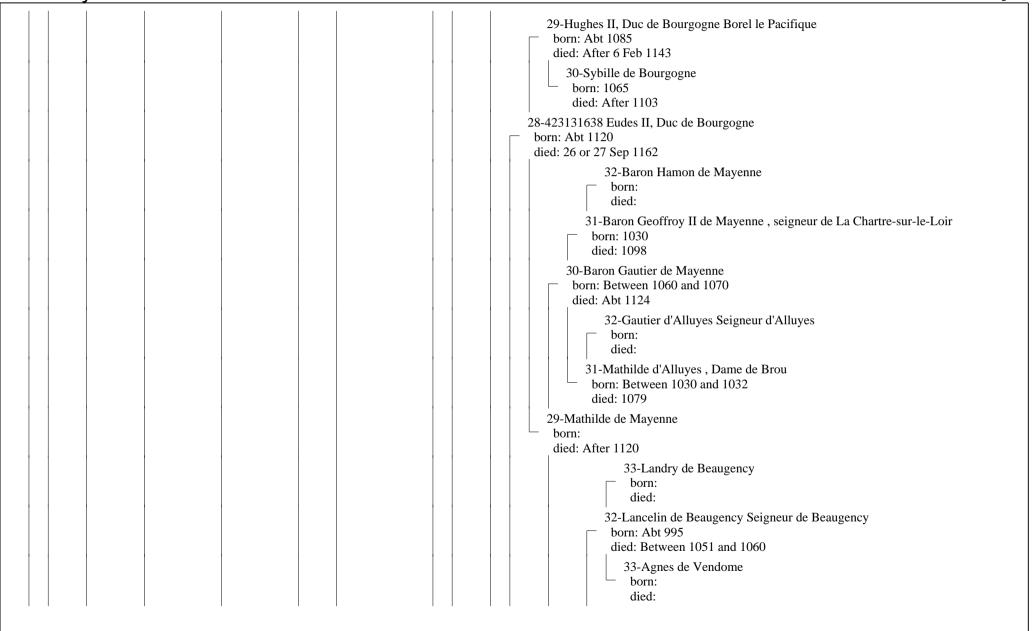
```
23-13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill
       born: Bef 1259
        died:
          24-26445723 Elisabeth von Kramburg
          born: Abt 1240
           died:
21-3305715 Katharina von Weissenburg
born: Abt 1311
 died: Abt 1365
                       28-Guillaume Ier de la Tour
                        born:
                         died:
                    27-211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour
                     born: Bef 1165
                     died: 1224-1226
                26-105782896 Pierre II de la Tour
                 born: Bef 1186
                 died: 31 Oct 1233
                       28-Girold de Bex
                        born:
                         died:
                    27-211565793 Clémence de Bex
                     born: Bef 1170
                     died: Bef 1190
             25-52891448 Girold Ier de la Tour
              born: Bef 1220
              died: Abt 1262
                26-105782897 Agnès Xxx
                 born:
                 died: After 1233
          24-26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon
           born: Bef 1235
           died: 1276
      23-13222862 Pierre IV de la Tour Chatillon
       born: Bef 1260
        died: 1308
```

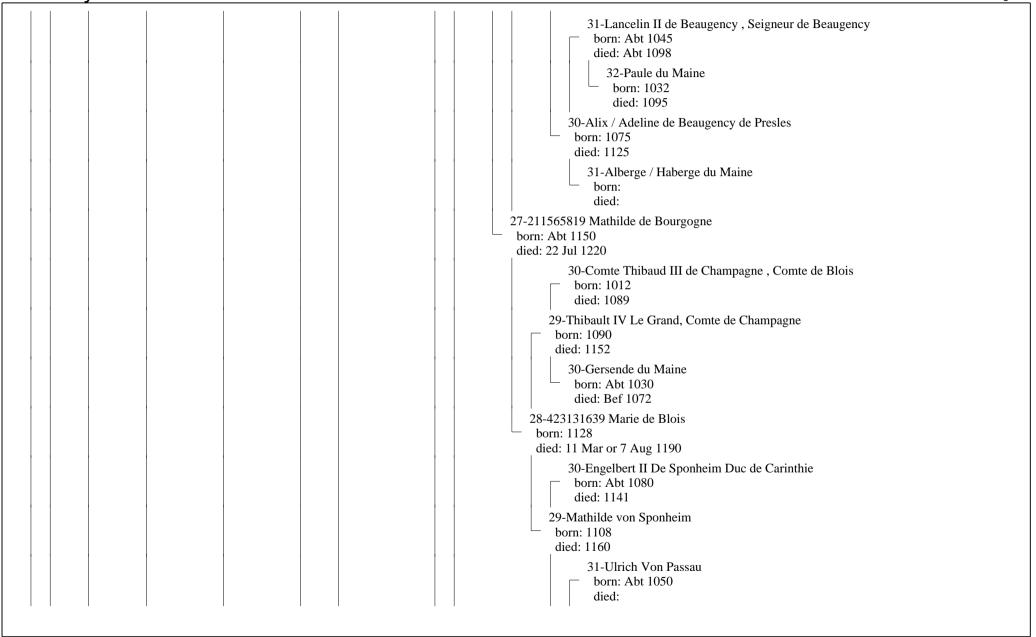


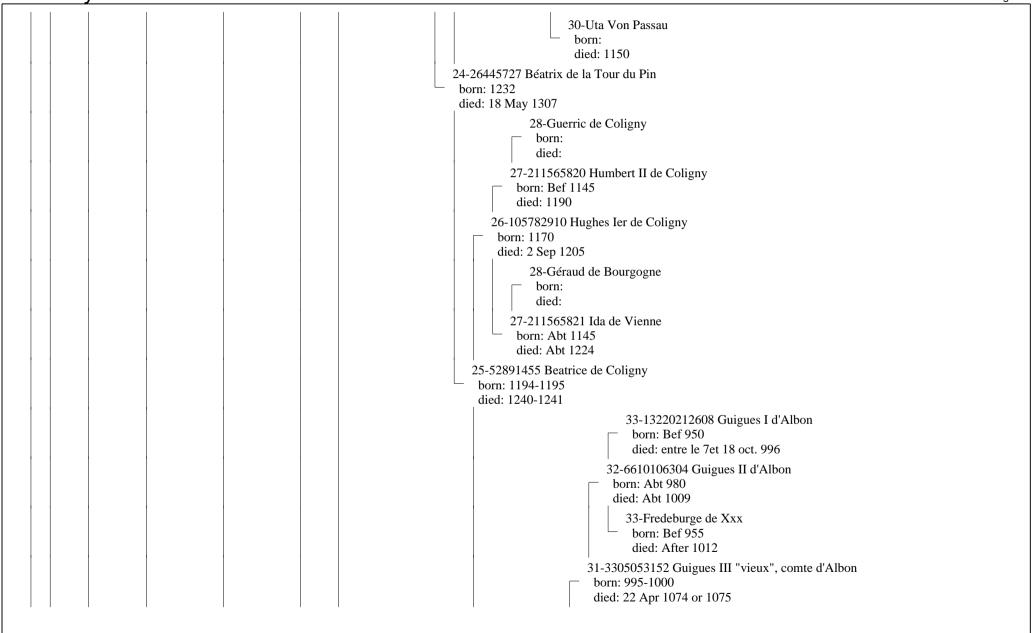


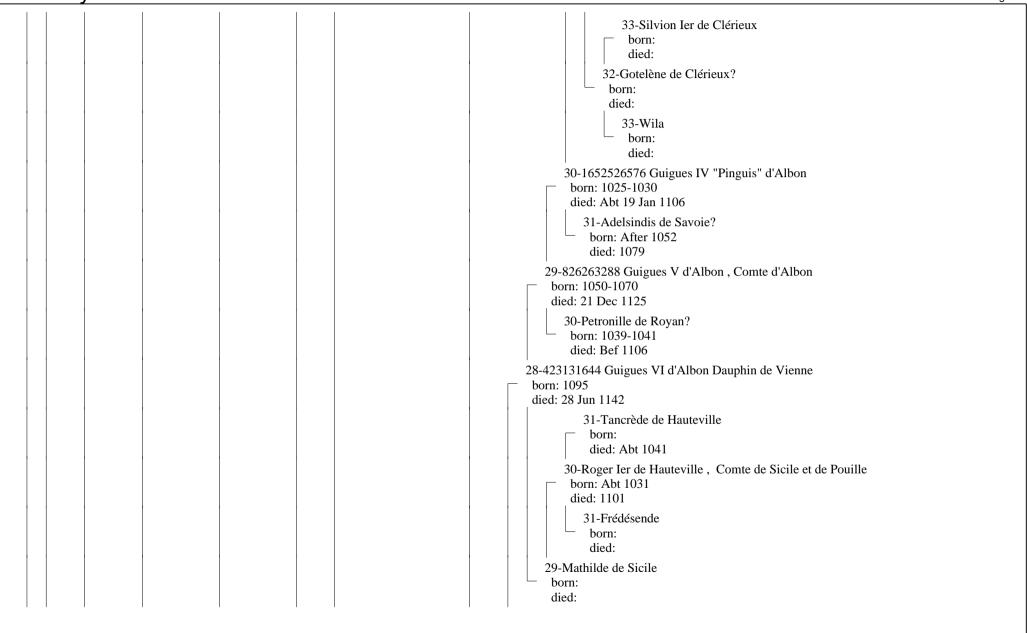


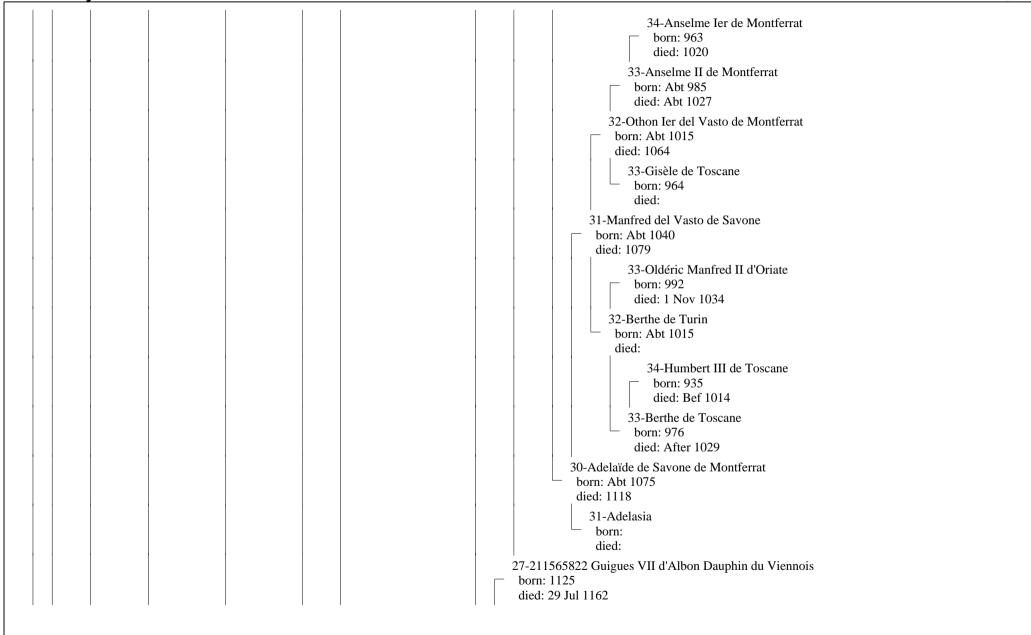


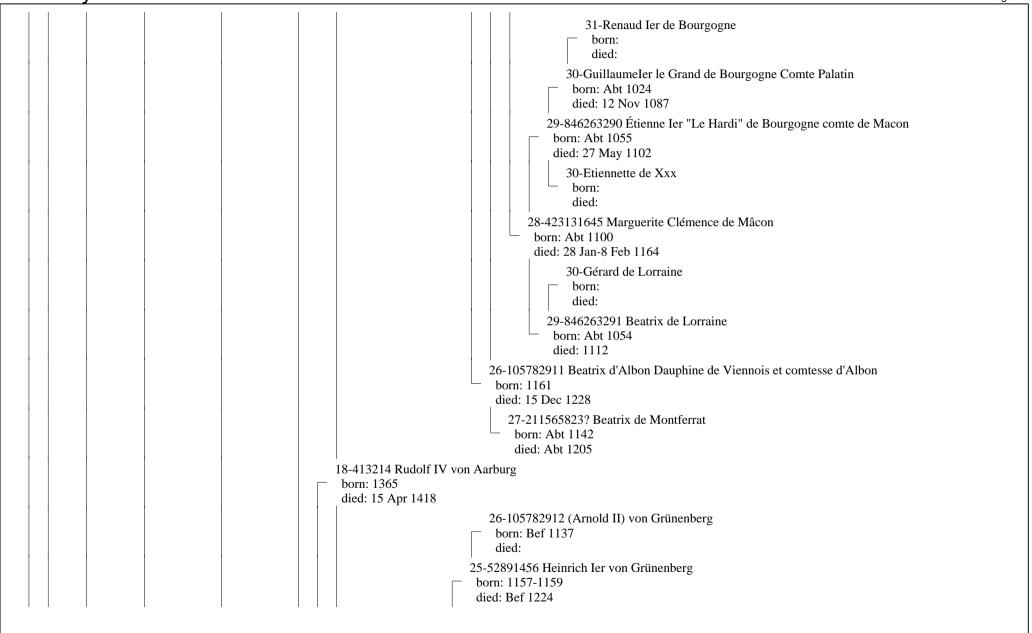


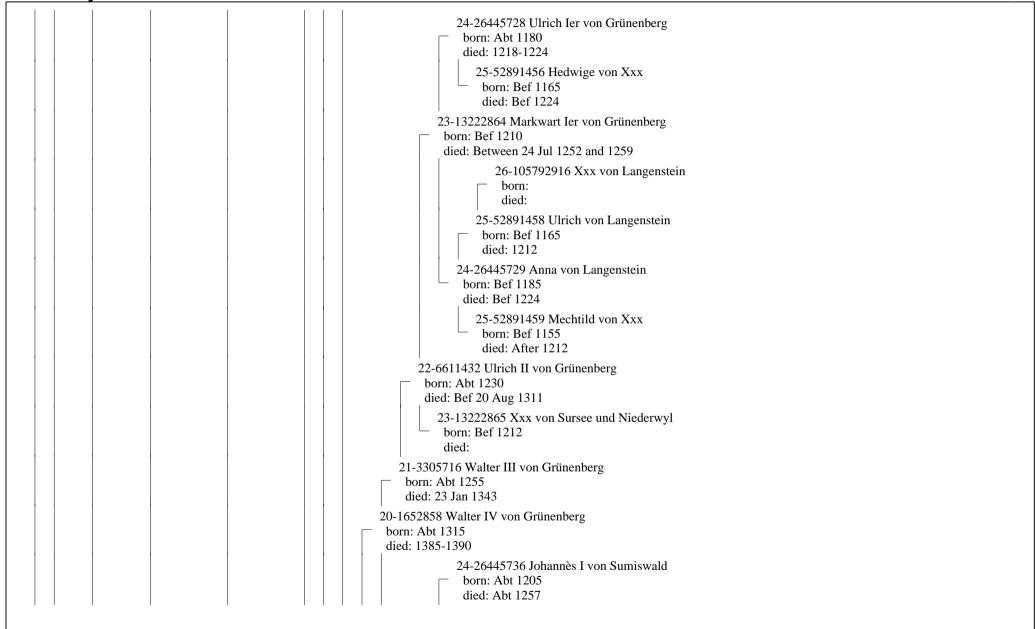


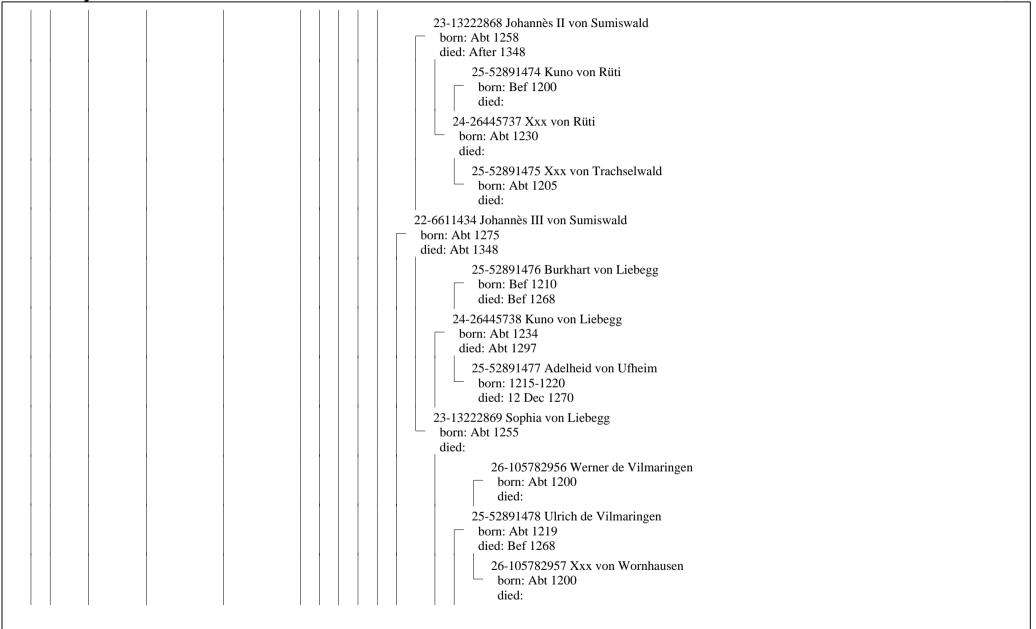


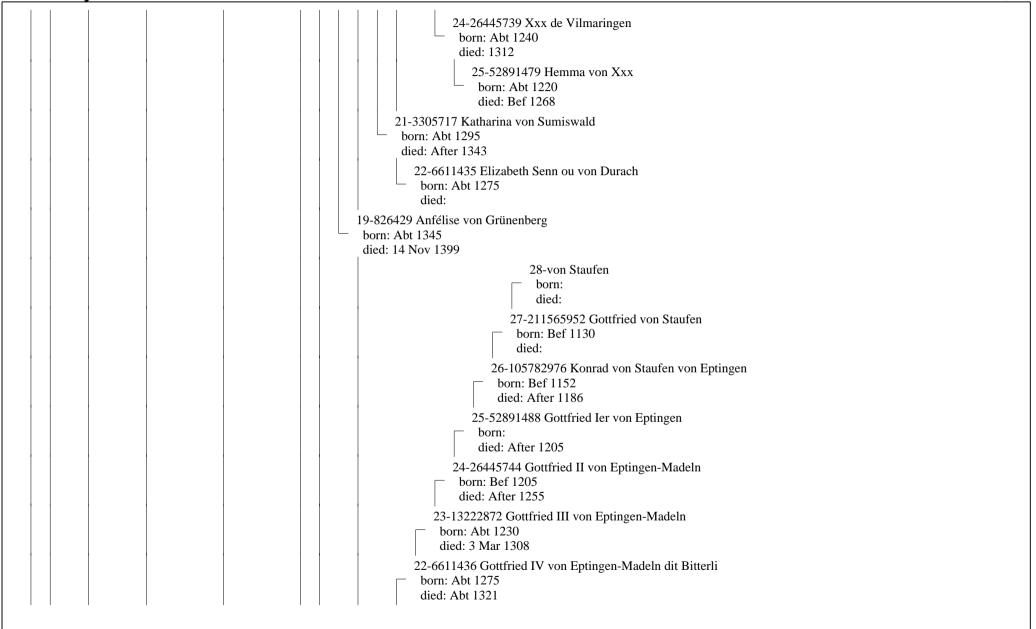


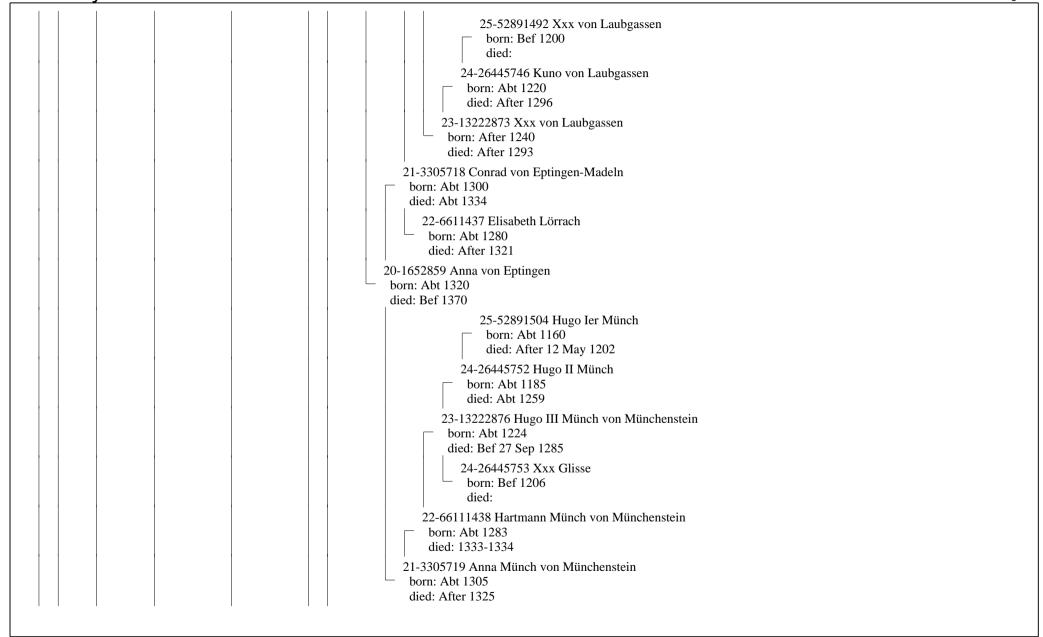


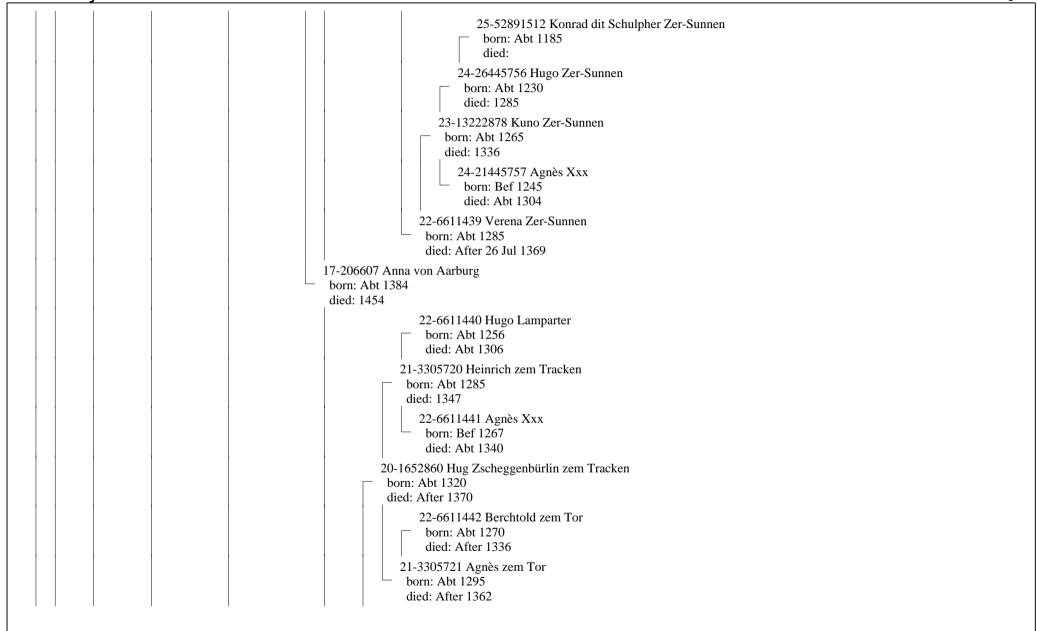












```
19-826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin
   born: Abt 1340
    died: 1411
          21-3305722 Ulrich von Dornach
          born: Bef 1300
          died: After 1358
      20-1652861 Xxx von Dornach
       born: Abt 1320
       died:
18-413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin
born: Abt 1365
 died: Abt 1421
                23-13222896 Johannès Berner
                born:
                 died: After 1249
            22-6611448 Johannès Berner
             born: Abt 1240
              died: Abt 1283
         21-3305724 Nikolaus Berner
          born: Abt 1270
           died: Bef 1320
      20-1652862 Hartmann Berner
       born: Abt 1312
       died: 1358
         21-3305721 Agnès zem Tor (Duplicate line. See page 54)
      born: Abt 1295
          died: After 1362
   19-826431 Véréna Berner
    born: Bef 1347
    died: Bef 1418
             22-6611452 Burkhardt zem Hirtzen
             born: Abt 1241
              died: Abt 1271
         21-3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen
          born: Abt 1270
           died: After 1315
```

```
20-1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen
                           born: Abt 1315
                            died: 1355
                                 22-6611454 Conrad Vogt
                                  born: 1212
                                   died:
                              21-3305727 Miza Vogt
                               born: Bef 1297
                               died: After 1328
12-6456 Johann Lucas Iselin
born: 23 Apr 1526
died: 29 Aug 1557
          15-51652 Hans Baer
          born: Bef 1428
           died:
      14-25826 Hans Baer
       born: 1444
       died: 11 Nov 1502
   13-12913 Elisabeth Baer
    born: Bef 1493
    died: Apr 1558
                17-206604 Matthias Eberler (Duplicate line. See page 26)
                 born: Abt 1370
                 died: 6 Jun 1437
             16-103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig
              born: Abt 1404
              died: 1447
                17-206605 Anna von Kilchen (Duplicate line. See page 28)
                 born: Abt 1365
                 died: After 1448
          15-51654 Mathias Eberler
          born: 1439
           died: 1482
                    18-413236 Heinzmann Stör (Duplicate line. See Below)
                     born: Bef 1360
                     died: 1408-1412
```

```
17-206618 Hans Stör
           born: Bef 1380
           died: 1443
             18-413237 Anna Schlierbach (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: Bef 1364
              died: After 1412
      16-103309 Anna Stör
       born: Abt 1404
       died: After 1456
          17-206619 Xxx Spitzenberg
           born:
           died:
14-25827 Anna Barbara Eberler
born: 1459
died: 1506
                    20-1652960 Heinrich Peiger
                    born: Bef 1282
                     died: Bef 1344
                 19-826480 Eberlin Peiger
                 born: Bef 1302
                 died: After 1344
             18-413240 Hennmann Peiger
              born: Abt 1344
              died: After 1398
         17-206620 Hans Peiger
           born: Bef 1380
           died: After 1429
             18-413241 Ennelin Sliff
              born: Bef 1360
              died:
      16-103310 Hans Peiger
       born: Abt 1410
       died: Bef 1483
          17-206621 Katharina Thurnÿsen
          born: Bef 1390
           died:
```

```
15-51655 Anna Peiger
                     born: Abt 1444
                     died: 1476
                       16-103311 Elsa Überlinger
                        born: Abt 1415
                         died: Bef 1489
      11-3228 Hans Lukas Iselin
       born: 22 Jun 1553
       died: 25 Nov 1632
         12-6455 Valeria Rudin (Duplicate line. See page 23)
           born: 1532
           died: 16 Jan 1601
   10-1614 Bonifacius Iselin
    born: 7 May 1578
    died: 28 Sep 1638
          12-6458 Cristoforo d'Annone
          born: Abt 1534
           died: 3 Oct 1598
      11-3229 Helena d'Annone
       born: 27 Dec 1555
       died: 12 Sep 1629
          12-6459 Angela Augusta Calderini
           born: Abt 1537
           died: 29 Dec 1609
9-807 Sarah Iselin
born: 17 Oct 1616
 died: Bef 1679
                                         21-3307520 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil
                                         born: Bef 1240
                                          died: Bef 1297
                                     20-1653760 Wernherus Meyer zum Pfeil
                                      born: Bef 1260
                                      died: After 1297
                                  19-826880 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil
                                  born: Bef 1280
                                   died: Between 1335 and 26 Jun 1337
```

```
18-413440 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil
              born: Abt 1310
              died: After 3 Mar 1368
                19-826881 Agnès von Lutra
                 born: Bef 1282
                 died: After 1335
         17-206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil
          born: Abt 1360
           died: 1414
      16-103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil
       born: Abt 1395
       died: 1426
         17-206721 Anna Alex
          born: Abt 1370
           died: Abt 1405
   15-51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil
    born: Abt 1420
    died: 1452
          17-413236 Heinzmann Stör
          born: Bef 1360
           died: 1408-1412
      16-103361 Anna Stör
       born: Abt 1399
       died: 1454
         17-413237 Anna Schlierbach
          born: Bef 1364
           died: After 1412
14-25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil
born: 1451
 died: 1500
                    20-1653792 Ulrich von Mutzwiler
                    born: Bef 1255
                     died: After 1291
                19-826896 Conrad von Mutzwiler
                 born: Abt 1275
                 died: After 1343
```

```
18-413448 Dietschi von Mutzwiler
                  born: Bef 1320
                  died: After 1362
                    19-826897 Catharina Xxx
                     born: probablement av. 1282
                     died: Bef 1340
             17-206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler
              born: After 1350
              died: After 1403
          16-103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler
          born: Bef 1378
           died: 1424
             17-206725 Elsa Huber
              born:
              died:
      15-51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler
       born: Bef 1424
       died: 1493
             17-206726 Tschan Efrer
              born: Bef 1382
              died:
          16-103363 Xxx Efrer
           born: Bef 1402
           died:
13-12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil
born: 1474
 died: 8 Jun 1548
      15-51650 Ulrich zum Luft (Duplicate line. See page 25)
       chr: 1429
       died: 1483
   14-25841 Barbara zum Luft
   born: 1451
    died: 1534
      15-51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler (Duplicate line. See page 28)
       chr: 25 Sep 1427
       died: 1491
```

```
12-6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil
born: 10 Feb 1539
 died: 16 Oct 1607
             16-Andreas Bischoff
              born:
              died:
         15-51684 Niklaus Bischoff
          born: 1451
           died: 1487
             16-Barbara Graf
              born:
              died:
      14-25842 Andreas Bischoff
       chr: 1481
       died: 1558
             16-Hans Zangenberg
              born:
              died:
         15-51685 Verena Zangenberg
          born: Bef 1463
           died: 1541
             16-Barbara Schlierbach
              born:
              died:
   13-12921 Catharina Bischoff
    born: 1515
    died: 26 Aug 1541
          15-25826 Hans Baer (Duplicate line. See page 56)
          born: 1444
           died: 11 Nov 1502
      14-25843 Barbara Baer
       born: Abt 1489
       died: Abt 1560
         15-25827 Anna Barbara Eberler (Duplicate line. See page 57)
          born: 1459
           died: 1506
```

```
11-3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil
born: 5 Aug 1560
died: 6 Aug 1629
             15-51688 Wolfgang Froben(ius)
             born: Bef 1440
              died:
         14-25844 Johannes Froben(ius)
          born: Abt 1460
          died: 27 Oct 1527
      13-12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius)
       born: 6 Jul 1501
       buried: 13 Mar 1563
         14-25845 Justina Xxx
          born: Abt 1462
          died: 1506
   12-6461 Anna Froben(ius)
    born: 22 Mar 1541
    died: 9 Dec 1576
         14-25846 Wolfgang Lachner
          born: Abt 1465
          died: 27 Jan 1517
      13-12923 Anna Lachner
       born: 1499
       died: 1543
             15-51694 Peter Von Thus
             born: 1440
              died: 1480-1483
         14-25847 Ursula Von Thus
          born: Abt 1467
          died: 1518-1519
                16-103390 Berthold Gasser
                 born: Bef 1425
                 died:
             15-51695 Walpurga (Walburge) Gasser
             born: 1445
              died: Bef 29 Nov 1519
```

```
16-103391 Ursula Xxx
                                      born: Bef 1427
                                      died:
                 10-1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil
                  born: 4 Jun 1588
                  died: 8 Jun 1630
                           13-Lienhard Mentelin
                            born:
                            died: 1536
                       12-6462 Hieronymus Mentelin
                        born: 1520
                         died: 1571
                               14-Frantz Conrad
                               born:
                               died:
                           13-Ursula Conrad
                            born:
                            died: Bef 1528
                    11-3231 Ursula Mentelin
                     born: 15 May 1565
                     died: 18 Oct 1594
                        12-6463 Anna Wild
                         born:
                         died: 1574
5-50 Jean Baer
 born: 26 Feb 1757
 died: 11 Sep 1823
             9-802 Samuel Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 19)
              born: 17 Oct 1619
               died: 1675
          8-404 Samuel Steinbach
           born: 10 Aug 1656
           died:
             9-803 Maria Geiger (Duplicate line. See page 19)
              born: 20 Mar 1619
               died: Bef 1666
```

```
7-202 Pierre Steinbach
    born: 16 Jun 1684
    died: 1743
         9-810 Rudolph Hauser
          born:
           died: Bef 1665
      8-405 Catherine Hauser
       born: 24 Apr 1653
       died:
         9-811 Anna Tritscher
          born: Bef 1621
           died: After 1665
6-101 Anna Catherine Steinbach
born: 27 May 1716
died: 1776
                       13-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                        born: Abt 1512
                        died: 1562
                    12-6496 Bernhart Zürcher
                     born: Abt 1535
                     died: After 1608
                       13-6227 Gertrud Hartmann (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                        born: Bef 1516
                        died: Bef 1547
                 11-3248 Anthoni Zürcher
                 born: Abt 1556
                  died: After 1606
             10-1624 Bernhard Zürcher
              born: Dec 1588
              died: After 1641
                11-3249 Eloise Hägler
                 born: Bef 1570
                  died:
          9-812 Bernhard Zürcher (le Jeune)
          born: 16 Aug 1618
           died: le 19 fev. 1686
```

```
11-3250 Johan Conrad Rüthimann
                        born: Abt 1560
                         died: 1610
                    10-1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann
                     born: 30 Jul 1587
                     died: Bef 1641
                       11-3251 Catherine Hannewoger
                        born: Bef 1563
                         died: 1587
             8-406 Martin Zürcher
              born: 1660
              died: Apr 1735
                    10-1626 Michel Seyter (Sitherlin)
                     born: Abt 1600
                     died: 28 Mar 1659
                 9-813 Ursula Seyter
                 born: Nov 1626
                  died: Bef 1679
                    10-1627 Adelaide Xxx
                     born: Bef 1608
                     died:
          7-203 Anne Catherine Zürcher
           born: 9 Aug 1690
           died: 1743
                 9-786 Ulrich Schärer (Duplicate line. See page 1)
                 born: 6 Jul 1612
                  died: After 1663
             8-407 Anna Schärer
              born: 6 Jan 1661
              died: After 1702
                 9-787 Catharina Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 15)
                 born: 29 Mar 1629
                  died: After 1663
4-25 Barbe Catherine Baer
born: 4 Jul 1787
 died: 9 Sep 1847
```

```
7-122 Conrad Weber (Duplicate line. See Below)
       born: 30 Apr 1702
        died:
   6-102 Conrad Weber
    born: 25 Dec 1727
    died: 20 Oct 1813
      7-123 Barbara Vogel (Duplicate line. See Below)
       born: 1 Feb 1705
       died:
5-51 Anne Barbara Weber
 born: 20 Jan 1754
 died: 13 Dec 1836
                 10-1648 Hans Nifenecker
                 born: Bef 1615
                  died:
             9-824 Caspar Nifenecker
              born: 30 Sep 1634
              died: 10 Dec 1698
                10-1649 Anna Äschliman
                 born: Bef 1617
                  died:
          8-412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker
           born: 10 Sep 1665
           died:
                10-976 Abraham Weber (Duplicate line. See Below)
                 born: 8 Jul 1604
                  died: 22 Oct 1671
             9-825 Magdalena Weber
              born: 7 Oct 1632
              died: After 1674
                10-977 Agnes Steinbach (Duplicate line. See Below)
                 born: 23 Nov 1608
                  died: 6 Jan 1663
       7-206 Johannes Nifenecker
       born: 7 Jun 1705
        died: Bef 1790
```

```
9-774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer (Duplicate line. See page 4)
          born: 2 Feb 1631
           died: After 1667
      8-413 Elisabeth Mäyer
       born: 1 Dec 1667
       died:
          9-775 Elsbeth Hartmann (Duplicate line. See page 5)
          born: 2 Sep 1627
           died: After 1667
6-103 Catherine Nifenecker
born: 31 Jan 1731
died: 22 Mar 1786
             10-802 Samuel Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 19)
              born: 17 Oct 1619
              died: 1675
          9-828 Pierre Steinbach
          born: 10 Nov 1644
           died: 1718
             10-803 Maria Geiger (Duplicate line. See page 19)
              born: 20 Mar 1619
              died: Bef 1666
      8-414 Samuel Steinbach
       born: 16 Jan 1681
       died: 26 Jun 1737
             10-840 Martin Wärle (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: 18 Jul 1613
              died:
          9-829 Anne Wehrlin
          born: 25 Apr 1641
           died: After 1686
             10-841 Anna Diebold (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: 8 Oct 1615
              died:
   7-207 Catherine Steinbach
    born: 14 Nov 1706
    died: 6 Apr 1790
```

```
9-388 Peter Wehrlin (Duplicate line. See page 5)
                        born: 11 Nov 1649
                         died: After 1697
                    8-415 Barbara Wehrlin
                     born: 18 Feb 1683
                     died: After 1718
                        9-389 Elisabeth Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 10)
                        born: 3 Sep 1654
                         died: After 1697
2-6 Jean Leon Persohn
born: 2 Jan 1842
 died: 14 Nov 1910
                    8-388 Peter Wehrlin (Duplicate line. See page 5)
                     born: 11 Nov 1649
                     died: After 1697
                 7-208 Peter Wehrlin
                  born: 26 Aug 1677
                  died:
                    8-389 Elisabeth Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 10)
                     born: 3 Sep 1654
                     died: After 1697
             6-104 Jean Wehrlin
              born: 16 Aug 1716
              died: 6 May 1786
                               11-3344 Hans Wilderman
                               born: Bef 1577
                                died:
                           10-1672 Hans Wilderman
                            born: 24 Jan 1602
                            died:
                               11-3345 Margredt Oberer
                               born: Bef 1580
                                died:
                        9-836 Jacob Wilderman
                        born: 20 Jan 1626
                         died:
```

```
11-3346 Claus Keller
              born: Bef 1579
              died:
         10-1673 Margreth Keller
          born: 8 Jul 1599
           died:
             11-3347 Anna Buss
              born: Bef 1582
              died:
   8-418 Hans Jacob Wilderman
    born: 9 Dec 1649
    died: After 1693
      9-837 Elsbeth Amberger
       born: Abt 1629
       died: ap. 1649
7-209 Anna Magdalena Wilderman
born: 19 Jun 1681
 died:
      9-838? Rudolf Egli
       born:
       died:
   8-419 Anna Egler
    born:
    died: Bef 1693
                 12-6712? Kleinhans Schmidt
                 born: Bef 1543
                 died:
             11-3356? Felix Schmid
              born: 19 Dec 1563
              died:
         10-1678? Hans Schmid
           born: 7 Dec 1600
           died:
      9-839? Elsbeth Schmid
       born: 10 Jul 1625
        died:
```

```
12-6716? Kleinfelix Brunigger
                        born: Bef 1559
                         died:
                    11-3358? Hans Brunigger
                     born: 15 Feb 1579
                     died:
                 10-1679? Barbara Brunigger
                 born: 8 Jul 1604
                  died:
5-52 Pierre Wehrlin
 born: 28 Dec 1760
 died: 28 Aug 1835
                 10-1680 Fritz Werlin
                 born: Bef 1586
                  died:
             9-840 Martin Wärle
              born: 18 Jul 1613
               died:
                    11-3204 Hans Danner (Duplicate line. See page 17)
                     born: Bef 1563
                     died:
                 10-1681 Marguerite Danner
                  born: Bef 1590
                  died:
                    11-3205 Anna Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 18)
                     born: 1 Feb 1562
                     died:
          8-420 Friedrich Wehrlin
           born: 7 Aug 1644
           died:
                 10-1682 Hans Diebolt
                  born: Bef 1595
                  died:
             9-841 Anna Diebold
              born: 8 Oct 1615
               died:
```

```
10-1683 Anna Iringer
              born:
               died:
   7-210 Friedrich Wehrlin
    born: 12 Jan 1692
    died: Bef 1765
          9-778 Ulrich Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 3)
          born: 14 Jul 1596
           died: After 1658
      8-421 Anna Gevelin
       born: 26 Aug 1649
        died:
          9-779 Magdalena Merger (Duplicate line. See page 10)
          born: 17 Jan 1616
           died: After 1658
6-105 Catherine Wehrlin
born: 17 Mar 1726
 died: 15 Jan 1805
                 11-3120 Antoine Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 11)
                 born: 22 Feb 1568
                  died: 1607
             10-1688 Antoine Steinbach
              born: 15 Jun 1600
               died: Bef 1639
                 11-3121 Anna Iring (Duplicate line. See page 11)
                 born: Aug 1578
                  died:
          9-844 Jean Ulric Steinbach
           born: 8 Mar 1627
           died: Bef 1666
                    12-6756 Adam Schmidt
                     born: Bef 1541
                     died:
                 11-3378 Conradt Schmidt
                  born: 9 Nov 1561
                  died:
```

```
12-6757 Madlen Hellingen
                  born: Bef 1543
                  died:
          10-1689 Claranna Schmidt
           born: 12 Mar 1603
           died: 10 May 1665
             11-3379 Margredt Schrötter
              born: Bef 1580
              died:
   8-422 Jean Steinbach
    born: 7 Oct 1660
    died: 1740
          10-1562 Hans Kraemer (Duplicate line. See page 12)
           born: 18 Jan 1601
           died:
      9-845 Elisabeth Krämer
       born: 22 Jul 1627
        died: After 1666
          10-1563 Verena Weber (Duplicate line. See page 13)
           born: 24 Jun 1599
           died:
7-211 Elisabeth Steinbach
 born: 12 Jul 1692
 died: 1765
       9-846 Adam Edelmeyer
       born: 1620
       died: 11 Jan 1687
   8-423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer
    born: 9 Mar 1651
    died: Bef 1696
          10-1604 Arnold Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 18)
           born: 8 Jun 1571
           died: After 1645
      9-847 Maria Steinbach
       born: Abt 1611
        died: 3 Mar 1679
```

```
10-1605 Elisabeth Spindler (Duplicate line. See page 19)
                     born: Abt 1584
                     died: After 1621
4-26 Gaspard Wehrlin
born: 11 Dec 1789
 died: 31 Jan 1856
             8-424 Peter Oehl
              born: 16 Oct 1658
              died: After 1712
          7-212 Conrad Oehl
           born: 23 May 1686
           died: 30 Dec 1736
             8-425 Barbara Xxx
              born: 14 Feb 1658
              died: After 1711
      6-106 Caspar Oehl
       born: 15 Feb 1720
       died:
          7-213 Anna Maria Hollinger
           born: Abt 1694
           died: 22 Dec 1746
   5-53 Rosine Oehl
    born: 29 Sep 1754
    died: 20 Jun 1836
                    10-1712 Ulli Biery
                     born: Bef 1605
                     died:
                 9-856 Hans Bierry
                 born: 28 Oct 1625
                  died:
                    10-1713 Anna Langenegger
                     born: Bef 1607
                     died:
             8-428 Ulrich Birri
              born: 1 Jul 1649
              died:
```

```
10-1714 Hans Blaser
              born: Bef 1605
              died:
          9-857 Annie Blaser
          born: 21 May 1626
           died:
             10-1715 Anny Oberlei
              born: Bef 1608
              died:
   7-214 Daniel Birri
    born: 31 Jul 1674
    died: After 1736
             10-1716 Christian Lügenbül
              born: Bef 1605
              died:
          9-858 Daniel Lügenbül
          born: 29 Jan 1626
           died:
             10-1717 Elsi Stouffer
              born: Bef 1608
              died:
      8-429 Elisabeth Lügibül
       born: Abt 1650
       died:
         9-859 Anna Böltzly
          born: Abt 1629
           died:
6-107 Catherine Bierry
born: 12 Jan 1721
 died: 11 May 1804
                 11-3440 Michael Neuenschwander
                 born: Bef 1571
                  died: After 1605
             10-1720 Michel Neuenschwander
              born: 6 Dec 1601
              died:
```

```
11-3441 Cathrin Gerber
              born: Bef 1573
              died: After 1605
      9-860 Christen Neuenschwander
       born: 18 May 1628
       died: After 1665
             11-3442 Hans Grÿssbüller
              born: Bef 1572
              died:
          10-1721 Anna Geissbeuler
           born: 11 Aug 1603
           died:
             11-3448 Barbara Züricher
              born: Bef 1574
              died:
   8-430 Ulli Neuenschwander
    born: 25 Jun 1665
    died: 22 Nov 1760?
          10-1722 Peter Lehman
           born: Bef 1595
           died:
      9-861 Madlen Lehman
       born: 27 Jun 1630
       died: 1672
          10-1723 Elisabeth Tschantz
           born: Bef 1599
           died:
7-215 Catri Neuenschwander
born: 2 Aug 1691
 died: After 1736
      9-862 Ulrich Pfäffly
       born:
        died:
   8-431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly
    born: 19 Jun 1668
    died:
```

```
9-863 Catherine Saltzman
                           born:
                            died:
      3-13 Rosine Wehrlin
       born: 2 May 1818
       died: 23 Nov 1906
             5-30 Pierre Laederich (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: 10 Jun 1766
              died: 30 Sep 1849
          4-27 Anne Marie Laederich
          born: 31 Jul 1791
           died: 6 Jan 1866
             5-31 Marguerite Benner (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: 5 Jun 1768
              died: 8 Dec 1851
1-3 Emma Berthe Persohn
born: 27 Aug 1879
died: 2 Aug 1961
                           9-896 Caspar Rietmüller
                           born: Abt 1570
                            died: 4 Nov 1616
                       8-448 Caspar Rietmüller
                        born: Abt 1591
                        died: After 1636
                    7-224 Melchior Ridmüller
                     born: Feb 1621
                     died: 8 Apr 1685
                       8-449 Margaretha Xxx
                        born:
                        died:
                 6-112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller
                 born: 15 Mar 1665
                  died: 23 Nov 1736
                    7-225 Maria Xxx
                    born: Abt 27 Sep 1625
                     died: 1 May 1695
```

```
5-56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller
    born: 13 Jan 1690
    died: 17 Mar 1780
          7-226 Hans Jorg Hager
           born: Abt Feb 1645
           died: 11 Jun 1694
      6-113 Apollonia Hager
       born: 3 Feb 1672
       died: 4 Mar 1708
         7-227 Anna Maria Xxx
          born: Abt 11 Jan 1649
           died: 4 Jun 1728
4-28 Johann Georg Rietmuller
born: 19 Sep 1739
 died: 16 Apr 1825
                9-912 Hans Reinhardt
                 born: Bef 1589
                  died: Bef 1634
             8-456 Hans Reinhardt
              born: Abt 1610
              died: 1 Jan 1672
                    10-1826 Peter Ritzhaub
                     born: Bef 1570
                     died:
                9-913 Catherina Ritzhaub
                 born: Bef 1590
                  died:
          7-228 Daniel Reinhardt
           born: Bef 1659
           died: 15 Aug 1703
                9-914 Martin Axt
                 born: Bef 1597
                  died: Bef 1634
             8-457 Ursula Axt
              born: Bef 1617
              died: After 1650
```

```
6-114 Simon Reinhardt
          born: 10 May 1687
          died: 8 Dec 1751
             7-229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt
              born: Bef 1662
              died: 20 Aug 1700
      5-57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt
       born: 1 Nov 1713
        died: 4 Mar 1798
             7-230 Balthasar Dietlein
              born: Bef 1650
              died:
         6-115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein
          born: 25 Aug 1672
          died: 6 Dec 1745
3-14 Georges Martin Riettmuller
born: 9 Feb 1788
 died: 18 Jun 1852
                8-464 Hans Georg Losch
                 born: Bef 1625
                 died: Between 1675 and 1679
             7-232 Hans Nichol Losch
              born: Bef 1655
              died: 11 Dec 1706
                8-465 Anna Maria Xxx
                 born: Bef 1630
                 died: 20 Nov 1690
          6-116 Johann Wolfgang Losch
          born: 16 May 1680
           died: Bef 1744
                8-466 Hans Georg Hartmann
                 born: Bef 1635
                 died: After 1680
             7-233 Anna Maria Hartmann
              born: Bef 1657
              died: 9 Apr 1709
```

```
5-58 Johann Martin Losch
    born: 20 Apr 1720
    died: 1 Nov 1777
          7-234 Johannes Simon
           born: Abt Nov 1666
           died: 28 Jan 1730
      6-117 Sybilla Simon
       born: Bef 1700
       died: après1732
          7-235 Margaretha Xxx
          born: Bef 1680
           died: 7 Jun 1728
4-29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch
born: 22 Jul 1747
 died: 16 Feb 1804
             8-472 Christoph Wolff
              born: Bef 1615
              died:
          7-236 Johann Christophory Wolf
           born: 2 Dec 1644
           died: 10 Sep 1691
             8-473 Ursula Xxx
              born: Bef 1621
              died:
      6-118 Johann Paulus Wolf
       born: 10 May 1680
       died: 26 May 1730
             8-474 Conrad Schindler
              born: Abt 1617
              died: 23 Feb 1673
          7-237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler
          born: 20 Feb 1651
           died: 29 Oct 1722
             8-475 Eva Xxx
              born: Bef 1630
              died:
```

```
5-59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf
 born: 12 May 1720
 died: 9 Jun 1790
             9-952 Leonhard Weber
              born: Abt 1552
              died: 29 Feb 1608
          8-476 Georg Weber
          born: 26 Apr 1592
           died: 3 Jan 1663
             9-953 Anna Xxx
              born: Abt 1557
              died: 14 Feb 1604
      7-238 Hans Weber
       born: 8 Oct 1636
        died: Bef 1720
             9-954 Stoeffel Schreÿer
             born: Bef 1574
              died: Bef 1620
          8-477 Apollonia Schreÿer
           born: 25 Sep 1598
           died: 22 Jul 1673
                10-1910 Jerg Mersch
                 born: Bef 1556
                  died:
             9-955 Apollonia Mersch
              born: Bef 1576
              died:
   6-119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber
    born: 27 Apr 1684
    died: 10 Nov 1775
                 10-1912 Friedrich Büel
                  born: Bef 1577
                  died: Bef 1617
             9-956 Friedrich Büel
              born: Bef 1597
               died: Bef 1642
```

```
8-478 Friedrich Bühler
                     born: 30 Nov 1621
                     died: Between 1677 and 1720
                       9-957 Agnès Xxx
                        born: Bef 1592
                         died:
                7-239 Marguerite Bühler
                 born: 22 Jan 1643
                  died: 20 Jan 1694
                           10-1916 Hans Köler
                            born: Abt 1553
                            died: 23 Dec 1633
                       9-958 Johannes (Hans) Köler
                        born: 11 Aug 1583
                         died: After 1616
                              11-3834 Michael Gebhardt
                               born: Bef 1541
                               died: Bef 1579
                          10-1917 Elisabeth Gebhardt
                            born: Bef 1561
                            died: Bef 1607
                    8-479 Catherine Köler
                     born: 1 Jun 1616
                     died: 12 Jan 1674
                           10-1918 Georg Schick
                        □ born: Bef 1573
                            died: Bef 1611
                       9-959 Anna Schick
                        born: Abt 1591
                         died: After 1616
2-7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller
born: 30 May 1838
 died: 28 Dec 1928
                              11-3840 Heinrich Läderach
                               born: Bef 1540
                               died:
```

```
10-1920 Paulus Läderach
          born: 6 Jun 1568
           died: Bef 1616
             11-3841 Madalena Schumacher
             born: Bef 1542
              died:
      9-960 Ulli Läderach
       born: 22 Aug 1591
       died: After 1636
             11-3842 Jean Bürger
             born: Bef 1536
              died:
         10-1921 Barbara Bürger
      born: 2 Oct 1569
           died:
             11-3843 Anna Müller
             born: Bef 1538
              died:
   8-480 Nicolas Laederich
    born: 21 Oct 1627
    died: After 1682
         10-1922 Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser
          born: Bef 1569
           died: After 1607
      9-961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser
       born: 3 Sep 1592
       died: After 1636
             11-3846 Peter Gfeller
              born: Bef 1548
              died:
         10-1923 Verena Gfeller
          born: 21 Mar 1568
           died: After 1607
7-240 Pierre Laederich
born: 2 Jul 1673
died: 23 Feb 1729
```

```
10-1924 Rudolf Philipp
              born: Bef 1576
              died:
         9-962 Michel Philipp
          born: 18 Dec 1603
          died: Between 1649 and 1679
             10-1925 Catherine Scheiber (Schreiber)
             born: Bef 1578
              died:
      8-481 Catharina Philipp
       born: 17 Apr 1642
       died: 3 Aug 1737
             10-1926 Stephen Bussner
             born: Bef 1592
              died:
         9-963 Elsbeth Bussner
          born: 12 Nov 1612
           died: After 1649
                11-3378 Conradt Schmidt (Duplicate line. See page 71)
                 born: 9 Nov 1561
                 died:
             10-1927 Barbara Schmid
              born: 21 Jan 1593
              died:
                11-3855 Küngold Melcker
                 born: Bef 1568
                 died: Bef 1598
6-120 Jean Pierre Laederich
born: 8 Mar 1716
died: 3 Feb 1780
                 11-3856 Hans Hausser
                 born: Bef 1577
                 died:
             10-1928 Mathis Hausser
              born: 4 Mar 1610
              died:
```

```
11-3857 Walpurg Christerin
       born: Bef 1579
       died:
9-964 Hans Ulrich Hauser
born: 3 Oct 1632
 died: 9 Jun 1680
                          17-246912 Peter Thurnÿsen
                            born: Bef 1410
                            died: Abt 1450
                       16-123456 Ulrich Thurnÿsen
                        born: Bef 1430
                        died: Between 1484 and 1488
                    15-61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen
                    born: Abt 1480
                     died: Abt 1520
                       16-123457 Anna Straüli
                        born:
                        died:
                14-30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen
                 born: Bef 1512
                  died: Between 1563 and 1566
                    15-61729 Elsi (Elizabeth) Strub?
                    born: Bef 1480
                     died:
             13-15432 Jakob Thurnÿsen
              born: 13 Jan 1535
              died: 1577
                    15-61730 Hans Dietler
                    born: Bef 1494
                     died: After 1546
                14-30865 Ursula Dietler
                 born: Bef 1514
                 died: After 1560
                       16-123462 Hans (Johannes) Gerster
                        born: Abt 1458
                        died: 1531
```

```
15-61731 Verena Gerster
                 born:
                  died: Ap 1550
                       17-246926 Heinrich Guldinknopf
                        born:
                        died: After 1495
                    16-123463 Barbara Guldinknopf
                    born: Bef 1462
                     died: After 1522
      12-7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen
       born: 17 Jul 1561
        died: 1609
          13-15433 Barbara Meulen
           born: Bef 1540
           died: Bef 1568
   11-3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen
    born: 5 Sep 1587
    died: After 1627
      12-7717 Anna Müller
       born: Bef 1562
        died: After 1622
10-1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen
 born: 3 Dec 1609
 died: Bef 1635
                       17-246976 Hans Schlumberger
                        born: Abt 1400
                        died: After 1474
                    16-123488 Claus Schlumberger
                    born: Bef 1440
                     died: After 1474
                15-61744 Hans Schlumberger
                 born: Bef 1460
                 died: Bef 1538
             14-30872 Claus Schlumberger
              born: Bef 1480
              died: 1549
```

```
13-15436 Claus Schlumberger
       born: Abt 1510
       died: Bef 7 Jul 1557
          14-30873 Agnes Reiffler
          born: Bef 1490
           died: Bef 1542
   12-7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger
    born: 24 Jun 1555
    died: 5 Dec 1635
             15-61748 Hans Eck
              born: Abt 1470
              died: 4 Sep 1543
          14-30874 Hans Eck
          born: Bef 1500
           died: Dec 1581
             15-61749 Ursula Xxx
              born: Abt 1480
              died:
      13-15437 Catharina Eck
       born: Abt 1530
       died: After 1598
          14-30875 Lucia Schneider
          born: Bef 1517
           died:
11-3859 Agnes Schlumberger
born: 12 Jun 1586
 died: 4 Nov 1628
      13-7770 Thomas Biegeisen (Duplicate line. See Below)
       born: 1537
       died: 19 Dec 1592
   12-7719 Rosina Biegeisen
    born: Bef 1565
    died: Apr 1632
          14-30878 Hans (Heinrich) Retz
          born: Bef 1520
           died:
```

```
13-15439 Agnes Retz
born: Bef 1540
 died: 1563
      15-61758 Bihan (ou Achatius) Gilgauer dit Bihan
       born: Abt 1480
       died: 1543
   14-30879 Otilia Gilgauer
    born: Bef 1510
    died: 19 Dec 1582
                18-494072 Werlin Tagsperg
                 born: Abt 1360
                 died: After 1410
             17-247036 Werner Tagsperg
             born: Abt 1410
              died: 1493
         16-123518 Nicolas (Claus) Tagsperg
          born: 1450
           died: 1502-1506
                18-494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt (Duplicate line. See Below)
                 born: Bef 1390
                 died: 1430
             17-247037 Elizabeth Roppolt
              born: Abt 1414
              died:
      15-61759 Elsbeth Tagsperg
       born: Abt 1490
       died: After 1541
                       20-1976304 Hanselin Kulm
                        born: Bef 1355
                        died: 1406
                    19-988152 Hans Kulm
                     born: Bef 1375
                     died: After 1420
                18-494076 Hansemann Kulm
                 born: Abt 1395
                 died: After 1438
```

```
19-988153 Margareth Xxx
                                     born:
                                     died:
                              17-247038 Conrad Kulm
                              born: Bef 1415
                              died: After 1470
                                 18-494077 Agnès Xxx
                                  born:
                                  died:
                          16-129519 Margaretha Kulm
                           born: Abt 1460
                           died:
8-482 Hans Ulrich Hauser
born: 27 Nov 1653
died: 27 Feb 1693
      10-1930 Hans Bruder
       born: Abt 1590
       died: 1633
   9-965 Anna Bruder
   born: 27 Aug 1626
    died: 4 Apr 1679
                       15-Constantinus Sozzini
                       born:
                        died:
                   14-Claudius Sozzini
                    born:
                    died:
                13-15448 Pietro Sozzini
                 born: Abt 1492
                 died: 25 Aug 1552
             12-7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini
              born: Abt 1515
              died: Abt 1568
                13-15449 Agnes del Capo
                 born: Abt 1490
                 died: 15 Oct 1570
```

```
11-3862 Ambrosius Socinus
    born: 29 Sep 1558
    died: 5 Jul 1616
      12-7725 Veronica Bellona
       born: Bef 1527
       died: 1563-1565
10-1931 Eva Socinerin
 born: Bef 1602
 died: After 1643
             14-30904 Niclaus Werenfels
              born:
              died:
          13-15452 Niklaus Werenfels
           born: Abt 1487
           died: Abt 1561
      12-7726 Wolfgang Werenfels
       born: 20 Dec 1540
       died: 1592-1593
                15-61812 Caspar Koch
                 born:
                  died:
             14-30906 Wolfgang Koch
              born:
              died: Bef 1529
                    16-Mathias Wyssenburger
                    born:
                     died:
                15-61813 Agnès Wyssenburger
                 born:
                  died:
          13-15453 Ursula Koch
           born: Bef 1522
           died: After 1569
             14-30907 Margret Andlauer
              born:
              died: After 1529
```

```
11-3863 Ursula Werenfels
born: 23 Oct 1564
died: 1603-1605
                   17-247264 Tilmann Schmoller
                    born: Abt 1395
                    died: Abt 1440
                16-123632 Conrad Schmoller
                born: Abt 1420
                 died: Abt 1454
            15-61816 Conrad Schmoller
             born: Abt 1445
              died: Abt 1477
         14-30908 Xxx Schmoller
          born: Abt 1470
          died:
      13-15454 Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller
       born: Abt 1490
       died: 1543
         14-30909 Xxx Lietfe
          born: Abt 1472
          died:
  12-7727 Esther Schmoller
   born: 25 May 1540
    died: 1564
                16-123640 Léonhard David
                born:
                 died: After 1476
            15-61820 Léonhard David
             born: Bef 1456
              died: 1494
                16-123641 Greda Xxx
                born:
                 died: Bef 1465
         14-30910 Caspar David
          born: Bef 1476
          died: Abt 1518
```

```
15-61821 Margreth Mornach
                           born: Bef 1458
                            died: After 1494
                    13-15455 Ursula David
                     born: Bef 1521
                     died: Abt 1564
                       14-30911 Margreth Jäcklin
                        born: Bef 1478
                        died: Abt 1532
7-241 Anna Hauser
 born: 16 Feb 1679
 died: 6 Feb 1736
      9-966 Hans Adam Baumann
       born: Bef 1634
       died: Between 1662 and 1671
   8-483 Salomé Baumann
    born: 25 Feb 1655
    died: 6 Apr 1696
             11-3868 Peter Erlin
              born: Bef 1571
              died:
          10-1934 Peter Erlin
           born: 8 Aug 1591
           died:
             11-3869 Elysabetha Grummer?
              born: Bef 1573
              died:
      9-967 Salomé Ehrlin
       born: 11 May 1634
       died: 20 Aug 1696
             11-3894 Hans Jakob Feucht
              born: Bef 1572
              died: After 1609
          10-1935 Salomé Feuchter
          born: Bef 1602
           died:
```

```
11-3895 Susanna Ebsteiner
                     born: Bef 1574
                     died: After 1609
5-60 Jean-Jacques Laederich
 born: 21 Oct 1742
 died: 13 Nov 1798
             9-968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser
              born: Bef 1620
               died: Bef 1683
          8-484 Hans Jakob Schlosser
           born: 30 Mar 1656
           died: 22 May 1728
                    11-3124 Peter Kraemer (Duplicate line. See page 12)
                     born: Bef 1575
                     died: After 1605
                 10-1938 Peter Krämer
                 born: 27 Feb 1605
                  died: After 1653
                    11-3125 Agatha Schott (Duplicate line. See page 12)
                     born: Bef 1577
                     died: After 1605
             9-969 Anna Krämer
              born: 29 Mar 1629
               died: 10 Feb 1688
                    11-3878 Hans Singer
                     born: Bef 1576
                     died:
                 10-1939 Margarethe Singer
                  born: 28 Nov 1596
                  died: Between 1639 and 1647
                    11-3879 Margaretha Andrein
                     born: Bef 1578
                     died:
       7-242 Hans Jakob Schlosser
       born: 6 Aug 1690
        died: After 1754
```

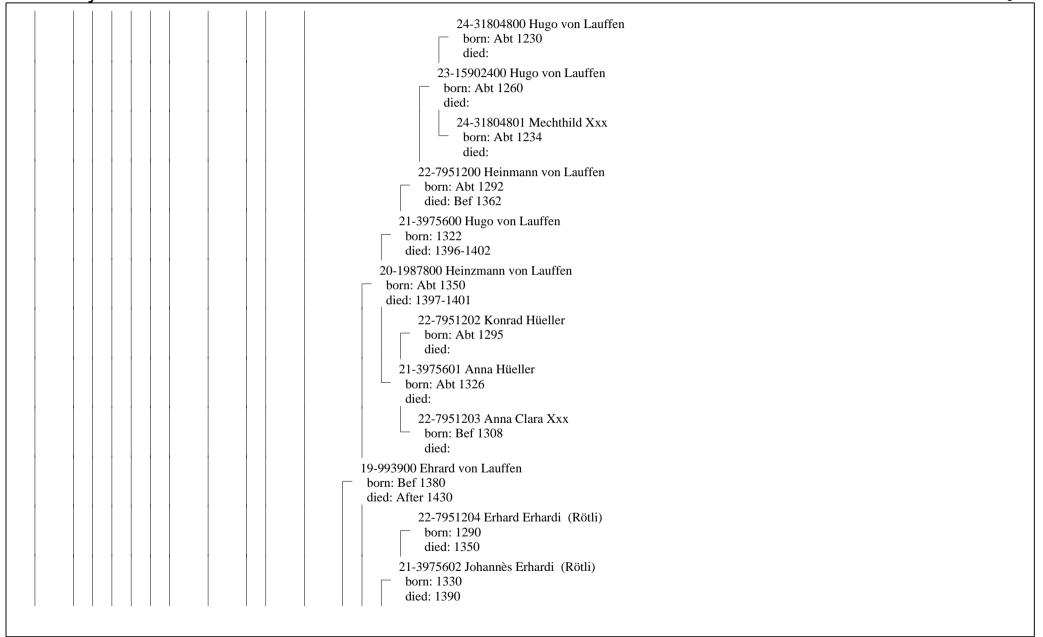
```
17-248320 Werner Im Hof (Hofer)
                    born: Bef 1370
                    died:
                16-124160 Henin Im Hof (Hofer)
                 born: Bef 1390
                 died: After 1435
             15-62080 Werlin Im Hof (Hofer)
             born: Bef 1410
              died: After 1463
         14-31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer)
          born: Bef 1430
          died: ap. 1479
      13-15520 Hans Hofer
       born: Abt 1470
       died: 1552
             15-62082 Uli Kriegel
             born: Bef 1420
              died:
         14-31041 Ennelin Kregelin
          born: Bef 1440
          died: Ap 1492
   12-7760 Mathias Hofer
    born: 1527
    died: 1607
      13-15521 Barbara Heffelin
   born: Bef 1508
       died: After 1560
11-3880 Hans Hofer
born: Bef 1573
died: 9 May 1622
                   17-248352 Hans Isenflamm
                    born: Abt 1390
                    died: Bef Jan 1471
                16-124176 Heinrich Isenflamm
                 born: Bef 1420
                 died: After 24 Sep 1471
```

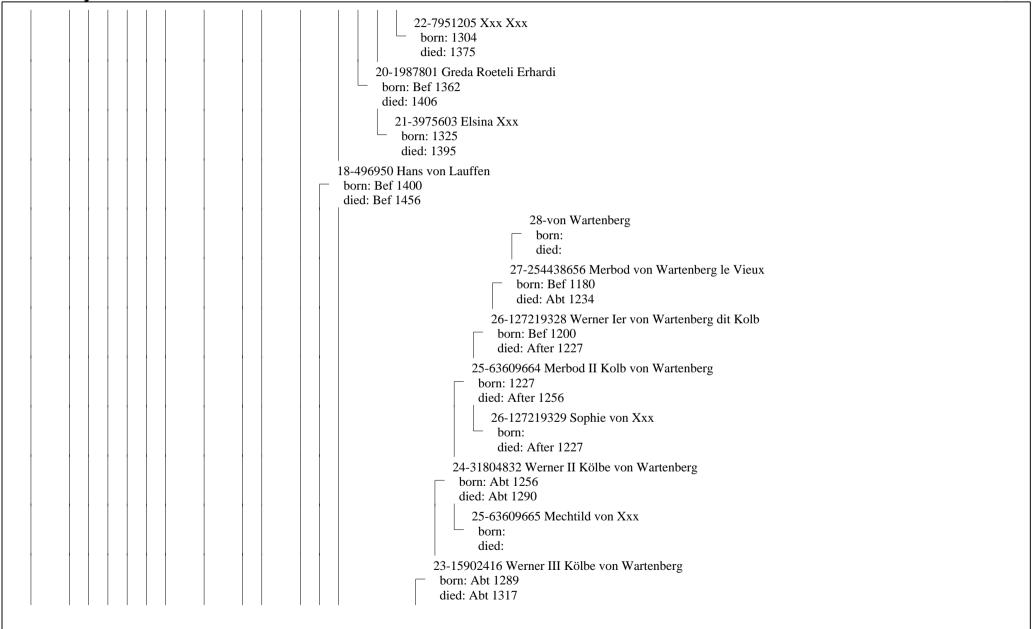
```
17-248353 Greda Thorer
                 born: Abt 1395
                 died: After Jan 1427
          15-62088 Joss Isenflamm
          born: Bef 1465
           died: After 22 Jan 1522
                17-248354 Ulrich Barb
                 born:
                 died: Bef 2 Apr 1454
             16-124177 Xxx Barb
              born: Bef 1425
              died:
                17-248355 Greda Xxx
                 born:
                 died: After 2 Apr 1454
      14-31044 Martin Isenflamm
       born: Abt 1490
        died: Abt 1546
         15-62089 Marguerite Xxx
          born: Abt 1465
           died: After 1490
   13-15522 Hans Isenflamm
    born: Abt 1517
    died: Ap 28.03.1556
          15-62090 Peter Hausmann
          born: Bef 1465
           died: Bef 3 Feb 1504
      14-31045 Suzanna Hausmann
       born: Abt 1485
       died: 1553-1554
          15-62091 Agnès Xxx
          born: Bef 1467
           died: After 1504
12-7761 Anna Isenflamm
 born: 6 Jul 1541
 died: After 1611
```

```
13-15523 Elizabeth Ueling
              born: Bef 1522
              died:
   10-1940 Mathias Hofer
    born: 17 Nov 1594
    died: 1 Jul 1619
      11-3881 Barbara Andreas
       born: Bef 1575
       died: After 1622
9-970 Mathias Hofer
born: 4 Sep 1619
 died: 7 Feb 1675
                          17-248448 Clesel Engelmann
                           born: Abt 1350
                            died: After 1387
                       16-124224 Wilhelm Engelmann
                        born: Bef 1370
                        died: After 1399
                    15-62112 Niclaus Engelmann
                    born: Abt 1405
                     died: After 1462
                14-31056 Christoph Engelmann
                 born: 3 Jul 1450
                 died: 23 Aug 1522
             13-15528 Christoph Engelmann
              born: 26 Sep 1494
              died: 20 Mar 1541
                    15-62114 Anthon de Dalheim
                    born:
                     died: After 1503
                14-31057 Dorothée de Dalheim
                 born: Bef 1455
                 died: 29 Sep 1515
          12-7764 Heinrich Engelmann
          born: 13 Jul 1521
           died: 16 Mar 1597
```

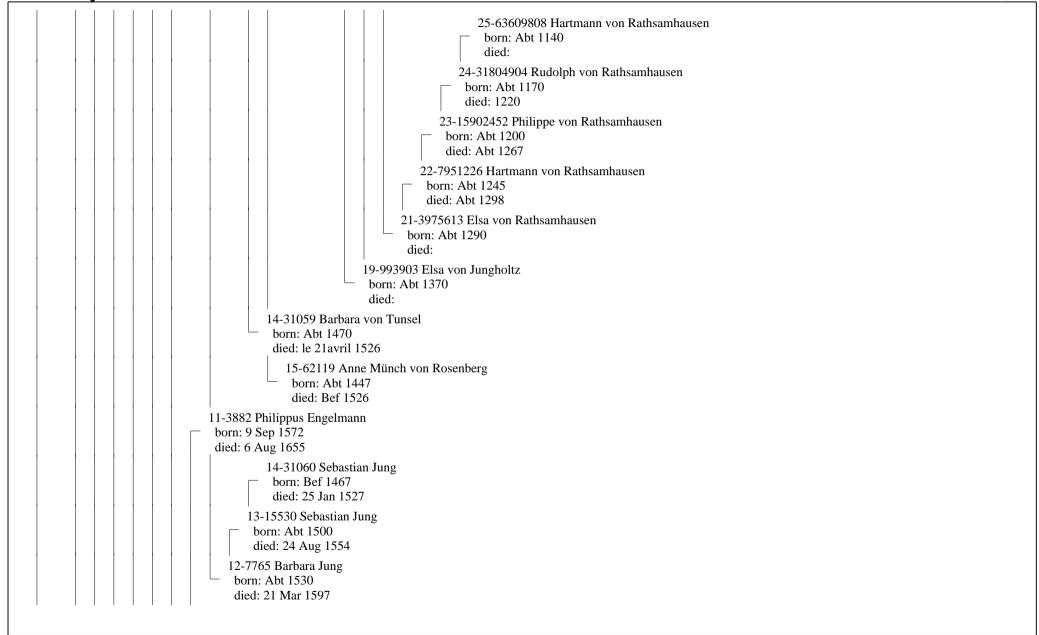
```
18-496928 Burkhardt Surgant
              born: Bef 1330
              died: After 1388
          17-248464 Claus Surgant
           born: Bef 1370
           died: After 1411
             18-496929 Clara Xxx
              born:
              died:
      16-124232 Claus Surgant
       born: Abt 1408
        died: After 1430
   15-62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant
    born: Bef 1430
    died: 1495
14-31058 Gabriel Surgant
born: Abt 1459
 died: 1544
          17-248468 Hermann Eberlin
           born: Abt 1380
           died: After 1407
      16-124234 Pantaléon Eberlin
       born: Abt 1400
       died: After 1420
   15-62117 Barbara Eberlin
    born: After 1420
    died: Abt 1495
             18-496928 Burkhardt Surgant (Duplicate line. See page 96)
              born: Bef 1330
              died: After 1388
          17-248470 Burckhardt Surgant
           born:
           died: Abt 1407
             18-496929 Clara Xxx (Duplicate line. See page 96)
              born:
              died:
```

```
16-124235 Anna Surgant
          born: Abt 1400
           died:
13-15529 Margaretha Surgant
 born: 1498
 died: 18 Jan 1540
                 18-496944 Heinzmann von Tunsel
                  born: Abt 1360
                  died: After 26 Jan 1436
             17-248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes
              born: Abt 1400
              died: Abt 1457
                18-496945 Metzi Xxx
                 born: Bef 1380
                  died: After 1416
          16-124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg
           born: Abt 1425
           died: After 1507
                 18-206604 Matthias Eberler (Duplicate line. See page 26)
                 born: Abt 1370
                  died: 6 Jun 1437
             17-248473 Anna Eberler
              born: Bef 1407
              died:
                18-206605 Anna von Kilchen (Duplicate line. See page 28)
                 born: Abt 1365
                  died: After 1448
      15-62118 Hans von Tunsel
       born: Abt 1450
        died: Bef 1526
             17-248474 Johann Wiss
              born: Abt 1390
              died: 1450
          16-124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss
          born: Bef 1435
           died: Abt 1469
```





```
24-31804833 Gertrud Volmers von Metz
                        born: Bef 1271
                        died: After 1289
                22-7951208 Wilhem I Kölbe von Wartenberg
                 born: Bef 1310
                  died:
                    23-15902417 Gertrud von Leiningen
                     born: Bef 1292
                     died:
             21-3975604 Sifrid Kolbe von Wartenberg
              born: Bef 1330
              died: 1372
          20-1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg
           born: Abt 1350
           died:
      19-993901 Gredana von Wartenberg
       born: Bef 1382
       died: After 1442
          20-1987803 Martha von Rottweil
          born: Bef 1364
           died:
17-248475 Agnès (Treulin) von Lauffen
 born: Bef 1420
 died: 25 Aug 1462
       19-993902 Henri von Regisheim
       born: Abt 1360
       died:
   18-496951 Clara von Regisheim
    born: Abt 1400
    died:
             21-3975612 Cunon von Jungholtz
              born: Abt 1280
              died: Abt 1322
          20-1987806 Xxx von Jungholtz
           born: Abt 1315
           died:
```



```
14-31062 Georg Hirtzbach der Alte
              born:
              died: After 1541
          13-15531 Barbara Hirtzbach
           born:
           died: Bef 1541
             14-31063 Fides Rockenmüller
              born:
              died: Bef 1541
10-1941 Wybrand Engelmann
 born: 20 Jun 1598
 died: 20 Mar 1681
             14-15880 Mathias Roppolt (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: Abt 1475
              died: After 1552
          13-15532 Ludwig Roppolt
           born: 1505
           died: 1541
      12-7766 Niclaus Roppolt
       born: Abt 1535
        died: 1587
             14-31066 Nicklaus Kleinpeter
              born: Bef 1492
              died:
          13-15533 Agnes (Eva) Kleinpeter
          born: Abt 1512
           died: 1588
             14-31067 Marguerite Uelin
              born: Bef 1494
              died:
   11-3883 Rosina Roppolt
    born: 1 Jun 1571
    died: 10 Feb 1623
                    16-124272 Hans Wurmser
                     born:
                     died: After 1443
```

```
15-62136 Hans Wurmser
          born:
           died: After 1463
             16-124273 Agnès Xxx
             born:
              died:
      14-31068 Martin Wurmser
       born: Bef 1485
       died:
         15-62137 Agnes Teischin
          born:
           died:
   13-15534 Frantz Wurmser
    born: Bef 1505
    died: 1574
12-7767 Wybrand Wurmser
born: Abt 1546
 died: 26 Mar 1609
         15-62140 Jean Ritter de Gamsharst
          born:
          died: Aug 1503
      14-31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst
       born: Abt 1475
       died: 1 Apr 1532
             16-Georges Schumacher
             born:
              died:
         15-62141 Rosine Schumacher
          born: Bef 1457
           died:
   13-15535 Wybrand Gamsharst
    born: Abt 1505
    died: 1568
      14-31071 Agnes Grentschlerin
       born:
       died:
```

```
8-485 Cléophé Hofer
born: 11 Jul 1652
 died: 29 Aug 1704
             12-6428 Peter Hartmann (Duplicate line. See page 19)
              born: Abt 1530
              died: 1591
          11-3884 Peter Hartmann
           born: 27 Jun 1568
           died: 21 Dec 1623
             12-6429 Anna Iring (Duplicate line. See page 20)
              born: Abt 1535
              died: 1605
      10-1942 Niclaus Hartmann
       born: 29 Jul 1604
       died: 15nov 1645
                    14-31080 Marcus Biegeisen
                     born: Bef 1472
                     died: After 1519
                 13-15540 Marcus Biegeisen
                 born: Abt 1510
                  died: 1567
                    14-31081 Margaretha Xxx
                     born:
                     died:
             12-7770 Thomas Biegeisen
              born: 1537
              died: 19 Dec 1592
                13-15541 Gundula (Secunda) Schmidt
                 born: Bef 1512
                  died: 1576
          11-3885 Margreth Biegeisen
           born: Bef 1570
           died: Bef 1619
                 13-15542 Martin Maeder
                 born:
                  died: Bef 1548
```

```
12-7771 Juliana Meder
                     born:
                     died: 1572
                       13-15543 Cunégonde Brunnier
                        born:
                        died:
          9-971 Cléophé Hartmann
          born: 8 Oct 1628
           died: 6 Nov 1707
                 11-3886 Claude Sisson
                 born: Bef 1574
                 died: Sep 1629
             10-1943 Cléophé Sisson
              born: 13 Feb 1603
              died: Bef 1646
                11-3887 Elisabeth Beinhofer
                 born: Bef 1576
                 died: Between 1610 and 1615
6-121 Elisabeth Schlosser
born: 24 Sep 1719
died: 28 Jun 1806
                    12-7776 Johan de Xhendelesse
                     born:
                     died:
                11-3888 Colla de Cornesse dit le grand Colla
                 born: Bef 1565
                 died: Bef 1621
                    12-7777 Wilkin de Cornesse
                     born:
                     died:
             10-1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz
              born: Abt 1585
              died: 18 Feb 1659
          9-972 Johannes Kornez
          born: 1 Feb 1633
           died: 21 Sep 1684
```

```
10-1945 Maria Brandin
       born: Bef 1608
        died: After 1633
8-486 Niclaus Kornez
born: 19 May 1669
died: 9 Sep 1720
          11-3892 Jakob Ziegler
           born: Bef 1584
           died:
      10-1946 Michael Ziegler
       born: 15 Apr 1614
        died:
                 13-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                  born: Abt 1512
                  died: 1562
             12-7786 Martin Zürcher
              born: Abt 1550
              died: Bef 1621
                13-6255 Agnes Harter (Duplicate line. See page 13)
                 born: 1525
                  died: After 1562
          11-3893 Margaretha Zürcher
           born: 1 Sep 1583
           died: Bef 1646
             12-7787 Agnès Rinck
              born: Abt 1552
              died: Bef 1591
   9-973 Margreth Ziegler
   born: 10 May 1635
    died: 24 Jul 1700
          11-3894 Hans Jakob Feucht (Duplicate line. See page 91)
           born: Bef 1572
           died: After 1609
      10-1947 Barbel Feuchter
       born: 17 Dec 1609
        died:
```

```
11-3895 Susanna Ebsteiner (Duplicate line. See page 92)
              born: Bef 1574
               died: After 1609
7-243 Margaretha Cornetz
 born: 1 Jun 1692
died: 26 Apr 1754
              11-3126 Hans Weber (Duplicate line. See page 12)
              born: Abt 1555
              died: 1629
          10-1948 Antoine Weber
           born: 14 Feb 1591
           died: 1648
             11-3127 Elisabeth Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 13)
              born: Bef 1554
              died: After 1599
      9-974 Hans Georg Weber
       born: 13 Sep 1640
        died: 28 Oct 1709
          10-811 Anna Tritscher (Duplicate line. See page 64)
           born: Bef 1621
           died: After 1665
   8-487 Elisabeth Weber
    born: 24 Feb 1667
    died: 30 Dec 1742
              11-2002 Caspar Dollfuss (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: Oct 1570
              died: 24 Jan 1636
          10-1950 Johannes Dollfuss
           born: 9 May 1619
           died: 18 Mar 1701
             11-2003 Catherine Risler (Duplicate line. See Below)
              born: 13 Jan 1583
              died: 29 Sep 1624
      9-975 Catherine Dollfuss
       born: 10 Dec 1639
        died: 12 Mar 1699
```

```
12-7804 Jakob Müller
                           born: Bef 1571
                           died:
                       11-3902 Simon Müller
                       born: 7 Nov 1591
                        died: After 1635
                          12-7805 Elisabetha Xxx
                           born: Bef 1573
                           died:
                    10-1951 Elsbeth Müller
                    born: 20 May 1619
                     died: 1673
                       11-3903 Elisabeth Weckerin
                        born: Bef 1596
                        died: After 1635
4-30 Pierre Laederich
born: 10 Jun 1766
 died: 30 Sep 1849
                                    15-100416 Conrad Weber
                                     born: Abt 1380
                                     died: 1435-1438
                                 14-50208 Conrad Weber
                                  born: Abt 1408
                                  died: Abt 1468
                                    15-100417? Rosine Weber
                                     born: Bef 1390
                                     died:
                              13-25104 Heinrich Weber
                               born: Abt 1446
                               died: Abt 1516
                                 14-50209 Xxx Enderlin
                                 born: Bef 1411
                                  died: Ap 1448
                          12-12552 Hans Weber
                           born: Bef 1492
                           died: Abt 1553
```

```
11-6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber
          born: Abt 1526
           died: 1586
      10-3122 Uli Weber
       born: 1559
       died: Bef 1619
          11-6277 Appolonia Kulm
          born: Abt 1531
           died: Bef 1579
   9-976 Abraham Weber
    born: 8 Jul 1604
    died: 22 Oct 1671
             12-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 7)
              born: Abt 1512
              died: 1562
         11-6246 Diebolt Zürcher
          born: Abt 1538
           died: Bef 1572
             12-6227 Gertrud Hartmann (Duplicate line. See page 7)
              born: Bef 1516
              died: Bef 1547
      10-3123 Magdalena Zürcher
       born: Abt 1560
       died: After 1619
             12-6180 Werlin Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 14)
             born: Bef 1521
              died: après1580
          11-6247 Margret Steinbach
           born: Abt 1541
           died: After 1572
8-488 Hans-Conrad Weber
born: 18 Oct 1635
 died: After 1682
          11-3140 Thiebaut Steinbach (Duplicate line. See page 14)
           born: Abt 1546
           died: 1612
```

```
10-1954 Jean Steinbach
          born: 14 Aug 1578
           died:
                12-6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 7)
                 born: Abt 1512
                 died: 1562
             11-2909 Barbe Zürcher
              born: 1552
              died: Bef 1581
                12-6255 Agnes Harter (Duplicate line. See page 13)
                 born: 1525
                 died: After 1562
      9-977 Agnes Steinbach
       born: 23 Nov 1608
       died: 6 Jan 1663
         10-1955 Anne Frey
          born: Abt 1580
           died: After 1608
7-244 Johannes Weber
born: 30 Oct 1664
 died: Abt 1707
          10-1956 Balthasar Märcki
          born: Bef 1587
           died:
      9-978 Hans Märcki
       born: 22 Nov 1607
       died:
         10-1957 Elsbeth Ofneri
          born: Bef 1590
           died:
   8-489 Anna Märcki
    born: 8 Feb 1640
    died: After 1682
      9-979 Barbeli Märcki
       born: Bef 1610
       died:
```

```
6-122 Conrad Weber
           born: 30 Apr 1702
           died:
                 8-490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt
                 born: Bef 1637
                 died: 7 May 1717
             7-245 Elisabeth Reinhard
              born: 28 May 1665
              died: After 1707
                8-491 Elisabeth Vetter
                  born: Abt 1640
                  died: Between 1667 and 1669
      5-61 Anne Marie Weber
       born: Aug 1738
        died: 30 Oct 1792
             7-246 Samuel Vogel
              born: Abt 1670
              died: After 1705
          6-123 Barbara Vogel
           born: 1 Feb 1705
           died:
             7-247 Ursula Albrecht
              born: Abt 1675
              died: After 1705
3-15 Marguerite Laederich
 born: 28 Aug 1804
 died: 17 Mar 1870
                                               17-253952 Hennin Benner le Vieux
                                                born: Bef 1380
                                                died: 1443
                                            16-126976 Peter Benner
                                            born: Bef 1400
                                             died: After 1462
                                        15-63488 Clewin Benner
                                         born: Abt 1420
                                         died: Bef 1468
```

```
14-31744 Lienhard Benner
          born: Bef 1445
          died: After 1513
      13-15872 Anthon Benner
       born: After 1500
       died: 1547
             15-63490 Hans Schittlin
             born:
              died:
         14-31745 Xxx Schittlin
          born:
          died:
   12-7936 Gilg Benner
   born: 1524
    died: 25 Dec 1588
         14-31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein (Duplicate line. See Below)
          born: 1462
          died: 1531
      13-15873 Catharina Brüstlein
       born: 1503
       died: 1569
         14-31747 Catharina Pfleger (Duplicate line. See Below)
          born: Abt 1475
          died: 1539
11-3968 Gilg Benner
born: 1557
died: Nov 1600
         14-31748 Georg Linck
          born: Bef 1470
          died: 3 Mar 1527
      13-15874 Baschian (Sebastian) Linck
       born: Bef 1490
       died: 1564
   12-7937 Xxx Linck
   born: Bef 1530
    died: 1586
```

```
14-31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig
                 born: Bef 1470
                 died: Bef 1551
             13-15875 Elisabeth Kuefer
              born: Bef 1492
              died: 1563
                    15-63502 Heinrich Künig
                    born:
                     died: After 1500
                14-31751 Xxx Künig
                 born: Bef 1474
                 died:
   10-1984 Thomann Benner
    born: 28 Dec 1597
    died: 30 May 1630
          12-7938 Claus Friedrich
          born: Bef 1549
           died: 1587
      11-3969 Anna Friederich
       born: 1569
       died: After 1613
         12-7939 Anna Deck
          born: Bef 1551
           died:
9-992 Gilg Benner
born: 11 Oct 1626
 died: 21 Oct 1684
                                 19-3952592 Cleüwe Roppolt
                                  born: Abt 1280
                                  died: After 1340
                              18-1976296 Cleüwe Roppolt
                               born: Abt 1340
                               died: After 1397
                                 19-3952593 Elsbeth Xxx
                                  born: Abt 1305
                                  died: 1350
```

```
17-988148 Hermann Roppolt
                     born: Abt 1365
                     died: 1418
                       18-1976297 Margreth Xxx
                        born: Bef 1347
                        died:
                16-494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt
                 born: Bef 1390
                 died: 1430
             15-63520 Hans Roppolt
              born: 1420
              died: 1465
          14-31760 Ludwig Roppolt
          born: Abt 1450
           died: Abt 1530
             15-62521 Catharina Boenlin
             born: Abt 1420
              died: 1489
      13-15880 Mathias Roppolt
       born: Abt 1475
       died: After 1552
   12-7940 David Roppolt
    born: Abt 1520
    died: 1574
11-3970 Frantz Roppolt
born: Abt 1560
 died: 26 Oct 1594
      13-15534 Frantz Wurmser (Duplicate line. See page 103)
       born: Bef 1505
       died: 1574
   12-7941 Madlen Wurmser
    born: Bef 1534
    died: 1564
      13-15535 Wybrand Gamsharst (Duplicate line. See page 103)
       born: Abt 1505
       died: 1568
```

```
10-1985 Wybrand Roppolt
born: 27 Oct 1594
 died: 4 Jul 1651
                15-126984? Cunin Brüstlein
                 born: Bef 1368
                  died: After 1440
             14-63492 Heinrich (Hans) Brüstlein
              born: 1432
              died: Bef 1484
          13-31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein
           born: 1462
           died: 1531
      12-7942 Hans Brüstlein
       born: Abt 1508
        died: 1583
             14-63494 Claus Pfleger
              born: Abt 1440
              died:
          13-31747 Catharina Pfleger
           born: Abt 1475
           died: 1539
   11-3971 Barbara Brüstlein
    born: Abt 1555
    died: 1598?
                          18-508352 Werlin Wagner
                            born: Bef 1360
                            died:
                       17-254176 Peter Wagner
                        born: Bef 1385
                        died: After 1428
                    16-127088 Roman Wagner
                     born: Abt 1410
                     died: 1486-1490
                15-63544 Romann Wagner
                 born: Abt 1440
                  died: After 1480
```

```
16-127089 Adelheit Xxx
                           born: Abt 1420
                           died:
                    14-31772 Heinrich Wagner
                    born: Abt 1475
                    died: 13 or 14 Sep 1515
                13-15886 Romann Wagner
                 born: Abt 1505
                 died: 1582
             12-7943 Wybrand Wagner
              born: 1525
              died: After 1565
                13-15887 Xxx Enderlin
                 born: Bef 1507
                 died:
8-496 Hans Heinrich Benner
born: 31 Aug 1651
 died: 3 Apr 1733
             12-7944 Georg Freund
              born: Bef 1543
              died: Bef 1584
          11-3972 Georg Freund
          born: 1579
           died: After 1612
             12-7945 Judith Berler (ou Gerlin)
              born: Bef 1561
              died:
      10-1986 Hans Heinrich Freund
       born: 9 Mar 1606
       died: 21 Apr 1667
             12-7946 Urban Wolff
              born: Bef 1559
              died:
          11-3973 Ursula Wolff
          born: Abt 1579
           died: After 1612
```

```
12-7947 Grischon Schmid
                 born: Bef 1561
                 died: Bef 1582
      9-993 Ursula Freund
       born: 25 Sep 1631
       died: 1677
          10-1987 Dorothea Ritter
          born: Bef 1607
           died: Abt 1655
7-248 Hans Heinrich Benner
born: 25 Nov 1686
died: 13 Aug 1764
             11-3976 Michael Strübin
              born: Bef 1566
              died:
          10-1988 Ambrosius Strübin
           born: Feb 1593
           died:
             11-3977 Barbara Munzïn
              born: Bef 1568
              died:
      9-994 Michael Strübin
       born: 20 May 1624
       died:
          10-1989 Judith Efinger
          born: Bef 1605
           died:
   8-497 Verena Strüb
    born: 27 May 1660
    died: 26 Nov 1725
          10-1990 Bartholomeus Brötlin
           born: Bef 1603
           died:
      9-995 Margaretha Brötlin
       born: 12 Jul 1627
        died:
```

```
11-3982 Mathias Achterman
                 born: Bef 1576
                 died:
             10-1991 Barbara Achtmännin
              born: 21 Mar 1596
              died:
                11-3983 Barbara Grylerin
                 born: Bef 1578
                 died:
6-124 Niklaus Benner
born: 28 May 1713
 died: 1 Feb 1745
          9-996 Johannes Hübner
          born: Bef 1630
           died: 13 Jan 1692
      8-498 Niclaus Hübner
       born: 8 May 1653
       died: 14 Feb 1729
                    12-7976 Peter Zetter
                     born: Abt 1525
                     died: Jan 1582
                 11-3988 Medardus Zetter
                 born: Abt 1565
                 died: 1622
                    12-7977 Elisabeth Kaufmann
                    born: Bef 1532
                     died: Bef 1573
             10-1994 Theobald (Diebold) Zetter
              chr: 2 Feb 1606
              died: 18 Oct 1679
                              15-63824 Hans Birr
                               born: Bef 1460
                               died: After 1506
                           14-31912 Hans Birr
                           born: Bef 1480
                           died: après1513
```

```
13-15956 Conrad Birr
              born: Bef 1510
              died: After 1561
          12-7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr
          born: Abt 1530
           died: After 1598
             13-15957 Elizabeth Geyelin
              born: Bef 1512
              died:
      11-3989 Magdalena Birr
       born: Bef 1570
       died: After 1631
          12-7979 Magdalena Enderlin
          born: Bef 1539
           died:
9-997 Barbara Zetter
born: 9 Dec 1632
 died: After 1662
       11-3990 Jacob Martin
       chr: 8 Jun 1561
       died: 1611
   10-1995 Catharina Martin
    chr: 30 Jun 1605
    died: After 1648
             13-15964 Jacob Wetter
          □ born: Bef 1512
              died: After 1552
          12-7982 Jacob Wetter
          born: Abt 1548
           died: 1612
             13-15965 Catharina Schmidlin
              born: Bef 1514
              died:
       11-3991 Barbara Wetter
       born: Abt 1573
       died: 1646
```

```
14-31932 Lorentz Schertlin
                         born: Bef 1495
                         died:
                     13-15966 Mathias Schertlin
                     born: Bef 1530
                      died: Bef 1571
                        14-31933 Agnès Brücklin
                         born: Bef 1512
                         died:
                 12-7983 Agnès Schertlin
                  born: Bef 1554
                  died: Bef 1595
                    13-15967 Barbara Schlienger
                     born: Bef 1532
                      died: Bef 1554
7-249 Verena Hübner
born: 3 Apr 1687
 died: 23 Jan 1756
          10-1986 Hans Heinrich Freund (Duplicate line. See page 116)
           born: 9 Mar 1606
           died: 21 Apr 1667
       9-998 Hans-Georg Freund
       born: 12 Apr 1629
        died: 18 Mar 1696
          10-1987 Dorothea Ritter (Duplicate line. See page 117)
          born: Bef 1607
           died: Abt 1655
   8-499 Elisabeth Freundt
    born: 20 Apr 1653
    died: 3 Dec 1725
                 12-7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr (Duplicate line. See page 119)
                  born: Abt 1530
                  died: After 1598
              11-3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr
               born: Bef 1557
               died: 1611
```

```
12-7979 Magdalena Enderlin (Duplicate line. See page 119)
                        born: Bef 1539
                         died:
                 10-1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr
                  born: Mar 1611
                  died: 1650-1651
                    11-3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam
                     born: 22 Nov 1584
                     died: After 1630
             9-999 Elisabeth Birr
              born: 16 Feb 1634
              died: 13 May 1684
                10-1985 Wybrand Roppolt (Duplicate line. See page 115)
                 born: 27 Oct 1594
                  died: 4 Jul 1651
5-62 Johannes Benner
 born: 24 Mar 1737
 died: 6 Oct 1793
                    11-4000 Hans Mäder
                     born: Bef 1555
                     died:
                 10-2000 Andres Meder
                  born: 4 Sep 1575
                  died: 1637
                    11-4001 Barbara Xxx
                    born: Bef 1557
                     died:
             9-1000 Hans Caspar Mäder
              born: 10 Sep 1604
              died: 1643
                10-2001 Barbara Apfell
                 born: Abt 1565
                  died: 19 Jan 1642
          8-500 Hans Caspar Maeder
           born: 17 Mar 1633
           died:
```

```
14-32032 Hans Dollfuss
                  born: Abt 1450
                  died:
             13-16016 Caspar Dollfuss
              born: Bef 1500
              died: Bef 1563
          12-8008 Hans Dollfuss
           born: Abt 1515
           died: After 15 Feb 1577
       11-4004 Hans Dollfuss
        born: Abt 1540
        died: Jan 1591
          12-8009 Xxx Xxx
           born:
           died: Bef 1553
   10-2002 Caspar Dollfuss
    born: Oct 1570
    died: 24 Jan 1636
          12-6224 Steffan Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 6)
           born: Abt 1485
           died: 1554
      11-4005 Ursula Geyelin
       born: Abt 1535
        died: After 1576
          12-6225 Maria Kraemer (Duplicate line. See page 6)
           born: Abt 1498
           died:
9-1001 Rosina Dollfuss
born: 2 May 1613
 died: After 1642
                 14-32048 Jean Rossel
                  born: Abt 1450
                  died: After 1520
             13-16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard
              born: Bef 1485
               died: 1520
```

```
14-32049 Renaude Xxx
          born:
           died:
   12-8012 Jean Rossel
    born: Abt 1505
    died: 3 Sep 1573
         14-32050 Jean Tardy
          born:
           died:
      13-16025 Regnalde Tardy
       born: Bef 1487
       died:
         14-32051 Clémence Xxx
          born:
           died:
11-4006 Heinrich Rossel (Risler)
born: Bef 1553
died: After 1599
      13-16026 Perrin Vergier
       born: Bef 1492
       died:
  12-8013 Jeanne Vergier
    born: Bef 1512
    died: After 16 Dec 1574
             15-64108 Nicolas Brisard
             born:
              died: 25 Feb 1445
          14-32054 Menin Brisard
          born: Bef 1445
           died:
      13-16027 Marthe Brisard
       born: Bef 1494
       died:
         14-32055 Marguerite Xxx
          born: Bef 1476
           died:
```

```
10-2003 Catherine Risler
           born: 13 Jan 1583
           died: 29 Sep 1624
                    13-16028 Mathias Grosheintz (Duplicate line. See page 9)
                     born: Abt 1480
                     died: 1565
                 12-8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune
                  born: Abt 1515
                  died: 1574
                    13-16029 Barbara Spiess (Duplicate line. See page 9)
                     born: Abt 1485
                     died: After 1535
             11-4007 Catharina Grosheintz
              born: Bef 1550
              died: Between 1583 and 1588
                    13-16030 Lienhart Rentschlin
                     born:
                     died: After 1535
                12-8015 Margret Rentschlin
                  born:
                  died: Bef 3 Apr 1571
7-250 Jonas Maeder
born: 28 Aug 1661
 died: 3 Jan 1726
          10-2004 Sebastien Strasburger
           born: Bef 1561
           died:
      9-1002 Hans Michel Strasburger
       born: 31 Jul 1594
       died: After 1638
          10-2005 Agnes Christerin
           born: Bef 1563
           died:
   8-501 Elisabeth Strassburger
    born: 4 May 1628
    died:
```

```
9-1003 Elsbeth Keller
          born: Bef 1599
          died: After 1638
6-125 Elisabeth Mäder
born: 8 Nov 1696
died: After 1753
             10-2008 Rheinard Noll
              born:
              died: 3 Oct 1635
         9-1004 Conrad Noll
          born: 29 Sep 1624
          died: 7 Sep 1689
            10-2009 Magdalena Xxx
             born: Bef 1604
              died: 28 Jul 1647
      8-502 Hans Georg Noll
      born: 20 Jul 1647
       died: Between 1687 and 1701
                   12-8040 Johannès Clermund
                    born: Bef 1544
                    died: 25 Apr 1600
                11-4020 Conrad Clermund
                 born: Bef 1564
                 died: 13 Sep 1597
                   12-8041 Elizabeth Xxx
                    born: Bef 1546
                    died:
            10-2010 Reinhard Clermund
             born: 31 Oct 1591
              died: 26 Sep 1660
                11-4021 Züsann Xxx
                 born: Abt 1567
                 died: 1635
         9-1005 Anna Margarethe Clermund
          born: 29 May 1622
          died: 23 Dec 1681
```

```
12-8044 Hans Anck
                 born: Bef 1530
                 died: 1597
             11-4022 Hans Anck
              born: Bef 1550
              died: Oct 1597
          10-2011 Dorothea Anck
           chr: 29 Jul 1593
           died: 9 Oct 1663
             11-4023 Catharina Xxx
              born: Bef 1552
              died:
7-251 Elisabeth Noll
born: 14 May 1676
 died: 30 Dec 1734
                   13-16096 Viox Wagner
                   born: Abt 1500
                     died: 11 Feb 1571
                12-8048 Oswald Wagner
                 born: 1533
                 died:
                   13-16097 Xxx Welsh
                    born: Bef 1515
                     died:
             11-4024 Oswald Wagner
              born: Bef 1570
              died: 1613
         10-2012 Peter Wagner
           chr: 20 Nov 1594
           died:
             11-4025 Barbara Kecklin
              born: Bef 1576
              died:
      9-1006 Hans Wagner
       born: 12 Oct 1623
       died: 5 Sep 1702
```

```
11-4026 Clady Brunner
          born: Bef 1575
          died:
      10-2013 Anna Brunner
       chr: 4 Sep 1599
       died:
         11-4027 Anna Hügler
          born: Bef 1577
          died:
8-503 Barbara Wagner
born: 29 Aug 1647
 died: 18 Apr 1701
                       15-64448 Hansemann Gschmus
                       born: Bef 1450
                        died:
                   14-32224 Klaus Gschmus
                    born: Bef 1470
                    died: 1531
                13-16112 Augustin Gschmus
                 born: Abt 1490
                 died: 1543
            12-8056 Augustin Gschmus
              born: Abt 1532
              died: 1597
                13-16113 Verena Ingröner
             born: Bef 1509
                 died: After 1535
          11-4028 Augustin Gschmus
          born: Bef 1570
          died:
                13-16114 Michaël Isendörffer
                 born:
                 died:
             12-8057 Dorothea Isendorf
             born:
              died: Bef 1570
```

```
13-16115 Ottilia Rüetscher
              born:
              died:
   10-2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus
    chr: 29 Jul 1593
    died: 1634
          12-8058 Hans Heusler
          born:
           died: Bef 26 Oct 1592
      11-4029 Anna Heusler
       born: Bef 1574
       died:
9-1007 Barbara Gschmuserin
born: 3 Apr 1625
 died: 17 Feb 1681
          12-8060 Hans Motsch
          born:
           died:
      11-4030 Daniel Motsch
       born: Abt 1560
       died:
          12-8061 Catharina Labürlin
          born:
           died:
   10-2015 Anna Motscher
    chr: 11 May 1595
    died: 1637-1642
         12-8062 Marx Gayelin
          born: Bef 1532
          died: Bef 1593
      11-4031 Anna Gayelin
       born:
       died: Bef 1612
          12-8063 Elizabeth Petermann
          born: Bef 1560
           died:
```

```
4-31 Marguerite Benner
born: 5 Jun 1768
 died: 8 Dec 1851
                9-1008 Hans Jacob Landel
                 born: Abt 1628
                 died: After 1667
             8-504 Hans Jacob Landel
              born: 14 May 1654
              died: After 1696
                       11-4036 Hans Jacob Meyer
                        born: Bef 1563
                        died:
                    10-2018 Jacob Meier
                    born: 25 Oct 1584
                     died:
                       11-4037 Anna Schuzheim
                        born: Bef 1565
                        died:
                9-1009 Barbara Meyer
                 born: 3 Feb 1622
                 died: 25 May 1696
                       11-4038 Hans Ginz
                        born: Bef 1561
                        died:
                    10-2019 Barbara Ginzerin
                     born: 13 Feb 1585
                     died:
                       11-4039 Chrishon Vetterin
                        born: Bef 1563
                        died:
         7-252 Hans Jacob Landel
          born: 19 Apr 1685
           died:
                9-1010 Felix Abdorff
                 born: Abt 1626
                 died: 29 Aug 1692
```

```
8-505 Anna Abdorff
       born: 27 Apr 1656
       died: 21 Sep 1695
                11-4044 Jacob Lützelmann
                 born: Bef 1565
                 died:
             10-2022 Jacob Lützelmann
              born: 17 Oct 1585
              died: 11 Aug 1651
         9-1011 Catherine Lützelmann
          born: 25 May 1620
           died: 27 Sep 1692
                11-4046 Jakob Breitschwert
                 born: Bef 1569
                 died:
             10-2023 Anastasia Breitschwert
              born: 28 Sep 1589
              died:
                11-4047 Barbara Zicklin
                 born: Bef 1571
                 died:
6-126 Hans-Jakob Landolt
born: 2 Oct 1712
died: 20 Apr 1779
                    12-8096 Claus Korbman
                    born: Bef 1542
                     died: Bef 1582
                11-4048 Daniel Korbman
                 born: Bef 1562
                 died: 1615
                   12-8097 Agnès Ulmann
                    born: Bef 1544
                     died: After 1565
             10-2024 Niclaus Korbman
              chr: 15 Aug 1596
              died: Oct 1629
```

```
12-8098 Thomas Keller
              born: Abt 1510
              died: 1571
          11-4049 Ester Koller
          born: 17 Jul 1555
           died: Bef 1624
             12-8099 Magdalena Schaller
             born: Bef 1518
              died: Abt 1574
   9-1012 Johannes Korbman
    born: 28 Jan 1629
    died: 6 Jan 1706
             12-8100 Georg Mänlin
              born:
              died: Abt 1577
          11-4050 Hans Michel Mänlin
          born: Abt 1572
           died: After 1610
             12-8101 Wybrand Leubler
              born: Bef 1552
              died:
      10-2025 Wybrand Mänlin
       chr: 9 Jul 1598
        died: After 1635
             12-8102 Conrad Melker
              born: Bef 1553
              died:
          11-4051 Agnes Melkerin
          born: Bef 1574
          died: Between 1603 and 1604
             12-8103 Catherina Spiegel
              born: Bef 1555
              died:
8-506 Johannes Korbmann
 born: 8 Dec 1652
 died: After 1695
```

```
9-1013 Margareth Bürgy
       born: Bef 1633
        died: 15 Jan 1706
7-253 Barbara Korbmann
 born: 2 Feb 1680
 died:
       9-1014 Paulus Kilian
       born:
        died: 3 Dec 1693
   8-507 Barbara Kilian
    born: 16 Feb 1659
    died: After 1695
             11-4048 Daniel Korbman (Duplicate line. See page 130)
              born: Bef 1562
               died: 1615
          10-2030 Daniel Korbmann
           born: 13 Mar 1583
           died: After 1626
             11-4049 Ester Koller (Duplicate line. See page 131)
              born: 17 Jul 1555
               died: Bef 1624
       9-1015 Scolastica Korbmann
       born: 23 Jul 1617
        died: 22 Dec 1693
                 12-8124 Burkard Lotz
                 born: Bef 1530
                  died:
             11-4062 Burkhard Lotz
              born: Bef 1555
               died:
                 12-8125 Cleopha Keller
                 born: Bef 1532
                  died:
          10-2031 Cleopha Lotzin
           chr: 24 Oct 1585
           died: After 1626
```

```
12-8126 Christof Haf
                        born:
                        died: 1562
                    11-4063 Scholastica Haf
                     born: Abt 1560
                     died: 26 Feb 1641
                              14-32508 Adam Pietri
                               born: Abt 1454
                               died: 1527
                           13-16254 Heinrich Pietri
                           born: 1508
                            died: 24 Apr 1579
                                 15-65018 Sixtus Silber
                                 born: Abt 1450
                                   died: Bef 14 Nov 1515
                              14-32509 Anna Silber
                               born: Abt 1489
                               died: 1575
                                 15-65019 Dorothea Gamper
                                  born: Bef 1471
                                   died: After 1515
                       12-8127 Justina Henric-Pietri
                        chr: 12 Nov 1539
                        died: Bef 1571
                              14-32510 Melchior Hütschi
                              born: Bef 1489
                               died: Bef 1518
                           13-16255 Dorothea Hütschi
                            born: 1509
                            died: 1564
                              14-32511 Maria Rul
                               born: Bef 1491
                               died:
5-63 Anna Barbara Landolt
 born: 29 Nov 1744
 died: 30 Aug 1789
```

```
9-1014 Paulus Kilian (Duplicate line. See page 132)
       born:
        died: 3 Dec 1693
   8-508 Paulus Kilian
    born: 14 May 1654
    died: 31 Mar 1711
      9-1015 Scolastica Korbmann (Duplicate line. See page 132)
       born: 23 Jul 1617
       died: 22 Dec 1693
7-254 Paulus Kilian
born: 20 Jan 1678
 died: 2 Feb 1755
                 12-8144 Ulrich Rack
                 born: Bef 1528
                  died: Bef 1575
             11-4072 Simon Rack
              born: Abt 1547
              died: Oct 1581
                12-8145 Madeleine Schmid
                 born: Bef 1530
                  died: After 1577
         10-2036 Hans Ulrich Rack
           born: 1 Mar 1579
           died:
             11-3141 Barbe Hügelin (Duplicate line. See page 14)
             born: Bef 1556
              died: Bef 1612
      9-1018 Hans Conrad Rack
       born: 2 Apr 1609
        died: Bef 1676
             11-4074 Hans Christen
              born: Bef 1560
              died:
          10-2037 Elsbeth Christerin
           born: 12 Jan 1586
           died:
```

```
13-16300 Blaise Seÿler
                 born: Bef 1520
                 died: Bef 1549
             12-8150 Mathias Seÿler
              born: Bef 1540
              died: Bef 1582
                13-16301 Gertrud Hass
                 born: Bef 1522
                 died:
          11-4075 Agnes Seÿler
          born: Bef 1564
           died:
                          16-130416 Peter Scheidenmacher
                           born: Abt 1380
                           died:
                       15-65208 Hans Scheidenmacher
                       born: Abt 1415
                        died: After 1465
                    14-32604 Conrad Scheidenmacher
                    born: Abt 1465
                     died: After 1507
                13-16302 Peter Scheidenmacher
                 born: Bef 1490
                 died: 1567
             12-8151 Elsbeth Scheidenmacher
              born: Bef 1542
              died: Bef Nov 1564
                13-16303 Xxx Xxx
                 born:
                 died: Bef 1551
8-509 Maria Rack
born: 20 Dec 1657
 died: 11 Mar 1711
          11-3126 Hans Weber (Duplicate line. See page 12)
          born: Abt 1555
           died: 1629
```

```
10-2038 Georg Weber
              born: 25 Sep 1580
              died: 1659
                11-3127 Elisabeth Zürcher (Duplicate line. See page 13)
                 born: Bef 1554
                  died: After 1599
          9-1019 Verena Weber
           born: 16 Jul 1620
           died: 12 Oct 1700
                    12-6242 Peter Iring (Duplicate line. See page 11)
                     born: Abt 1530
                     died: 1598
                 11-4078 Peter Iring
                 born: Abt 1560
                  died: 1607
                    12-8157 Eva Deck
                    born: Bef 1532
                     died: 1575
             10-2039 Regula Iring
              born: 26 Aug 1590
              died:
                 11-4079 Barbara Kessler
                 born: Abt 1560
                  died: Bef 1604
6-127 Anna-Maria Kilian
born: 2 Feb 1711
 died: 11 Jan 1761
                           14-32640 Rudolph Gallati
                           born: Abt 1450
                            died: Sep 1515
                       13-16320 Rudolph Gallati
                        born: Abt 1480
                         died:
                           14-32641 Columbina Stucki
                            born: Abt 1452
                            died:
```

```
12-8160 Jakob Gallati
   born: Abt 1519
    died:
             15-65284 Ludwig Tschudi
             born: 18 Apr 1462
              died: 19 Feb 1534
         14-32642 Georg Tschudi
          born: Abt 1484
          died: Aug 1552
            15-65285 Maragareta Aebli
             born: Abt 1466
              died: 1507
      13-16321 Catharina Tschudi
       born: Bef 1503
       died:
             15-65286 Fridolin Todler
             born: Bef 1466
              died:
         14-32643 Barbara Todler
          born: Abt 1486
          died: After 1562
            15-65287 Adelheid Forrer
             born: Bef 1468
              died:
11-4080 Jakob Gallati
born: Abt 1541
died:
            15-65288 Konrad Hässi
             born: Abt 1436
              died: After 1490
         14-32644 Heinrich Hässi
          born: Abt 1468
          died: After 1547
      13-16322 Konrad Hässi
       born: Abt 1495
       died: 1556
```

```
14-32645 Appolonia Gugelberg
                    born: 1472
                     died:
             12-8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi
              born: 1521
              died:
                13-16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati
                 born: Abt 1498
                 died:
      10-2040 Ulrich Gallati
       born: 1565
       died: 1604
         11-4081 Katharina Leuzinger
          born: Abt 1542
           died:
   9-1020 Jacob Gallati
   born: 22 Mar 1594
    died: 22 Feb 1657
      10-2041 Verena Pfeiffer
       born: Bef 1569
       died:
8-510 Ulrich Gallatin
born: 6 Dec 1640
died: 11 Nov 1693
             12-8168 Thomas Schindler
              born: Bef 1510
              died:
          11-4084 Jacob Schindler
          born: Abt 1530
           died:
             12-8169 Barbara Vögeli
              born: Abt 1514
              died:
      10-2042 Balthasar Schindler
       born: Bef 1556
       died: 20 Dec 1636
```

```
12-8170 Hans Heiz
                 born: 1494
                  died:
             11-4085 Xxx Heiz
              born: Abt 1531
              died: 2 Sep 1611
      9-1021 Gertrud Schindler
       born: 26 May 1596
       died: 4 Feb 1677
                 12-8170 Hans Heiz (Duplicate line. See page 139)
                 born: 1494
                  died:
             11-4086 Gebhard Heiz
              born: Abt 1519
              died: After 1579
          10-2043 Waldburg Heiz
           born: Abt 1555
           died: Sep 1611
             11-4087 Magdalena Dürst
              born: 1523
              died:
7-255 A. Verena Galate
born: 10 Nov 1678
died: 17 Apr 1742
          10-1556 Claus Geyelin (Duplicate line. See page 6)
          born: Bef 1573
           died: After 1628
      9-1022 Gilg Geyelin
       born: 20 Apr 1614
       died: 1642-1645
          10-1557 Anna Huber (Duplicate line. See page 9)
          born: Bef 1580
           died: After 1614
   8-511 Anna Geyeler
    born: 17 Aug 1640
    died: 9 Aug 1680
```

```
13-16368 Morand Schmerber
          born: Abt 1480
           died: Abt 1556
      12-8184 Mathis Schmerber
       born: Abt 1525
       died: Jun 1579
             14-31760 Ludwig Roppolt (Duplicate line. See page 114)
              born: Abt 1450
              died: Abt 1530
         13-16369 Xxx Roppolt
          born: Abt 1480
           died:
   11-4092 Diebolt Schmerber
    born: Abt 1560
    died: Bef 1620
          13-16370 Diebold Herr
          born: Abt 1500
           died:
      12-8185 Xxx Herr
       born: Abt 1530
       died: After 1569
         13-16371 Agnes Steumpfler
          born: Abt 1500
           died:
10-2046 Mathias Schmerber
born: 3 May 1594
 died: 1660
             14-32544 Hans Grenziger
              born: Abt 1450
              died: Abt 1507
         13-16272 Hans Grenziger
          born: Abt 1480
           died: Abt 1531
             14-32545 Adelheid Xxx
             born:
              died: 1490
```

```
12-8186 Hans Grenziger
          born: Abt 1525
           died:
      11-4093 Anna Grenziger
       born: Abt 1565
       died: Between 1605 and 1608
         12-8187 Eva Steinbach
          born: Bef 1545
           died:
9-1023 Elisabeth Schmerber
born: 7 Mar 1619
 died: Bef 1679
                              18-524032 Henne Scheltner
                               born: Abt 1360
                               died:
                          17-262016 Henne Scheltner
                           born: Abt 1390
                           died: After 1440
                       16-131008 Henne Scheltner
                        born: Abt 1415
                        died: After 1440
                    15-65504 Heinrich Scheltner
                    born: Abt 1440
                     died:
                14-32752 Hans Scheltner
                 born: Abt 1473
                 died: Bef 18 Jul 1506
                   15-65505 Anna Xxx
                    born: Bef 1453
                    died: After 11 Dec 1505
             13-16376 Bathazar Scheltner
              born: Abt 1496
              died: 1558
                14-32753 Margaretha Xxx
                 born: Abt 1475
                 died:
```

```
12-8188 Hans Scheltner
       born: Abt 1519
       died: 1578-1585
          13-16377 Mathilde Xxx
          born:
          died: Bef 1530
   11-4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner
    born: 24 Mar 1546
    died: 2 Jul 1594
             14-32756 Friedrich Feldbach
              born: Bef 1460
              died: After 9 Dec 1528
         13-16378 Gregory Feldbach
           born: Abt 1500
           died: Bef 9 Dec 1528
      12-8189 Elisabeth Feldbach
       born: Abt 1522
       died: After 1585
                 15-65516 Hans Linder
                 born: Abt 1440
                  died: Bef 1496
             14-32758 Georg Linder
              born: Abt 1477
              died: 1506
                15-65517 Elsi Xxx
             born:
                 died:
         13-16379 Catharina Linder
           born: Abt 1502
           died: After 1543
             14-32759 Susanne Tugy
              born: Bef 1480
              died: After 1513
10-2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin
born: 6 Sep 1579
 died: After 1620
```

```
14-32760 Adam von Speyr
          born: Bef 1430
          died: After 1490
      13-16380 Heinrich von Speyr
       born: Abt 1470
       died: 1531
          14-32761 Margaretha XXy
          born:
          died:
   12-8190 Hans von Speyr
    born: Bef 1522
    died: 1572
          14-32762 Christoph Wall
          born:
          died:
      13-16381 Margareth Wall
       born:
       died: 1534
11-4095 Catharina von Speyr
born: 15 Sep 1558
died: After 1599
   12-8191 Elisabeth Schuller
    born: Bef 1533
    died: After 22 May 1572
```

Table of Contents

Ancestors of 3 Emma Berthe Persohn.	1
First Generation	1
Second Generation	2
Third Generation	3
Fourth Generation	5
Fifth Generation	7
Sixth Generation	11
Seventh Generation	17
Eighth Generation.	27
Ninth Generation	42
Tenth Generation	65
11th Generation	94
12th Generation	. 130
13th Generation	. 161
14th Generation	. 190
15th Generation	. 224
16th Generation	. 243
17th Generation	. 256
18th Generation	. 270
19th Generation	. 278
20th Generation.	. 284
21st Generation	. 289
22nd Generation	. 295
23rd Generation.	. 303
24th Generation.	. 311
25th Generation.	. 324
26th Generation.	. 339
27th Generation.	. 354
28th Generation.	. 374
29th Generation.	. 384
30th Generation.	. 391
31st Generation	. 396

Table of Contents

32nd Generation	
33rd Generation.	. 4
34th Generation.	. 4
ame and Location Indexes	. 4

First Generation

1. 3 Emma Berthe Persohn, daughter of **6 Jean Leon Persohn** and **7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller**, was born on 27 Aug 1879 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, died on 2 Aug 1961 in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France aged 81, and was buried in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France.

Birth Notes: Parrain:Joseph RUPP Marraine:Marie RUPP-WEHRLIN

Source: Bible de mariage

General Notes: Bible de famille:

Le Mercredi vingt-sept Août 1879 à 8 1/2 du matin est née à Nice Emma, Bertha.

Parrain et marraine: Adolphe Rupp, Mme Matie Rupp-Wehrlin.

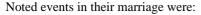
Berthe s'est mariée avec François Ferran le 7 Février à la Mairie et le 9 Février à l'église, le reaps de

noce a eu lieu à l'hotel Regina à Cimiez.

Berthe FERRAN

Emma married **2 Lt. Col. François3**, Marc, Celestin Ferran, son of **4 Eugene Germain** (dit Stanislas) Ferran and **5 Marie Josephine Azibert**, on 7 Feb 1903 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. François3, was born on 6 Apr 1865 in Gruissan, Aude, France, died on 15 Sep 1914 in Tracy Le Mont, Oise, France aged 49, and was buried in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France.

Marriage Notes: Mariés à l'église le 9 Février, repas de noces à l'hôtel Régina à Cimiez Source: Bible de mariage



- They signed a marriage contract Contrat de Mariage on 5 Feb 1903 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- Contrat de Mariage: Contrat de Mariage, on 5 Feb 1903, in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- Mariage: avec Emma, Berthe PERSOHN, 7 Feb 1903, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- François3, and Emma were married on 7 Feb 1903 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France: avec Emma, Berthe PERSOHN.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Germaine Berthe Ferran** was born on 14 Apr 1904 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, was christened on 5 Nov 1908 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, died on 20 Aug 1992 in Sanary Sur Mer, Var, France aged 88, and was buried in Sanary Sur Mer, Var, France. Germaine married **François Rochias**, son of **Pierre Rochias** and **Anne Jeanne Clemence Mouly**, on 15 Nov 1945 in Paris 16, France. François was born on 21 Feb 1906 in Billom, Puy-De-Dôme, France, died on 4 Jun 1972 in Paris 14, France aged 66, and was buried in Billom, Puy-De-Dôme, France. They had no children.
- ii. **1 Henri François Ferran** was born on 20 Jun 1907 in Paris 7, France, was christened on 5 Nov 1908 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, died on 6 Feb 2003 in La Seyne Sur Mer, Var, France aged 95, and was buried on 13 Feb 2003 in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France. Henri married **Nicole Hélène Fiechter**, daughter of **Jacques René Fiechter** and **Countess Maria Nickolaevna Ochanoff**, on 31 Jul 1944 in Bern, Switzerland. Nicole was born on 31 Jan 1924 in Alexandria, Egypt.
- iii. **Georges Ferran** was born on 30 Apr 1911 in Chambéry, Savoie, France, died on 17 Feb 1913 in Chambéry, Savoie, France aged 1, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.



Cdt François FERRAN (circa 1912)

Second Generation (Parents)

2. 6 Jean Leon Persohn, son of **12 Jean Persohn** and **13 Rosine Wehrlin**, was born on 2 Jan 1842 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 14 Nov 1910 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 68, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

General Notes: Caissier (?) à la naissance de Lucie (1872) Negociant, Importateur de blé et farines

Bible de famille: le 14 Novembre 1910 est mort à Nice Jean, Léon Persohn dans sa 69ème année.



Jean married **7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller** on 23 May 1871 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Marguerite was born on 30 May 1838 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, died on 28 Dec 1928 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 90, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

Marriage Notes: Bible de famille: Note mariage a été délébré à Nice, le Mardi 23 Mai 1871 Église réformée de Nice

Children from this marriage were:

- i. Berthe Lucie Persohn (Lucie) was born on 6 Sep 1872 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 19 Aug 1957 in Paris 14, France aged 84. Berthe married Georges Joseph François Doussot, son of François Nicolas Doussot and Jeanne Catherine Contey, on 14 Mar 1894 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. The marriage ended in divorce on 13 Apr 1906. Georges was born on 29 Aug 1863 in Chaumont, Haute Marne, France. Berthe next married Georges Raymond Labourasse, son of Jean Oscar Labourasse (dit Robert Charlie) and Anna Denoc, on 15 Apr 1907 in Paris 8, France. Georges was born on 29 Jan 1878 in Paris 9, France and died on 13 Aug 1953 in Paris 12, France aged 75.
- Rosalie Marguerite Laure (Laure) Persohn was born on 8 May 1874 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, died on 21 Oct 1890 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 16, and was buried in 1890 in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- iii. Jean Leon Henri Persohn was born on 25 Oct 1875 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, died on 4 Oct 1946 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 70, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Jean married Ida Julia Anna Freytag after 1920. Ida was born on 8 Oct 1876 in Sebastopol, Crimeia, Ukraine, died on 28 Jan 1965 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 88, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- iv. **3 Emma Berthe Persohn** (born on 27 Aug 1879 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France died on 2 Aug 1961 in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France). Emma married **2 Lt. Col. François3, Marc, Celestin Ferran,** son of **4 Eugene Germain** (**dit Stanislas**) **Ferran** and **5 Marie Josephine Azibert,** on 7 Feb 1903 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. François3, was born on 6 Apr 1865 in Gruissan, Aude, France, died on 15 Sep 1914 in Tracy Le Mont, Oise, France aged 49, and was buried in Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France.
- **3. 7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller,** daughter of **14 Georges Martin Riettmuller** and **15 Marguerite Laederich,** was born on 30 May 1838 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, died on 28 Dec 1928 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 90, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

General Notes: "ouvrière" à la naissance de Lucie.



Marguerite married **6 Jean Leon Persohn** on 23 May 1871 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Jean was born on 2 Jan 1842 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 14 Nov 1910 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 68, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

Third Generation (Grandparents)

4. 12 Jean Persohn, son of **24 Jean-Jacques Persohn** and **25 Barbe Catherine Baer,** was born on 7 Sep 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 29 Mar 1877 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 59, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

General Notes: Declaration d'Optant du 3 sept 1872.

Contremaitre imprimeur puis boulanger à Nice rue Croix de Marbre

Jean married 13 Rosine Wehrlin on 12 Jul 1841 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rosine was born on 2 May 1818 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Nov 1906 in Marseille, Bouches Du Rhone, France aged 88.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 6 Jean Leon Persohn (born on 2 Jan 1842 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 14 Nov 1910 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France). Jean married 7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller, daughter of 14 Georges Martin Riettmuller and 15 Marguerite Laederich, on 23 May 1871 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Marguerite was born on 30 May 1838 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, died on 28 Dec 1928 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 90, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
 - ii. **Jean Jacques Persohn** was born on 10 Feb 1845 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 6 Jan 1876 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 30, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Jean married **Catherine Tschantz**, daughter of **Pierre Tschantz** and **Catherine Kammerer**, on 20 Jul 1871 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 26 Mar 1845 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1918.
 - iii. **Armande Persohn** was born about 1851 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Armande married **Joseph Marcelin Mouton**, son of **Claude Mouton** and **Marie Bernard**. Joseph was born on 27 Dec 1837 in La Colle-sur-Loup, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- **5. 13 Rosine Wehrlin,** daughter of **26 Gaspard Wehrlin** and **27 Anne Marie Laederich,** was born on 2 May 1818 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Nov 1906 in Marseille, Bouches Du Rhone, France aged 88.

General Notes: Declaration d'Optant du 3 Septembre 1872

Rosine married **12 Jean Persohn** on 12 Jul 1841 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 7 Sep 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 29 Mar 1877 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 59, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

6. 14 Georges Martin Riettmuller, son of **28 Johann Georg Rietmuller** and **29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch,** was born on 9 Feb 1788 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 18 Jun 1852 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

Jakus de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del compa

General Notes: Meunier

Né près d' Heidelberg, Bade-Wurthenberg

Reçoit la nationalité Française le 21 Décembre 1843 Manuel pour la généalogie et l'histoire

familiale en Alsace, Claude Roll, p147)

Georges married **15 Marguerite Laederich** on 1 Feb 1836 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Marguerite was born on 28 Aug 1804 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Mar 1870 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 7 Marguerite Berthe Riettmüller (born on 30 May 1838 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 28 Dec 1928 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France). Marguerite married 6 Jean Leon Persohn, son of 12 Jean Persohn and 13 Rosine Wehrlin, on 23 May 1871 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Jean was born on 2 Jan 1842 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 14 Nov 1910 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 68, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
 - ii. **Amélie Riettmüller** was born on 30 Sep 1839 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Amélie married **Gustave Emil Zengerlin**, son of **Jean François Henry Zengerlin** and **Marguerite Brandt**, on 15 Jan 1859 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gustave was born on 10 Feb 1825 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Georges next married **Anne Marguerite Billing**. Anne was born on 6 Nov 1780 in Colmar and died on 1 Jul 1833 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

7. 15 Marguerite Laederich, daughter of **30 Pierre Laederich** and **31 Marguerite Benner**, was born on 28 Aug 1804 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Mar 1870 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Marguerite married 14 Georges Martin Riettmuller on 1 Feb 1836 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Georges was born on 9

	Ä
Feb 1788 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 18 Jun 1852 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.	

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

8. 24 Jean-Jacques Persohn, son of **48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn** and **49 Anne Catherine Meyer**, was born on 18 Sep 1791 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Jun 1819 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 27.

General Notes: Imprimeur d'Indiennes

Jean-Jacques married **25 Barbe Catherine Baer** on 2 Mar 1812 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born on 4 Jul 1787 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1847 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 60. Another name for Barbe was Barbara Bärr.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 12 Jean Persohn (born on 7 Sep 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 29 Mar 1877 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France). Jean married 13 Rosine Wehrlin, daughter of 26 Gaspard Wehrlin and 27 Anne Marie Laederich, on 12 Jul 1841 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rosine was born on 2 May 1818 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Nov 1906 in Marseille, Bouches Du Rhone, France aged 88.
- **9. 25 Barbe Catherine Baer**, daughter of **50 Jean Baer** and **51 Anne Barbara Weber**, was born on 4 Jul 1787 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1847 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 60. Another name for Barbe was Barbara Bärr.

General Notes: 3 children

Barbe married **24 Jean-Jacques Persohn** on 2 Mar 1812 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean-Jacques was born on 18 Sep 1791 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Jun 1819 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 27.

10. 26 Gaspard Wehrlin, son of **52 Pierre Wehrlin** and **53 Rosine Oehl**, was born on 11 Dec 1789 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Jan 1856 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

General Notes: Cultivateur

Gaspard married **27 Anne Marie Laederich** on 31 Jul 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 31 Jul 1791 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France, died on 6 Jan 1866 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 74, and was buried on 7 Jan 1866 in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 13 Rosine Wehrlin (born on 2 May 1818 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 23 Nov 1906 in Marseille, Bouches Du Rhone, France). Rosine married 12 Jean Persohn, son of 24 Jean-Jacques Persohn and 25 Barbe Catherine Baer, on 12 Jul 1841 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 7 Sep 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 29 Mar 1877 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 59, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
 - ii. **Emma Wehrlin** was born on 17 Feb 1832 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, died on 12 Jun 1920 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 88, and was buried in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France. Emma had a child.
- **11. 27 Anne Marie Laederich,** daughter of **30 Pierre Laederich** and **31 Marguerite Benner,** was born on 31 Jul 1791 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France, died on 6 Jan 1866 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 74, and was buried on 7 Jan 1866 in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

General Notes: Rentière Soeur de Marguerite Laederich 6 enfants

Anne married **26 Gaspard Wehrlin** on 31 Jul 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gaspard was born on 11 Dec 1789 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Jan 1856 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

12. 28 Johann Georg Rietmuller, son of **56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller** and **57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt,** was born on 19 Sep 1739 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Apr 1825 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 85.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen (Heidelberg)

Meunier Lutherian

Johann married **29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch** between 1763 and 1768. Johanna was born on 22 Jul 1747 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Feb 1804 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 56.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants, le 1er baptisé le 28/12/1768 à l'église Lutheriennne de Heidelberg The child from this marriage was:

- i. 14 Georges Martin Riettmuller (born on 9 Feb 1788 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany died on 18 Jun 1852 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Georges married 15 Marguerite Laederich, daughter of 30 Pierre Laederich and 31 Marguerite Benner, on 1 Feb 1836 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Marguerite was born on 28 Aug 1804 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Mar 1870 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65. Georges next married Anne Marguerite Billing. Anne was born on 6 Nov 1780 in Colmar and died on 1 Jul 1833 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.
- **13. 29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch,** daughter of **58 Johann Martin Losch** and **59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf,** was born on 22 Jul 1747 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Feb 1804 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 56.

General Notes: 9 children, the first one christened 28/12/1768 in lutherian church, Heidelberg

Johanna married **28 Johann Georg Rietmuller** between 1763 and 1768. Johann was born on 19 Sep 1739 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Apr 1825 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 85.

14. 30 Pierre Laederich, son of **60 Jean-Jacques Laederich** and **61 Anne Marie Weber,** was born on 10 Jun 1766 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Sep 1849 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

General Notes: Amidonnier

Pierre married **31 Marguerite Benner** on 17 Mar 1791 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Marguerite was born on 5 Jun 1768 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Dec 1851 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants Children from this marriage were:

- i. 27 Anne Marie Laederich (born on 31 Jul 1791 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France died on 6 Jan 1866 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France). Anne married 26 Gaspard Wehrlin, son of 52 Pierre Wehrlin and 53 Rosine Oehl, on 31 Jul 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gaspard was born on 11 Dec 1789 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Jan 1856 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.
 - ii. Anne Barbe Laederich was born on 4 May 1797 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Dec 1878 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81. Anne married Jean Steinbach, son of Jean- Gaspard Steinbach and Anne- Barbe Frolich, on 8 Apr 1824 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 26 Aug 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Jun 1872 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 85.
- 15 Marguerite Laederich (born on 28 Aug 1804 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 17 Mar 1870 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Marguerite married 14 Georges Martin Riettmuller, son of 28 Johann Georg Rietmuller and 29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch, on 1 Feb 1836 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Georges was born on 9 Feb 1788 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 18 Jun 1852 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.
 - iv. Anne Catherine Laederich was born on 22 Aug 1807 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- **15. 31 Marguerite Benner**, daughter of **62 Johannes Benner** and **63 Anna Barbara Landolt**, was born on 5 Jun 1768 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Dec 1851 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

Marguerite married **30 Pierre Laederich** on 17 Mar 1791 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 10 Jun 1766 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Sep 1849 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

Fifth Generation (2nd Great-Grandparents)

16. 48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn, son of **96 Paulus Persohn** and **97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin**, was born on 14 Oct 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 May 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Jean-Ulrich married **49** Anne Catherine Meyer in 1779. Anne was born on 2 Nov 1755 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Aug 1796 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 40.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jean Ulric Persohn** was born about 1783. Jean married **Barbe Minder** in 1811. Barbe was born in 1787.
- ii. **24 Jean-Jacques Persohn** (born on 18 Sep 1791 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 18 Jun 1819 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean-Jacques married **25 Barbe Catherine Baer**, daughter of **50 Jean Baer** and **51 Anne Barbara Weber**, on 2 Mar 1812 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born on 4 Jul 1787 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1847 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 60. Another name for Barbe was Barbara Bärr.

Jean-Ulrich next married Rosina Risler about 1797. Rosina was born in 1758 and died 1801 ? aged 43.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Barbara Persohn** was born in 1799 and died in 1799.
- ii. **Rosine Persohn** was born in 1799 and died in 1799.

Jean-Ulrich next married **Rosina Schoen** on 1 Oct 1801 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born in 1774.

Marriage Notes: Source: Genealogie HF

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Rosina Persohn** was born in 1804.
- ii. **Jean George Persohn** was born on 6 Mar 1807 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- iii. **Barbe Persohn** was born in 1809 and died in 1809.
- iv. **Nicolas Persohn** was born in 1811.



17. 49 Anne Catherine Meyer, daughter of **98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer** and **99 Elisabeth Engel**, was born on 2 Nov 1755 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Aug 1796 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 40.

Anne married **48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn** in 1779. Jean-Ulrich was born on 14 Oct 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 May 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

18. 50 Jean Baer, son of **100 Jean Baer** and **101 Anna Catherine Steinbach,** was born on 26 Feb 1757 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Sep 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66. Another name for Jean was Johannes Bärr.

General Notes: Imprimeur d'Indiennes puis appariteur

Jean married **51 Anne Barbara Weber** before 1787 in Illzach? Anne was born on 20 Jan 1754 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Dec 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **25 Barbe Catherine Baer** (born on 4 Jul 1787 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 9 Sep 1847 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Barbe married **24 Jean-Jacques Persohn**, son of **48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn** and **49 Anne Catherine Meyer**, on 2 Mar 1812 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean-Jacques was born on 18 Sep 1791 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Jun 1819 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 27.
- **19. 51 Anne Barbara Weber**, daughter of **102 Conrad Weber** and **103 Catherine Nifenecker**, was born on 20 Jan 1754 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Dec 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

General Notes: 5 enfants

Anne married **50 Jean Baer** before 1787 in Illzach? Jean was born on 26 Feb 1757 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Sep 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66. Another name for Jean was Johannes Bärr.

20. 52 Pierre Wehrlin, son of **104 Jean Wehrlin** and **105 Catherine Wehrlin**, was born on 28 Dec 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Aug 1835 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

General Notes: Cultivateur

Pierre married **53 Rosine Oehl** in 1783. Rosine was born on 29 Sep 1754 in Basel St. Leonhard, Switzerland and died on 20 Jun 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants à Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 26 Gaspard Wehrlin (born on 11 Dec 1789 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 31 Jan 1856 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Gaspard married 27 Anne Marie Laederich, daughter of 30 Pierre Laederich and 31 Marguerite Benner, on 31 Jul 1817 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 31 Jul 1791 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France, died on 6 Jan 1866 in Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France aged 74, and was buried on 7 Jan 1866 in Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.
- **21. 53 Rosine Oehl,** daughter of **106 Caspar Oehl** and **107 Catherine Bierry,** was born on 29 Sep 1754 in Basel St. Leonhard, Switzerland and died on 20 Jun 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

Rosine married **Adam Geyelin** before 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Adam died before 1783 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants à Illzach 1779-1782

Rosine next married **52 Pierre Wehrlin** in 1783. Pierre was born on 28 Dec 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Aug 1835 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

22. 30 Pierre Laederich

(Duplicate. See Person 14 on Page 6)

23. 31 Marguerite Benner

(Duplicate. See Person 15 on Page 6)

24. 56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller, son of **112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller** and **113 Apollonia Hager**, was born on 13 Jan 1690 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 17 Mar 1780 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 90.

General Notes: Maitre Meunier Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen Luthérien

Hans-Jorg married **Anna Rödelsperger** on 18 Apr 1719. Anna died before 1738.

Hans-Jorg next married **57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt** on 3 Jun 1738 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Maria was born on 1 Nov 1713 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 4 Mar 1798 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 84.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 28 Johann Georg Rietmuller (born on 19 Sep 1739 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany died on 16 Apr 1825 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Johann married 29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch, daughter of 58 Johann Martin Losch and 59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf, between 1763 and 1768. Johanna was born on 22 Jul 1747 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Feb 1804 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 56.
- **25. 57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt,** daughter of **114 Simon Reinhardt** and **115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein,** was born on 1 Nov 1713 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 4 Mar 1798 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 84.

General Notes: Réformée

Maria married **56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller** on 3 Jun 1738 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Hans-Jorg was born on 13 Jan 1690 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 17 Mar 1780 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 90.

26. 58 Johann Martin Losch, son of **116 Johann Wolfgang Losch** and **117 Sybilla Simon,** was born on 20 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, was christened on 21 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, died on 1 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany aged 57, and was buried on 2 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany.

General Notes: Source Information

Ancestry.com. Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014. Original data: Germany, Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898. Salt Lake City, Utah: FamilySearch, 2013.

Source Information

Ancestry.com. Baden, Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1502-1985 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016. Original data: Mikrofilm Sammlung. Familysearch.org - Originale: Lutherische Kirchenbücher, 1502-1985.

Poudrier 1750-1775 à Ziegelhausen Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen Luthèrien

Johann married **59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf** on 15 Aug 1744 in Heiliggeist Evangelisch, Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany. Maria-Elisabeth was born on 12 May 1720 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 9 Jun 1790 in Heidelberg, Germany aged 70.

Marriage Notes: Source Information

Ancestry.com. Germany, Select Marriages, 1558-1929 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2014.

Original data: Germany, Marriages, 1558-1929. Salt Lake City, Utah: FamilySearch, 2013.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 29 Johanna Elisabeth Losch (born on 22 Jul 1747 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany died on 16 Feb 1804 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Johanna married 28 Johann Georg Rietmuller, son of 56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller and 57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt, between 1763 and 1768. Johann was born on 19 Sep 1739 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 16 Apr 1825 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 85.
- **27. 59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf**, daughter of **118 Johann Paulus Wolf** and **119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber**, was born on 12 May 1720 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 9 Jun 1790 in Heidelberg, Germany aged 70.

General Notes: Réformée

Maria-Elisabeth married **58 Johann Martin Losch** on 15 Aug 1744 in Heiliggeist Evangelisch, Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany. Johann was born on 20 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, was christened on 21 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, died on 1 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany aged 57, and was buried on 2 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany.

28. 60 Jean-Jacques Laederich, son of **120 Jean Pierre Laederich** and **121 Elisabeth Schlosser**, was born on 21 Oct 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Nov 1798 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

General Notes: Tisseur de laine

Jean-Jacques married **61 Anne Marie Weber** on 13 Jan 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born in Aug 1738 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Oct 1792 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54.

The child from this marriage was:

- 30 Pierre Laederich (born on 10 Jun 1766 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 30 Sep 1849 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France). Pierre married 31 Marguerite Benner, daughter of 62 Johannes Benner and 63 Anna Barbara Landolt, on 17 Mar 1791 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Marguerite was born on 5 Jun 1768 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Dec 1851 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.
- **29. 61 Anne Marie Weber**, daughter of **122 Conrad Weber** and **123 Barbara Vogel**, was born in Aug 1738 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Oct 1792 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54.

General Notes: Soeur de 102

Anne married **60 Jean-Jacques Laederich** on 13 Jan 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean-Jacques was born on 21 Oct 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Nov 1798 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Anne next married Heinrich Zürcher on 13 Jul 1761. Heinrich was born in 1736 and died in 1765 aged 29.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

30. 62 Johannes Benner, son of **124 Niklaus Benner** and **125 Elisabeth Mäder**, was born on 24 Mar 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Oct 1793 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

General Notes: Epicier, Amidonnier Corporation des tailleurs 1754

Echevin 1784

Married 3 times, 15 children in total...

Johannes married **Susanna Siegfried** on 18 Jun 1759 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Susanna was born about 1739 and died before 1765.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

Johannes next married **63 Anna Barbara Landolt** on 28 Aug 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 29 Nov 1744 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Aug 1789 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 44.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 31 Marguerite Benner (born on 5 Jun 1768 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 8 Dec 1851 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France). Marguerite married 30 Pierre Laederich, son of 60 Jean-Jacques Laederich and 61 Anne Marie Weber, on 17 Mar 1791 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 10 Jun 1766 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Sep 1849 in Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

Johannes next married Elisabeth Franck on 29 Aug 1792.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

31. 63 Anna Barbara Landolt, daughter of **126 Hans-Jakob Landolt** and **127 Anna-Maria Kilian**, was born on 29 Nov 1744 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Aug 1789 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 44.

Anna married **62 Johannes Benner** on 28 Aug 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 24 Mar 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Oct 1793 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

32. 96 Paulus Persohn, son of **192 Hans Ulrich Persohn** and **193 Catherine Weber**, was born on 20 Mar 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Nov 1798 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.

General Notes: Charpentier

Paulus married **97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin** before 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 29 Oct 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1773 and 1785.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants de 1756 a 1773

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn (born on 14 Oct 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 5 May 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean-Ulrich married 49 Anne Catherine Meyer, daughter of 98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer and 99 Elisabeth Engel, in 1779. Anne was born on 2 Nov 1755 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Aug 1796 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 40. Jean-Ulrich next married Rosina Risler about 1797. Rosina was born in 1758 and died 1801 ? aged 43. Jean-Ulrich next married Rosina Schoen on 1 Oct 1801 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born in 1774.
 - ii. **Elisabeth Persohn** was born about 1758 and died in 1814 aged about 56. Elisabeth married **Johann Jacob Kleman** about 1778.
 - iii. Paul Persohn was born about 1762. Paul married Barbara Koenig.
 - iv. **Nicolas Persohn** was born in 1767.
- **33. 97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin,** daughter of **194 Ulrich Wehrlin** and **195 Anna Steinbach,** was born on 29 Oct 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1773 and 1785.

General Notes: 7 enfants de 1756 a 1773

Anna married **96 Paulus Persohn** before 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 20 Mar 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Nov 1798 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.

34. 98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer, son of **196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer** and **197 Magdeleine Bauer**, was born on 15 Mar 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Apr 1792 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.

General Notes: Potier / Tonnelier

Hans married **99 Elisabeth Engel** on 25 Nov 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 25 Jun 1730 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 Jan 1797 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

Children from this marriage were:

- 49 Anne Catherine Meyer (born on 2 Nov 1755 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 23 Aug 1796 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anne married 48 Jean-Ulrich Persohn, son of 96 Paulus Persohn and 97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin, in 1779. Jean-Ulrich was born on 14 Oct 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 May 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.
 - ii. **Jean Ulrich Meyer** was born about 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- **35. 99 Elisabeth Engel**, daughter of **198 Hans Georg Engel** and **199 Elisabeth Ganteli**, was born on 25 Jun 1730 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 Jan 1797 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

Elisabeth married **98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer** on 25 Nov 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 15 Mar 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Apr 1792 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.

36. 100 Jean Baer, son of **200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune** and **201 Anna Maria Kammerer,** was born on 20 Sep 1711 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Jean married **101 Anna Catherine Steinbach** in 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 27 May 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1776 aged 60.

The child from this marriage was:

50 Jean Baer (born on 26 Feb 1757 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 11 Sep 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married 51 Anne Barbara Weber, daughter of 102 Conrad Weber and 103 Catherine Nifenecker, before 1787 in Illzach?. Anne was born on 20 Jan 1754 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Dec 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

37. 101 Anna Catherine Steinbach, daughter of **202 Pierre Steinbach** and **203 Anne Catherine Zürcher**, was born on 27 May 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1776 aged 60.

Anna married **100 Jean Baer** in 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 20 Sep 1711 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

38. 102 Conrad Weber, son of **122 Conrad Weber** and **123 Barbara Vogel,** was born on 25 Dec 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Oct 1813 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 85.

General Notes: Tisseur de lin

Conrad married **103 Catherine Nifenecker** in 1749 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 31 Jan 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Mar 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 51 Anne Barbara Weber (born on 20 Jan 1754 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 13 Dec 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anne married 50 Jean Baer, son of 100 Jean Baer and 101 Anna Catherine Steinbach, before 1787 in Illzach? Jean was born on 26 Feb 1757 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Sep 1823 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66. Another name for Jean was Johannes Bärr.
- **39. 103 Catherine Nifenecker**, daughter of **206 Johannes Nifenecker** and **207 Catherine Steinbach**, was born on 31 Jan 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Mar 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

General Notes: Dans la généalogie Goguel p247 un Frédéric NIFENECKER fils de Conrad est né à Illzach le 19/06/1796 et décédé le 22/11/1823.

Il a épousé le 23/08/1805 Suzanne Cartherine BOIGEOL.

Catherine married **102** Conrad Weber in 1749 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 25 Dec 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Oct 1813 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 85.

40. 104 Jean Wehrlin, son of **208 Peter Wehrlin** and **209 Anna Magdalena Wilderman,** was born on 16 Aug 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

Jean married **105 Catherine Wehrlin** before 1747. Catherine was born on 17 Mar 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 15 Jan 1805 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants de 1747 à 1769

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 52 Pierre Wehrlin (born on 28 Dec 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 28 Aug 1835 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Pierre married 53 Rosine Oehl, daughter of 106 Caspar Oehl and 107 Catherine Bierry, in 1783. Rosine was born on 29 Sep 1754 in Basel St. Leonhard, Switzerland and died on 20 Jun 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.
- **41. 105** Catherine Wehrlin, daughter of **210** Friedrich Wehrlin and **211** Elisabeth Steinbach, was born on 17 Mar 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 15 Jan 1805 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

Catherine married **104 Jean Wehrlin** before 1747. Jean was born on 16 Aug 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

42. 106 Caspar Oehl, son of **212 Conrad Oehl** and **213 Anna Maria Hollinger,** was born on 15 Feb 1720 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland.

Caspar married **107 Catherine Bierry**. Catherine was born on 12 Jan 1721 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died on 11 May 1804 in Cernay, 68, France aged 83.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants à Bâle St Leonhard

The child from this marriage was:

i. 53 Rosine Oehl (born on 29 Sep 1754 in Basel St. Leonhard, Switzerland - died on 20 Jun 1836 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Rosine married Adam Geyelin before 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Adam died before 1783 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rosine next married 52 Pierre Wehrlin, son of 104 Jean Wehrlin and 105 Catherine Wehrlin, in 1783. Pierre was born on 28 Dec 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Aug 1835 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

43. 107 Catherine Bierry, daughter of **214** Daniel Birri and **215** Catri Neuenschwander, was born on 12 Jan 1721 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died on 11 May 1804 in Cernay, 68, France aged 83.

Catherine married 106 Caspar Oehl. Caspar was born on 15 Feb 1720 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland.

48. 112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller, son of **224 Melchior Ridmüller** and **225 Maria Xxx**, was born on 15 Mar 1665 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 23 Nov 1736 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 71.

General Notes: Luthérien

Sujet du Margrave de Brandebourg Maitre meunier bourgeois (Wildsmühle)

Cette famille apparait à Jagstheim pour la 1ère fois le 8/04/1685

Michael married **113 Apollonia Hager** on 19 Apr 1687 in Jagstheim, Germany. Apollonia was born on 3 Feb 1672 and died on 4 Mar 1708 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 36.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants (5g 5f)

The child from this marriage was:

i. 56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller (born on 13 Jan 1690 in Jagstheim, Germany - died on 17 Mar 1780 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Hans-Jorg married Anna Rödelsperger on 18 Apr 1719. Anna died before 1738. Hans-Jorg next married 57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt, daughter of 114 Simon Reinhardt and 115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein, on 3 Jun 1738 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Maria was born on 1 Nov 1713 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 4 Mar 1798 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 84.

Michael next married Anna Christina Xxx on 19 Jun 1708.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants

49. 113 Apollonia Hager, daughter of **226 Hans Jorg Hager** and **227 Anna Maria Xxx**, was born on 3 Feb 1672 and died on 4 Mar 1708 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 36.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Apollonia married **112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller** on 19 Apr 1687 in Jagstheim, Germany. Michael was born on 15 Mar 1665 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 23 Nov 1736 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 71.

50. 114 Simon Reinhardt, son of **228 Daniel Reinhardt** and **229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt,** was born on 10 May 1687 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 8 Dec 1751 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 64.

General Notes: Maitre Meunier, Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen

Religion Réformée

Simon married **115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein** on 17 Jan 1713. Anna was born on 25 Aug 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 6 Dec 1745 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 73.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants, 2 g, 1 f

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 57 Maria Barbara Reinhardt (born on 1 Nov 1713 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg,
 Germany died on 4 Mar 1798 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Maria married
 56 Hans-Jorg Riedmuller, son of 112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller and 113 Apollonia Hager,
 on 3 Jun 1738 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Hans-Jorg was born on 13 Jan
 1690 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 17 Mar 1780 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg,
 Germany aged 90.
- **51. 115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein,** daughter of **230 Balthasar Dietlein,** was born on 25 Aug 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 6 Dec 1745 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 73.

General Notes: Réformée

Anna married **114 Simon Reinhardt** on 17 Jan 1713. Simon was born on 10 May 1687 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 8 Dec 1751 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 64.

52. 116 Johann Wolfgang Losch, son of **232 Hans Nichol Losch** and **233 Anna Maria Hartmann,** was born on 16 May 1680 and died before 1744.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Neckarbischofheim Chasseur et Aubergiste à l'enseigne: "Zur Krone" A travaillé au moulin à poudre avec son beau-père. Luthérien

Johann married **117 Sybilla Simon** on 26 Apr 1718 in Neckarbischoffheim, Germany. Sybilla was born before 1700 and died après 1732.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 58 Johann Martin Losch (born on 20 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany - died on 1 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany). Johann married 59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf, daughter of 118 Johann Paulus Wolf and 119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber, on 15 Aug 1744 in Heiliggeist Evangelisch, Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany. Maria-Elisabeth was born on 12 May 1720 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 9 Jun 1790 in Heidelberg, Germany aged 70.

53. 117 Sybilla Simon, daughter of 234 Johannes Simon and 235 Margaretha Xxx, was born before 1700 and died après 1732

Sybilla married **116 Johann Wolfgang Losch** on 26 Apr 1718 in Neckarbischoffheim, Germany. Johann was born on 16 May 1680 and died before 1744.

54. 118 Johann Paulus Wolf, son of **236 Johann Christophory Wolf** and **237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler**, was born on 10 May 1680 in Ziegelhausen and died on 26 May 1730 in Ziegelhausen aged 50.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen

Réformé Batelier

Johann married **119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber** on 16 Oct 1714 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Susanna was born on 27 Apr 1684 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 10 Nov 1775 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 91. Another name for Susanna was Wäber.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 59 Maria-Elisabeth Wolf (born on 12 May 1720 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany died on 9 Jun 1790 in Heidelberg, Germany). Maria-Elisabeth married 58 Johann Martin Losch, son of 116 Johann Wolfgang Losch and 117 Sybilla Simon, on 15 Aug 1744 in Heiliggeist Evangelisch, Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany. Johann was born on 20 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, was christened on 21 Apr 1720 in Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, died on 1 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany aged 57, and was buried on 2 Nov 1777 in Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany.
- **55. 119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber,** daughter of **238 Hans Weber** and **239 Marguerite Bühler,** was born on 27 Apr 1684 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 10 Nov 1775 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 91. Another name for Susanna was Wäber.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Susanna married **118 Johann Paulus Wolf** on 16 Oct 1714 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Johann was born on 10 May 1680 in Ziegelhausen and died on 26 May 1730 in Ziegelhausen aged 50.

56. 120 Jean Pierre Laederich, son of **240 Pierre Laederich** and **241 Anna Hauser**, was born on 8 Mar 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Feb 1780 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.

General Notes: Boucher

Jean married **121 Elisabeth Schlosser** on 1 Dec 1738 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 24 Sep 1719 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Jun 1806 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 86.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **60 Jean-Jacques Laederich** (born on 21 Oct 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 13 Nov 1798 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Jean-Jacques married **61 Anne Marie Weber,** daughter of **122 Conrad Weber** and **123 Barbara Vogel,** on 13 Jan 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born in Aug 1738 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Oct 1792 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54.
- **57. 121 Elisabeth Schlosser**, daughter of **242 Hans Jakob Schlosser** and **243 Margaretha Cornetz**, was born on 24 Sep 1719 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Jun 1806 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 86.

Elisabeth married **120 Jean Pierre Laederich** on 1 Dec 1738 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 8 Mar 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Feb 1780 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.

58. 122 Conrad Weber, son of **244 Johannes Weber** and **245 Elisabeth Reinhard,** was born on 30 Apr 1702 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Tisserand

Tribu des Tailleurs, Mulhouse 22/08/1725

Conrad married **123 Barbara Vogel** on 23 Apr 1725 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 1 Feb 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 102 Conrad Weber (born on 25 Dec 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 20 Oct 1813 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Conrad married 103 Catherine Nifenecker, daughter of 206 Johannes Nifenecker and 207 Catherine Steinbach, in 1749 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 31 Jan 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Mar 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.
- 29 ii. 61 Anne Marie Weber (born in Aug 1738 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 30 Oct 1792 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anne married 60 Jean-Jacques Laederich, son of 120 Jean Pierre Laederich and 121 Elisabeth Schlosser, on 13 Jan 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean-Jacques was born on 21 Oct 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Nov 1798 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56. Anne next married Heinrich Zürcher on 13 Jul 1761. Heinrich was born in 1736 and died in 1765 aged 29.
- **59. 123 Barbara Vogel**, daughter of **246 Samuel Vogel** and **247 Ursula Albrecht**, was born on 1 Feb 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **122 Conrad Weber** on 23 Apr 1725 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 30 Apr 1702 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

60. 124 Niklaus Benner, son of **248 Hans Heinrich Benner** and **249 Verena Hübner,** was born on 28 May 1713 in Mulhouse Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Feb 1745 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 31.

General Notes: Tisserand de lin

Niklaus married **125 Elisabeth Mäder** on 18 Jan 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 8 Nov 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1753.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 62 Johannes Benner (born on 24 Mar 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 6 Oct 1793 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Johannes married Susanna Siegfried on 18 Jun 1759 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Susanna was born about 1739 and died before 1765. Johannes next married 63 Anna Barbara Landolt, daughter of 126 Hans-Jakob Landolt and 127 Anna-Maria Kilian, on 28 Aug 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 29 Nov 1744 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Aug 1789 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 44. Johannes next married Elisabeth Franck on 29 Aug 1792.
- **61. 125 Elisabeth Mäder**, daughter of **250 Jonas Maeder** and **251 Elisabeth Noll**, was born on 8 Nov 1696 in Mulhouse, Hau Rhin, France and died after 1753.

Elisabeth married **124 Niklaus Benner** on 18 Jan 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niklaus was born on 28 May 1713 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Feb 1745 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 31.

Elisabeth next married Andreas Glück on 5 Nov 1753.

62. 126 Hans-Jakob Landolt, son of **252 Hans Jacob Landel** and **253 Barbara Korbmann,** was born on 2 Oct 1712 and died on 20 Apr 1779 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

General Notes: Meunier de Bâle

Hans-Jakob married **127 Anna-Maria Kilian** on 12 Jan 1739. Anna-Maria was born on 2 Feb 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Jan 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **63 Anna Barbara Landolt** (born on 29 Nov 1744 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 30 Aug 1789 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **62 Johannes Benner**, son of **124 Niklaus Benner** and **125 Elisabeth Mäder**, on 28 Aug 1765 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 24 Mar

- 3-	
1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Oct 1793 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.	
Hans-Jakob next married Anna Catharina Weber on 21 Sep 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.	
63. 127 Anna-Maria Kilian, daughter of 254 Paulus Kilian and 255 A. Verena Galate, was born on 2 Feb 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Jan 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.	
Anna-Maria married 126 Hans-Jakob Landolt on 12 Jan 1739. Hans-Jakob was born on 2 Oct 1712 and died on 20 Apr 1779 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.	

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

64. 192 Hans Ulrich Persohn, son of **384 Frantz Persohn** and **385 Anna Reinhardt**, was born on 17 Jul 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

General Notes: Meyer d'Illzach 1744 - 1759

Hans married **193 Catherine Weber** on 29 Nov 1723 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 12 Aug 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1746.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants 1724 - 1746

The child from this marriage was:

i. 96 Paulus Persohn (born on 20 Mar 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 8 Nov 1798 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Paulus married 97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin, daughter of 194 Ulrich Wehrlin and 195 Anna Steinbach, before 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 29 Oct 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1773 and 1785.

65. 193 Catherine Weber, daughter of 386 Conrad Weber and 387 Catharina Mäyer, was born on 12 Aug 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1746.

Catherine married **192 Hans Ulrich Persohn** on 29 Nov 1723 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 17 Jul 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

66. 194 Ulrich Wehrlin, son of **388** Peter Wehrlin and **389** Elisabeth Geyelin, was born on 19 Sep 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1777.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Ulrich married **195 Anna Steinbach** on 10 Jun 1720 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 May 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1777 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **97 Anna Sabina Wehrlin** (born on 29 Oct 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died between 1773 and 1785). Anna married **96 Paulus Persohn**, son of **192 Hans Ulrich Persohn** and **193 Catherine Weber**, before 1756 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 20 Mar 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Nov 1798 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.
- **67. 195 Anna Steinbach**, daughter of **390 Jean Steinbach** and **391 Sabine Aegler**, was born on 17 May 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1777 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

Anna married **194 Ulrich Wehrlin** on 10 Jun 1720 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 19 Sep 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1777.

68. 196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer, son of **392 Michel Mäyer** and **393 Barbara Schärer**, was born on 11 Nov 1694 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1767 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **Anne Wehrlin** on 7 Aug 1719. Anne died before 1727.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants à Illzach

Hans next married **197 Magdeleine Bauer** on 30 Jun 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdeleine was born in Montbeliard, France and died after 1746 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants à Illzach de 1728 à 1746

The child from this marriage was:

- 98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer (born on 15 Mar 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 30 Apr 1792 in Illzach Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 99 Elisabeth Engel, daughter of 198 Hans Georg Engel and 199 Elisabeth Ganteli, on 25 Nov 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 25 Jun 1730 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 Jan 1797 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.
- 69. 197 Magdeleine Bauer was born in Montbeliard, France and died after 1746 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Note de Henri Ferran: Probablement famille de Wurtenberg et venue à Montbeliard; Pourrait être plus précisément orinaire de ZUFFENHAUSEN puis STUTTGART (D.)

Magdeleine married **196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer** on 30 Jun 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 11 Nov 1694 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1767 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

70. 198 Hans Georg Engel, son of **396 Daniel Engel** and **397 Barbara Bügler**, was born on 20 Feb 1698 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

General Notes: Protégé de Mulhouse le 27 Janvier 1721 Bourgeois le 19 Janvier 1722

Hans married **199 Elisabeth Ganteli** on 29 Jan 1722 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 28 Jan 1689 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jun 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **99 Elisabeth Engel** (born on 25 Jun 1730 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 25 Jan 1797 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **98 Hans Ulrich Mäyer**, son of **196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer** and **197 Magdeleine Bauer**, on 25 Nov 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 15 Mar 1730 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Apr 1792 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.
- **71. 199 Elisabeth Ganteli,** daughter of **398 Hans Gantelin** and **399 Verena Schwander,** was born on 28 Jan 1689 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jun 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Elisabeth married **198 Hans Georg Engel** on 29 Jan 1722 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 20 Feb 1698 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

72. 200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune, son of **400 Hans Gaspar Baer** and **401 Maria Steinbach,** was born on 25 Dec 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Gaspard married **201 Anna Maria Kammerer** on 8 Dec 1710 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 Apr 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1732 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **100 Jean Baer** (born on 20 Sep 1711 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **101 Anna Catherine Steinbach**, daughter of **202 Pierre Steinbach** and **203 Anne Catherine Zürcher**, in 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 27 May 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1776 aged 60.
- **73. 201 Anna Maria Kammerer,** daughter of **402 Johannes Kammerer** and **403 Dorothea Gÿsler,** was born on 17 Apr 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1732 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune** on 8 Dec 1710 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gaspard was born on 25 Dec 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

74. 202 Pierre Steinbach, son of **404 Samuel Steinbach** and **405 Catherine Hauser**, was born on 16 Jun 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.

General Notes: Cuvelier

Admis à la corporation des Maréchaux à Mulhouse le 5/2/1711

Pierre married **203 Anne Catherine Zürcher** on 3 Jun 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 9 Aug 1690 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **101 Anna Catherine Steinbach** (born on 27 May 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1776). Anna married **100 Jean Baer**, son of **200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune** and **201 Anna Maria Kammerer**, in 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 20 Sep 1711 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- **75. 203 Anne Catherine Zürcher**, daughter of **406 Martin Zürcher** and **407 Anna Schärer**, was born on 9 Aug 1690 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

Anne married **202 Pierre Steinbach** on 3 Jun 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 16 Jun 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.

76. 122 Conrad Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 58 on Page 15)

77. 123 Barbara Vogel

(Duplicate. See Person 59 on Page 15)

78. 206 Johannes Nifenecker, son of **412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker** and **413 Elisabeth Mäyer,** was born on 7 Jun 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1790.

Johannes married **207 Catherine Steinbach** on 18 Nov 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 14 Nov 1706 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1790 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 103 Catherine Nifenecker (born on 31 Jan 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 22 Mar 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married 102 Conrad Weber, son of 122 Conrad Weber and 123 Barbara Vogel, in 1749 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 25 Dec 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Oct 1813 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 85.
- **79. 207 Catherine Steinbach**, daughter of **414 Samuel Steinbach** and **415 Barbara Wehrlin**, was born on 14 Nov 1706 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1790 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

Catherine married **206 Johannes Nifenecker** on 18 Nov 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 7 Jun 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1790.

80. 208 Peter Wehrlin, son of **388 Peter Wehrlin** and **389 Elisabeth Geyelin,** was born on 26 Aug 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter married **209** Anna Magdalena Wilderman on 4 Mar 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 19 Jun 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 104 Jean Wehrlin (born on 16 Aug 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 6 May 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married 105 Catherine Wehrlin, daughter of 210 Friedrich Wehrlin and 211 Elisabeth Steinbach, before 1747. Catherine was born on 17 Mar 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 15 Jan 1805 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.
- **81. 209 Anna Magdalena Wilderman**, daughter of **418 Hans Jacob Wilderman** and **419 Anna Egler**, was born on 19 Jun 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **208 Peter Wehrlin** on 4 Mar 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 26 Aug 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

82. 210 Friedrich Wehrlin, son of **420 Friedrich Wehrlin** and **421 Anna Geyelin,** was born on 12 Jan 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1765.

Friedrich married **211 Elisabeth Steinbach** on 5 Mar 1714 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 12 Jul 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1765 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 73.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 105 Catherine Wehrlin (born on 17 Mar 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 15 Jan 1805 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married 104 Jean Wehrlin, son of 208 Peter Wehrlin and 209
 Anna Magdalena Wilderman, before 1747. Jean was born on 16 Aug 1716 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1786 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.
- **83. 211 Elisabeth Steinbach,** daughter of **422 Jean Steinbach** and **423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer,** was born on 12 Jul 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1765 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 73.

Elisabeth married **210 Friedrich Wehrlin** on 5 Mar 1714 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Friedrich was born on 12 Jan 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1765.

84. 212 Conrad Oehl, son of **424 Peter Oehl** and **425 Barbara Xxx,** was born on 23 May 1686 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany and died on 30 Dec 1736 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland aged 50.

General Notes: Lutherien

Papetier

Conrad married **213 Anna Maria Hollinger** between 1712 and 1720. Anna was born about 1694 and died on 22 Dec 1746 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland aged about 52.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1720 à 1730 à Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

42 i. **106 Caspar Oehl** (born on 15 Feb 1720 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland). Caspar married **107 Catherine Bierry**, daughter of **214 Daniel Birri** and **215 Catri Neuenschwander**. Catherine was born on 12 Jan 1721 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died on 11 May 1804 in Cernay, 68, France aged 83.

85. 213 Anna Maria Hollinger was born about 1694 and died on 22 Dec 1746 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland aged about 52.

Death Notes: Décédée à 52 ans

Anna married **212** Conrad Oehl between 1712 and 1720. Conrad was born on 23 May 1686 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany and died on 30 Dec 1736 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland aged 50.

Anna next married **Christian Neuenschwander** in 1737-1738 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant 11 juin 1739 à Bâle St Alban

86. 214 Daniel Birri, son of **428 Ulrich Birri** and **429 Elisabeth Lügibül**, was born on 31 Jul 1674 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1736

Daniel married **215 Catri Neuenschwander** on 15 Dec 1713 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Catri was born on 2 Aug 1691 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfanta 1714 - 1736 à Langnau

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **107 Catherine Bierry** (born on 12 Jan 1721 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland died on 11 May 1804 in Cernay, 68, France). Catherine married **106 Caspar Oehl**, son of **212 Conrad Oehl** and **213 Anna Maria Hollinger**. Caspar was born on 15 Feb 1720 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland.
- **87. 215 Catri Neuenschwander**, daughter of **430 Ulli Neuenschwander** and **431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly**, was born on 2 Aug 1691 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1736

Catri married **214 Daniel Birri** on 15 Dec 1713 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Daniel was born on 31 Jul 1674 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

96. 224 Melchior Ridmüller, son of **448 Caspar Rietmüller** and **449 Margaretha Xxx,** was born in Feb 1621 in Dürwangen, Germany and died on 8 Apr 1685 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 64.

General Notes: Sujet du Margrave d'Ampach

Meunier.

Luthérien

Melchior married **225 Maria Xxx** before 1665. Maria was born about 27 Sep 1625 and died on 1 May 1695 aged about 69.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller** (born on 15 Mar 1665 in Jagstheim, Germany died on 23 Nov 1736 in Jagstheim, Germany). Michael married **113 Apollonia Hager**, daughter of **226 Hans Jorg Hager** and **227 Anna Maria Xxx**, on 19 Apr 1687 in Jagstheim, Germany. Apollonia was born on 3 Feb 1672 and died on 4 Mar 1708 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 36. Michael next married **Anna Christina Xxx** on 19 Jun 1708.
- **97. 225 Maria Xxx** was born about 27 Sep 1625 and died on 1 May 1695 aged about 69.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Maria married **224 Melchior Ridmüller** before 1665. Melchior was born in Feb 1621 in Dürwangen, Germany and died on 8 Apr 1685 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 64.

98. 226 Hans Jorg Hager was born about Feb 1645 in Ansbach ?, Germany and died on 11 Jun 1694 in Jagstheim, Germany aged about 49.

General Notes: Sujet du Margarve de Brandebourg.

Boulanger et Aubergiste.

Bourgeois de Jagstheim

1ère manifestaion à Jagstheim le 2/08/1685 pour le baptème d'un fils

Luthérien

Hans married **227 Anna Maria Xxx** before 1670. Anna was born about 11 Jan 1649 and died on 4 Jun 1728 in Jagstheim, Germany aged about 79.

Marriage Notes: Leur fille Apollonia naît en 1672

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **113 Apollonia Hager** (born on 3 Feb 1672 died on 4 Mar 1708 in Jagstheim, Germany). Apollonia married **112 Michael Melchior Riedmuller**, son of **224 Melchior Ridmüller** and **225 Maria Xxx**, on 19 Apr 1687 in Jagstheim, Germany. Michael was born on 15 Mar 1665 in Jagstheim, Germany and died on 23 Nov 1736 in Jagstheim, Germany aged 71.
- 99. 227 Anna Maria Xxx was born about 11 Jan 1649 and died on 4 Jun 1728 in Jagstheim, Germany aged about 79.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Anna married **226 Hans Jorg Hager** before 1670. Hans was born about Feb 1645 in Ansbach?, Germany and died on 11 Jun 1694 in Jagstheim, Germany aged about 49.

Anna next married Hans Leonhard Hüttner on 20 Nov 1694.

100. 228 Daniel Reinhardt, son of **456 Hans Reinhardt** and **457 Ursula Axt**, was born before 1659 and died on 15 Aug 1703 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen

Meunier

Religion Réformée

Daniel married **229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt** on 24 Jun 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Anne was born before 1662 and died on 20 Aug 1700 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 114 Simon Reinhardt (born on 10 May 1687 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany - died on 8 Dec 1751 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Simon married 115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein, daughter of 230 Balthasar Dietlein, on 17 Jan 1713. Anna was born on 25 Aug 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 6 Dec 1745 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 73.

Daniel next married Susanna Duri on 10 May 1701 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

101. 229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt was born before 1662 and died on 20 Aug 1700 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

Anne married **228 Daniel Reinhardt** on 24 Jun 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Daniel was born before 1659 and died on 15 Aug 1703 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

102. 230 Balthasar Dietlein was born before 1650 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

Birth Notes: Sa fille Anna-Magdalena naît en 1672

Balthasar a épousé x...y before 1672 in Ziegelhausen?.

His child was:

i. 115 Anna Magdelena Dietlein (born on 25 Aug 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany - died on 6 Dec 1745 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Anna married 114 Simon Reinhardt, son of 228 Daniel Reinhardt and 229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt, on 17 Jan 1713. Simon was born on 10 May 1687 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 8 Dec 1751 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 64.

104. 232 Hans Nichol Losch, son of **464 Hans Georg Losch** and **465 Anna Maria Xxx,** was born before 1655 and died on 11 Dec 1706 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Waldwimmersbach

Église Évangéliste

Garde forestier à Waldwimmersbach en 1676

Hans married **233 Anna Maria Hartmann** on 23 Nov 1675 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany. Anna was born before 1657 and died on 9 Apr 1709 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

Marriage Notes: 4 fils, 1 fille

The child from this marriage was:

i. 116 Johann Wolfgang Losch (born on 16 May 1680 - died before 1744). Johann married 117 Sybilla Simon, daughter of 234 Johannes Simon and 235 Margaretha Xxx, on 26 Apr 1718 in Neckarbischoffheim, Germany. Sybilla was born before 1700 and died après 1732.

105. 233 Anna Maria Hartmann, daughter of **466 Hans Georg Hartmann,** was born before 1657 and died on 9 Apr 1709 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

General Notes: Egl. Évangéliste

Anna married **232 Hans Nichol Losch** on 23 Nov 1675 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany. Hans was born before 1655 and died on 11 Dec 1706 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

106. 234 Johannes Simon was born about Nov 1666 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany and died on 28 Jan 1730 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany aged about 63.

General Notes: Poudrier (le moulin à poudre existait encore en 1977)

Johannes married **235 Margaretha Xxx** before 1700. Margaretha was born before 1680 and died on 7 Jun 1728 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 117 Sybilla Simon (born before 1700 - died après 1732). Sybilla married 116 Johann Wolfgang Losch, son of 232 Hans Nichol Losch and 233 Anna Maria Hartmann, on 26 Apr 1718 in Neckarbischoffheim, Germany. Johann was born on 16 May 1680 and died before 1744.

Johannes next married Anna Maria Losch on 9 Nov 1728.

107. 235 Margaretha Xxx was born before 1680 and died on 7 Jun 1728 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1700

Margaretha married **234 Johannes Simon** before 1700. Johannes was born about Nov 1666 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany and died on 28 Jan 1730 in Neckarbischofsheim, Germany aged about 63.

108. 236 Johann Christophory Wolf, son of **472 Christoph Wolff** and **473 Ursula Xxx,** was born on 2 Dec 1644 in Pforzheim, Germany and died on 10 Sep 1691 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 46.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen.

Carrier - maçon

Rel. Réformée

Johann married **237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler** on 10 Feb 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Eva was born on 20 Feb 1651 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 29 Oct 1722 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 71.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 118 Johann Paulus Wolf (born on 10 May 1680 in Ziegelhausen - died on 26 May 1730 in Ziegelhausen).
 Johann married 119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber, daughter of 238 Hans Weber and 239 Marguerite
 Bühler, on 16 Oct 1714 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Susanna was born on 27 Apr 1684 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 10 Nov 1775 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 91. Another name for Susanna was Wäber.

109. 237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler, daughter of **474 Conrad Schindler** and **475 Eva Xxx,** was born on 20 Feb 1651 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 29 Oct 1722 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 71.

General Notes: Rel. Réformée

Eva married **236 Johann Christophory Wolf** on 10 Feb 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Johann was born on 2 Dec 1644 in Pforzheim, Germany and died on 10 Sep 1691 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 46.

Eva next married Erhard Schwellbach on 10 May 1693.

110. 238 Hans Weber, son of **476 Georg Weber** and **477 Apollonia Schreÿer**, was born on 8 Oct 1636 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Forchtenberg

Meunier - Boulanger Rel. Lutherienne

Hans married **239 Marguerite Bühler** on 25 Oct 1659 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Marguerite was born on 22 Jan 1643 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 20 Jan 1694 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 50.

Marriage Notes: Source Information

Ancestry.com. Württemberg, Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1500-1985 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2016.

Original data: Lutherische Kirchenbücher, 1500-1985. Various sources.

11 enfants (3g, 8f) 1660 - 1684

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 119 Susanna Elisabeth Weber (born on 27 Apr 1684 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany died on 10 Nov 1775 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Susanna married 118
 Johann Paulus Wolf, son of 236 Johann Christophory Wolf and 237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler, on 16
 Oct 1714 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Johann was born on 10 May 1680 in Ziegelhausen and died on 26 May 1730 in Ziegelhausen aged 50.
- **111. 239 Marguerite Bühler**, daughter of **478 Friedrich Bühler** and **479 Catherine Köler**, was born on 22 Jan 1643 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 20 Jan 1694 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 50.

General Notes: Rel. Luthérienne

Marguerite married **238 Hans Weber** on 25 Oct 1659 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Hans was born on 8 Oct 1636 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

112. 240 Pierre Laederich, son of **480 Nicolas Laederich** and **481 Catharina Philipp,** was born on 2 Jul 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

General Notes: Tonnelier

Pierre married **241 Anna Hauser** on 6 Dec 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 16 Feb 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Feb 1736 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 120 Jean Pierre Laederich (born on 8 Mar 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 3 Feb 1780 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married 121 Elisabeth Schlosser, daughter of 242 Hans Jakob Schlosser and 243 Margaretha Cornetz, on 1 Dec 1738 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 24 Sep 1719 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Jun 1806 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 86.
- **113. 241 Anna Hauser**, daughter of **482 Hans Ulrich Hauser** and **483 Salomé Baumann**, was born on 16 Feb 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Feb 1736 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Anna married **240 Pierre Laederich** on 6 Dec 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 2 Jul 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

114. 242 Hans Jakob Schlosser, son of 484 Hans Jakob Schlosser and 485 Cléophé Hofer, was born on 6 Aug 1690 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1754.

General Notes: Meunier de Modenheim 1745/1746

Hans married **243 Margaretha Cornetz** on 12 Mar 1714 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha was born on 1 Jun 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Apr 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 61.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 121 Elisabeth Schlosser (born on 24 Sep 1719 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 28 Jun 1806 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married 120 Jean Pierre Laederich, son of 240 Pierre Laederich and 241 Anna Hauser, on 1 Dec 1738 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 8 Mar 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Feb 1780 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.

115. 243 Margaretha Cornetz, daughter of 486 Niclaus Kornez and 487 Elisabeth Weber, was born on 1 Jun 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Apr 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 61.

Margaretha married **242 Hans Jakob Schlosser** on 12 Mar 1714 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 6 Aug 1690 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1754.

116. 244 Johannes Weber, son of **488 Hans-Conrad Weber** and **489 Anna Märcki,** was born on 30 Oct 1664 and died about aged about 43.

General Notes: Tisserand de lin Tribu des Tailleurs 15/02/1703

Johannes married **245** Elisabeth Reinhard on 20 Jan 1696 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 28 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1707.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1696 à 1707

The child from this marriage was:

58 i. **122 Conrad Weber** (born on 30 Apr 1702 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Conrad married **123 Barbara Vogel**, daughter of **246 Samuel Vogel** and **247 Ursula Albrecht**, on 23 Apr 1725 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 1 Feb 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

117. 245 Elisabeth Reinhard, daughter of **490** Hans Ulrich Reinhardt and **491** Elisabeth Vetter, was born on 28 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1707.

Elisabeth married Peter Weber on 13 Jan 1690. Peter died before 1695.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Elisabeth next married **244 Johannes Weber** on 20 Jan 1696 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 30 Oct 1664 and died about 1707 aged about 43.

118. 246 Samuel Vogel was born about 1670 and died after 1705 in Illlzach?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1695

Samuel married **247 Ursula Albrecht** on 4 Mar 1695 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born about 1675 in Schleitheim, Schaffhausen, Switzerland and died after 1705 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants1696 - 1705 à illzach

The child from this marriage was:

59 i. **123 Barbara Vogel** (born on 1 Feb 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **122 Conrad Weber**, son of **244 Johannes Weber** and **245 Elisabeth Reinhard**, on 23 Apr 1725 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 30 Apr 1702 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

119. 247 Ursula Albrecht was born about 1675 in Schleitheim, Schaffhausen, Switzerland and died after 1705 in Illzach?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1695

Ursula married **246 Samuel Vogel** on 4 Mar 1695 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born about 1670 and died after 1705 in Illlzach?

120. 248 Hans Heinrich Benner, son of **496 Hans Heinrich Benner** and **497 Verena Strüb,** was born on 25 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Aug 1764 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

General Notes: Tisserand de lin

Admis à la tribu des Tailleurs 18/06/1712

Hans married **249 Verena Hübner** on 22 Aug 1712 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 3 Apr 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Jan 1756 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 68.

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 124 Niklaus Benner (born on 28 May 1713 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 1 Feb 1745 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niklaus married 125 Elisabeth M\u00e4der, daughter of 250 Jonas Maeder and 251 Elisabeth Noll, on 18 Jan 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 8 Nov 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1753.

121. 249 Verena Hübner, daughter of **498 Niclaus Hübner** and **499 Elisabeth Freundt**, was born on 3 Apr 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Jan 1756 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 68.

Verena married **248 Hans Heinrich Benner** on 22 Aug 1712 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 25 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Aug 1764 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

122. 250 Jonas Maeder, son of **500 Hans Caspar Maeder** and **501 Elisabeth Strassburger**, was born on 28 Aug 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Jan 1726 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

Jonas married **251 Elisabeth Noll** on 15 May 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 14 May 1676 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

Marriage Notes: Pentecôte 1695, église des Franciscains

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 125 Elisabeth M\u00e4der (born on 8 Nov 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1753). Elisabeth married 124 Niklaus Benner, son of 248 Hans Heinrich Benner and 249 Verena H\u00fcbbner, on 18 Jan 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niklaus was born on 28 May 1713 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Feb 1745 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 31. Elisabeth next married Andreas Gl\u00fcck on 5 Nov 1753.
- **123. 251 Elisabeth Noll,** daughter of **502 Hans Georg Noll** and **503 Barbara Wagner,** was born on 14 May 1676 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

Elisabeth married **250 Jonas Maeder** on 15 May 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jonas was born on 28 Aug 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Jan 1726 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

124. 252 Hans Jacob Landel, son of **504 Hans Jacob Landel** and **505 Anna Abdorff,** was born on 19 Apr 1685 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **253 Barbara Korbmann** on 22 Jul 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 2 Feb 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 126 Hans-Jakob Landolt (born on 2 Oct 1712 died on 20 Apr 1779 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans-Jakob married 127 Anna-Maria Kilian, daughter of 254 Paulus Kilian and 255 A. Verena Galate, on 12 Jan 1739. Anna-Maria was born on 2 Feb 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Jan 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 49. Hans-Jakob next married Anna Catharina Weber on 21 Sep 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- **125. 253 Barbara Korbmann,** daughter of **506 Johannes Korbmann** and **507 Barbara Kilian,** was born on 2 Feb 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **252 Hans Jacob Landel** on 22 Jul 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 19 Apr 1685 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

126. 254 Paulus Kilian, son of **508 Paulus Kilian** and **509 Maria Rack**, was born on 20 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 2 Feb 1755 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

Paulus married **255 A. Verena Galate** on 28 Feb 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. A. was born on 10 Nov 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Apr 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.

Marriage Notes: 13 enfants de 1678 à 1702

The child from this marriage was:

i. **127 Anna-Maria Kilian** (born on 2 Feb 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 11 Jan 1761 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna-Maria married **126 Hans-Jakob Landolt,** son of **252 Hans Jacob Landel** and **253 Barbara Korbmann,** on 12 Jan 1739. Hans-Jakob was born on 2 Oct 1712 and died on 20 Apr 1779 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

127. 255 A. Verena Galate, daughter of **510 Ulrich Gallatin** and **511 Anna Geyeler,** was born on 10 Nov 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Apr 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.

A. married **254 Paulus Kilian** on 28 Feb 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 20 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 2 Feb 1755 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

128. 384 Frantz Persohn, son of **768 Thomas Persohn** and **769 Anna Meyer**, was born on 14 Jan 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714.

Frantz married **385 Anna Reinhardt** on 30 Aug 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 24 May 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants de 1698 a 1714

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anne-Marie Persohn** was born on 4 Jun 1699 and died about 1760 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 61. Anne-Marie married **Frederic Steinbach**, son of **Arnold Steinbach** and **Anne Wehrlin**, on 5 Aug 1720 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Frederic was born on 14 Apr 1695 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 58.
- 64 ii. **192 Hans Ulrich Persohn** (born on 17 Jul 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **193 Catherine Weber**, daughter of **386 Conrad Weber** and **387 Catharina Mäyer**, on 29 Nov 1723 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 12 Aug 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1746.

129. 385 Anna Reinhardt, daughter of **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** and **771 Susanna Schärer**, was born on 24 May 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714.

General Notes: 1/2 soeur de 409 Elizabeth REINHARDT

Anna married **384 Frantz Persohn** on 30 Aug 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born on 14 Jan 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714.

130. 386 Conrad Weber, son of 772 Hans Weber and 773 Agnes Geyelin, was born on 17 Sep 1654 and died after 1724.

General Notes: Échevin en 1690

Conrad married Anna Maria Rodel on 3 Mar 1684. Anna died before 1686.

Conrad next married **387 Catharina Mäyer** on 8 Dec 1686 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 6 Jul 1662 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1718. Another name for Catharina was Meyer.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 193 Catherine Weber (born on 12 Aug 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1746). Catherine married 192 Hans Ulrich Persohn, son of 384 Frantz Persohn and 385 Anna Reinhardt, on 29 Nov 1723 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 17 Jul 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1779 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

Conrad next married Anna Baer on 18 Jul 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna died before 1724.

Conrad next married **Anna Zurliden** on 13 Mar 1724 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

131. 387 Catharina Mäyer, daughter of **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer** and **775 Elsbeth Hartmann,** was born on 6 Jul 1662 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1718. Another name for Catharina was Meyer.

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1718

General Notes: Soeur de 413 Elizabeth MÄYER

Catharina married **386 Conrad Weber** on 8 Dec 1686 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 17 Sep 1654 and died after 1724.

132. 388 Peter Wehrlin, son of **776 Benedict Wehrlin** and **777 Barbara Doser**, was born on 11 Nov 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1697

Peter married **389 Elisabeth Geyelin** on 20 Nov 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 3 Sep 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **208 Peter Wehrlin** (born on 26 Aug 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **209 Anna Magdalena Wilderman**, daughter of **418 Hans Jacob Wilderman** and **419 Anna Egler**, on 4 Mar 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 19 Jun 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

- ii. **415 Barbara Wehrlin** was born on 18 Feb 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1718. Barbara married **414 Samuel Steinbach**, son of **828 Pierre Steinbach** and **829 Anne Wehrlin**, on 24 Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 16 Jan 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Jun 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.
- 66 iii. 194 Ulrich Wehrlin (born on 19 Sep 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1777). Ulrich married 195 Anna Steinbach, daughter of 390 Jean Steinbach and 391 Sabine Aegler, on 10 Jun 1720 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 May 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1777 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

133. 389 Elisabeth Geyelin, daughter of 778 Ulrich Geyelin and 779 Magdalena Merger, was born on 3 Sep 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1697

Elisabeth married **388 Peter Wehrlin** on 20 Nov 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 11 Nov 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.

134. 390 Jean Steinbach, son of **780 Jean Steinbach** and **781 Marie Kraemer**, was born on 26 Feb 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Jean married **391 Sabine Aegler** on 30 Oct 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Sabine was born about 1670 in Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland and died in 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jean Steinbach** was born on 5 Feb 1699 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 Dec 1771 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 72. Jean married **Barbe Hirn** on 4 Jun 1725 in Kleinhüningen, Basel, Switzerland. Barbe was born on 17 Dec 1702 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1761 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.
- 67 ii. **195 Anna Steinbach** (born on 17 May 1703 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1777 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **194 Ulrich Wehrlin**, son of **388 Peter Wehrlin** and **389 Elisabeth Geyelin**, on 10 Jun 1720 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 19 Sep 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1777.
- **135. 391 Sabine Aegler,** daughter of **782 Aegler,** was born about 1670 in Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland and died in 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1693

Sabine married **390 Jean Steinbach** on 30 Oct 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 26 Feb 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

136. 392 Michel Mäyer, son of **784 Hans Ulrich Meyer** and **785 Verena Steinbach,** was born on 4 Jul 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Michel married **393 Barbara Schärer** on 7 Mar 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 13 Dec 1663 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 196 Hans Ulrich Mäyer (born on 11 Nov 1694 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1767 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married Anne Wehrlin on 7 Aug 1719. Anne died before 1727. Hans next married 197 Magdeleine Bauer on 30 Jun 1727 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdeleine was born in Montbeliard, France and died after 1746 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

137. 393 Barbara Schärer, daughter of 786 Ulrich Schärer and 787 Catharina Geyelin, was born on 13 Dec 1663 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **392 Michel Mäyer** on 7 Mar 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Michel was born on 4 Jul 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

140. 396 Daniel Engel, son of **792 Jean Engel** and **793 Eva Schürer**, was born about 1672 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died on 10 Aug 1739 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

General Notes: Protégé de Mulhouse le jour de son mariage

Daniel married **397 Barbara Bügler** on 25 Jan 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born before 1675 and died on 17 Feb 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants de 1698 à 1703

The child from this marriage was:

i. **198 Hans Georg Engel** (born on 20 Feb 1698 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 May 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **199 Elisabeth Ganteli,** daughter of **398 Hans Gantelin** and **399 Verena Schwander,** on 29 Jan 1722 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 28 Jan 1689 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jun 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Daniel next married **Elizabeth Erne** on 10 Jul 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elizabeth was born in Lyss près d'Arberg (Suisse).

141. 397 Barbara Bügler, daughter of **794 Niclaus Bügler** and **795 Anna Schuppach**, was born before 1675 and died on 17 Feb 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **396 Daniel Engel** on 25 Jan 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Daniel was born about 1672 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died on 10 Aug 1739 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

142. 398 Hans Gantelin was born in Unterseen?, Bern, Switzerland.

General Notes: Rèsident à Mulhouse avant 1683

Hans married **399 Verena Schwander** about 1681 in Mulhouse?. Verena was born in Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland. Another name for Verena was Schwanger.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants à Mulhouse 1683 - 1689

The child from this marriage was:

i. 199 Elisabeth Ganteli (born on 28 Jan 1689 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 24 Jun 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married 198 Hans Georg Engel, son of 396 Daniel Engel and 397 Barbara Bügler, on 29 Jan 1722 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 20 Feb 1698 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 May 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

143. 399 Verena Schwander was born in Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland. Another name for Verena was Schwanger.

Verena married 398 Hans Gantelin about 1681 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born in Unterseen?, Bern, Switzerland.

144. 400 Hans Gaspar Baer, son of 800 Johan Baer and 801 Anna Danner, was born on 16 Jan 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **401 Maria Steinbach** on 11 Aug 1662 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 27 Nov 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune** (born on 25 Dec 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Gaspard married **201 Anna Maria Kammerer**, daughter of **402 Johannes Kammerer** and **403 Dorothea Gÿsler**, on 8 Dec 1710 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 Apr 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1732 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

145. 401 Maria Steinbach, daughter of **802 Samuel Steinbach** and **803 Maria Geiger**, was born on 27 Nov 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Maria married **400 Hans Gaspar Baer** on 11 Aug 1662 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 16 Jan 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

146. 402 Johannes Kammerer, son of **804 Christian Kammerer** and **805 Marie Baur**, was born on 24 Mar 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in Jul 1732 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 71.

General Notes: Tisserand

Johannes married **403 Dorothea Gÿsler** on 27 Feb 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Dorothea was born on 30 Sep 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.

Marriage Notes: 12 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 201 Anna Maria Kammerer (born on 17 Apr 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1732 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married 200 Gaspard Baer Le Jeune, son of 400 Hans Gaspar Baer and **401 Maria Steinbach**, on 8 Dec 1710 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gaspard was born on 25 Dec 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Johannes next married Anna Ryff on 13 Dec 1717 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

147. 403 Dorothea Gÿsler, daughter of **806 Martin Gÿsler** and **807 Sarah Iselin**, was born on 30 Sep 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.

Dorothea married **402 Johannes Kammerer** on 27 Feb 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 24 Mar 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in Jul 1732 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 71.

148. 404 Samuel Steinbach, son of **802 Samuel Steinbach** and **803 Maria Geiger**, was born on 10 Aug 1656 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Cuvelier à Illzach

Admis à la corporation des Maréchaux à Mulhouse le 20/05/1677

Samuel married **405 Catherine Hauser** on 16 Oct 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 24 Apr 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 202 Pierre Steinbach (born on 16 Jun 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Pierre married 203 Anne Catherine Zürcher, daughter of 406 Martin Zürcher and 407 Anna Schärer, on 3 Jun 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 9 Aug 1690 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

149. 405 Catherine Hauser, daughter of **810 Rudolph Hauser** and **811 Anna Tritscher**, was born on 24 Apr 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Catherine married **404 Samuel Steinbach** on 16 Oct 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 10 Aug 1656 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

150. 406 Martin Zürcher, son of **812 Bernhard Zürcher** (le Jeune) and **813 Ursula Seyter**, was born in 1660 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Apr 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

General Notes: Maréchal-ferrant;

Admis à la corporation des maréchaux à Mulhouse le 23/01/1691

à sa mort était "Trésorier" à Illzach

Martin married **407 Anna Schärer** on 24 Nov 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 6 Jan 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1702.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1685 - 1702 à illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. 203 Anne Catherine Zürcher (born on 9 Aug 1690 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anne married 202 Pierre Steinbach, son of 404 Samuel Steinbach and 405 Catherine Hauser, on 3 Jun 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 16 Jun 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1743 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.

151. 407 Anna Schärer, daughter of **786 Ulrich Schärer** and **787 Catharina Geyelin,** was born on 6 Jan 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1702.

Anna married **406 Martin Zürcher** on 24 Nov 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin was born in 1660 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Apr 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

156. 412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker, son of **824 Caspar Nifenecker** and **825 Magdalena Weber,** was born on 10 Sep 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **413 Elisabeth Mäyer** before 1696. Elisabeth was born on 1 Dec 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant 28.10.1696 à Mulhouse

1 enfant 24.04.1701 à Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. 206 Johannes Nifenecker (born on 7 Jun 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1790).
 Johannes married 207 Catherine Steinbach, daughter of 414 Samuel Steinbach and 415 Barbara
 Wehrlin, on 18 Nov 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 14 Nov 1706 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1790 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 83.

157. 413 Elisabeth Mäyer, daughter of **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer** and **775 Elsbeth Hartmann**, was born on 1 Dec 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Illzach?.

Death Notes: Leur fils Johannes est né à Illzach en 1705

Elisabeth married 412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker before 1696. Hans was born on 10 Sep 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

158. 414 Samuel Steinbach, son of **828 Pierre Steinbach** and **829 Anne Wehrlin**, was born on 16 Jan 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Jun 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

General Notes: Admis à la corporation des tailleurs de Mulhouse 24/08/1705

Samuel married **415 Barbara Wehrlin** on 24 Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 18 Feb 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1718.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1706 - 1718

The child from this marriage was:

79 i. **207 Catherine Steinbach** (born on 14 Nov 1706 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Apr 1790 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married **206 Johannes Nifenecker**, son of **412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker** and **413 Elisabeth Mäyer**, on 18 Nov 1726 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on Jun 1705 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1790.

159. 415 Barbara Wehrlin, daughter of **388 Peter Wehrlin** and **389 Elisabeth Geyelin,** was born on 18 Feb 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1718.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1718

Barbara married **414 Samuel Steinbach** on 24 Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 16 Jan 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Jun 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

160. 388 Peter Wehrlin

(Duplicate. See Person 132 on Page 27)

161. 389 Elisabeth Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 133 on Page 28)

162. 418 Hans Jacob Wilderman, son of **836 Jacob Wilderman** and **837 Elsbeth Amberger**, was born on 9 Dec 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1693.

Death Notes: Se remarie en 1693

Hans married 419 Anna Egler before 1679. Anna died before 1693. Another name for Anna was Eglin.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils 13 jul 1679

The child from this marriage was:

i. **209 Anna Magdalena Wilderman** (born on 19 Jun 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **208 Peter Wehrlin,** son of **388 Peter Wehrlin** and **389 Elisabeth Geyelin,** on 4 Mar 1709 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 26 Aug 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married Barbara Zürcher on 20 Nov 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

163. 419 Anna Egler, daughter of **838? Rudolf Egli** and **839? Elsbeth Schmid**, died before 1693. Another name for Anna was Eglin.

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1693

Anna married **418 Hans Jacob Wilderman** before 1679. Hans was born on 9 Dec 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1693.

164. 420 Friedrich Wehrlin, son of **840 Martin Wärle** and **841 Anna Diebold,** was born on 7 Aug 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin France

Friedrich married **421 Anna Geyelin** on 24 Oct 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 26 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **210 Friedrich Wehrlin** (born on 12 Jan 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1765). Friedrich married **211 Elisabeth Steinbach**, daughter of **422 Jean Steinbach** and **423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer**, on 5 Mar 1714 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 12 Jul 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1765 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 73.

165. 421 Anna Geyelin, daughter of 778 Ulrich Geyelin and 779 Magdalena Merger, was born on 26 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **420 Friedrich Wehrlin** on 24 Oct 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Friedrich was born on 7 Aug 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

166. 422 Jean Steinbach, son of **844 Jean Ulric Steinbach** and **845 Elisabeth Krämer**, was born on 7 Oct 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1740 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

General Notes: Echevin puis Maire d'Illzach de 1719 à 1740

Jean married **423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer** on 11 Jun 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1696.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants de 1689 à 1693

The child from this marriage was:

i. **211 Elisabeth Steinbach** (born on 12 Jul 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1765 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **210 Friedrich Wehrlin**, son of **420 Friedrich Wehrlin** and **421 Anna Geyelin**, on 5 Mar 1714 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Friedrich was born on 12 Jan 1692 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1765.

Jean next married Anne Marguerite Begin on 4 Oct 1696.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

167. 423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer, daughter of **846 Adam Edelmeyer** and **847 Maria Steinbach,** was born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1696.

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1696

Anna married **772 Hans Weber** between 1675 and 1688. Hans was born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

Anna next married **422 Jean Steinbach** on 11 Jun 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 7 Oct 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1740 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

168. 424 Peter Oehl was born on 16 Oct 1658 in Obenheim, 67, France and died after 1712 in Kirnbach?.

General Notes: Boulanger à Kirnbach, Bad-Wurttenberg près d' Hornberg

Peter married **425 Barbara Xxx** on 25 Jul 1685 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany. Barbara was born on 14 Feb 1658 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany and died after 1711 in Kirnbach?.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1686 - 1698 (3g - 5 f.) à Kirnbach

The child from this marriage was:

i. **212 Conrad Oehl** (born on 23 May 1686 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany - died on 30 Dec 1736 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland). Conrad married **213 Anna Maria Hollinger** between 1712 and 1720. Anna was born about 1694 and died on 22 Dec 1746 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland aged about 52.

169. 425 Barbara Xxx was born on 14 Feb 1658 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany and died after 1711 in Kirnbach?.

Barbara married **424 Peter Oehl** on 25 Jul 1685 in Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany. Peter was born on 16 Oct 1658 in Obenheim, 67, France and died after 1712 in Kirnbach?.

172. 428 Ulrich Birri, son of 856 Hans Bierry and 857 Annie Blaser, was born on 1 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Ulrich married **429 Elisabeth Lügibül** on 1 Nov 1672 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born about 1650 in Langnau?

The child from this marriage was:

i. **214 Daniel Birri** (born on 31 Jul 1674 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland - died after 1736 in Langnau?). Daniel married **215 Catri Neuenschwander**, daughter of **430 Ulli Neuenschwander** and **431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly**, on 15 Dec 1713 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Catri was born on 2 Aug 1691 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

173. 429 Elisabeth Lügibül, daughter of 858 Daniel Lügenbül and 859 Anna Böltzly, was born about 1650 in Langnau?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1672

Elisabeth married **428 Ulrich Birri** on 1 Nov 1672 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Ulrich was born on 1 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

174. 430 Ulli Neuenschwander, son of **860 Christen Neuenschwander** and **861 Madlen Lehman,** was born on 25 Jun 1665 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died 22 Nov 1760 ? aged 95.

Death Notes: Pas documenté

Ulli married **431 Anna** (Verena) Pfäffly on 28 Mar 1690 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born on 19 Jun 1668 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **215 Catri Neuenschwander** (born on 2 Aug 1691 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland - died after 1736 in Langnau?). Catri married **214 Daniel Birri**, son of **428 Ulrich Birri** and **429 Elisabeth Lügibül**, on 15 Dec 1713 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Daniel was born on 31 Jul 1674 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1736 in Langnau?.

175. 431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly, daughter of 862 Ulrich Pfäffly and 863 Catherine Saltzman, was born on 19 Jun 1668 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Anna married **430 Ulli Neuenschwander** on 28 Mar 1690 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Ulli was born on 25 Jun 1665 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died 22 Nov 1760 ? aged 95.

192. 448 Caspar Rietmüller, son of 896 Caspar Rietmüller, was born about 1591 and died after 1636.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1616 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1636

General Notes: Meunier au Trendelmühle

Bourgeois de Dürwangen

Caspar married **449 Margaretha Xxx** on 8 Feb 1616 in Dürwangen, Germany.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1617 - 1636

The child from this marriage was:

96 i. **224 Melchior Ridmüller** (born in Feb 1621 in Dürwangen, Germany - died on 8 Apr 1685 in Jagstheim, Germany). Melchior married **225 Maria Xxx** before 1665. Maria was born about 27 Sep 1625 and died on 1 May 1695 aged about 69.

193. 449 Margaretha Xxx.

Margaretha married **448 Caspar Rietmüller** on 8 Feb 1616 in Dürwangen, Germany. Caspar was born about 1591 and died after 1636.

200. 456 Hans Reinhardt, son of **912 Hans Reinhardt** and **913 Catherina Ritzhaub**, was born about 1610 and died on 1 Jan 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged about 62.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Ziegelhausen

Meunier au moulin de l'Ane: Eselsmühle (Mühlweg 14/Mühldamm 17; 1692 belegt, 1945 zerstört)

Religion Réformée

Hans married **457** Ursula Axt on 24 Jun 1634 in Heidelberg, Germany. Ursula was born before 1617 and died after 1650. The child from this marriage was:

i. 228 Daniel Reinhardt (born before 1659 - died on 15 Aug 1703 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Daniel married 229 Anne Margareta Hebrächt on 24 Jun 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Anne was born before 1662 and died on 20 Aug 1700 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Daniel next married Susanna Duri on 10 May 1701 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany.

201. 457 Ursula Axt, daughter of 914 Martin Axt, was born before 1617 and died after 1650.

General Notes: Réformée

Ursula married **456 Hans Reinhardt** on 24 Jun 1634 in Heidelberg, Germany. Hans was born about 1610 and died on 1 Jan 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged about 62.

208. 464 Hans Georg Losch was born before 1625 in Waldwimmersbach? and died between 1675 and 1679 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1650

General Notes: Garde Forestier et Juge - représentant de l'Electeur Palatin

Hans married **465 Anna Maria Xxx** before 1650. Anna was born before 1630 and died on 20 Nov 1690 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

Marriage Notes: 2 fils, 1 fille

The child from this marriage was:

i. 232 Hans Nichol Losch (born before 1655 - died on 11 Dec 1706 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany). Hans married 233 Anna Maria Hartmann, daughter of 466 Hans Georg Hartmann, on 23 Nov 1675 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany. Anna was born before 1657 and died on 9 Apr 1709 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

209. 465 Anna Maria Xxx was born before 1630 and died on 20 Nov 1690 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1650

Anna married **464 Hans Georg Losch** before 1650. Hans was born before 1625 in Waldwimmersbach? and died between 1675 and 1679 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

210. 466 Hans Georg Hartmann was born before 1635 and died after 1680.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1657

General Notes: Échevin, Syndic et Bourgeois de Lobenfeld

Hans a épousé x...y before 1657.

Marriage Notes: Leur fille Anna-Maria naît avant 1657

His child was:

i. **233 Anna Maria Hartmann** (born before 1657 - died on 9 Apr 1709 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany). Anna married **232 Hans Nichol Losch,** son of **464 Hans Georg Losch** and **465 Anna Maria Xxx,** on 23 Nov 1675 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany. Hans was born before 1655 and died on 11 Dec 1706 in Waldwimmersbach, Germany.

216. 472 Christoph Wolff was born before 1615.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Pforzheim

Maçon Rel. Réformée

Christoph married **473 Ursula Xxx** before 1641. Ursula was born before 1621.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **236 Johann Christophory Wolf** (born on 2 Dec 1644 in Pforzheim, Germany - died on 10 Sep 1691 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Johann married **237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler**, daughter of **474 Conrad Schindler** and **475 Eva Xxx**, on 10 Feb 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg,

Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Eva was born on 20 Feb 1651 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany and died on 29 Oct 1722 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 71.

217. 473 Ursula Xxx was born before 1621.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1641

General Notes: Réformée

Ursula married **472 Christoph Wolff** before 1641. Christoph was born before 1615.

218. 474 Conrad Schindler was born about 1617 and died on 23 Feb 1673 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged about 56.

Death Notes: Décédé à 56 ans General Notes: Tailleur de pierres

rel. Réformée

Conrad married 475 Eva Xxx before 1650. Eva was born before 1630.

Marriage Notes: Ont une fille en 1651

The child from this marriage was:

i. 237 Eva Elisabeth Schindler (born on 20 Feb 1651 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany - died on 29 Oct 1722 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Eva married 236 Johann Christophory Wolf, son of 472 Christoph Wolff and 473 Ursula Xxx, on 10 Feb 1679 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany. Johann was born on 2 Dec 1644 in Pforzheim, Germany and died on 10 Sep 1691 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged 46. Eva next married Erhard Schwellbach on 10 May 1693.

219. 475 Eva Xxx was born before 1630.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1650

General Notes: Réformée

Eva married **474 Conrad Schindler** before 1650. Conrad was born about 1617 and died on 23 Feb 1673 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged about 56.

220. 476 Georg Weber, son of **952 Leonhard Weber** and **953 Anna Xxx,** was born on 26 Apr 1592 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 3 Jan 1663 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 70.

General Notes: Boulanger. Rel Luthérienne "Homme pieux"

Georg married **Dorothea Herrmann** on 18 Aug 1612 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Dorothea died before 1620.

Georg next married **477 Apollonia Schreÿer** on 1 Feb 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Apollonia was born on 25 Sep 1598 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 22 Jul 1673 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 74.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 238 Hans Weber (born on 8 Oct 1636 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany died before 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Hans married 239 Marguerite Bühler, daughter of 478 Friedrich Bühler and 479 Catherine Köler, on 25 Oct 1659 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Marguerite was born on 22 Jan 1643 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 20 Jan 1694 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 50.
- **221. 477 Apollonia Schreÿer,** daughter of **954 Stoeffel Schreÿer** and **955 Apollonia Mersch,** was born on 25 Sep 1598 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 22 Jul 1673 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 74.

General Notes: Rel. Luthérienne

Apollonia married **476 Georg Weber** on 1 Feb 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Georg was born on 26 Apr 1592 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 3 Jan 1663 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 70.

222. 478 Friedrich Bühler, son of **956 Friedrich Büel** and **957 Agnès Xxx**, was born on 30 Nov 1621 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died between 1677 and 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Another name for Friedrich was Buel.

General Notes: Tanneur Rel. Luthérienne

Friedrich married **479 Catherine Köler** on 2 Feb 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Catherine was born on 1 Jun 1616 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 12 Jan 1674 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 57.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 239 Marguerite Bühler (born on 22 Jan 1643 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany - died on 20 Jan 1694 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Marguerite married 238 Hans Weber, son of 476 Georg Weber and 477 Apollonia Schreÿer, on 25 Oct 1659 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Hans was born on 8 Oct 1636 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

223. 479 Catherine Köler, daughter of **958 Johannes (Hans) Köler** and **959 Anna Schick,** was born on 1 Jun 1616 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 12 Jan 1674 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 57.

General Notes: Rel. Luthérienne

Catherine married **478 Friedrich Bühler** on 2 Feb 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Friedrich was born on 30 Nov 1621 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died between 1677 and 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Another name for Friedrich was Buel.

224. 480 Nicolas Laederich, son of **960** Ulli Läderach and **961** Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser, was born on 21 Oct 1627 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1682.

General Notes: Vigneron Residant à Mulhouse 22/06/1654 Bourgeois de Mulhouse 4/12/1657

Nicolas married **Maria Brunner** on 3 Jul 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born about 1634 and died in 1670 aged about 36.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1655 - 1670

Nicolas next married **481 Catharina Philipp** on 16 Jan 1671 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 17 Apr 1642 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Aug 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 95.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfanst 1671 - 1681

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **240 Pierre Laederich** (born on 2 Jul 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 23 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Pierre married **241 Anna Hauser**, daughter of **482 Hans Ulrich Hauser** and **483 Salomé Baumann**, on 6 Dec 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 16 Feb 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Feb 1736 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.
- **225. 481 Catharina Philipp,** daughter of **962 Michel Philipp** and **963 Elsbeth Bussner,** was born on 17 Apr 1642 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Aug 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 95.

Catharina married **480 Nicolas Laederich** on 16 Jan 1671 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Nicolas was born on 21 Oct 1627 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1682.

226. 482 Hans Ulrich Hauser, son of **964 Hans Ulrich Hauser** and **965 Anna Bruder**, was born on 27 Nov 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 27 Feb 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Hans married **483 Salomé Baumann** on 6 May 1678. Salomé was born on 25 Feb 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1679 - 1693

The child from this marriage was:

i. **241 Anna Hauser** (born on 16 Feb 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Feb 1736 in

Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **240 Pierre Laederich**, son of **480 Nicolas Laederich** and **481 Catharina Philipp**, on 6 Dec 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 2 Jul 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

227. 483 Salomé Baumann, daughter of **966 Hans Adam Baumann** and **967 Salomé Ehrlin**, was born on 25 Feb 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

Salomé married **482 Hans Ulrich Hauser** on 6 May 1678. Hans was born on 27 Nov 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 27 Feb 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

228. 484 Hans Jakob Schlosser, son of **968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser** and **969 Anna Krämer**, was born on 30 Mar 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 May 1728 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

Hans married **485 Cléophé Hofer** on 1 Dec 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 11 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Aug 1704 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **242 Hans Jakob Schlosser** (born on 6 Aug 1690 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1754). Hans married **243 Margaretha Cornetz**, daughter of **486 Niclaus Kornez** and **487 Elisabeth Weber**, on 12 Mar 1714 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha was born on 1 Jun 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 26 Apr 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 61.

229. 485 Cléophé Hofer, daughter of **970** Mathias Hofer and **971** Cléophé Hartmann, was born on 11 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Aug 1704 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

Cléophé married **484 Hans Jakob Schlosser** on 1 Dec 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 30 Mar 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 May 1728 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

230. 486 Niclaus Kornez, son of **972 Johannes Kornez** and **973 Margreth Ziegler**, was born on 19 May 1669 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1720 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51.

Niclaus married **487 Elisabeth Weber** on 17 Aug 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 24 Feb 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **243 Margaretha Cornetz** (born on 1 Jun 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 26 Apr 1754 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Margaretha married **242 Hans Jakob Schlosser**, son of **484 Hans Jakob Schlosser** and **485 Cléophé Hofer**, on 12 Mar 1714 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 6 Aug 1690 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1754.
- **231. 487 Elisabeth Weber**, daughter of **974 Hans Georg Weber** and **975 Catherine Dollfuss**, was born on 24 Feb 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

Elisabeth married **486 Niclaus Kornez** on 17 Aug 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 19 May 1669 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1720 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51.

232. 488 Hans-Conrad Weber, son of **976 Abraham Weber** and **977 Agnes Steinbach**, was born on 18 Oct 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1682.

Hans-Conrad married **489 Anna Märcki** on 8 Jul 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Feb 1640 in Rinicken Argovie, Switzerland and died after 1682. Other names for Anna were "Märgy and Märkin.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1662 - 1682 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **244 Johannes Weber** (born on 30 Oct 1664 died about 1707). Johannes married **245 Elisabeth Reinhard,** daughter of **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** and **491 Elisabeth Vetter,** on 20 Jan 1696 in Illzach,
 Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 28 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1707.
- **233. 489 Anna Märcki**, daughter of **978 Hans Märcki** and **979 Barbeli Märcki**, was born on 8 Feb 1640 in Rinicken, Argovi¢, Switzerland and died after 1682. Other names for Anna were "Märgy and Märkin.

Anna married **488 Hans-Conrad Weber** on 8 Jul 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Conrad was born on 18 Oct 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1682.

234. 490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt was born before 1637 and died on 7 May 1717 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: meunier à Modenheim de 1658 à 1580

Hans married **771 Susanna Schärer** on 14 Jun 1669 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Susanna was born on 1 Mar 1646 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1678.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1670 - 1678 Illzach & Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 385 Anna Reinhardt (born on 24 May 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1714). Anna married 384 Frantz Persohn, son of 768 Thomas Persohn and 769 Anna Meyer, on 30 Aug 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born on 14 Jan 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714

Hans next married **491 Elisabeth Vetter** on 7 Sep 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born about 1640 in Sinnen and died between 1667 and 1669.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants de 1658 à 1667

The child from this marriage was:

i. 245 Elisabeth Reinhard (born on 28 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1707). Elisabeth married Peter Weber on 13 Jan 1690. Peter died before 1695. Elisabeth next married 244 Johannes Weber, son of 488 Hans-Conrad Weber and 489 Anna Märcki, on 20 Jan 1696 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 30 Oct 1664 and died about 1707 aged about 43.

235. 491 Elisabeth Vetter was born about 1640 in Sinnen and died between 1667 and 1669.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1657

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1669

Elisabeth married **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** on 7 Sep 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1637 and died on 7 May 1717 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

240. 496 Hans Heinrich Benner, son of **992 Gilg Benner** and **993 Ursula Freund**, was born on 31 Aug 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Apr 1733 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

General Notes: Maître Sellier

1682: Gardien des clefs de la Porte Haute

1686 - 1733 Administrateur

Hans married **497 Verena Strüb** on 25 Jun 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 27 May 1660 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants dont 6 fils

Source: Roglo

The child from this marriage was:

i. 248 Hans Heinrich Benner (born on 25 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 13 Aug 1764 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 249 Verena Hübner, daughter of 498 Niclaus Hübner and 499 Elisabeth Freundt, on 22 Aug 1712 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 3 Apr 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 23 Jan 1756 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 68.

241. 497 Verena Strüb, daughter of **994 Michael Strübin** and **995 Margaretha Brötlin,** was born on 27 May 1660 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Verena married **496 Hans Heinrich Benner** on 25 Jun 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 31 Aug 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Apr 1733 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

242. 498 Niclaus Hübner, son of **996 Johannes Hübner** and **997 Barbara Zetter**, was born on 8 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 14 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

Niclaus married **499 Elisabeth Freundt** on 2 Sep 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 20 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Dec 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **249 Verena Hübner** (born on 3 Apr 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 23 Jan 1756 in

Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Verena married **248 Hans Heinrich Benner**, son of **496 Hans Heinrich Benner** and **497 Verena Strüb**, on 22 Aug 1712 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 25 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 Aug 1764 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

243. 499 Elisabeth Freundt, daughter of **998 Hans-Georg Freund** and **999 Elisabeth Birr**, was born on 20 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Dec 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

Elisabeth married **498 Niclaus Hübner** on 2 Sep 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 8 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 14 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

244. 500 Hans Caspar Maeder, son of **1000 Hans Caspar Mäder** and **1001 Rosina Dollfuss,** was born on 17 Mar 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **501 Elisabeth Strassburger** on 25 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 4 May 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **250 Jonas Maeder** (born on 28 Aug 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 3 Jan 1726 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Jonas married **251 Elisabeth Noll,** daughter of **502 Hans Georg Noll** and **503 Barbara Wagner,** on 15 May 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 14 May 1676 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

245. 501 Elisabeth Strassburger, daughter of **1002 Hans Michel Strasburger** and **1003 Elsbeth Keller**, was born on 4 May 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Elisabeth married **500 Hans Caspar Maeder** on 25 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 17 Mar 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

246. 502 Hans Georg Noll, son of **1004 Conrad Noll** and **1005 Anna Margarethe Clermund,** was born on 20 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died between 1687 and 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Mulhouse 10/08/1668

Hans married **503 Barbara Wagner** on 10 Aug 1668 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 29 Aug 1647 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

Marriage Notes: 12 enfants 1669 - 1687 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 251 Elisabeth Noll (born on 14 May 1676 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 30 Dec 1734 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married 250 Jonas Maeder, son of 500 Hans Caspar Maeder and 501 Elisabeth Strassburger, on 15 May 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jonas was born on 28 Aug 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Jan 1726 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.
- **247. 503 Barbara Wagner**, daughter of **1006 Hans Wagner** and **1007 Barbara Gschmuserin**, was born on 29 Aug 1647 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

Barbara married **502 Hans Georg Noll** on 10 Aug 1668 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 20 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died between 1687 and 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

248. 504 Hans Jacob Landel, son of **1008 Hans Jacob Landel** and **1009 Barbara Meyer,** was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1696 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: A un fils en 1696

Hans married **505 Anna Abdorff** in 1674-1682. Anna was born on 27 Apr 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39. Another name for Anna was Dörfligger.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1682 - 1692

The child from this marriage was:

i. **252 Hans Jacob Landel** (born on 19 Apr 1685 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **253 Barbara Korbmann**, daughter of **506 Johannes Korbmann** and **507 Barbara Kilian**, on 22 Jul 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 2 Feb 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married **Anna Hofer** on 27 Jan 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **Niclaus Landel** was born on 22 Nov 1696 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France.

249. 505 Anna Abdorff, daughter of **1010 Felix Abdorff** and **1011 Catherine Lützelmann**, was born on 27 Apr 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39. Another name for Anna was Dörfligger.

General Notes: Patronyme "Dörfligger"?

Anna married **504 Hans Jacob Landel** in 1674-1682. Hans was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1696 in Mulhouse?.

250. 506 Johannes Korbmann, son of **1012 Johannes Korbman** and **1013 Margareth Bürgy**, was born on 8 Dec 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse?

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1695

Johannes married **507 Barbara Kilian** on 28 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 16 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1678 - 1695 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **253 Barbara Korbmann** (born on 2 Feb 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **252 Hans Jacob Landel**, son of **504 Hans Jacob Landel** and **505 Anna Abdorff**, on 22 Jul 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 19 Apr 1685 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- **251. 507 Barbara Kilian,** daughter of **1014 Paulus Kilian** and **1015 Scolastica Korbmann,** was born on 16 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1695

Barbara married **506 Johannes Korbmann** on 28 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 8 Dec 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse?

252. 508 Paulus Kilian, son of **1014 Paulus Kilian** and **1015 Scolastica Korbmann,** was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Paulus married **509 Maria Rack** on 11 Mar 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 20 Dec 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **254 Paulus Kilian** (born on 20 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 2 Feb 1755 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Paulus married **255 A. Verena Galate**, daughter of **510 Ulrich Gallatin** and **511 Anna Geyeler**, on 28 Feb 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. A. was born on 10 Nov 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Apr 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 63.
- **253. 509 Maria Rack**, daughter of **1018 Hans Conrad Rack** and **1019 Verena Weber**, was born on 20 Dec 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

Maria married **508 Paulus Kilian** on 11 Mar 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

254. 510 Ulrich Gallatin, son of **1020 Jacob Gallati** and **1021 Gertrud Schindler,** was born on 6 Dec 1640 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 11 Nov 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

General Notes: 1667 Resident à Mulhouse

1680 Tribu des Tailleurs 1685 Bourgeois de Mulhouse

Ulrich married **511 Anna Geyeler** on 28 May 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 Aug 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Aug 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **255 A. Verena Galate** (born on 10 Nov 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 17 Apr 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). A. married **254 Paulus Kilian**, son of **508 Paulus Kilian** and **509 Maria Rack**, on 28 Feb 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 20 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 2 Feb 1755 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 77.

Ulrich next married **Anna Bodan** on 10 Jan 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 16 Jul 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Apr 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1682 - 1688 Mulhouse

255. 511 Anna Geyeler, daughter of **1022 Gilg Geyelin** and **1023 Elisabeth Schmerber**, was born on 17 Aug 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Aug 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Anna married **510 Ulrich Gallatin** on 28 May 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 6 Dec 1640 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 11 Nov 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

256. 768 Thomas Persohn, son of **1536 François Person** and **1537 Anna Wasser**, was christened on 19 Jun 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

General Notes: Occupation: Charpentier

Thomas married **769** Anna Meyer on 21 Jul 1673 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 5 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **384 Frantz Persohn** (born on 14 Jan 1677 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1714). Frantz married **385 Anna Reinhardt**, daughter of **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** and **771 Susanna Schärer**, on 30 Aug 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 24 May 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1714.
 - ii. **Hans Heinrich Persohn** was born on 1 Nov 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans married **Elisabeth Meyer** on 8 Aug 1712 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

257. 769 Anna Meyer, daughter of 784 Hans Ulrich Meyer and 785 Verena Steinbach, was born on 5 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **768 Thomas Persohn** on 21 Jul 1673 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Thomas was christened on 19 Jun 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

Anna next married Jacques Kyburt in 1698.

258. 490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt

(Duplicate. See Person 234 on Page 37)

259. 771 Susanna Schärer, daughter of **786 Ulrich Schärer** and **1543 Maria Scheidecker**, was born on 1 Mar 1646 in Illzach Haut Rhin, France and died after 1678.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1678

General Notes: 1/2 soeur de 393 Barbara SCHÄRER et 407 Anna SCHÄRER

Susanna married **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** on 14 Jun 1669 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1637 and died on 7 May 1717 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

260. 772 Hans Weber, son of **1544 Hans Weber** and **1545 Ursula Hersteger**, was born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

General Notes: Meyer d'Illzach 1667 - 1672 & 1677 - 1687

Hans married **773 Agnes Geyelin** on 11 Nov 1650 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 21 Nov 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1673 and 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 386 Conrad Weber (born on 17 Sep 1654 - died after 1724). Conrad married Anna Maria Rodel on 3 Mar 1684. Anna died before 1686. Conrad next married 387 Catharina Mäyer, daughter of 774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer and 775 Elsbeth Hartmann, on 8 Dec 1686 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 6 Jul 1662 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1718. Another name for Catharina was Meyer. Conrad next married Anna Baer on 18 Jul 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna died before 1724. Conrad next married Anna Zurliden on 13 Mar 1724 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married **423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer** between 1675 and 1688. Anna was born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1696.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

261. 773 Agnes Geyelin, daughter of **778 Ulrich Geyelin** and **1547 Agnes Bürler** (**Burlin**), was born on 21 Nov 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1673 and 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Agnes married **772 Hans Weber** on 11 Nov 1650 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

262. 774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer, son of **1568 Hans Meyer** and **1549 Magdalena Dettinger**, was born on 2 Feb 1631 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667. Another name for Hans was Meyer.

Hans married **775 Elsbeth Hartmann** before 1662. Elsbeth was born on 2 Sep 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **387 Catharina Mäyer** (born on 6 Jul 1662 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died before 1718). Catharina married **386 Conrad Weber**, son of **772 Hans Weber** and **773 Agnes Geyelin**, on 8 Dec 1686 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conrad was born on 17 Sep 1654 and died after 1724.
- ii. **413 Elisabeth Mäyer** (born on 1 Dec 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in Illzach?). Elisabeth married **412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker**, son of **824 Caspar Nifenecker** and **825 Magdalena Weber**, before 1696. Hans was born on 10 Sep 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

263. 775 Elsbeth Hartmann, daughter of **1550 Peter Hartmann** and **1551 Barbara Hentzinger,** was born on 2 Sep 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667.

Elsbeth married **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer** before 1662. Hans was born on 2 Feb 1631 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667. Another name for Hans was Meyer.

264. 776 Benedict Wehrlin was born before 1627 and died in 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Benedict married 777 Barbara Doser before 1647. Barbara was born before 1629 and died after 1662.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants à Illzach entre 1647 et 1662

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **388 Peter Wehrlin** (born on 11 Nov 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1697). Peter married **389 Elisabeth Geyelin**, daughter of **778 Ulrich Geyelin** and **779 Magdalena Merger**, on 20 Nov 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 3 Sep 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.
- 265. 777 Barbara Doser was born before 1629 and died after 1662.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1662

Barbara married **776 Benedict Wehrlin** before 1647. Benedict was born before 1627 and died in 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

266. 778 Ulrich Geyelin, son of **1556 Claus Geyelin** and **1557 Anna Huber,** was born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Ulrich was Gäyelin.

General Notes: Réfugié à Mulhouse 1633-1640

Ulrich married **1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin)** on 4 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 16 Jan 1597 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1635 and 1638 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1621 - 1634, le dernier à Mulhouse où ses parents étaient réfugiés.

Children from this marriage were:

- 787 Catharina Geyelin was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1663.
 Catharina married 786 Ulrich Schärer, son of 1572 Michel Schärer and 1573 Maria Läderman, on 1 Mar 1647 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 6 Jul 1612 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died after 1663.
- ii. 773 Agnes Geyelin (born on 21 Nov 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died between 1673 and 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Agnes married 772 Hans Weber, son of 1544 Hans Weber and 1545
 Ursula Hersteger, on 11 Nov 1650 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

Ulrich next married **779 Magdalena Merger** between 1635 and 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 17 Jan 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1639 - 1658, l'ainé à Mulhouse le 6/9/1639, les autres à Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

i. **421 Anna Geyelin** (born on 26 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **420 Friedrich Wehrlin**, son of **840 Martin Wärle** and **841 Anna Diebold**, on 24 Oct 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Friedrich was born on 7 Aug 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

133 ii. **389 Elisabeth Geyelin** (born on 3 Sep 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1697). Elisabeth married **388 Peter Wehrlin**, son of **776 Benedict Wehrlin** and **777 Barbara Doser**, on 20 Nov 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 11 Nov 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1697.

267. 779 Magdalena Merger, daughter of **1558 Hans Menger** and **1559 Magdalena Ferr**, was born on 17 Jan 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Magdalena married **778 Ulrich Geyelin** between 1635 and 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Ulrich was Gäyelin.

268. 780 Jean Steinbach, son of **1560 Jean Steinbach** and **1561 Barbara Weber**, was born on 12 Sep 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 45.

Jean married **781 Marie Kraemer** on 7 Oct 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Marie was born on 3 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1675. Another name for Marie was Krämer.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1654 - 1675 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. **390 Jean Steinbach** (born on 26 Feb 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **391 Sabine Aegler**, daughter of **782 Aegler**, on 30 Oct 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Sabine was born about 1670 in Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland and died in 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

269. 781 Marie Kraemer, daughter of **1562 Hans Kraemer** and **1563 Verena Weber**, was born on 3 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1675. Another name for Marie was Krämer.

Marie married **780 Jean Steinbach** on 7 Oct 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 12 Sep 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 45.

270. 782 Aegler was born about 1645 in Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland?. Another name for Aegler was Egler.

Birth Notes: Sa fille Sabine naît vers 670

General Notes: Laitier à Rickwiller (Haut Rhin)

Aegler married someone.

His child was:

i. **391 Sabine Aegler** (born about 1670 in Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland - died in 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Sabine married **390 Jean Steinbach**, son of **780 Jean Steinbach** and **781 Marie Kraemer**, on 30 Oct 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 26 Feb 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1753 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

272. 784 Hans Ulrich Meyer, son of **1568 Hans Meyer** and **1569 Appolonia Weber**, was born on 12 Nov 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1661-1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 46.

Hans married **785 Verena Steinbach** on 28 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 5 Oct 1617 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

Selon généalogie Manshendel: 3 enfants Anna, Elizabeth, Hans Michel

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **769 Anna Meyer** (born on 5 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **768 Thomas Persohn,** son of **1536 François Person** and **1537 Anna Wasser,** on 21 Jul 1673 in Illzach, Haut Rhin,
 France. Thomas was christened on 19 Jun 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1697 in Illzach,
 Haut Rhin, France aged 55. Anna next married **Jacques Kyburt** in 1698.
- ii. **392 Michel Mäyer** (born on 4 Jul 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Michel married **393 Barbara Schärer**, daughter of **786 Ulrich Schärer** and **787 Catharina Geyelin**, on 7 Mar 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 13 Dec 1663 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

273. 785 Verena Steinbach, daughter of **1570 Werlin Steinbach** and **1571 Elisabeth Pariser**, was born on 5 Oct 1617 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Verena married **784 Hans Ulrich Meyer** on 28 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 12 Nov 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1661-1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 46.

274. 786 Ulrich Schärer, son of **1572 Michel Schärer** and **1573 Maria Läderman**, was born on 6 Jul 1612 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died after 1663.

Ulrich married **787 Catharina Geyelin** on 1 Mar 1647 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1663.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1648 - 1663

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **407 Anna Schärer** (born on 6 Jan 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1702). Anna married **406 Martin Zürcher,** son of **812 Bernhard Zürcher (le Jeune)** and **813 Ursula Seyter,** on 24 Nov 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin was born in 1660 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Apr 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.
- ii. **393 Barbara Schärer** (born on 13 Dec 1663 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1701 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **392 Michel Mäyer**, son of **784 Hans Ulrich Meyer** and **785 Verena Steinbach**, on 7 Mar 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Michel was born on 4 Jul 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1731 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Ulrich next married **1543 Maria Scheidecker** on 3 Nov 1638 in Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland. Maria was born in Hüttwil, Bern, Switzerland and died in 1646 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Maria was Scheidegger.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1639 - 1641 - 1646

The child from this marriage was:

i. **771 Susanna Schärer** (born on 1 Mar 1646 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1678). Susanna married **490 Hans Ulrich Reinhardt** on 14 Jun 1669 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1637 and died on 7 May 1717 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

275. 787 Catharina Geyelin, daughter of **778 Ulrich Geyelin** and **1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin),** was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1663.

Catharina married **786 Ulrich Schärer** on 1 Mar 1647 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 6 Jul 1612 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died after 1663.

280. 792 Jean Engel was born about 1640 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died after 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Arrivé à Illzach vers 1675

Bourgeois en Decembre 1697

Jean married **793 Eva Schürer** before 1672 in Switzerland. Eva was born on 17 Jul 1642 in Frienisberg, Bern, Switzerland and died on 9 Nov 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **396 Daniel Engel** (born about 1672 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland - died on 10 Aug 1739 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Daniel married **397 Barbara Bügler**, daughter of **794 Niclaus Bügler** and **795 Anna Schuppach**, on 25 Jan 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born before 1675 and died on 17 Feb 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Daniel next married **Elizabeth Erne** on 10 Jul 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elizabeth was born in Lyss près d'Arberg (Suisse).

281. 793 Eva Schürer, daughter of **1586 Hans Schürer** and **Christine Zimmerman,** was born on 17 Jul 1642 in Frienisberg, Bern, Switzerland and died on 9 Nov 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 49.

Eva married **792 Jean Engel** before 1672 in Switzerland. Jean was born about 1640 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

282. 794 Niclaus Bügler was born before 1645 in Signau, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1680. Another name for Niclaus was Bigler.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1665 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1680 Niclaus married **795 Anna Schuppach** before 1665. Anna was born before 1647 in Creyl, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1675

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Xxx Bügler** was born on 29 Jan 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

ii. **397 Barbara Bügler** (born before 1675 - died on 17 Feb 1724 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **396 Daniel Engel**, son of **792 Jean Engel** and **793 Eva Schürer**, on 25 Jan 1697 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Daniel was born about 1672 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died on 10 Aug 1739 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

Niclaus next married **Verena Pröpstin** on 28 Jun 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born before 1655 in Rägiswill, Bailiage de Wellenberg, Basel and died after 1580.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants du 21/5/1676 au 3/10/1680

283. 795 Anna Schuppach was born before 1647 in Creyl, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1675.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1665

Anna married **794 Niclaus Bügler** before 1665. Niclaus was born before 1645 in Signau, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1680. Another name for Niclaus was Bigler.

288. 800 Johan Baer, son of **1600 Martin Baer** and **1601 Veronick Straüser,** was born on 8 Jan 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Mar 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 71. Another name for Johan was Bär.

Johan married **801 Anna Danner** between 1633 and 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Aug 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **400 Hans Gaspar Baer** (born on 16 Jan 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **401 Maria Steinbach**, daughter of **802 Samuel Steinbach** and **803 Maria Geiger**, on 11 Aug 1662 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 27 Nov 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

289. 801 Anna Danner, daughter of **1602 Hans Danner** and **1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin**, was born on 8 Aug 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **800 Johan Baer** between 1633 and 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johan was born on 8 Jan 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Mar 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 71. Another name for Johan was Bär.

290. 802 Samuel Steinbach, son of **1604 Arnold Steinbach** and **1605 Elisabeth Spindler**, was born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

General Notes: Echevin en 1666

Samuel married **803 Maria Geiger** on 7 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 20 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1642 - 1656 Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **401 Maria Steinbach** (born on 27 Nov 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Maria married **400 Hans Gaspar Baer**, son of **800 Johan Baer** and **801 Anna Danner**, on 11 Aug 1662 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 16 Jan 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **828 Pierre Steinbach** was born on 10 Nov 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74. Pierre married **829 Anne Wehrlin**, daughter of **840 Martin Wärle** and **841 Anna Diebold**, on 26 Aug 1667 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 25 Apr 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1686.
- 148 iii. **404 Samuel Steinbach** (born on 10 Aug 1656 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Samuel married **405 Catherine Hauser**, daughter of **810 Rudolph Hauser** and **811 Anna Tritscher**, on 16 Oct 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 24 Apr 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Samuel next married **845 Elisabeth Krämer** on 26 Feb 1666. Elisabeth was born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1666.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

291. 803 Maria Geiger, daughter of **1606 Balthasar Geiger** and **1607 Anna Hartmann**, was born on 20 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666.

Maria married **802 Samuel Steinbach** on 7 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

292. 804 Christian Kammerer was born between 1615 and 1620 in Hornberg, Germany and died in Apr 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Boulanger Bourgeois d'Illzach 28/5/1645

Corporation des Boulangers 18/2/1655

Christian married **805 Marie Baur** before 1645. Marie was born in Hornberg, Germany? and died in 1694 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Marie was Bär.

Marriage Notes: Marié avant son arrivée à Illzach. Bpourgeois d'Illzach en 1645.

7 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 402 Johannes Kammerer (born on 24 Mar 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in Jul 1732 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France). Johannes married 403 Dorothea Gÿsler, daughter of 806 Martin Gÿsler and 807 Sarah Iselin, on 27 Feb 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Dorothea was born on 30 Sep 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 49. Johannes next married Anna Ryff on 13 Dec 1717 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

293. 805 Marie Baur was born in Hornberg, Germany? and died in 1694 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Marie was Bär.

Marie married **804** Christian Kammerer before 1645. Christian was born between 1615 and 1620 in Hornberg, Germany and died in Apr 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

294. 806 Martin Gÿsler, son of **1612** Daniel Gÿsler and **1613** Catherine Chmielecius, was born on 7 Jan 1623 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1658 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 35.

General Notes: Orfèvre Venu à Mulhouse en 1647 Wegmeister 1650 - 1652

Membre de la Compagnie de Tir à l'Arbalète 1655 - 1657

Martin married **807 Sarah Iselin** on 28 Apr 1645 in Basel, Switzerland. Sarah was born on 17 Oct 1616 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse and died before 1679.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **403 Dorothea Gÿsler** (born on 30 Sep 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France - died in Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Dorothea married **402 Johannes Kammerer**, son of **804 Christian Kammerer** and **805 Marie Baur**, on 27 Feb 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 24 Mar 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in Jul 1732 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 71.

295. 807 Sarah Iselin, daughter of **1614 Bonifacius Iselin** and **1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil**, was born on 17 Oct 1616 in Bâle St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse and died before 1679.

Sarah married **806 Martin Gÿsler** on 28 Apr 1645 in Basel, Switzerland. Martin was born on 7 Jan 1623 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1658 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 35.

Sarah next married **David Zicklin** on 29 Jul 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

296. 802 Samuel Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 290 on Page 46)

297. 803 Maria Geiger

(Duplicate. See Person 291 on Page 46)

298. 810 Rudolph Hauser was born in Münchenbuchsee, Berne, Switzerland and died before 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Rudolph married **811 Anna Tritscher** on 14 Mar 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1621 and died after 1665. Other names for Anna were Treutscher and Tritsch.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **405 Catherine Hauser** (born on 24 Apr 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married **404 Samuel Steinbach**, son of **802 Samuel Steinbach** and **803 Maria Geiger**, on 16 Oct 1676 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 10 Aug 1656 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

299. 811 Anna Tritscher was born before 1621 and died after 1665. Other names for Anna were Treutscher and Tritsch.

Anna married **1948 Antoine Weber**, son of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher**, about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Antoine was born on 14 Feb 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1648 aged 57.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 974 Hans Georg Weber was born on 13 Sep 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Oct 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69. Hans married 975 Catherine Dollfuss, daughter of 1950 Johannes Dollfuss and 1951 Elsbeth Müller, on 22 Jan 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 10 Dec 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Mar 1699 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 59. Hans next married Anna Fehr on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born in 1653 and died in 1738 aged 85.

Anna next married Jean Jacques Steinbach on 20 Dec 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean died in 1651.

Anna next married **810 Rudolph Hauser** on 14 Mar 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Rudolph was born in Münchenbuchsee, Berne, Switzerland and died before 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna next married Caspar Schmidt on 30 Sep 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

300. 812 Bernhard Zürcher (le Jeune), son of **1624 Bernhard Zürcher** and **1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann**, was born on 16 Aug 1618 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died le 19 fev. 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: 5/02/1645: Bourgeois Manant de Mulhouse venant d'Illzach Tribu des Agriculteurs 9/02/1645

Bernhard married **813** Ursula Seyter on 2 Dec 1644 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born in Nov 1626 in Dornach près Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Ursula were Sitherlin and Süterlin.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **406 Martin Zürcher** (born in 1660 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in Apr 1735 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Martin married **407 Anna Schärer**, daughter of **786 Ulrich Schärer** and **787 Catharina Geyelin**, on 24 Nov 1684 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 6 Jan 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1702.
- **301. 813** Ursula Seyter, daughter of **1626** Michel Seyter (Sitherlin) and **1627** Adelaide Xxx, was born in Nov 1626 in Dornach près Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Ursula were Sitherlin and Süterlin.

Ursula married **812 Bernhard Zürcher** (**le Jeune**) on 2 Dec 1644 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Bernhard was born on 16 Aug 1618 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died le 19 fev. 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

302. 786 Ulrich Schärer

(Duplicate. See Person 274 on Page 45)

303. 787 Catharina Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 275 on Page 45)

312. 824 Caspar Nifenecker, son of **1648 Hans Nifenecker** and **1649 Anna Äschliman,** was born on 30 Sep 1634 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland and died on 10 Dec 1698 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 64. Another name for Caspar was Niffenegger.

Caspar married **Susanna Heckin** before 1654. Susanna was born in Egliswil, Lenzburg, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1660.

Caspar next married **825 Magdalena Weber** on 12 Jan 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 7 Oct 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1674 in Illzach?

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1663 - 1674 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. **412 Hans Ulrich Nifenecker** (born on 10 Sep 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **413 Elisabeth Mäyer**, daughter of **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer** and **775 Elsbeth Hartmann**, before 1696. Elisabeth was born on 1 Dec 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Illzach?.

313. 825 Magdalena Weber, daughter of **976 Abraham Weber** and **977 Agnes Steinbach,** was born on 7 Oct 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1674 in Illzach?

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1674

Magdalena married **824 Caspar Nifenecker** on 12 Jan 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Caspar was born on 30 Sep 1634 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland and died on 10 Dec 1698 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 64. Another name for Caspar was Niffenegger.

314. 774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer

(Duplicate. See Person 262 on Page 43)

315. 775 Elsbeth Hartmann

(Duplicate. See Person 263 on Page 43)

316. 828 Pierre Steinbach, son of **802 Samuel Steinbach** and **803 Maria Geiger**, was born on 10 Nov 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

General Notes: Cuvelier

Échevin, Trésorier et Meyer d'Illzach 1711 - 1718

Admis à la Tribu des Maréchaux à Mulhouse 22/6/1668

Pierre married **829 Anne Wehrlin** on 26 Aug 1667 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born on 25 Apr 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1686.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants de 1668 à 1686 à Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. **414 Samuel Steinbach** (born on 16 Jan 1681 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 26 Jun 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Samuel married **415 Barbara Wehrlin**, daughter of **388 Peter Wehrlin** and **389 Elisabeth Geyelin**, on 24 Nov 1704 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 18 Feb 1683 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1718.

317. 829 Anne Wehrlin, daughter of **840 Martin Wärle** and **841 Anna Diebold,** was born on 25 Apr 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1686.

Anne married **828 Pierre Steinbach** on 26 Aug 1667 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 10 Nov 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

318. 388 Peter Wehrlin

(Duplicate. See Person 132 on Page 27)

319. 389 Elisabeth Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 133 on Page 28)

324. 836 Jacob Wilderman, son of **1672 Hans Wilderman** and **1673 Margreth Keller**, was born on 20 Jan 1626 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

Jacob married **Elsbeth Schreeber** on 4 Jul 1643 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: Pas confirmé

Jacob next married 837 Elsbeth Amberger before 1649. Elsbeth was born about 1629 and died ap. 1649 aged about 20.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils Hans-Jacob naît en 1649

The child from this marriage was:

i. 418 Hans Jacob Wilderman (born on 9 Dec 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1693). Hans married 419 Anna Egler, daughter of 838? Rudolf Egli and 839? Elsbeth Schmid, before 1679. Anna died before 1693. Another name for Anna was Eglin. Hans next married Barbara Zürcher on 20 Nov 1693 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

325. 837 Elsbeth Amberger was born about 1629 and died ap. 1649 aged about 20.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1649. Son mari est né en 1626.

Elsbeth married 836 Jacob Wilderman before 1649. Jacob was born on 20 Jan 1626 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

326. 838? Rudolf Egli was born in Altorf, Zurich, Zwitzerland.

Rudolf married **839? Elsbeth Schmid** between 1643 and 1648. Elsbeth was born on 10 Jul 1625 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1648 - 1653 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

419 Anna Egler (died before 1693). Anna married 418 Hans Jacob Wilderman, son of 836 Jacob Wilderman and 837 Elsbeth Amberger, before 1679. Hans was born on 9 Dec 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1693.

327. 839? Elsbeth Schmid, daughter of **1678? Hans Schmid** and **1679? Barbara Brunigger,** was born on 10 Jul 1625 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

Elsbeth married 838? Rudolf Egli between 1643 and 1648. Rudolf was born in Altorf, Zurich, Zwitzerland.

328. 840 Martin Wärle, son of **1680 Fritz Werlin** and **1681 Marguerite Danner,** was born on 18 Jul 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Martin were Wärle and Wehrlin.

Martin married **841** Anna Diebold between 1633 and 1637 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Oct 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1638 et 1639 Mulhouse

3 enfants de 1641 à 1649 Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

- 317 i. **829** Anne Wehrlin (born on 25 Apr 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1686). Anne married **828** Pierre Steinbach, son of **802** Samuel Steinbach and **803** Maria Geiger, on 26 Aug 1667 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Pierre was born on 10 Nov 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1718 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.
- 164 ii. 420 Friedrich Wehrlin (born on 7 Aug 1644 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Friedrich married 421 Anna Geyelin, daughter of 778 Ulrich Geyelin and 779 Magdalena Merger, on 24 Oct 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 26 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

329. 841 Anna Diebold, daughter of **1682 Hans Diebolt** and **1683 Anna Iringer,** was born on 8 Oct 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **840 Martin Wärle** between 1633 and 1637 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin was born on 18 Jul 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Martin were Wärle and Wehrlin.

330. 778 Ulrich Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 266 on Page 43)

331. 779 Magdalena Merger

(Duplicate. See Person 267 on Page 44)

332. 844 Jean Ulric Steinbach, son of **1688 Antoine Steinbach** and **1689 Claranna Schmidt**, was born on 8 Mar 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Meunier

Jean married **845** Elisabeth Krämer about 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1666.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

422 Jean Steinbach (born on 7 Oct 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1740 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married 423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer, daughter of 846 Adam Edelmeyer and 847 Maria Steinbach, on 11 Jun 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1696. Jean next married Anne Marguerite Begin on 4 Oct 1696

333. 845 Elisabeth Krämer, daughter of 1562 Hans Kraemer and 1563 Verena Weber, was born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1666.

Death Notes: Se remarie en 1666

Elisabeth married **802 Samuel Steinbach** on 26 Feb 1666. Samuel was born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Elisabeth next married **844 Jean Ulric Steinbach** about 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 8 Mar 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

334. 846 Adam Edelmeyer was born in 1620 in Manheim?, Germany and died on 11 Jan 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.

General Notes: Meunier?

Adam married **847 Maria Steinbach** on 10 May 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born about 1611 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Mar 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 68.

The child from this marriage was:

423 Anna Maria Edelmeyer (born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1696).
 Anna married 772 Hans Weber, son of 1544 Hans Weber and 1545 Ursula Hersteger, between 1675 and 1688. Hans was born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 57. Anna next married 422 Jean Steinbach, son of 844 Jean Ulric Steinbach and 845 Elisabeth Krämer, on 11 Jun 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 7 Oct 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1740 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

335. 847 Maria Steinbach, daughter of **1604 Arnold Steinbach** and **1605 Elisabeth Spindler**, was born about 1611 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Mar 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 68.

Maria married **846 Adam Edelmeyer** on 10 May 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Adam was born in 1620 in Manheim?, Germany and died on 11 Jan 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.

344. 856 Hans Bierry, son of **1712 Ulli Biery** and **1713 Anna Langenegger**, was born on 28 Oct 1625 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Hans married **857** Annie Blaser on 6 Oct 1645 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Annie was born on 21 May 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **428 Ulrich Birri** (born on 1 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Ulrich married **429 Elisabeth Lügibül,** daughter of **858 Daniel Lügenbül** and **859 Anna Böltzly,** on 1 Nov 1672 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born about 1650 in Langnau?.

345. 857 Annie Blaser, daughter of **1714 Hans Blaser** and **1715 Anny Oberlei**, was born on 21 May 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Annie married **856 Hans Bierry** on 6 Oct 1645 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Hans was born on 28 Oct 1625 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

346. 858 Daniel Lügenbül, son of **1716 Christian Lügenbül** and **1717 Elsi Stouffer,** was born on 29 Jan 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Daniel married **859 Anna Böltzly** on 20 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born about 1629. The child from this marriage was:

i. **429 Elisabeth Lügibül** (born about 1650 in Langnau?). Elisabeth married **428 Ulrich Birri**, son of **856 Hans Bierry** and **857 Annie Blaser**, on 1 Nov 1672 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Ulrich was born on 1 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

347. 859 Anna Böltzly was born about 1629.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1649

Anna married **858 Daniel Lügenbül** on 20 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Daniel was born on 29 Jan 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

348. 860 Christen Neuenschwander, son of **1720 Michel Neuenschwander** and **1721 Anna Geissbeuler**, was born on 18 May 1628 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1665 in Langnau?

Death Notes: A un fils en 1665

Christen married **861 Madlen Lehman** on 9 Feb 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Madlen was born on 27 Jun 1630 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died in 1672 in Switzerland aged 42.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 430 Ulli Neuenschwander (born on 25 Jun 1665 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland - died 22 Nov 1760?). Ulli married 431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly, daughter of 862 Ulrich Pfäffly and 863 Catherine Saltzman, on 28 Mar 1690 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born on 19 Jun 1668 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

349. 861 Madlen Lehman, daughter of **1722 Peter Lehman** and **1723 Elisabeth Tschantz,** was born on 27 Jun 1630 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died in 1672 in Switzerland aged 42.

Death Notes: Non documenté

Madlen married **860 Christen Neuenschwander** on 9 Feb 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Christen was born on 18 May 1628 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1665 in Langnau?.

350. 862 Ulrich Pfäffly.

Ulrich married 863 Catherine Saltzman before 1668 in Langnau?.

Marriage Notes: Ont une fille en 1668

The child from this marriage was:

i. **431 Anna (Verena) Pfäffly** (born on 19 Jun 1668 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Anna married **430 Ulli Neuenschwander**, son of **860 Christen Neuenschwander** and **861 Madlen Lehman**, on 28 Mar 1690 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Ulli was born on 25 Jun 1665 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died 22 Nov 1760 ? aged 95.

351. 863 Catherine Saltzman.

Catherine married 862 Ulrich Pfäffly before 1668 in Langnau?.

384. 896 Caspar Rietmüller was born about 1570 in Dürwangen? and died on 4 Nov 1616 in Dürwangen, Germany aged about 46.

Birth Notes: Son fils Caspar(448) naît vers 1591

General Notes: Meunier au Trendelmühle, Halsbach-Dürrwangen près de Dinkelsbühl, Allemagne

Caspar married someone.

His child was:

i. **448 Caspar Rietmüller** (born about 1591 - died after 1636). Caspar married **449 Margaretha Xxx** on 8 Feb 1616 in Dürwangen, Germany.

400. 912 Hans Reinhardt was born before 1589 and died before 1634.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Heidelberg

Meunier

Religion Réformée

Hans married 913 Catherina Ritzhaub on 16 Jan 1609. Catherina was born before 1590.

The child from this marriage was:

 456 Hans Reinhardt (born about 1610 - died on 1 Jan 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany). Hans married 457 Ursula Axt, daughter of 914 Martin Axt, on 24 Jun 1634 in Heidelberg, Germany. Ursula was born before 1617 and died after 1650.

401. 913 Catherina Ritzhaub, daughter of 1826 Peter Ritzhaub, was born before 1590.

General Notes: Réformée

Catherina married 912 Hans Reinhardt on 16 Jan 1609. Hans was born before 1589 and died before 1634.

402. 914 Martin Axt was born before 1597 and died before 1634.

Birth Notes: Sa fille Ursula naît avant 1617 General Notes: Boucher à Ziegelhausen Religion Réformée

Martin a épousé x...y before 1617.

Marriage Notes: Sa fille Ursula naît avant 1617

His child was:

i. **457 Ursula Axt** (born before 1617 - died after 1650). Ursula married **456 Hans Reinhardt**, son of **912 Hans Reinhardt** and **913 Catherina Ritzhaub**, on 24 Jun 1634 in Heidelberg, Germany. Hans was born about 1610 and died on 1 Jan 1672 in Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany aged about 62.

440. 952 Leonhard Weber was born about 1552 and died on 29 Feb 1608 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 56.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1577 General Notes: Rel. Luthérienne

Leonhard married **953 Anna Xxx** about 1577. Anna was born about 1557 and died on 14 Feb 1604 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 47.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 476 Georg Weber (born on 26 Apr 1592 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany - died on 3 Jan 1663 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Georg married Dorothea Herrmann on 18 Aug 1612 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Dorothea died before 1620. Georg next married 477 Apollonia Schreÿer, daughter of 954 Stoeffel Schreÿer and 955 Apollonia Mersch, on 1 Feb 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Apollonia was born on 25 Sep 1598 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 22 Jul 1673 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 74.

441. 953 Anna Xxx was born about 1557 and died on 14 Feb 1604 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 47.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1577 General Notes: Rel Luthérienne

Anna married **952 Leonhard Weber** about 1577. Leonhard was born about 1552 and died on 29 Feb 1608 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 56.

442. 954 Stoeffel Schreÿer was born before 1574 and died before 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1594 General Notes: Rel. Luthérienne

Stoeffel married **955 Apollonia Mersch** on 12 Nov 1594 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Apollonia was born before 1576.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **477 Apollonia Schreÿer** (born on 25 Sep 1598 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany - died on 22 Jul 1673 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Apollonia married **476 Georg Weber,** son of **952 Leonhard Weber** and **953 Anna Xxx,** on 1 Feb 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Georg was born on 26 Apr 1592 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 3 Jan 1663 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 70.

443. 955 Apollonia Mersch, daughter of 1910 Jerg Mersch, was born before 1576.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1594

Apollonia married **954 Stoeffel Schreÿer** on 12 Nov 1594 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Stoeffel was born before 1574 and died before 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

444. 956 Friedrich Büel, son of **1912 Friedrich Büel,** was born before 1597 and died before 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

General Notes: Briquetier

Rel Lutherienne

Friedrich married 957 Agnès Xxx on 14 Jul 1617 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Agnès was born before 1592.

Marriage Notes: Rel Luth.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 478 Friedrich Bühler (born on 30 Nov 1621 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany - died between 1677 and 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Friedrich married 479
 Catherine Köler, daughter of 958 Johannes (Hans) Köler and 959 Anna Schick, on 2 Feb 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Catherine was born on 1 Jun 1616 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died on 12 Jan 1674 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged 57.

445. 957 Agnès Xxx was born before 1592.

Birth Notes: Se remarie en 1617 General Notes: Rel Lutherienne

Agnès married **Hans Schmich** before 1617. Hans died before 1617.

Agnès next married **956 Friedrich Büel** on 14 Jul 1617 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Friedrich was born before 1597 and died before 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

446. 958 Johannes (Hans) Köler, son of **1916 Hans Köler** and **1917 Elisabeth Gebhardt,** was born on 11 Aug 1583 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died after 1616.

Death Notes: Sa fille Catherine naît en 1616

General Notes: Bourgeois de Forchtenberg

Boucher

Rel. Luthérienne

Johannes married **959 Anna Schick** on 28 Feb 1611 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Anna was born about 1591 in Forchtenberg? and died after 1616.

Marriage Notes: Rel. Lutherienne

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **479 Catherine Köler** (born on 1 Jun 1616 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany died on 12 Jan 1674 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Catherine married **478 Friedrich Bühler**, son of **956 Friedrich Büel** and **957 Agnès Xxx**, on 2 Feb 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Friedrich was born on 30 Nov 1621 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died between 1677 and 1720 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Another name for Friedrich was Buel
- **447. 959 Anna Schick,** daughter of **1918 Georg Schick,** was born about 1591 in Forchtenberg? and died after 1616.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1611 General Notes: Rel Luthérienne Anna married **958 Johannes (Hans) Köler** on 28 Feb 1611 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Johannes was born on 11 Aug 1583 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died after 1616.

448. 960 Ulli Läderach, son of **1920 Paulus Läderach** and **1921 Barbara Bürger**, was born on 22 Aug 1591 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1636

Ulli married **961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser** on 23 Jul 1616 in Worb, Bern, Switzerland. Elsbeth was born on 3 Sep 1592 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1618 - 1627 Grosshöchstetten et 3 enfants 1630 - 1636 Worb

The child from this marriage was:

i. **480 Nicolas Laederich** (born on 21 Oct 1627 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland - died after 1682). Nicolas married **Maria Brunner** on 3 Jul 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born about 1634 and died in 1670 aged about 36. Nicolas next married **481 Catharina Philipp**, daughter of **962 Michel Philipp** and **963 Elsbeth Bussner**, on 16 Jan 1671 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 17 Apr 1642 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Aug 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 95.

449. 961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser, daughter of **1922 Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser** and **1923 Verena Gfeller**, was born on 3 Sep 1592 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1636

Elsbeth married **960 Ulli Läderach** on 23 Jul 1616 in Worb, Bern, Switzerland. Ulli was born on 22 Aug 1591 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?

450. 962 Michel Philipp, son of **1924 Rudolf Philipp** and **1925 Catherine Scheiber (Schreiber),** was born on 18 Dec 1603 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1649 and 1679.

Michel married **963 Elsbeth Bussner** between 1630 and 1632. Elsbeth was born on 12 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1649. Another name for Elsbeth was Bassommerin.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants 1632 - 1649 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **481 Catharina Philipp** (born on 17 Apr 1642 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 3 Aug 1737 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catharina married **480 Nicolas Laederich**, son of **960 Ulli Läderach** and **961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser**, on 16 Jan 1671 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Nicolas was born on 21 Oct 1627 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1682.
- **451. 963 Elsbeth Bussner**, daughter of **1926 Stephen Bussner** and **1927 Barbara Schmid**, was born on 12 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1649. Another name for Elsbeth was Bassommerin.

Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1649

General Notes: Le patronyme pourrait être "BASSOMMERIN"

Elsbeth married **962 Michel Philipp** between 1630 and 1632. Michel was born on 18 Dec 1603 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1649 and 1679.

452. 964 Hans Ulrich Hauser, son of **1928 Mathis Hausser** and **1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen**, was born on 3 Oct 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Jun 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 47.

Hans married **965** Anna Bruder on 5 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 27 Aug 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Apr 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1655 - 1668

The child from this marriage was:

i. **482 Hans Ulrich Hauser** (born on 27 Nov 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 27 Feb 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **483 Salomé Baumann**, daughter of **966 Hans Adam Baumann** and **967 Salomé Ehrlin**, on 6 May 1678. Salomé was born on 25 Feb 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Apr 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

Hans next married **Anna Bodan** on 19 Jan 1680. Anna was born on 16 Jul 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Apr 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65. They had no children.

Marriage Notes: Sans enfant

453. 965 Anna Bruder, daughter of **1930 Hans Bruder** and **1931 Eva Socinerin**, was born on 27 Aug 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Apr 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

Anna married **964 Hans Ulrich Hauser** on 5 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 3 Oct 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Jun 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 47.

454. 966 Hans Adam Baumann was born before 1634 and died between 1662 and 1671.

Hans married **967 Salomé Ehrlin** on 1 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Salomé was born on 11 May 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Aug 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 62. Another name for Salomé was Ehrlin.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1655 - 1662 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **483 Salomé Baumann** (born on 25 Feb 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Apr 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Salomé married **482 Hans Ulrich Hauser**, son of **964 Hans Ulrich Hauser** and **965 Anna Bruder**, on 6 May 1678. Hans was born on 27 Nov 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 27 Feb 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

455. 967 Salomé Ehrlin, daughter of **1934 Peter Erlin** and **1935 Salomé Feuchter**, was born on 11 May 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Aug 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 62. Another name for Salomé was Ehrlin.

Salomé married **966 Hans Adam Baumann** on 1 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1634 and died between 1662 and 1671.

Salomé next married Theobald Schmerber on 2 Jul 1671.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants1672 - 1674

456. 968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser was born before 1620 and died before 1683.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1640

Hans married Salomé Zundel about 1640. Salomé was born before 1622 and died before 1649.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Hans next married **969 Anna Krämer** on 29 Jan 1649 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Feb 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. **484 Hans Jakob Schlosser** (born on 30 Mar 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 22 May 1728 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **485 Cléophé Hofer**, daughter of **970 Mathias Hofer** and **971 Cléophé Hartmann**, on 1 Dec 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 11 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Aug 1704 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

457. 969 Anna Krämer, daughter of **1938 Peter Krämer** and **1939 Margarethe Singer**, was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Feb 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

Anna married **968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser** on 29 Jan 1649 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1620 and died before 1683.

Anna next married Caspar Benner on 5 Nov 1683 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

458. 970 Mathias Hofer, son of **1940 Mathias Hofer** and **1941 Wybrand Engelmann,** was born on 4 Sep 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 7 Feb 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

General Notes: Pasteur

Mathias married **971 Cléophé Hartmann** on 4 May 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 8 Oct 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Nov 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 79.

Marriage Notes: 12 enfants de 1647 à 1669 (5g, 7f)

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 485 Cléophé Hofer (born on 11 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 29 Aug 1704 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Cléophé married 484 Hans Jakob Schlosser, son of 968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser and 969 Anna Krämer, on 1 Dec 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 30 Mar 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 May 1728 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.
 - ii. Johannes-Philipp Hofer was born in 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1706 aged 52.

459. 971 Cléophé Hartmann, daughter of **1942 Niclaus Hartmann** and **1943 Cléophé Sisson**, was born on 8 Oct 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Nov 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 79.

Cléophé married **970 Mathias Hofer** on 4 May 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 4 Sep 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 7 Feb 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

Cléophé next married Claus Heilmann on 15 Nov 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

460. 972 Johannes Kornez, son of **1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz** and **1945 Maria Brandin,** was born on 1 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51. Another name for Johannes was Cornetz.

General Notes: Bourgeois en 1655 Sixvir à la Tribu des Tailleurs 1670 Chef de la Tribu des Tailleurs 1675 Échevin en 1688

Johannes married **973 Margreth Ziegler** on 16 Jul 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margreth was born on 10 May 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jul 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1656 - 1670 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 486 Niclaus Kornez (born on 19 May 1669 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 9 Sep 1720 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niclaus married 487 Elisabeth Weber, daughter of 974 Hans Georg Weber and 975 Catherine Dollfuss, on 17 Aug 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 24 Feb 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 Dec 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

461. 973 Margreth Ziegler, daughter of **1946 Michael Ziegler** and **1947 Barbel Feuchter**, was born on 10 May 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jul 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Margreth married **972 Johannes Kornez** on 16 Jul 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 1 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51. Another name for Johannes was Cornetz.

462. 974 Hans Georg Weber, son of **1948 Antoine Weber** and **811 Anna Tritscher**, was born on 13 Sep 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Oct 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

General Notes: Cordonnier Tribu des Bouchers 13/6/1669 Garde Clef de la Porte du Mirroir 1666

Hans married **975 Catherine Dollfuss** on 22 Jan 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 10 Dec 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Mar 1699 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **487 Elisabeth Weber** (born on 24 Feb 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 30 Dec 1742 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **486 Niclaus Kornez**, son of **972 Johannes Kornez** and **973 Margreth Ziegler**, on 17 Aug 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 19 May 1669 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Sep 1720 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51.

Hans next married **Anna Fehr** on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born in 1653 and died in 1738 aged 85.

463. 975 Catherine Dollfuss, daughter of **1950 Johannes Dollfuss** and **1951 Elsbeth Müller**, was born on 10 Dec 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Mar 1699 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 59.

Catherine married **974 Hans Georg Weber** on 22 Jan 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 13 Sep 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Oct 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

464. 976 Abraham Weber, son of **3122 Uli Weber** and **3123 Magdalena Zürcher**, was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Oct 1671 aged 67.

Abraham married **977 Agnes Steinbach** on 15 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 23 Nov 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Jan 1663 aged 54.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

- 313 i. 825 Magdalena Weber (born on 7 Oct 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1674 in Illzach?). Magdalena married 824 Caspar Nifenecker, son of 1648 Hans Nifenecker and 1649 Anna Äschliman, on 12 Jan 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Caspar was born on 30 Sep 1634 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland and died on 10 Dec 1698 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 64. Another name for Caspar was Niffenegger.
- ii. **488 Hans-Conrad Weber** (born on 18 Oct 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1682). Hans-Conrad married **489 Anna Märcki**, daughter of **978 Hans Märcki** and **979 Barbeli Märcki**, on 8 Jul 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Feb 1640 in Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland and died after 1682. Other names for Anna were "Märgy and Märkin.

465. 977 Agnes Steinbach, daughter of **1954 Jean Steinbach** and **1955 Anne Frey**, was born on 23 Nov 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Jan 1663 aged 54.

Agnes married **976 Abraham Weber** on 15 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Abraham was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Oct 1671 aged 67.

466. 978 Hans Märcki, son of **1956 Balthasar Märcki** and **1957 Elsbeth Ofneri**, was born on 22 Nov 1607 in Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland.

General Notes: Tisserand

Hans married **979 Barbeli Märcki** before 1627 in Riniken?. Barbeli was born before 1610 in Riniken?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1627 - 1640 à Riniken

The child from this marriage was:

i. **489 Anna Märcki** (born on 8 Feb 1640 in Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland - died after 1682). Anna married **488 Hans-Conrad Weber**, son of **976 Abraham Weber** and **977 Agnes Steinbach**, on 8 Jul 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Conrad was born on 18 Oct 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1682.

467. 979 Barbeli Märcki was born before 1610 in Riniken?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1627

Barbeli married 978 Hans Märcki before 1627 in Riniken?. Hans was born on 22 Nov 1607 in Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland.

480. 992 Gilg Benner, son of **1984 Thomann Benner** and **1985 Wybrand Roppolt,** was born on 11 Oct 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Oct 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

General Notes: Tonnelier Échevin en 1675

Gilg married **993** Ursula Freund on 18 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born on 25 Sep 1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 46.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants (Source: My heritage)

The child from this marriage was:

i. 496 Hans Heinrich Benner (born on 31 Aug 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 3 Apr 1733 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 497 Verena Strüb, daughter of 994 Michael Strübin and 995 Margaretha Brötlin, on 25 Jun 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 27 May 1660 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Gilg next married **Susanna Triponnet** on 28 Jan 1678.

481. 993 Ursula Freund, daughter of **1986** Hans Heinrich Freund and **1987** Dorothea Ritter, was born on 25 Sep 1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 46.

Ursula married **992 Gilg Benner** on 18 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born on 11 Oct 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Oct 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

482. 994 Michael Strübin, son of **1988 Ambrosius Strübin** and **1989 Judith Efinger,** was born on 20 May 1624 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

Michael married **995 Margaretha Brötlin** on 6 Aug 1644 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Margaretha was born on 12 Jul 1627 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 497 Verena Strüb (born on 27 May 1660 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland - died on 26 Nov 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Verena married 496 Hans Heinrich Benner, son of 992 Gilg Benner and 993 Ursula Freund, on 25 Jun 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 31 Aug 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Apr 1733 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

483. 995 Margaretha Brötlin, daughter of **1990** Bartholomeus Brötlin and **1991** Barbara Achtmännin, was born on 12 Jul 1627 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

Margaretha married **994 Michael Strübin** on 6 Aug 1644 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Michael was born on 20 May 1624 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

484. 996 Johannes Hübner was born before 1630 in Liechtstein, comté de Schönberg and died on 13 Jan 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Arrivé à Mulhouse en 1648 venant de Meissen, Comté de Schönberg, Saxe Verrier

Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1653 par mariage

Johannes married **997 Barbara Zetter** on 25 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 9 Dec 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1662.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1653 - 1662

The child from this marriage was:

i. **498 Niclaus Hübner** (born on 8 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 14 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niclaus married **499 Elisabeth Freundt**, daughter of **998 Hans-Georg Freund** and **999 Elisabeth Birr**, on 2 Sep 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 20 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 3 Dec 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

485. 997 Barbara Zetter, daughter of **1994 Theobald (Diebold) Zetter** and **1995 Catharina Martin**, was born on 9 Dec 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1662.

Barbara married **996 Johannes Hübner** on 25 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born before 1630 in Liechtstein, comté de Schönberg and died on 13 Jan 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

486. 998 Hans-Georg Freund, son of **1986 Hans Heinrich Freund** and **1987 Dorothea Ritter,** was born on 12 Apr 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

General Notes: Tonnelier

Hans-Georg married **999** Elisabeth Birr on 30 Aug 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 16 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 May 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 50.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **499 Elisabeth Freundt** (born on 20 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 3 Dec 1725 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **498 Niclaus Hübner**, son of **996 Johannes Hübner** and **997 Barbara Zetter**, on 2 Sep 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 8 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 14 Feb 1729 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

Hans-Georg next married **Verena Birr**, daughter of **Apollinarius Birr** and **Elisabeth H(a)usser**, on 8 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 11 Sep 1636 in Mulhouse and died on 12 Apr 1712 in Mulhouse aged 75.

487. 999 Elisabeth Birr, daughter of **1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr** and **1985 Wybrand Roppolt**, was born on 16 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 May 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 50.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Elisabeth married **998 Hans-Georg Freund** on 30 Aug 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Georg was born on 12 Apr 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

488. 1000 Hans Caspar Mäder, son of **2000 Andres Meder** and **2001 Barbara Apfell**, was born on 10 Sep 1604 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1643 aged 39.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet Schweikert

General Notes: Tricoteur de chausses

Reçu à Mulhouse 1630 Bourgeois 1635

Hans married **Künigold** (**Cunégonde**) **Haffner** before 1632. Künigold was born about 1610 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1632.

Hans next married **1001 Rosina Dollfuss** in 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 2 May 1613 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France and died after 1642.

The child from this marriage was:

244 i. 500 Hans Caspar Maeder (born on 17 Mar 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 501 Elisabeth Strassburger, daughter of 1002 Hans Michel Strasburger and 1003 Elsbeth Keller, on 25 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 4 May 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

489. 1001 Rosina Dollfuss, daughter of **2002 Caspar Dollfuss** and **2003 Catherine Risler,** was born on 2 May 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1642.

Rosina married **1000 Hans Caspar Mäder** in 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 10 Sep 1604 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1643 aged 39.

490. 1002 Hans Michel Strasburger, son of **2004 Sebastien Strasburger** and **2005 Agnes Christerin,** was born on 31 Jul 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1638. Another name for Hans was Strassburger.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1638

Hans married **1003 Elsbeth Keller** in 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born before 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1638.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1618 - 1632

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 501 Elisabeth Strassburger (born on 4 May 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married 500 Hans Caspar Maeder, son of 1000 Hans Caspar Mäder and 1001 Rosina Dollfuss, on 25 May 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 17 Mar 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- **491. 1003 Elsbeth Keller** was born before 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1638.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1638

Elsbeth married **1002 Hans Michel Strasburger** in 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 31 Jul 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1638. Another name for Hans was Strassburger.

492. 1004 Conrad Noll, son of **2008** Rheinard Noll and **2009** Magdalena Xxx, was born on 29 Sep 1624 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 7 Sep 1689 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 64.

General Notes: Commerçant (Fürmann)

Bourgeois de Giessen

Conrad married **1005** Anna Margarethe Clermund on 8 May 1644 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany. Anna was born on 29 May 1622 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 23 Dec 1681 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 59.

Marriage Notes: 14 enfants Source: Geneanet metzieder The child from this marriage was:

i. 502 Hans Georg Noll (born on 20 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany - died between 1687 and 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 503 Barbara Wagner, daughter of 1006 Hans Wagner and 1007 Barbara Gschmuserin, on 10 Aug 1668 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 29 Aug 1647 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.

493. 1005 Anna Margarethe Clermund, daughter of **2010 Reinhard Clermund** and **2011 Dorothea Anck,** was born on 29 May 1622 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 23 Dec 1681 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 59.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Anna married **1004 Conrad Noll** on 8 May 1644 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany. Conrad was born on 29 Sep 1624 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 7 Sep 1689 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 64.

494. 1006 Hans Wagner, son of **2012 Peter Wagner** and **2013 Anna Brunner**, was born on 12 Oct 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Sep 1702 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet softloft

General Notes: Sexvir de la tribu des Boulangers en 1677, zunftmestre en 1690.

9 enfants

Source: Geneanet softloft

Hans married **1007 Barbara Gschmuserin** on 23 Jul 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 3 Apr 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Feb 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 503 Barbara Wagner (born on 29 Aug 1647 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 18 Apr 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married 502 Hans Georg Noll, son of 1004 Conrad Noll and 1005 Anna Margarethe Clermund, on 10 Aug 1668 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 20 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died between 1687 and 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married Margaretha Rüedt on 3 Jul 1682 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet softloft

495. 1007 Barbara Gschmuserin, daughter of **2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus** and **2015 Anna Motscher,** was born on 3 Apr 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Feb 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

Barbara married **1006 Hans Wagner** on 23 Jul 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 12 Oct 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Sep 1702 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

496. 1008 Hans Jacob Landel was born about 1628 in Arnsdorf, Basel, Switzerland? and died after 1667 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1653 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1667

General Notes: Sujet de Mulhouse en 1651

Hans married **1009 Barbara Meyer** on 8 Jul 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 3 Feb 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 May 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1654 - 1667 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

504 Hans Jacob Landel (born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1696 in Mulhouse?). Hans married 505 Anna Abdorff, daughter of 1010 Felix Abdorff and 1011 Catherine Lützelmann, in 1674-1682. Anna was born on 27 Apr 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39. Another name for Anna was Dörfligger. Hans next married Anna Hofer on 27 Jan 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

497. 1009 Barbara Meyer, daughter of **2018 Jacob Meier** and **2019 Barbara Ginzerin**, was born on 3 Feb 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 May 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 74.

Death Notes: Décédée à 73ans

Barbara married **1008 Hans Jacob Landel** on 8 Jul 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1628 in Arnsdorf, Basel, Switzerland? and died after 1667 in Mulhouse?.

498. 1010 Felix Abdorff was born about 1626 and died on 29 Aug 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

Death Notes: Décédé à 66 ans

Felix married **1011 Catherine Lützelmann** in 1650 in Basel, Switzerland? Catherine was born on 25 May 1620 in Bâle (St-Théodore), Basel, Suisse and died on 27 Sep 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils 7/6/1651 Bâle 5 enfants 1654 - 1659 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 505 Anna Abdorff (born on 27 Apr 1656 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 21 Sep 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married 504 Hans Jacob Landel, son of 1008 Hans Jacob Landel and 1009 Barbara Meyer, in 1674-1682. Hans was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1696 in Mulhouse?.

499. 1011 Catherine Lützelmann, daughter of **2022 Jacob Lützelmann** and **2023 Anastasia Breitschwert**, was born on 25 May 1620 in Bâle (St-Théodore), Basel, Suisse and died on 27 Sep 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 72.

Death Notes: Décédée à 72 ans

Catherine married **1010 Felix Abdorff** in 1650 in Basel, Switzerland? Felix was born about 1626 and died on 29 Aug 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

500. 1012 Johannes Korbman, son of **2024 Niclaus Korbman** and **2025 Wybrand Mänlin**, was born on 28 Jan 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 76.

Johannes married **1013 Margareth Bürgy** in 1649-1651. Margareth was born before 1633 and died on 15 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1651 - 1663 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 506 Johannes Korbmann (born on 8 Dec 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1695 in Mulhouse?). Johannes married 507 Barbara Kilian, daughter of 1014 Paulus Kilian and 1015
 Scolastica Korbmann, on 28 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 16 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

501. 1013 Margareth Bürgy was born before 1633 and died on 15 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Margareth married **1012 Johannes Korbman** in 1649-1651. Johannes was born on 28 Jan 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 76.

502. 1014 Paulus Kilian died on 3 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Paulus married **1015 Scolastica Korbmann** before 1652 in Mulhouse?. Scolastica was born on 23 Jul 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 76.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants à Mulhouse de 1652 à 1659

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **508 Paulus Kilian** (born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 31 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Paulus married **509 Maria Rack**, daughter of **1018 Hans Conrad Rack** and **1019 Verena Weber**, on 11 Mar 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 20 Dec 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 11 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 53.
- ii. **507 Barbara Kilian** (born on 16 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1695 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **506 Johannes Korbmann**, son of **1012 Johannes Korbman** and **1013 Margareth Bürgy**, on 28 Jan 1678 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 8 Dec 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1695 in Mulhouse?.

503. 1015 Scolastica Korbmann, daughter of **2030 Daniel Korbmann** and **2031 Cleopha Lotzin**, was born on 23 Jul 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 76.

General Notes: Elle aurait 42 ans à la naissance de Barbara en 1659?

Scolastica married someone before 1652.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1652 - 1659 à Mulhouse

Scolastica married **1014 Paulus Kilian** before 1652 in Mulhouse? Paulus died on 3 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

504. 1014 Paulus Kilian

(Duplicate. See Person 502 on Page 62)

505. 1015 Scolastica Korbmann

(Duplicate. See Person 503 on Page 62)

506. 1018 Hans Conrad Rack, son of **2036 Hans Ulrich Rack** and **2037 Elsbeth Christerin**, was born on 2 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1676 in Mulhouse?

Death Notes: Son épouse verena Weber se remarie en 1676

General Notes: Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1645

Hans married Maria Mürer on 6 Feb 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, Maria died before 1653.

Hans next married **1019 Verena Weber** on 18 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 16 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Oct 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 509 Maria Rack (born on 20 Dec 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 11 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Maria married 508 Paulus Kilian, son of 1014 Paulus Kilian and 1015 Scolastica Korbmann, on 11 Mar 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Paulus was born on 14 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Mar 1711 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

507. 1019 Verena Weber, daughter of **2038 Georg Weber** and **2039 Regula Iring**, was born on 16 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Oct 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

Verena married **1018 Hans Conrad Rack** on 18 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 2 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1676 in Mulhouse?.

Verena next married Michael Wolff on 4 Sep 1676.

508. 1020 Jacob Gallati, son of **2040 Ulrich Gallati** and **2041 Verena Pfeiffer,** was born on 22 Mar 1594 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 22 Feb 1657 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 62. Another name for Jacob was Gallati.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Netstal (Glaris, Suisse)

Jacob married **1021 Gertrud Schindler** on 30 Oct 1614 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Gertrud was born on 26 May 1596 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 4 Feb 1677 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 80.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants 1615 - 1640

The child from this marriage was:

i. 510 Ulrich Gallatin (born on 6 Dec 1640 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland - died on 11 Nov 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ulrich married 511 Anna Geyeler, daughter of 1022 Gilg Geyelin and 1023 Elisabeth Schmerber, on 28 May 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 17 Aug 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Aug 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39. Ulrich next married Anna Bodan on 10 Jan 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 16 Jul 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Apr 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

509. 1021 Gertrud Schindler, daughter of **2042 Balthasar Schindler** and **2043 Waldburg Heiz**, was born on 26 May 1596 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 4 Feb 1677 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 80.

General Notes: Entre en possession de la succession de son mari le 12/3/1657 Fait une donation au Diaconat de Glaris en 1666

Gertrud married **1020 Jacob Gallati** on 30 Oct 1614 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Jacob was born on 22 Mar 1594 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 22 Feb 1657 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 62. Another name for Jacob was

Gallati.

510. 1022 Gilg Geyelin, son of **1556 Claus Geyelin** and **1557 Anna Huber,** was born on 20 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1642-1645 aged 28.

Gilg married **1023** Elisabeth Schmerber on 6 Feb 1637 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 7 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1638 - 1642 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 511 Anna Geyeler (born on 17 Aug 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 9 Aug 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married 510 Ulrich Gallatin, son of 1020 Jacob Gallati and 1021 Gertrud Schindler, on 28 May 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 6 Dec 1640 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 11 Nov 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52.

511. 1023 Elisabeth Schmerber, daughter of **2046 Mathias Schmerber** and **2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin**, was born on 7 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679.

Elisabeth married **1022 Gilg Geyelin** on 6 Feb 1637 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born on 20 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1642-1645 aged 28.

Elisabeth next married Jacob Schmalzer on 17 Mar 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1645 & 1648 Mulhouse

Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

512. 1536 François Person, son of **3072 Xxx Person,** was born before 1613 in Langres, 52200, France and died in 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for François was Frantz Persohn.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1638

General Notes: Maçon

Declare venir de Langres (France)

Reconnu Bourgeois-Manant d'Illzach le 17/05/1643 par décision du Senat de Mulhouse

Paie l'impot à Illzach 1662-1681.

Note: À Strasbourg à l'époque, ceux dont les parents n'étaient pas bourgeois doivent avoir habité la ville au moins 3 ans comme bourgeois-manants avant de pouvoir être bourgeois-privilégiés et posséder leur maison

François married 1537 Anna Wasser before 1638.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1638 - 1648 à Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

- 768 Thomas Persohn (christened on 19 Jun 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Thomas married 769 Anna Meyer, daughter of 784 Hans Ulrich Meyer and 785 Verena Steinbach, on 21 Jul 1673 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 5 Aug 1649 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **Elisabeth Persohn** was christened on 28 Mar 1647 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - iii. Georg Persohn was christened on 26 Nov 1648 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

513. 1537 Anna Wasser.

Anna married **1536 François Person** before 1638. François was born before 1613 in Langres, 52200, France and died in 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for François was Frantz Persohn.

514. 784 Hans Ulrich Meyer

(Duplicate. See Person 272 on Page 44)

515. 785 Verena Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 273 on Page 45)

518. 786 Ulrich Schärer

(Duplicate. See Person 274 on Page 45)

519. 1543 Maria Scheidecker was born in Hüttwil, Bern, Switzerland and died in 1646 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Maria was Scheidegger.

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1647

Maria married **786** Ulrich Schärer on 3 Nov 1638 in Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland. Ulrich was born on 6 Jul 1612 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1663.

520. 1544 Hans Weber, son of **3138 Andreas Weber** and **3139 Margaretha Bölscher**, was born on 30 Oct 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1639 in Mulhouse?

Death Notes: Se remarie pour la 3ème fois en 1639 à Mulhouse

Hans married Elsbeth Holingen before 1628. Elsbeth died before 1628.

Hans next married **1545** Ursula Hersteger on 4 Feb 1628 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born before 1600 and died before 1639.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 772 Hans Weber (born on 15 Aug 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1687 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 773 Agnes Geyelin, daughter of 778 Ulrich Geyelin and 1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin), on 11 Nov 1650 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 21 Nov 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1673 and 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans next married 423

Anna Maria Edelmeyer, daughter of **846 Adam Edelmeyer** and **847 Maria Steinbach**, between 1675 and 1688. Anna was born on 9 Mar 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1696.

Hans next married Anna Hartmann on 16 Oct 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

521. 1545 Ursula Hersteger was born before 1600 and died before 1639.

Birth Notes: Déjà veuve 2 fois en 1628

Ursula married Johannes Ulrich Stoll before 1628.

Ursula next married **Diebold Fischer** before 1628.

Ursula next married **1544 Hans Weber** on 4 Feb 1628 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 30 Oct 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1639 in Mulhouse?.

522. 778 Ulrich Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 266 on Page 43)

523. 1547 Agnes Bürler (**Burlin**), daughter of **3094 Jorg Burlin** and **3095 Barbe Steinbach**, was born on 16 Jan 1597 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1635 and 1638 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Agnes married **778 Ulrich Geyelin** on 4 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Ulrich was Gäyelin.

524. 1568 Hans Meyer, son of **3136 Hans Ulrich Meyer,** was born about 1580 in Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland and died about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

Death Notes: Son épouse se remarie le 08.09.1640

General Notes: Occupation: Meunier à Modenheim 1624 - 1629

Hans married **1569 Appolonia Weber** on 20 Feb 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Appolonia was born on 16 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1625.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **784 Hans Ulrich Meyer** (born on 12 Nov 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1661-1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **785 Verena Steinbach**, daughter of **1570 Werlin Steinbach** and **1571 Elisabeth Pariser**, on 28 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 5 Oct 1617 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married **1549 Magdalena Dettinger** on 6 May 1625 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born before 1610 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland. Another name for Magdalena was Dettiger.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer** (born on 2 Feb 1631 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1667). Hans married **775 Elsbeth Hartmann**, daughter of **1550 Peter Hartmann** and **1551 Barbara Hentzinger**, before 1662. Elsbeth was born on 2 Sep 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667.

525. 1549 Magdalena Dettinger was born before 1610 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland. Another name for Magdalena was Dettiger.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1625

Magdalena married **1568 Hans Meyer** on 6 May 1625 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1580 in Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland and died about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

Magdalena next married Andreas Richart on 8 Sep 1640. Andreas was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

526. 1550 Peter Hartmann, son of **3100 Anthoni Hartmann** and **3101 Maria Clément,** was born on 7 Jul 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter married **1551 Barbara Hentzinger** on 20 Apr 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1592 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **775 Elsbeth Hartmann** (born on 2 Sep 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1667). Elsbeth married **774 Hans Heinrich Mäyer,** son of **1568 Hans Meyer** and **1549 Magdalena Dettinger,** before 1662. Hans was born on 2 Feb 1631 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1667. Another name for Hans was Meyer.

527. 1551 Barbara Hentzinger was born about 1592 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1612

Barbara married **1550 Peter Hartmann** on 20 Apr 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 7 Jul 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

532. 1556 Claus Geyelin, son of **3112 Ulric Geyelin** and **3113 Clara Zürcher,** was born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1628 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1595 Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1614

General Notes: Famille apparaisant dès 1405 à Mulhouse

Garde-vignes en 1608. Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons en 1598. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Boulangers de 1621 à 1625.

Conseiller en 1626, révoqué en 1628

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Claus married **1557 Anna Huber** in 1593 in Mulhouse. Anna was born before 1580 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1614 in Mulhouse?

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants de 1594 à 1614

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 778 Ulrich Geyelin (born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Ulrich married 1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin), daughter of 3094 Jorg Burlin and 3095 Barbe Steinbach, on 4 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 16 Jan 1597 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1635 and 1638 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich next married 779 Magdalena Merger, daughter of 1558 Hans Menger and 1559 Magdalena Ferr, between 1635 and 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 17 Jan 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 510 ii. **1022 Gilg Geyelin** (born on 20 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1642-1645). Gilg married **1023 Elisabeth Schmerber**, daughter of **2046 Mathias Schmerber** and **2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin**, on 6 Feb 1637 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 7 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679.
- **533. 1557 Anna Huber,** daughter of **3114 Gilg Huber** and **3115 Anna Sengelin,** was born before 1580 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1614 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1595 Death Notes: Ont un enfant en 1614

Anna married **1556 Claus Geyelin** in 1593 in Mulhouse. Claus was born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1628 in Mulhouse?

534. 1558 Hans Menger, son of **3116 Theobald Meng** and **3117 Elsbeth Waldhart**, was born in Apr 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1632.

Hans married **1559 Magdalena Ferr** before 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 25 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1616 and 1621 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1614 & 1616 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

 779 Magdalena Merger (born on 17 Jan 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Magdalena married 778 Ulrich Geyelin, son of 1556 Claus Geyelin and **1557 Anna Huber,** between 1635 and 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Ulrich was Gäyelin.

Hans next married Ana Hofman before 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1622 -1632 à Mulhouse

535. 1559 Magdalena Ferr, daughter of **3118 Heinrich Ferr** and **3119 Elsbeth Michler,** was born on 25 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1616 and 1621 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Magdalena married **1558 Hans Menger** before 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born in Apr 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1632.

536. 1560 Jean Steinbach, son of **3120 Antoine Steinbach** and **3121 Anna Iring**, was born on 24 Apr 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1656 aged about 53.

Death Notes: Son épouse se remarie en 1657

Jean married **1561 Barbara Weber** on 13 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 22 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1684 aged about 77.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **780 Jean Steinbach** (born on 12 Sep 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **781 Marie Kraemer**, daughter of **1562 Hans Kraemer** and **1563 Verena Weber**, on 7 Oct 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Marie was born on 3 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1675. Another name for Marie was Krämer.

537. 1561 Barbara Weber, daughter of **3122 Uli Weber** and **3123 Magdalena Zürcher**, was born on 22 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1684 aged about 77.

Barbara married **1560 Jean Steinbach** on 13 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 24 Apr 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1656 aged about 53.

Barbara next married Johannes Brenner on 25 Jun 1657. Johannes was born in 1620 and died in 1689 aged 69.

538. 1562 Hans Kraemer, son of **3124 Peter Kraemer** and **3125 Agatha Schott**, was born on 18 Jan 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Hans was Krämer.

Hans married **1563 Verena Weber** on 16 Oct 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 24 Jun 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **845 Elisabeth Krämer** (born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1666). Elisabeth married **802 Samuel Steinbach**, son of **1604 Arnold Steinbach** and **1605 Elisabeth Spindler**, on 26 Feb 1666. Samuel was born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 56. Elisabeth next married **844 Jean Ulric Steinbach**, son of **1688 Antoine Steinbach** and **1689 Claranna Schmidt**, about 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 8 Mar 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- ii. **781 Marie Kraemer** (born on 3 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1675). Marie married **780 Jean Steinbach**, son of **1560 Jean Steinbach** and **1561 Barbara Weber**, on 7 Oct 1653 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 12 Sep 1630 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 45.

539. 1563 Verena Weber, daughter of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher**, was born on 24 Jun 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Verena married **1562 Hans Kraemer** on 16 Oct 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 18 Jan 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Hans was Krämer.

544. 1568 Hans Meyer

(Duplicate. See Person 524 on Page 66)

545. 1569 Appolonia Weber, daughter of **3138 Andreas Weber** and **3139 Margaretha Bölscher**, was born on 16 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1625.

Appolonia married **1568 Hans Meyer** on 20 Feb 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1580 in Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland and died about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

546. 1570 Werlin Steinbach, son of **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** and **3141 Barbe Hügelin,** was born on 1 Mar 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 42.

Werlin married **1571 Elisabeth Pariser** on 2 Dec 1605 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born about 1585 and died about 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 35.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **785 Verena Steinbach** (born on 5 Oct 1617 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1661 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Verena married **784 Hans Ulrich Meyer**, son of **1568 Hans Meyer** and **1569 Appolonia Weber**, on 28 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 12 Nov 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1661-1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 46.

Werlin next married **Elisabeth Weber**, daughter of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher**, on 11 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 25 Jun 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

547. 1571 Elisabeth Pariser was born about 1585 and died about 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 35.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1605

Elisabeth married **1570 Werlin Steinbach** on 2 Dec 1605 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Werlin was born on 1 Mar 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 42.

548. 1572 Michel Schärer was born before 1591.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1611

Michel married 1573 Maria Läderman on 1 Jul 1611 in Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland. Maria was born before 1593.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **786 Ulrich Schärer** (born on 6 Jul 1612 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland - died after 1663). Ulrich married **787 Catharina Geyelin**, daughter of **778 Ulrich Geyelin** and **1547 Agnes Bürler** (**Burlin**), on 1 Mar 1647 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born on 29 Mar 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1663. Ulrich next married **1543 Maria Scheidecker** on 3 Nov 1638 in Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland. Maria was born in Hüttwil, Bern, Switzerland and died in 1646 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Maria was Scheidegger.

549. 1573 Maria Läderman was born before 1593.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1611

Maria married 1572 Michel Schärer on 1 Jul 1611 in Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland. Michel was born before 1591.

550. 778 Ulrich Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 266 on Page 43)

551. 1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin)

(Duplicate. See Person 523 on Page 66)

562. 1586 Hans Schürer, son of **3172 Hans Schürer** and **3173 Lucia Zimerman,** was born on 28 Nov 1613 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland.

Hans married Christine Zimmerman on 17 May 1639 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland. Christine was born before 1621.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **793 Eva Schürer** (born on 17 Jul 1642 in Frienisberg, Bern, Switzerland - died on 9 Nov 1691 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Eva married **792 Jean Engel** before 1672 in Switzerland. Jean was born about 1640 in Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland and died after 1697 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

563. Christine Zimmerman was born before 1621.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1639

Christine married **1586 Hans Schürer** on 17 May 1639 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland. Hans was born on 28 Nov 1613 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland.

576. 1600 Martin Baer was born before 1579 in Illzach?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1599

General Notes: Berger

Martin married 1601 Veronick Straüser before 1599 in Illzach?. Veronick was born before 1581.

Marriage Notes: Ont un fils en 1599

The child from this marriage was:

i. 800 Johan Baer (born on 8 Jan 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 8 Mar 1670 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Johan married 801 Anna Danner, daughter of 1602 Hans Danner and 1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin, between 1633 and 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Aug 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

577. 1601 Veronick Straüser was born before 1581.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1599

Veronick married 1600 Martin Baer before 1599 in Illzach?. Martin was born before 1579 in Illzach?.

578. 1602 Hans Danner, son of **3204 Hans Danner** and **3205 Anna Steinbach**, was born on 21 Sep 1589 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married **1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin** on 17 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born on 23 Feb 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **801 Anna Danner** (born on 8 Aug 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **800 Johan Baer,** son of **1600 Martin Baer** and **1601 Veronick Straüser,** between 1633 and 1641 in Illzach,
Haut Rhin, France. Johan was born on 8 Jan 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 8 Mar 1670 in
Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 71. Another name for Johan was Bär.

579. 1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin, daughter of **3206 Ulrich Gaeyelin** and **3207 Sybille Zimmerman**, was born on 23 Feb 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Elsbeth married **1602 Hans Danner** on 17 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 21 Sep 1589 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

580. 1604 Arnold Steinbach, son of **6190 Pierre Steinbach** and **6191 Adelaide Fischer**, was born on 8 Jun 1571 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1645.

General Notes: Sacristain en 1614, Illzach

Arnold married **Euphrasie Hügelin** on 3 Apr 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Euphrasie was born before 1580 and died before 1602 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1599 et 1601

Arnold next married **1605 Elisabeth Spindler** on 26 Apr 1602 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born about 1584 in Illzach? and died after 1621. Another name for Elisabeth was Spinner.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1603-1621 Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

- 335 i. **847 Maria Steinbach** (born about 1611 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 3 Mar 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Maria married **846 Adam Edelmeyer** on 10 May 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Adam was born in 1620 in Manheim?, Germany and died on 11 Jan 1687 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 67.
- 290 ii. **802 Samuel Steinbach** (born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Samuel married **803 Maria Geiger**, daughter of **1606 Balthasar Geiger** and **1607 Anna Hartmann**, on 7 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born on 20 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse,

Haut Rhin, France and died before 1666. Samuel next married **845 Elisabeth Krämer**, daughter of **1562 Hans Kraemer** and **1563 Verena Weber**, on 26 Feb 1666. Elisabeth was born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1666.

581. 1605 Elisabeth Spindler was born about 1584 in Illzach? and died after 1621. Another name for Elisabeth was Spinner.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1602

Elisabeth married **1604** Arnold Steinbach on 26 Apr 1602 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Arnold was born on 8 Jun 1571 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1645.

582. 1606 Balthasar Geiger, son of **3212 Balthasar Geiger** and **3213 Margaretha Frosher**, was born on 3 Sep 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Balthasar married **1607 Anna Hartmann** on 19 Apr 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 5 Jun 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **803 Maria Geiger** (born on 20 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1666). Maria married **802 Samuel Steinbach**, son of **1604 Arnold Steinbach** and **1605 Elisabeth Spindler**, on 7 Feb 1642 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Samuel was born on 17 Oct 1619 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1675 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

583. 1607 Anna Hartmann, daughter of **3214 Hans Hartmann** and **3215 Anna Beck**, was born on 5 Jun 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **1606 Balthasar Geiger** on 19 Apr 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Balthasar was born on 3 Sep 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

588. 1612 Daniel Gÿsler, son of **3224 Simon Gÿsler** and **3225 Dorothea Huber**, was born on 27 Apr 1589 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 40.

General Notes: Hotelier "Zum Storchen"

Daniel married Salomé Beck on 28 Apr 1610 in Basel, Switzerland. Salomé was born in 1582 and died in 1610 aged 28.

Daniel next married **Justina Hoffmann** on 19 Aug 1616 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland. Justina was born in 1589 and died in 1621 aged 32.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

Daniel next married **1613 Catherine Chmielecius** on 15 Oct 1621 in Basel, Switzerland. Catherine was born on 20 Apr 1595 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 1 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 34.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **806 Martin Gÿsler** (born on 7 Jan 1623 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1658 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France). Martin married **807 Sarah Iselin**, daughter of **1614 Bonifacius Iselin** and **1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil**, on 28 Apr 1645 in Basel, Switzerland. Sarah was born on 17 Oct 1616 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse and died before 1679.

589. 1613 Catherine Chmielecius, daughter of **3226 Martin Chmielecius** and **3227 Christina Zwinger,** was born on 20 Apr 1595 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 1 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 34.

Catherine married **1612 Daniel Gÿsler** on 15 Oct 1621 in Basel, Switzerland. Daniel was born on 27 Apr 1589 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 40.

590. 1614 Bonifacius Iselin, son of **3228 Hans Lukas Iselin** and **3229 Helena d'Annone**, was born on 7 May 1578 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 28 Sep 1638 in Basel, Switzerland aged 60.

Death Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Bonifacius married **1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil** on 2 Feb 1607 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Sara was born on 4 Jun 1588 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1630 in Basel, Switzerland aged 42.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 807 Sarah Iselin (born on 17 Oct 1616 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse - died before 1679). Sarah married
 806 Martin Gÿsler, son of 1612 Daniel Gÿsler and 1613 Catherine Chmielecius, on 28 Apr 1645

in Basel, Switzerland. Martin was born on 7 Jan 1623 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1658 in Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France aged 35. Sarah next married **David Zicklin** on 29 Jul 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

591. 1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil, daughter of **3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil** and **3231 Ursula Mentelin,** was born on 4 Jun 1588 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1630 in Basel, Switzerland aged 42

Death Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin



Sara married **1614 Bonifacius Iselin** on 2 Feb 1607 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Bonifacius was born on 7 May 1578 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 28 Sep 1638 in Basel, Switzerland aged 60.

600. 1624 Bernhard Zürcher, son of **3248 Anthoni Zürcher** and **3249 Eloise Hägler**, was born in Dec 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Agriculteur

Bernhard married **1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann** on 15 Jan 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 30 Jul 1587 and died before 1641.

The child from this marriage was:

300 i. 812 Bernhard Zürcher (le Jeune) (born on 16 Aug 1618 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died le 19 fev. 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Bernhard married 813 Ursula Seyter, daughter of 1626 Michel Seyter (Sitherlin) and 1627 Adelaide Xxx, on 2 Dec 1644 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born in Nov 1626 in Dornach près Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Ursula were Sitherlin and Süterlin.

Bernhard next married **Maria Weiss** on 23 Aug 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born in Seventhal, Switzerland.

601. 1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann, daughter of **3250 Johan Conrad Rüthimann** and **3251 Catherine Hannewoger**, was born on 30 Jul 1587 and died before 1641.

Elisabeth married **1624 Bernhard Zürcher** on 15 Jan 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Bernhard was born in Dec 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

602. 1626 Michel Seyter (Sitherlin) was born about 1600 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Mar 1659 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1626

Michel married 1627 Adelaide Xxx before 1626. Adelaide was born before 1608.

Marriage Notes: Leur fille naît en 1626

The child from this marriage was:

i. **813 Ursula Seyter** (born in Nov 1626 in Dornach près Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ursula married **812 Bernhard Zürcher** (le Jeune), son of **1624 Bernhard Zürcher** and **1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann**, on 2 Dec 1644 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Bernhard was born on 16 Aug 1618 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died le 19 fev. 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

603. 1627 Adelaide Xxx was born before 1608.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1626

Adelaide married **1626 Michel Seyter (Sitherlin)** before 1626. Michel was born about 1600 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Mar 1659 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

624. 1648 Hans Nifenecker was born before 1615.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1633



Blason familial

Hans married **1649 Anna Äschliman** on 23 Sep 1633 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born before 1617.

The child from this marriage was:

312 i. **824 Caspar Nifenecker** (born on 30 Sep 1634 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland - died on 10 Dec 1698 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Caspar married **Susanna Heckin** before 1654. Susanna was born in Egliswil, Lenzburg, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1660. Caspar next married **825 Magdalena Weber**, daughter of **976 Abraham Weber** and **977 Agnes Steinbach**, on 12 Jan 1660 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 7 Oct 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1674 in Illzach?.

625. 1649 Anna Äschliman was born before 1617.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1633

Anna married 1648 Hans Nifenecker on 23 Sep 1633 in Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland. Hans was born before 1615.

626. 976 Abraham Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 464 on Page 58)

627. 977 Agnes Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 465 on Page 58)

632. 802 Samuel Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 290 on Page 46)

633. 803 Maria Geiger

(Duplicate. See Person 291 on Page 46)

634. 840 Martin Wärle

(Duplicate. See Person 328 on Page 50)

635. 841 Anna Diebold

(Duplicate. See Person 329 on Page 50)

648. 1672 Hans Wilderman, son of **3344 Hans Wilderman** and **3345 Margredt Oberer,** was born on 24 Jan 1602 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

Hans married **1673 Margreth Keller** on 10 Dec 1621 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Margreth was born on 8 Jul 1599 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **836 Jacob Wilderman** (born on 20 Jan 1626 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland). Jacob married **Elsbeth Schreeber** on 4 Jul 1643 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Jacob next married **837 Elsbeth Amberger** before 1649. Elsbeth was born about 1629 and died ap. 1649 aged about 20.

649. 1673 Margreth Keller, daughter of **3346 Claus Keller** and **3347 Anna Buss**, was born on 8 Jul 1599 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

Margreth married **1672 Hans Wilderman** on 10 Dec 1621 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 24 Jan 1602 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

654. 1678? Hans Schmid, son of 3356? Felix Schmid, was born on 7 Dec 1600 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

General Notes: Forgeron

Hans married **1679? Barbara Brunigger** on 27 May 1622 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Barbara was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

327 i. **839? Elsbeth Schmid** (born on 10 Jul 1625 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland). Elsbeth married **838? Rudolf Egli** between 1643 and 1648. Rudolf was born in Altorf, Zurich, Zwitzerland.

655. 1679? Barbara Brunigger, daughter of **3358? Hans Brunigger**, was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

Barbara married **1678? Hans Schmid** on 27 May 1622 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Hans was born on 7 Dec 1600 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

656. 1680 Fritz Werlin was born before 1586.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1606

Fritz married 1681 Marguerite Danner on 19 Oct 1606 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Marguerite was born before 1590.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1608 - 1615 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

328 i. **840 Martin Wärle** (born on 18 Jul 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Martin married **841 Anna Diebold,** daughter of **1682 Hans Diebolt** and **1683 Anna Iringer,** between 1633 and 1637 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 8 Oct 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

657. 1681 Marguerite Danner, daughter of 3204 Hans Danner and 3205 Anna Steinbach, was born before 1590.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1606

General Notes: Sa filiation avec Hans Danner(3204)n'est pas établie

Marguerite married 1680 Fritz Werlin on 19 Oct 1606 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Fritz was born before 1586.

658. 1682 Hans Diebolt was born before 1595.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1615 General Notes: Enfant trouvé

Hans married 1683 Anna Iringer on 27 Jan 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1615 - 1622 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

329 i. **841 Anna Diebold** (born on 8 Oct 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **840 Martin** Wärle, son of **1680 Fritz Werlin** and **1681 Marguerite Danner**, between 1633 and 1637 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin was born on 18 Jul 1613 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Other names for Martin were Wärle and Wehrlin.

659. 1683 Anna Iringer.

General Notes: Peut-être Anna Iring(3121) veuve de Antoine Steinbach d. 1607

Anna married 1682 Hans Diebolt on 27 Jan 1615 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, Hans was born before 1595.

664. 1688 Antoine Steinbach, son of **3120 Antoine Steinbach** and **3121 Anna Iring,** was born on 15 Jun 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Antoine married **1689 Claranna Schmidt** on 6 May 1624 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Claranna was born on 12 Mar 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 844 Jean Ulric Steinbach (born on 8 Mar 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1666 in

Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **845 Elisabeth Krämer**, daughter of **1562 Hans Kraemer** and **1563 Verena Weber**, about 1654 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 22 Jul 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1666.

665. 1689 Claranna Schmidt, daughter of **3378 Conradt Schmidt** and **3379 Margredt Schrötter**, was born on 12 Mar 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.

Claranna married **1688 Antoine Steinbach** on 6 May 1624 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Antoine was born on 15 Jun 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Claranna next married Melchior Brüchlein before 1640.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1640 & 1642

666. 1562 Hans Kraemer

(Duplicate. See Person 538 on Page 68)

667. 1563 Verena Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 539 on Page 68)

670. 1604 Arnold Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 580 on Page 70)

671. 1605 Elisabeth Spindler

(Duplicate. See Person 581 on Page 71)

688. 1712 Ulli Biery was born before 1605.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1625

Ulli married 1713 Anna Langenegger before 1625 in Langnau?. Anna was born before 1607.

The child from this marriage was:

344 i. **856 Hans Bierry** (born on 28 Oct 1625 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Hans married **857 Annie Blaser**, daughter of **1714 Hans Blaser** and **1715 Anny Oberlei**, on 6 Oct 1645 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Annie was born on 21 May 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

689. 1713 Anna Langenegger was born before 1607.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1625

Anna married 1712 Ulli Biery before 1625 in Langnau?. Ulli was born before 1605.

690. 1714 Hans Blaser was born before 1605.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1626

Hans married 1715 Anny Oberlei before 1626 in Langnau?. Anny was born before 1608.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 857 Annie Blaser (born on 21 May 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Annie married 856 Hans Bierry, son of 1712 Ulli Biery and 1713 Anna Langenegger, on 6 Oct 1645 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Hans was born on 28 Oct 1625 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

691. 1715 Anny Oberlei was born before 1608.

Anny married 1714 Hans Blaser before 1626 in Langnau?. Hans was born before 1605.

692. 1716 Christian Lügenbül was born before 1605. Another name for Christian was Lugibuel.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1626

Christian married 1717 Elsi Stouffer before 1626 in Langnau? Elsi was born before 1608.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **858 Daniel Lügenbül** (born on 29 Jan 1626 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Daniel married **859 Anna Böltzly** on 20 Jul 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born about 1629.

693. 1717 Elsi Stouffer was born before 1608.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1626

Elsi married **1716 Christian Lügenbül** before 1626 in Langnau?. Christian was born before 1605. Another name for Christian was Lugibuel.

696. 1720 Michel Neuenschwander, son of **3440 Michael Neuenschwander** and **3441 Cathrin Gerber**, was born on 6 Dec 1601 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Michel married **1721** Anna Geissbeuler on 29 Aug 1623 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born on 11 Aug 1603 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 860 Christen Neuenschwander (born on 18 May 1628 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland died after 1665 in Langnau?). Christen married 861 Madlen Lehman, daughter of 1722 Peter Lehman and 1723 Elisabeth Tschantz, on 9 Feb 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Madlen was born on 27 Jun 1630 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died in 1672 in Switzerland aged 42.

697. 1721 Anna Geissbeuler, daughter of **3442 Hans Grÿssbüller** and **3448 Barbara Züricher**, was born on 11 Aug 1603 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

Anna married **1720 Michel Neuenschwander** on 29 Aug 1623 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Michel was born on 6 Dec 1601 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

698. 1722 Peter Lehman was born before 1595 in Langnau?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1617

Peter married 1723 Elisabeth Tschantz before 1617 in Langnau?. Elisabeth was born before 1599 in Langnau?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1617 - 1630 Langnau

The child from this marriage was:

i. 861 Madlen Lehman (born on 27 Jun 1630 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland - died in 1672 in Switzerland). Madlen married 860 Christen Neuenschwander, son of 1720 Michel Neuenschwander and 1721 Anna Geissbeuler, on 9 Feb 1649 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Christen was born on 18 May 1628 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland and died after 1665 in Langnau?

699. 1723 Elisabeth Tschantz was born before 1599 in Langnau?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1617

Elisabeth married 1722 Peter Lehman before 1617 in Langnau? Peter was born before 1595 in Langnau?

802. 1826 Peter Ritzhaub was born before 1570 in Wiesloch?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1590

General Notes: Bourgeois et Senateur de Wiesloch (15 km Sud de Heidelberg)

Peter a épousé x...y before 1590.

His child was:

401 i. **913 Catherina Ritzhaub** (born before 1590). Catherina married **912 Hans Reinhardt** on 16 Jan 1609. Hans was born before 1589 and died before 1634.

886. 1910 Jerg Mersch was born before 1556 in Westernhofen.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1576

Jerg a épousé x...y before 1576.

His child was:

i. **955 Apollonia Mersch** (born before 1576). Apollonia married **954 Stoeffel Schreÿer** on 12 Nov 1594 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Stoeffel was born before 1574 and died before 1620 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany.

888. 1912 Friedrich Büel was born before 1577 and died before 1617.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1577

Friedrich a épousé x...y before 1597 in Forchtenberg?.

His child was:

444 i. **956 Friedrich Büel** (born before 1597 - died before 1642 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany). Friedrich married **957 Agnès Xxx** on 14 Jul 1617 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Agnès was born before 1592.

892. 1916 Hans Köler was born about 1553 and died on 23 Dec 1633 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 80.

Death Notes: Décédé à 80 ans

General Notes: Bourgeois de Forchtenberg.

Luthérien

"Homme craignant Dieu, intègre et travailleur"

Hans married **1917 Elisabeth Gebhardt** on 22 Feb 1579 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Elisabeth was born before 1561 and died before 1607.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

446 i. **958 Johannes (Hans) Köler** (born on 11 Aug 1583 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany - died after 1616). Johannes married **959 Anna Schick,** daughter of **1918 Georg Schick,** on 28 Feb 1611 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Anna was born about 1591 in Forchtenberg? and died after 1616.

893. 1917 Elisabeth Gebhardt, daughter of 3834 Michael Gebhardt, was born before 1561 and died before 1607.

General Notes: Luthérienne

Elisabeth married **1916 Hans Köler** on 22 Feb 1579 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Hans was born about 1553 and died on 23 Dec 1633 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 80.

894. 1918 Georg Schick was born before 1573 and died before 1611.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1593

General Notes: Bourgeois de Gensheim, Germany

Georg a épousé x...y before 1593.

His child was:

i. **959** Anna Schick (born about 1591 in Forchtenberg? - died after 1616). Anna married **958** Johannes (Hans) Köler, son of **1916** Hans Köler and **1917** Elisabeth Gebhardt, on 28 Feb 1611 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Johannes was born on 11 Aug 1583 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany and died after 1616.

896. 1920 Paulus Läderach, son of **3840 Heinrich Läderach** and **3841 Madalena Schumacher**, was born on 6 Jun 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1616.

Death Notes: Son épouse se remarie avant 1616

Paulus married **1921 Barbara Bürger** on 1 Nov 1588 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Barbara was born on 2 Oct 1569 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **960 Ulli Läderach** (born on 22 Aug 1591 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland - died after 1636 in Worb?). Ulli married **961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser**, daughter of **1922 Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser** and **1923 Verena Gfeller**, on 23 Jul 1616 in Worb, Bern, Switzerland. Elsbeth was born on 3 Sep 1592 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?

897. 1921 Barbara Bürger, daughter of **3842 Jean Bürger** and **3843 Anna Müller**, was born on 2 Oct 1569 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland.

Barbara married **1920 Paulus Läderach** on 1 Nov 1588 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Paulus was born on 6 Jun 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1616.

Barbara next married **Ulli Jutzi** before 1616.

898. 1922 Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser was born before 1569 in Sinringen, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1607.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1589 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1607

Ulli married **1923 Verena Gfeller** on 17 Nov 1589 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Verena was born on 21 Mar 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1607.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1590 à 1607 à Grosshöchstetten

The child from this marriage was:

i. **961 Elsbeth Sigfrid dite Walliser** (born on 3 Sep 1592 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland - died after 1636 in Worb?). Elsbeth married **960 Ulli Läderach**, son of **1920 Paulus Läderach** and **1921 Barbara Bürger**, on 23 Jul 1616 in Worb, Bern, Switzerland. Ulli was born on 22 Aug 1591 in Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1636 in Worb?.

899. 1923 Verena Gfeller, daughter of **3846** Peter Gfeller, was born on 21 Mar 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1607.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1607

Verena married **1922** Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser on 17 Nov 1589 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Ulli was born before 1569 in Sinringen, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1607.

900. 1924 Rudolf Philipp was born before 1576 in Liegsdorf, 68, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1596

General Notes: Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1595

Rudolf married **1925** Catherine Scheiber (Schreiber) before 1596. Catherine was born before 1578. Another name for Catherine was Schreiber.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1596 - 1597 - 1603 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **962 Michel Philipp** (born on 18 Dec 1603 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died between 1649 and 1679). Michel married **963 Elsbeth Bussner**, daughter of **1926 Stephen Bussner** and **1927 Barbara Schmid**, between 1630 and 1632. Elsbeth was born on 12 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1649. Another name for Elsbeth was Bassommerin.

901. 1925 Catherine Scheiber (Schreiber) was born before 1578. Another name for Catherine was Schreiber.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1596

Catherine married 1924 Rudolf Philipp before 1596. Rudolf was born before 1576 in Liegsdorf, 68, France.

902. 1926 Stephen Bussner was born before 1592.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1612

Stephen married **1927 Barbara Schmid** before 1612 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born on 21 Jan 1593 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **963 Elsbeth Bussner** (born on 12 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1649). Elsbeth married **962 Michel Philipp**, son of **1924 Rudolf Philipp** and **1925 Catherine Scheiber (Schreiber)**, between 1630 and 1632. Michel was born on 18 Dec 1603 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1649 and 1679.

903. 1927 Barbara Schmid, daughter of 3378 Conradt Schmidt and 3855 Küngold Melcker, was born on 21 Jan 1593 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married 1926 Stephen Bussner before 1612 in Mulhouse?. Stephen was born before 1592.

904. 1928 Mathis Hausser, son of **3856 Hans Hausser** and **3857 Walpurg Christerin,** was born on 4 Mar 1610 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Mathis married **1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen** in 1630-1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 3 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1635.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

The child from this marriage was:

452 i. 964 Hans Ulrich Hauser (born on 3 Oct 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 9 Jun 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 965 Anna Bruder, daughter of 1930 Hans Bruder and 1931 Eva Socinerin, on 5 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 27 Aug 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Apr 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 52. Hans next married Anna Bodan on 19 Jan 1680. Anna was born on 16 Jul 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Apr 1716 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65. They had no children.

Mathis next married Barbara Grosheinz in 1633-1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant 19 Juin 1636 Mulhouse

905. 1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen, daughter of 3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen and 3859 Agnes Schlumberger, was born on 3 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1635.

Rosina married **1928 Mathis Hausser** in 1630-1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathis was born on 4 Mar 1610 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France.

906. 1930 Hans Bruder was born about 1590 and died in 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 43.

Birth Notes: Chef de tribu en1617

General Notes: Chef de Tribu dès 1611

Conseiller 1618 - 1632

Hans married **1931 Eva Socinerin** on 1 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Eva was born before 1602 in Badenweiler? and died after 1643 in Mulhouse?

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1623 - 1631 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **965 Anna Bruder** (born on 27 Aug 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 4 Apr 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **964 Hans Ulrich Hauser**, son of **1928 Mathis Hausser** and **1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen**, on 5 Jul 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 3 Oct 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 Jun 1680 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 47.

907. 1931 Eva Socinerin, daughter of **3862 Ambrosius Socinus** and **3863 Ursula Werenfels,** was born before 1602 in Badenweiler? and died after 1643 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1620 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1643 Noted events in her life were:

• [ÉvénementNom] : Marraine d'un enfant, 2 Jan 1617, [Lieu].

Eva married **1930 Hans Bruder** on 1 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1590 and died in 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 43.

Eva next married Bernhard Geyelin in 1633-1637. Bernhard died after 1643 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants de 1637 à 1643

910. 1934 Peter Erlin, son of **3868 Peter Erlin** and **3869 Elysabetha Grummer?**, was born on 8 Aug 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Peter was Ehrlin.

Peter married 1935 Salomé Feuchter on 3 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Salomé was born before 1602.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1623 - 1634 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **967 Salomé Ehrlin** (born on 11 May 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 20 Aug 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Salomé married **966 Hans Adam Baumann** on 1 May 1654 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1634 and died between 1662 and 1671. Salomé next married **Theobald Schmerber** on 2 Jul 1671.

911. 1935 Salomé Feuchter, daughter of 3894 Hans Jakob Feucht and 3895 Susanna Ebsteiner, was born before 1602.

General Notes: Soeur de Barbel (1947)?

Salomé married **1934 Peter Erlin** on 3 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 8 Aug 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Peter was Ehrlin.

914. 1938 Peter Krämer, son of **3124 Peter Kraemer** and **3125 Agatha Schott,** was born on 27 Feb 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1653.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1653

Peter married **1939 Margarethe Singer** on 6 Dec 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margarethe was born on 28 Nov 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1639 and 1647.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1626 - 1639 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **969 Anna Krämer** (born on 29 Mar 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 10 Feb 1688 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **968 Hans Ulrich Schlosser** on 29 Jan 1649 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1620 and died before 1683. Anna next married **Caspar Benner** on 5 Nov 1683 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter next married **Barbara Kerstenholz**, daughter of **Heinrich Kerstenholz** and **Anna Baumann**, before 1647. Barbara was born on 20 Jun 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1653.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1647 - 1653

915. 1939 Margarethe Singer, daughter of **3878 Hans Singer** and **3879 Margaretha Andrein**, was born on 28 Nov 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1639 and 1647.

Margarethe married **1938 Peter Krämer** on 6 Dec 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 27 Feb 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1653.

916. 1940 Mathias Hofer, son of **3880 Hans Hofer** and **3881 Barbara Andreas**, was born on 17 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Jul 1619 in Griesbach, Germany aged 24.

General Notes: Pasteur Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1612

Mathias married **1941 Wybrand Engelmann** on 23 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 20 Jun 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Mar 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

The child from this marriage was:

458 i. **970 Mathias Hofer** (born on 4 Sep 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 7 Feb 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathias married **971 Cléophé Hartmann,** daughter of **1942 Niclaus**

Hartmann and **1943** Cléophé Sisson, on 4 May 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 8 Oct 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Nov 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 79.

917. 1941 Wybrand Engelmann, daughter of **3882 Philippus Engelmann** and **3883 Rosina Roppolt**, was born on 20 Jun 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Mar 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

Wybrand married **1940 Mathias Hofer** on 23 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 17 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Jul 1619 in Griesbach, Germany aged 24.

Wybrand next married Daniel Risler on 27 Aug 1627. Daniel was born in 1600 and died in 1669 aged 69.

918. 1942 Niclaus Hartmann, son of **3884 Peter Hartmann** and **3885 Margreth Biegeisen**, was born on 29 Jul 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died 15nov 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Tribu des Forgerons 1623

Échevin en 1631 Sous-Prévôt 1634-1645

Niclaus married **1943 Cléophé Sisson** on 10 May 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 13 Feb 1603 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 971 Cléophé Hartmann (born on 8 Oct 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Nov 1707 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Cléophé married 970 Mathias Hofer, son of 1940 Mathias Hofer and 1941 Wybrand Engelmann, on 4 May 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 4 Sep 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 7 Feb 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55. Cléophé next married Claus Heilmann on 15 Nov 1675 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

919. 1943 Cléophé Sisson, daughter of **3886** Claude Sisson and **3887** Elisabeth Beinhofer, was born on 13 Feb 1603 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Cléophé married **1942 Niclaus Hartmann** on 10 May 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 29 Jul 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died 15nov 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

920. 1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz, son of **3888 Colla de Cornesse dit le grand Colla,** was born about 1585 in Cornesse (Belgique) and died on 18 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 74. Another name for Johan was Kornez.

Birth Notes: A été bourgmestre de St Lampresch en 1610

General Notes: Famille provenant de Cornesse, près de Spa, Belgique

Tisseur de drap

A vécu à St Lamprech (Palatinat) de 1610 à 1620; en a été Bourgmestre.

Bourgeois de Mulhouse 16/5/1624

Échevin 1631 Chef de Tribu 1637 Conseiller 1655

"Le premier de sa famille, bourgmestre à Saint-Lamprecht, était originaire de Cornesse, du diocèse de Liège Cette lignée, éteinte de nos jours, a donné à la ville de Mulhouse deux bourgmestres et des industriels

Armoiries : d'argent à trois épis feuillés d'or issant d'un mont de trois coupeaux de sinople.

Cimier : un buste de jeune homme de carnation habillé mi-parti d'or et d'argent, coiffé d'un tortil aux rubans flottant de même et tenant dans sa dextre les trois épis de l'écu.

Lambrequins: d'argent et d'or

Source: Roglo"

"Bourgmestre de Lambrecht (Palatinat), où il faisait partie de la communauté des réfugiés protestants wallons expulsés des Pays-Bas espagnols et accueillis par l'électeur palatin Frédéric III. Lors de la guerre de Trente Ans, il s'enfuit de Lambrecht et se réfugia à Mulhouse, où il fut reçu bourgeois-manant le 26 mai 1624.

Reçu à la tribu des Tailleurs le 25 mai 1624. Echevin au tribunal en 1631. Reçu bourgeois privilégié le 14 janvier 1637. Zunftmestre en 1637. Conseiller en 1655. Lors d'un acte de partage dressé vers 1638 (Archives de Mulhouse, II A 4/49, p. 273), sont vivants de son mariage avec Marthe Remacle : Maria, Margaretha et Daniel, et de son mariage avec Marie Grandjehan, fille de Jean Grandjehan, seulement Johannes.

Source: Geneanet petitd

Noted events in his life were:

• Fait son testament: 18 Mar 1635, in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Johan married **Marthe Renacle dite Max** before 1616 in St-Lamprech? Marthe was born before 1598 in Ottenburg (Bade) and died on 1 Dec 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marie Cornetz** was born in 1616 in St Lamprech (Palatinat)? and died on 17 Dec 1685 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.
- ii. **Margaretha Cornetz** was born in 1620 in Lamprech? and died on 2 Dec 1657 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 37.
- iii. **Daniel Cornetz** was born about 1622.
- iv. **Heinrich Cornetz** was christened on 1 Aug 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1638 in Mulhouse?.

Johan next married **1945 Maria Brandin** on 4 Sep 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born before 1608 in Evêché de Liège, Belgique and died after 1633.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1627 - 1633

The child from this marriage was:

- i. 972 Johannes Kornez (born on 1 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 21 Sep 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Johannes married 973 Margreth Ziegler, daughter of 1946 Michael Ziegler and 1947 Barbel Feuchter, on 16 Jul 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margreth was born on 10 May 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jul 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.
- 921. 1945 Maria Brandin was born before 1608 in Evêché de Liège, Belgique and died after 1633.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1626

General Notes: de l'Evêché de Liège, Belgique

945t Marie GRANJEAN comme (1945)

Maria married **1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz** on 4 Sep 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johan was born about 1585 in Cornesse (Belgique) and died on 18 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 74. Another name for Johan was Kornez.

922. 1946 Michael Ziegler, son of **3892 Jakob Ziegler** and **3893 Margaretha Zürcher**, was born on 15 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Michael married **1947 Barbel Feuchter** before 1635 in Mulhouse?. Barbel was born on 17 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

461 i. 973 Margreth Ziegler (born on 10 May 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 24 Jul 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Margreth married 972 Johannes Kornez, son of 1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz and 1945 Maria Brandin, on 16 Jul 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born on 1 Feb 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Sep 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51. Another name for Johannes was Cornetz.

923. 1947 Barbel Feuchter, daughter of **3894 Hans Jakob Feucht** and **3895 Susanna Ebsteiner**, was born on 17 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbel married **1946 Michael Ziegler** before 1635 in Mulhouse?. Michael was born on 15 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

924. 1948 Antoine Weber, son of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher,** was born on 14 Feb 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1648 aged 57.

Antoine married Magdalena Caspar on 29 Jun 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena died before 1639 in Illzach.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

Antoine next married **811 Anna Tritscher** about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1621 and died after 1665. Other names for Anna were Treutscher and Tritsch.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

925. 811 Anna Tritscher

(Duplicate. See Person 299 on Page 48)

926. 1950 Johannes Dollfuss, son of **2002 Caspar Dollfuss** and **2003 Catherine Risler**, was born on 9 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

Johannes married **1951 Elsbeth Müller** about 1638 in Mulhouse?. Elsbeth was born on 20 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 975 Catherine Dollfuss (born on 10 Dec 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 12 Mar 1699 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married 974 Hans Georg Weber, son of 1948 Antoine Weber and 811 Anna Tritscher, on 22 Jan 1666 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 13 Sep 1640 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 28 Oct 1709 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

Johannes next married Barbara Wagner on 4 Feb 1678. Barbara was born before 1660 and died in 1723.

927. 1951 Elsbeth Müller, daughter of **3902 Simon Müller** and **3903 Elisabeth Weckerin**, was born on 20 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54.

Elsbeth married **1950 Johannes Dollfuss** about 1638 in Mulhouse? Johannes was born on 9 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

928. 3122 Uli Weber, son of **6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber** and **6277 Appolonia Kulm,** was born in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619.

Uli married **3123 Magdalena Zürcher** about 1582 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born about 1560 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1619.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **976 Abraham Weber** (born on 8 Jul 1604 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 22 Oct 1671). Abraham married **977 Agnes Steinbach**, daughter of **1954 Jean Steinbach** and **1955 Anne Frey**, on 15 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born on 23 Nov 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 6 Jan 1663 aged 54.
- 537 ii. **1561 Barbara Weber** (born on 22 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died about 1684). Barbara married **1560 Jean Steinbach**, son of **3120 Antoine Steinbach** and **3121 Anna Iring**, on 13 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 24 Apr 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1656 aged about 53. Barbara next married **Johannes Brenner** on 25 Jun 1657. Johannes was born in 1620 and died in 1689 aged 69.

929. 3123 Magdalena Zürcher, daughter of **6246 Diebolt Zürcher** and **6247 Margret Steinbach,** was born about 1560 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1619.

Magdalena married **3122 Uli Weber** about 1582 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Uli was born in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619.

Magdalena next married Richart Intz in 1619. Richart was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

930. 1954 Jean Steinbach, son of **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** and **2909 Barbe Zürcher**, was born on 14 Aug 1578 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Jean married **1955** Anne Frey on 14 Jan 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born about 1580 in Rixheim, Habsheim, 68, France and died after 1608.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1601 -1608 Illzach

The child from this marriage was:

i. **977 Agnes Steinbach** (born on 23 Nov 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Jan 1663). Agnes married **976 Abraham Weber**, son of **3122 Uli Weber** and **3123 Magdalena Zürcher**, on 15 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Abraham was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 22 Oct 1671 aged 67.

931. 1955 Anne Frey was born about 1580 in Rixheim, Habsheim, 68, France and died after 1608.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1600

Anne married **1954 Jean Steinbach** on 14 Jan 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born on 14 Aug 1578 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

932. 1956 Balthasar Märcki was born before 1587 in Riniken?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1607

Balthasar married 1957 Elsbeth Ofneri before 1607 in Riniken?. Elsbeth was born before 1590.

The child from this marriage was:

466 i. **978 Hans Märcki** (born on 22 Nov 1607 in Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland). Hans married **979 Barbeli Märcki** before 1627 in Riniken?. Barbeli was born before 1610 in Riniken?.

933. 1957 Elsbeth Ofneri was born before 1590.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1607

Elsbeth married 1956 Balthasar Märcki before 1607 in Riniken?. Balthasar was born before 1587 in Riniken?.

960. 1984 Thomann Benner, son of **3968 Gilg Benner** and **3969 Anna Friederich**, was born on 28 Dec 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 May 1630 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 32.

General Notes: Maître-Boucher

Vigneron à la Tribu des Agriculteurs 1622

Gardien de la Porte des Jeunes 1628

Échevin 1622 - 1630

Thomann married **1985 Wybrand Roppolt** on 3 Nov 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

480 i. 992 Gilg Benner (born on 11 Oct 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 21 Oct 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Gilg married 993 Ursula Freund, daughter of 1986 Hans Heinrich Freund and 1987 Dorothea Ritter, on 18 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born on 25 Sep 1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 46. Gilg next married Susanna Triponnet on 28 Jan 1678.

961. 1985 Wybrand Roppolt, daughter of **3970 Frantz Roppolt** and **3971 Barbara Brüstlein**, was born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

Wybrand married Hans Hartmann about 1612 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born in 1583 and died in 1616 aged 33.

Wybrand next married **1984 Thomann Benner** on 3 Nov 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Thomann was born on 28 Dec 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 May 1630 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 32.

Wybrand next married **1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr** on 22 Nov 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Ulrich was born in Mar 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1650-1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **999 Elisabeth Birr** (born on 16 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 13 May 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **998 Hans-Georg Freund,** son of **1986 Hans Heinrich Freund** and **1987 Dorothea Ritter,** on 30 Aug 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Georg was born on 12 Apr 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin,

France aged 66.

ii. **Barbara Birr** was christened on 19 Apr 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 23 Jun 1662. Barbara married **Daniel Wetter** on 18 Feb 1661 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

962. 1986 Hans Heinrich Freund, son of **3972 Georg Freund** and **3973 Ursula Wolff,** was born on 9 Mar 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Apr 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 61.

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Bouchers en 1624. Reçu bourgeois privilégié en 1627. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Bouchers en 1658. Conseiller en 1666. Son sermon funèbre est conservé dans la bibliothèque du Musée historique (conservée aux Archives municipales).

Source: geneanet seb2067

Hans married **1987 Dorothea Ritter** on 29 Jan 1627 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Dorothea was born before 1607 and died about 1655.

Children from this marriage were:

- 486 i. 998 Hans-Georg Freund (born on 12 Apr 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 18 Mar 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans-Georg married 999 Elisabeth Birr, daughter of 1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr and 1985 Wybrand Roppolt, on 30 Aug 1652 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 16 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 13 May 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 50. Hans-Georg next married Verena Birr, daughter of Apollinarius Birr and Elisabeth H(a)usser, on 8 Nov 1686 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 11 Sep 1636 in Mulhouse and died on 12 Apr 1712 in Mulhouse aged 75.
- ii. 993 Ursula Freund (born on 25 Sep 1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1677 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ursula married 992 Gilg Benner, son of 1984 Thomann Benner and 1985
 Wybrand Roppolt, on 18 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born on 11 Oct 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Oct 1684 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 58.

Hans next married **Maria Christen** on 28 May 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born in 1603 and died in 1679 aged 76.

Marriage Notes: Source: geneanet seb2067

963. 1987 Dorothea Ritter was born before 1607 and died about 1655.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1627

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1655

Dorothea married Hans Jacob Peter before 1627. Hans died before 1627.

Dorothea next married **1986 Hans Heinrich Freund** on 29 Jan 1627 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 9 Mar 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Apr 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 61.

964. 1988 Ambrosius Strübin, son of **3976 Michael Strübin** and **3977 Barbara Munzïn,** was born in Feb 1593 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

Ambrosius married 1989 Judith Efinger on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Judith was born before 1605.

The child from this marriage was:

482 i. **994 Michael Strübin** (born on 20 May 1624 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland). Michael married **995 Margaretha Brötlin**, daughter of **1990 Bartholomeus Brötlin** and **1991 Barbara Achtmännin**, on 6 Aug 1644 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Margaretha was born on 12 Jul 1627 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

965. 1989 Judith Efinger was born before 1605.

Judith married **1988 Ambrosius Strübin** on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Ambrosius was born in Feb 1593 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

966. 1990 Bartholomeus Brötlin was born before 1603 in Liestal?.

Bartholomeus married **1991 Barbara Achtmännin** on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Barbara was born on 21 Mar 1596 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

483 i. **995 Margaretha Brötlin** (born on 12 Jul 1627 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland). Margaretha married **994 Michael Strübin**, son of **1988 Ambrosius Strübin** and **1989 Judith Efinger**, on 6 Aug 1644 in Liestal,
Basel, Switzerland. Michael was born on 20 May 1624 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

967. 1991 Barbara Achtmännin, daughter of **3982 Mathias Achterman** and **3983 Barbara Grylerin**, was born on 21 Mar 1596 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland.

Barbara married Hans Gysi on 26 Aug 1614. Hans was born before 1594 and died before 1623.

Marriage Notes: probable

Barbara next married **1990 Bartholomeus Brötlin** on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Bartholomeus was born before 1603 in Liestal?.

970. 1994 Theobald (**Diebold**) **Zetter,** son of **3988 Medardus Zetter** and **3989 Magdalena Birr,** was christened on 2 Feb 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Oct 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 73.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Tribu des Bouchers 1628, Sexvir 1643 - 1660 Sert le Baron de Reinach à partir de 1667

Reçu à la tribu des Bouchers le 12 octobre 1628, dont il devient sexvir de 1643 à 1660. En 1667, il est économe de la cour du Chapitre de Bâle à Mulhouse. Le 29 juillet 1668, il accepte un engagement auprès du baron de Reinach et demande au Conseil l'autorisation de s'en aller et de lui réserver son droit de bourgeoisie, ses fonctions de sexvir et son Trachtmeisteramt.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Theobald married **1995 Catharina Martin** on 28 Sep 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was christened on 30 Jun 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1648 in Mulhouse?

Marriage Notes: 13 enfants 1629 - 1648 Mulhouse (Barbara est la 4ème)

The child from this marriage was:

485 i. **997 Barbara Zetter** (born on 9 Dec 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1662). Barbara married **996 Johannes Hübner** on 25 Nov 1650 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johannes was born before 1630 in Liechtstein, comté de Schönberg and died on 13 Jan 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

971. 1995 Catharina Martin, daughter of **3990 Jacob Martin** and **3991 Barbara Wetter**, was christened on 30 Jun 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1648 in Mulhouse?.

Christening Notes: Une autre Catharina MARTIN est née à Mulhouse le 28.05.1598 mais elle aurait eu des enfants en 1646 et 1648 soit à 50 ans, ce qui est trop tardif pour l'époque.

Death Notes: A 1 enfant en 1648

Catharina married **1994 Theobald (Diebold) Zetter** on 28 Sep 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Theobald was christened on 2 Feb 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Oct 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 73.

972. 1986 Hans Heinrich Freund

(Duplicate. See Person 962 on Page 85)

973. 1987 Dorothea Ritter

(Duplicate. See Person 963 on Page 85)

974. 1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr, son of **3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr** and **3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam,** was born in Mar 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1650-1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Confirmé dans son droit de bourgeoisie privilégiée le 24 juin 1633. Reçu à la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1638. Sexvir de la tribu des Agriculteurs de 1647 à 1650 ou 1651.

Hans-Ulrich married **1985 Wybrand Roppolt** on 22 Nov 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

975. 1985 Wybrand Roppolt

(Duplicate. See Person 961 on Page 84)

976. 2000 Andres Meder, son of **4000 Hans Mäder** and **4001 Barbara Xxx**, was born on 4 Sep 1575 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1637 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 62. Another name for Andres was Mäder.

General Notes: Receveur des Impôts

Stadtmeister 1632 - 1637 Commission des Treize

Conseiller 1628, 1630, 1632

Chef de la Tribu des Vignerons en 1629 et 1631

Andres married **2001 Barbara Apfell** on 18 Oct 1602 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1565 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died on 19 Jan 1642 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged about 77.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1603 - 1611 Colmar

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1000 Hans Caspar M\u00e4der (born on 10 Sep 1604 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1643). Hans married K\u00fcnigold (Cun\u00e9gonde) Haffner before 1632. K\u00fcnigold was born about 1610 in Colmar, Haut Rhin France and died before 1632. Hans next married 1001 Rosina Dollfuss, daughter of 2002 Caspar Dollfuss and 2003 Catherine Risler, in 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 2 May 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1642.

977. 2001 Barbara Apfell was born about 1565 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died on 19 Jan 1642 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged about 77.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Schweikert General Notes: Source: Geneanet Schweikert

Barbara married **Martin Rudenbüsch** on 24 Oct 1586 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Martin died on 3 Jul 1601 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils le 21/10/1592 à Colmar

Barbara next married **2000 Andres Meder** on 18 Oct 1602 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Andres was born on 4 Sep 1575 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1637 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 62. Another name for Andres was Mäder.

978. 2002 Caspar Dollfuss, son of **4004 Hans Dollfuss** and **4005 Ursula Geyelin**, was born in Oct 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jan 1636 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

General Notes: Administrateur de l'Ordre Teutonique

Bourgmestre 1618 - 1636

Caspar married **Ursula Schlosser** on 22 Nov 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born before 1575 and died before 1604.

Caspar next married **2003 Catherine Risler** on 9 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 13 Jan 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Sep 1624 in Soultzbach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 41.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **1001 Rosina Dollfuss** (born on 2 May 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1642). Rosina married **1000 Hans Caspar Mäder,** son of **2000 Andres Meder** and **2001 Barbara Apfell,** in 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 10 Sep 1604 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1643 aged 39.
- ii. 1950 Johannes Dollfuss (born on 9 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 18 Mar 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Johannes married 1951 Elsbeth Müller, daughter of 3902 Simon Müller and 3903 Elisabeth Weckerin, about 1638 in Mulhouse?. Elsbeth was born on 20 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 54. Johannes next married Barbara Wagner on 4 Feb 1678. Barbara was born before 1660 and died in 1723.

Caspar next married Magdalena Heilmann after 1624.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

979. 2003 Catherine Risler, daughter of **4006 Heinrich Rossel** (**Risler**) and **4007 Catharina Grosheintz**, was born on 13 Jan 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Sep 1624 in Soultzbach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 41.

Catherine married **2002** Caspar Dollfuss on 9 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Caspar was born in Oct 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jan 1636 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

980. 2004 Sebastien Strasburger was born before 1561.

Sebastien married 2005 Agnes Christerin before 1581. Agnes was born before 1563.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1581 - 1594 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

490 i. **1002 Hans Michel Strasburger** (born on 31 Jul 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1638). Hans married **1003 Elsbeth Keller** in 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born before 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1638.

981. 2005 Agnes Christerin was born before 1563.

Agnes married **2004 Sebastien Strasburger** before 1581. Sebastien was born before 1561.

984. 2008 Rheinard Noll died on 3 Oct 1635 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Giessen

Rheinard married Margaretha XXy before 1621. Margaretha died before 1622 in Giessen?.

Rheinard next married **2009 Magdalena Xxx** before 1622. Magdalena was born before 1604 in Giessen? and died on 28 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1004 Conrad Noll (born on 29 Sep 1624 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany - died on 7 Sep 1689 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Conrad married 1005 Anna Margarethe Clermund, daughter of 2010 Reinhard Clermund and 2011 Dorothea Anck, on 8 May 1644 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany. Anna was born on 29 May 1622 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 23 Dec 1681 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 59.

985. 2009 Magdalena Xxx was born before 1604 in Giessen? and died on 28 Jul 1647 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

Magdalena married 2008 Rheinard Noll before 1622. Rheinard died on 3 Oct 1635 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

986. 2010 Reinhard Clermund, son of **4020 Conrad Clermund** and **4021 Züsann Xxx,** was born on 31 Oct 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, was christened on 9 Nov 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, and died on 26 Sep 1660 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 68.

General Notes: Tisseur de laine

Bourgeois de Giessen

Conseiller

Luthérien

Reinhard married **2011 Dorothea Anck** before 1613 in Giessen?. Dorothea was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 9 Oct 1663 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 70.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants de 1613 à 1637

Source: Geneanet metzieder

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1005** Anna Margarethe Clermund (born on 29 May 1622 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany - died on 23 Dec 1681 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Anna married **1004** Conrad Noll, son of **2008** Rheinard Noll and **2009** Magdalena Xxx, on 8 May 1644 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany. Conrad was born on 29 Sep 1624 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 7 Sep 1689 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 64.

987. 2011 Dorothea Anck, daughter of **4022 Hans Anck** and **4023 Catharina Xxx**, was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 9 Oct 1663 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 70.

Christening Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

Dorothea married **2010 Reinhard Clermund** before 1613 in Giessen? Reinhard was born on 31 Oct 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, was christened on 9 Nov 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, and died on 26 Sep 1660 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 68.

988. 2012 Peter Wagner, son of **4024 Oswald Wagner** and **4025 Barbara Kecklin,** was christened on 20 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter married **2013 Anna Brunner** on 8 Mar 1618 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was christened on 4 Sep 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1619 à 1628

Source: Geneanet seb2067
The child from this marriage was:

i. 1006 Hans Wagner (born on 12 Oct 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 5 Sep 1702 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 1007 Barbara Gschmuserin, daughter of 2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus and 2015 Anna Motscher, on 23 Jul 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 3 Apr 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 17 Feb 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55. Hans next married Margaretha Rüedt on 3 Jul 1682 in Mulhouse.

989. 2013 Anna Brunner, daughter of **4026 Clady Brunner** and **4027 Anna Hügler**, was christened on 4 Sep 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **2012 Peter Wagner** on 8 Mar 1618 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was christened on 20 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

990. 2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus, son of **4028 Augustin Gschmus** and **4029 Anna Heusler**, was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Cordonnier Tribu des tailleurs 1614

Hans married **2015 Anna Motscher** on 4 Jul 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was christened on 11 May 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1637-1642 in Mulhouse? aged 42.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1615 - 1632 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1007 Barbara Gschmuserin** (born on 3 Apr 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 17 Feb 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **1006 Hans Wagner**, son of **2012 Peter Wagner** and **2013 Anna Brunner**, on 23 Jul 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 12 Oct 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Sep 1702 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 78.

991. 2015 Anna Motscher, daughter of **4030 Daniel Motsch** and **4031 Anna Gayelin**, was christened on 11 May 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1637-1642 in Mulhouse? aged 42.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Anna married **2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus** on 4 Jul 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

994. 2018 Jacob Meier, son of **4036 Hans Jacob Meyer** and **4037 Anna Schuzheim,** was born on 25 Oct 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Jacob was Meyer.

Jacob married **2019 Barbara Ginzerin** on 30 Mar 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 13 Feb 1585 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1612 - 1622 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

497 i. **1009 Barbara Meyer** (born on 3 Feb 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 25 May 1696 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **1008 Hans Jacob Landel** on 8 Jul 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1628 in Arnsdorf, Basel, Switzerland? and died after 1667 in Mulhouse?

995. 2019 Barbara Ginzerin, daughter of **4038 Hans Ginz** and **4039 Chrishon Vetterin,** was born on 13 Feb 1585 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **2018 Jacob Meier** on 30 Mar 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jacob was born on 25 Oct 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Jacob was Meyer.

998. 2022 Jacob Lützelmann, son of **4044 Jacob Lützelmann**, was born on 17 Oct 1585 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 11 Aug 1651 in Basel, Switzerland aged 65.

Jacob married **2023 Anastasia Breitschwert** in 1612 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Anastasia was born on 28 Sep 1589 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1613- 1620 Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

499 i. **1011 Catherine Lützelmann** (born on 25 May 1620 in Bâle (St-Théodore), Basel, Suisse - died on 27 Sep 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catherine married **1010 Felix Abdorff** in 1650 in Basel, Switzerland? Felix was born about 1626 and died on 29 Aug 1692 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

999. 2023 Anastasia Breitschwert, daughter of **4046 Jakob Breitschwert** and **4047 Barbara Zicklin**, was born on 28 Sep 1589 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland.

Anastasia married **2022 Jacob Lützelmann** in 1612 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Jacob was born on 17 Oct 1585 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 11 Aug 1651 in Basel, Switzerland aged 65.

1000. 2024 Niclaus Korbman, son of **4048 Daniel Korbman** and **4049 Ester Koller,** was christened on 15 Aug 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Oct 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 33.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Econome de la procure de Lucelle à Mulhouse. Reçu à la tribu des Tailleurs en 1615, à la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1621, puis à la tribu des Bouchers en 1625. Bourgeois privilégié le 8 mai 1615. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Tailleurs en 1628. Membre de la commission de délimitation en 1628.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Niclaus married **2025 Wybrand Mänlin** on 8 May 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was christened on 9 Jul 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1635.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1616 - 1629 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

500 i. **1012 Johannes Korbman** (born on 28 Jan 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 6 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Johannes married **1013 Margareth Bürgy** in 1649-1651. Margareth was born before 1633 and died on 15 Jan 1706 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1001. 2025 Wybrand Mänlin, daughter of **4050 Hans Michel Mänlin** and **4051 Agnes Melkerin,** was christened on 9 Jul 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1635.

Wybrand married **2024 Niclaus Korbman** on 8 May 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was christened on 15 Aug 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Oct 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 33.

Wybrand next married Hans Theobald Bodan on 28 Oct 1630 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 2 filles 1632-1635

Source: Geneanet seb2067

1006. 2030 Daniel Korbmann, son of **4048 Daniel Korbman** and **4049 Ester Koller**, was born on 13 Mar 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1626.

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Tailleurs le 30 août 1601. Bourgeois privilégié le 20 mai 1611.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Daniel married Anna Hügelin about 1602. Anna died in 1612.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1603-1612

Daniel next married **2031 Cleopha Lotzin** on 16 Mar 1612. Cleopha was christened on 24 Oct 1585 in Bâle (St-Alban), Basel, Suisse and died after 1626.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1614 - 1626 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

503 i. **1015 Scolastica Korbmann** (born on 23 Jul 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 22 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Scolastica married someone before 1652. Scolastica married **1014 Paulus Kilian** before 1652 in Mulhouse? Paulus died on 3 Dec 1693 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1007. 2031 Cleopha Lotzin, daughter of 4062 Burkhard Lotz and 4063 Scholastica Haf, was christened on 24 Oct 1585 in Bâle (St-Alban), Basel, Suisse and died after 1626.

Christening Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Cleopha married **2030 Daniel Korbmann** on 16 Mar 1612. Daniel was born on 13 Mar 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1626.

1012. 2036 Hans Ulrich Rack, son of **4072 Simon Rack** and **3141 Barbe Hügelin**, was born on 1 Mar 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans married Eva Vilhäcker on 6 Aug 1599. Eva died before 1608.

Hans next married **2037 Elsbeth Christerin** on 30 Mar 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born on 12 Jan 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1018 Hans Conrad Rack (born on 2 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1676 in Mulhouse?). Hans married Maria Mürer on 6 Feb 1632 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria died before 1653. Hans next married 1019 Verena Weber, daughter of 2038 Georg Weber and 2039 Regula Iring, on 18 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 16 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 12 Oct 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

1013. 2037 Elsbeth Christerin, daughter of 4074 Hans Christen and 4075 Agnes Seÿler, was born on 12 Jan 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Elsbeth married **2036 Hans Ulrich Rack** on 30 Mar 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 1 Mar 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1014. 2038 Georg Weber, son of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher**, was born on 25 Sep 1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1659 aged 79.

General Notes: À Mulhouse dés 1610 Tribu des Agriculteurs 15/1/1612 Garde-clef de la Porte Haute1614 Sexvir des Agriculteurs 1621 Chef de Tribu 1645 Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1645

Georg married **2039 Regula Iring** on 24 Mar 1610 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Regula was born on 26 Aug 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 12 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1019 Verena Weber (born on 16 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 12 Oct 1700 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Verena married 1018 Hans Conrad Rack, son of 2036 Hans Ulrich Rack and 2037 Elsbeth Christerin, on 18 Apr 1653 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 2 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1676 in Mulhouse?. Verena next married Michael Wolff on 4 Sep 1676.

1015. 2039 Regula Iring, daughter of **4078 Peter Iring** and **4079 Barbara Kessler,** was born on 26 Aug 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Regula married **2038 Georg Weber** on 24 Mar 1610 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Georg was born on 25 Sep 1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1659 aged 79.

1016. 2040 Ulrich Gallati, son of **4080 Jakob Gallati** and **4081 Katharina Leuzinger,** was born in 1565 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died in 1604 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland aged 39.

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Famille nombreuse et ancienne qui apparait dés 1388 Netstal (Glarus). Se sépare en deux branches lors de la Réforme; la branche réformée, la moins nombreuse, s'établit à Mollis.

Ulrich married **2041 Verena Pfeiffer** on 1 May 1587 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Verena was born before 1569 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 2 fils 1588 / 1594

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 1020 Jacob Gallati (born on 22 Mar 1594 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland - died on 22 Feb 1657 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland). Jacob married 1021 Gertrud Schindler, daughter of 2042 Balthasar Schindler and 2043 Waldburg Heiz, on 30 Oct 1614 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Gertrud was born on 26 May 1596 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 4 Feb 1677 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 80.

1017. 2041 Verena Pfeiffer was born before 1569 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

Verena married **2040** Ulrich Gallati on 1 May 1587 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Ulrich was born in 1565 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died in 1604 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland aged 39.

1018. 2042 Balthasar Schindler, son of **4084 Jacob Schindler** and **4085 Xxx Heiz,** was born before 1556 and died on 20 Dec 1636 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

General Notes: Batelier

Conseiller

Balthasar married **2043 Waldburg Heiz** on 6 May 1576 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Waldburg was born about 1555 in Glarus, Switzerland and died in Sep 1611 in Glarus, Switzerland aged about 56.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants 1577 - 1601 Glarus

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 1021 Gertrud Schindler (born on 26 May 1596 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland - died on 4 Feb 1677 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland). Gertrud married 1020 Jacob Gallati, son of 2040 Ulrich Gallati and 2041 Verena Pfeiffer, on 30 Oct 1614 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Jacob was born on 22 Mar 1594 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died on 22 Feb 1657 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland aged 62. Another name for Jacob was Gallati.

Balthasar next married Catharina Lÿmbach on 15 Jul 1612.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1613 & 1616

1019. 2043 Waldburg Heiz, daughter of **4086** Gebhard Heiz and **4087** Magdalena Dürst, was born about 1555 in Glarus, Switzerland and died in Sep 1611 in Glarus, Switzerland aged about 56.

Waldburg married **2042 Balthasar Schindler** on 6 May 1576 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Balthasar was born before 1556 and died on 20 Dec 1636 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

1020. 1556 Claus Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 532 on Page 67)

1021. 1557 Anna Huber

(Duplicate. See Person 533 on Page 67)

1022. 2046 Mathias Schmerber, son of **4092 Diebolt Schmerber** and **4093 Anna Grenziger**, was born on 3 May 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1660 aged 66.

General Notes: Hôtelier dela Demi-Lune 1622 - 1637

Sexvir de la Tribu des Boulangers 1628

Mathias married **2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin** on 15 Apr 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 6 Sep 1579 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland and died after 1620.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1617 - 1620 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1023 Elisabeth Schmerber (born on 7 Mar 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1679).
 Elisabeth married 1022 Gilg Geyelin, son of 1556 Claus Geyelin and 1557 Anna Huber, on 6 Feb
 1637 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born on 20 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1642-1645 aged 28. Elisabeth next married Jacob Schmalzer on 17 Mar 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1023. 2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin, daughter of 4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner and 4095 Catharina von Speyr, was born on 6 Sep 1579 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland and died after 1620.
Elisabeth married Mathias Risler in 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias died before 1616.
Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1605-1609 Mulhouse
Elisabeth next married 2046 Mathias Schmerber on 15 Apr 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 3 May 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1660 aged 66.

11th Generation (8th Great-Grandparents)

1024. 3072 Xxx Person was born before 1590 in Langres, 52200, France.

Birth Notes: Son fils François doit naître avant 1613

General Notes: Frantz Persohn apparaît à Illzach pour la première fois le 19 juin 1642 dans le registre de baptêmes d'Illzach, à l'occasion du baptême de son fils Thomas, né d'Anna Wasser, son épouse.

On peut supposer que les frères Person, Huguenots, qui déclarent venir de Langres en 1643, ont fui cette ville pour échapper aux persécutions religieuses sous Louis XIII.

Wikipedia Langres: Pendant les guerres de religion, les Langrois, pour la plupart, suivent leur maire, Jean Roussat, qui reste fidèle au roi légitime (Henry IV). Le parti de la Ligue est très virulent dans la région, avec les Guise dont le bastion de Lorraine est proche. Les protestants et les reîtres allemands avec, entre autres, le prince Casimir s'y opposent, est les deux partis ravagent le pays alentour. Une bataille a lieu au pied des murailles de Langres, au faubourg de Brevoines, le 31 juillet 1589, sans résultat décisif. Dans la nuit du 19 au 20 juillet 1591, un pétard est placé sur la porte de la place du Marché pour investir la ville, mais l'alerte est donnée à temps.

www.regard.eu.org/Livres.14/Portraits-recits_huguenots/21.php

LES MARTYRS DE LANGRES

Langres, ce chef-lieu d'arrondissement de la Haute-Marne, qui est aujourd'hui une petite ville toute catholique et le chef-lieu d'un diocèse, eut au seizième siècle son réveil évangélique, bientôt noyé dans le sang. dit *l'Histoire des Martyrs*,

La courte notice, à laquelle ces lignes sont empruntées, parut pour la première fois dans l'édition du Martyrologe de 1582, qui l'emprunta à *l'Histoire ecclésiastique* de Théodore de Bèze parue deux ans auparavant. Plus de trentecinq ans s'étaient écoulés depuis le martyre de ces premiers réformés de Langres. Il n'est donc pas surprenant qu'il règne dans ce récit un certain vague et qu'il s'y soit glissé quelques inexactitudes, que lui reproche *l'Anti-Martyrologe* de Severt. C'est lui qui nous a le premier appris que le vrai nom de Séraphin était Robert Lelièvre, et que les premiers martyrs de Langres, immolés sur la place Maubert, à Paris, étaient au nombre de quatre au lieu de cinq. Les textes des arrêts, retrouvés et publiés par M. Weiss (2), confirment ces renseignements, qui n'avaient pas échappé à notre ami, M. D. Benoit, dans ses annotations du premier volume de Crespin.

Robert Lelièvre avait d'ailleurs pris soin lui-même, pour dépister les limiers du Parlement et du clergé, de faire l'obscurité sur sa personne et de voiler son identité sous des noms d'emprunt. Il se faisait appeler tantôt Séraphin d'Argences, tantôt Antoine Deschamps ; dans la contrée de Langres., on parait l'avoir surtout connu sous le nom 'dé Séraphin. Des quatre arrêts du Parlement qui le concernent, les deux premiers ignorent encore son vrai nom qu'il s'était refusé à déclarer. La cour de Paris, devant laquelle, il fut renvoyé, en 1548, par le prévôt de Langres et le bailli de Sens, parait avoir été assez intriguée, par ce mystérieux personnage. Soupçonnant que ce prédicateur de la Réforme pourrait être un ancien prêtre, ce qui eût aggravé son cas, elle rendit son Premier arrêt (3), en date du 28 juin 1548, ordonnant au sénéchal de Lyon, aidé du substitut du procureur général, de faire. des recherches dans les registres de l'archevêché de Lyon pour s'assurer si, dans les dix dernières années, On devait subsidiairement tâcher de découvrir

La Cour menaçait qui ne feraient pas toute diligence pour l'aider dans ses recherches, de les y et de plus elle demandait que les renseignements ainsi recueillis lui fussent envoyés en double, par deux courriers successifs, L'absence dans les arrêts subséquents, de toute mention à la cléricature du prévenu, prouve que les recherches faites dans les archives de l'archevêché de Lyon n'aboutirent à aucun résultat, mais elle ne prouve pas du tout qu'il ne fût pas prêtre. En effet, le nom sur lequel porta cette enquête, et le seul que la Cour connût alors, était un pseudonyme. On chercha vainement dans les registres, Séraphin d'Argences ; peut-être y eût-on trouvé Robert Lelièvre. Ce qui nous fait croire qu'il était prêtre, c'est justement le soin qu'il mettait à cacher son identité à des juges qui avaient pourtant à leur disposition la chambre de torture pour faire parler les prévenus trop discrets.

Robert Lelièvre était originaire de Tours (4). Amené à l'Évangile dans des circonstances que nous ignorons, il évangélisa Bourges, Sens, Blois, Angers et autres lieux. C'est ce qu'on peut inférer du texte de sa sentence qui porte que

Il fut donc un évangéliste itinérant, allant de lieu en lieu, sous des noms divers pour prêcher le pur Évangile, et, comme Tite au siècle apostolique, à mesure que ses prédications y avaient groupé quelques croyants. Il eut pour auxiliaires dans son oeuvre missionnaire deux colporteurs, Adrien Canal et Étienne Mulart, qui comparurent, le 17

août 1547, devant la cour du Parlement de Paris, sous l'accusation d'être Leur procès, dont nous ignorons l'issue, était encore pendant une année plus tard (<u>6</u>).

Mais ce fut surtout à Langres que le ministère de Robert Lelièvre parait avoir porté des fruits abondants. Il organisa des dans la maison de Jean Taffignon et de sa femme Marguerite Séjournant, bons bourgeois de Langres, qui furent les Aquilas et Priscille de la jeune Église. Leur serviteur Nicolas embrassa la foi de ses maîtres et fut plus tard enveloppé dans les poursuites. L'Eglise recruta ses membres dans toutes les classes de la société. Nous y rencontrons une dame noble, la *damoiselle* Marie de la Bourdinière ; un religieux du couvent des dominicains de Langres, nommé Argillières ; un musicien, Jean Thuillier, dit Le Camus ; deux orfèvres, Guillaume Michau et Nicolas Testevuyde ; un potier d'étain Jacques Boyer ; un cordonnier, Simon Mareschal ; un fourbisseur, Jacques Bourelot ; un éperonnier, Jean Camus ; un barbier, Cosme Johanninet ; deux maçons, le fils de Guyot Coignet et Nicolas Sauvaige ; un chapelier, Jean Germain ; deux hommes dont la profession n'est pas indiquée, Guillaume Provenchères et Michel Mareschal.

Un fait intéressant à noter, c'est que l'Eglise de Langres, comptait dans son sein des familles entières. Neuf de ses membres ci-dessus nommés furent accompagnés en prison par leurs femmes, qui partageaient leur foi. Quatre autres noms de femmes (probablement de jeunes filles) figurent dans les arrêts du Parlement.

On a remarqué dans cette liste de noms celui d'Argillières, religieux dominicain. Un chroniqueur local, Javernault, le nommé Largilier, lui donne le titre de et le représente comme Il semble résulter de ce texte que Lelièvre, après avoir fondé l'Eglise de Langres, en confia la direction à l'un de ses convertis, l'ex-moine Argillières.

L'adhésion donnée à la foi évangélique par un aussi grand nombre d'habitants de Langres, et le succès qu'eurent dans la contrée les prédications de Robert Lelièvre, portèrent ombrage à l'évêque et aux autorités civiles. C'était d'ailleurs le moment où Henri II venait de créer la Chambre de la seconde Tournelle criminelle, dite Chambre ardente, dans le but de Les intentions du roi avaient été comprises, et, de toutes parts le clergé et les prévôts rivalisaient de zèle pour alimenter le redoutable tribunal. Le prévôt de Langres, inspiré sans doute par l'évêque Claude de Longwy, cardinal de Givry, résolut de frapper un grand coup. Il fit arrêter, probablement vers 1547, Robert Lelièvre et les trois principaux membres de l'Eglise, Jean Thuillier, Michel Mareschal et Jean Camus, et après avoir instruit leur procès, les renvoya devant le lieutenant criminel du bailliage de Sens, qui à son tour transmit les pièces du procès à la Chambre créée au Parlement de Paris pour juger les cas d'hérésie.

On aimerait à connaître les détails du procès de ces humbles chrétiens devant la Chambre ardente. Les détails n'en sont malheureusement pas parvenus jusqu'à nous. Nous savons seulement qu'ils ne faiblirent pas devant leurs juges et furent trouvés dignes d'être frappés du maximum de la peine, sans ces légères atténuations dont on faisait bénéficier ceux auxquels la crainte et les tortures arrachaient des demi-rétractations.

L'arrêt contre Robert Lelièvre, Jean Thuillier, Michel Mareschal et Jean Camus, les déclare convaincus En conséquence, ils sont condamnés : Un *retentum* ou article secret ajoutait que les prisonniers auraient la langue coupée, s'ils essayaient de rendre témoignage de leur foi.

L'exécution eut lieu, conformément à cet arrêt le 1er août 1548. Les condamnés souffrirent leur supplice dit le Martyrologe, Le prêtre, chargé de les exhorter, fut tellement frappé qu'il oublia sa mission de convertisseur et se borna à les encourager à supporter patiemment leurs maux. L'un des martyrs, Robert Lelièvre sans doute, lui dit :

Mais l'audodafé du 1er août 1548 sur la place Maubert, s'il avait décimé l'Eglise de Langres, n'eût pas suffi pour la détruire. Un second procès contre les fidèles de Langres était pendant devant la Chambre ardente, et un second autodafé devait s'allumer, à Langres même, un mois plus tard.

II

seconde série d'arrestations faites à Langres pour cause d'hérésie dut suivre de bien près la première. Les réformés avaient continué à se réunir plus ou moins secrètement dans la maison de Taffignon, pendant que s'instruisait le procès de Lelièvre et de ses compagnons. Un jour que l'ex-moine Argillières administrait la Cène aux membres de la petite église de Langres, le sieur Petit, lieutenant du prévôt, fit irruption dans la maison et arrêta tous ceux qui ne réussirent pas à fuir. Parmi ces derniers, étaient le ministre lui-même, la *damoiselle* de la Bourdinière et d'autres, en tout huit hommes et six femmes, qui furent assez heureux pour échapper. Les autres, cinq hommes et sept femmes, furent conduits en prison, et l'on instruisit leur procès.

La justice avait été longtemps à Langres dans les mains de l'évêque ; mais le roi avait rattaché cette ville à la prévôté de Sens, et le tribunal de l'évêque n'avait plus de juridiction que sur les habitants des localités dont il était le seigneur. Mais il est probable que l'évêque, surtout lorsque, comme alors, Il était prince de l'Eglise avait une influence considérable sur les affaires de justice lorsqu'elles touchaient à la religion. D'ailleurs, avec les ordres rigoureux donnés par le roi, les réformés de Langres n'avaient rien à gagner à être les justiciables d'un tribunal non ecclésiastique. Le procès criminel contre les accusés, comparants ou défaillants, eut lieu devant le bailli de Sens et la peine de mort fut

prononcée contre les plus compromis.

Les appels du tribunal de la prévôté de Sens étaient portés devant le Parlement de Paris, et les douze condamnés de Langres, ayant fait appel, furent transportés à Paris et écroués à la Conciergerie du Palais. Ce fut le 3 septembre 1542 que le tribunal qui, un mois auparavant, avait envoyé au bûcher Robert Lelièvre et ses trois amis, statua sur cette seconde série de protestants de Langres. Ils étaient accusés de de d' Sur les douze, huit méritèrent, par leur fermeté dans l'attachement à l'Évangile, d'être condamnés à mort. C'étaient Jean Taffignon et sa femme Marguerite Séjournant, Simon Mareschal et sa femme Jeanne Baillye, Jacques Royer, Jacques Bourrelot, Guillaume Michau et Catherine Cremer (9). Taffignon devait être brûlé vif sur la place du Marché aux porcs de Langres, et autour du bûcher devaient être dressées sept potences, à chacune desquelles serait pendu l'un desdits condamnés, dont les corps, après la strangulation, devaient être jetés dans le même bûcher où celui de Taffignon aurait été consumé.

Quant aux quatre femmes, que la chambre ardente ne jugea pas à propos d'envoyer à la mort, elles se nommaient Aimée Genevois, Anne Guillaume, Jeanne Coignet, femme de Jacques Bourrelot, et Claudine Baillet, femme de Jacques Royer. Elles devaient, le matin de l'exécution, assister à la messe, dans la grande église de Langres, à genoux, les pieds nus et un cierge à la main, puis à une prédication faite par elles devaient ensuite faire amende honorable devant la porte de l'église, Enfin, deux d'entre elles devaient être conduites au lieu de l'exécution et assister à genoux à l'autodafé. Quant à Claudine Baillet, dont le mari était l'un des martyrs, elle était dispensée de le voir mourir ; mais elle était condamnée à être Toutefois la Cour, prenant en considération son état spécial, ordonna que cette exécution fut différée

Ces quatre malheureuses, à qui l'on faisait grâce de la vie à des conditions si dures, regrettèrent sans doute la défaillance au prix de laquelle elles avaient la vie sauve, quand elles furent témoins de l'admirable constance des huit martyrs. Qu'on se représente cette scène digne de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, dont la ville de Langres fut témoin dans les derniers mois de 1548. Un bûcher se dresse au milieu du marché, et sept potences tout à l'entour, auxquelles bientôt se balancent les corps de quatre hommes et de trois femmes, coupables d'avoir embrassé la pure doctrine évangélique. Et bientôt la même flamme consume, dans un immense brasier, ces cadavres et le corps vivant de celui dont la maison a donné asile au culte réformé. Pour compléter le tableau, ajoutez-y deux traits : ces femmes à genoux, la corde au cou, sur un échafaud, et condamnées à être les témoins du martyre de leurs amis, qu'elles n'ont pas osé partager, et, tout à l'entour, une multitude fanatisée par la prédication qu'elle vient d'entendre dans la grande église.

raconte Crespin,

Un trait, rapporté par le Martyrologe, mérite d'être conservé. *Jeanne Baillye* femme de Simon Mareschal, exhorta ses compagnons à la fidélité et dit à son mari : Comme elle était la plus jeune, on la réserva pour être la dernière exécutée, les prêtres lui promirent si elle reniait sa foi ; mais l'héroïque jeune femme n'entendait pas renoncer au rendez-vous de son céleste fiancé, et elle demanda qu'on ne différât plus de la laisser mourir pour la cause de l'Évangile.

Conformément à l'arrêt de la Chambre ardente, la maison Taffignon, où s'étaient tenues les assemblées protestantes, fut et à sa place fut construite une chapelle en l'honneur du Saint-Sacrement. Cette chapelle a subsisté jusqu'en 1825. Le peuple, qui conserve longtemps le souvenir des faits, a donne ; à la rue dans laquelle était cette maison où Robert Lelièvre prêcha la Réforme, un nom qui eût dû sauver de l'oubli celui du courageux évangéliste. Il l'appela la rue au Lièvre, nom qu'elle porte encore aujourd'hui.

- (1) Histoire des martyrs, édition de Toulouse, t. I, p. 518.
- (<u>2</u>) Weiss, La Chambre ardente, p. 127, 151, 171, 199.
- (3) Numéro 71 du recueil de documents de M. Weiss, La Chambre ardente, p. 127
- (4) Histoire des martyrs, édition de 1554, p. 127.
- (<u>5</u>) Weiss, La Chambre ardente, p. 173.
- (6) Ibid., p. 13 et 151. L'arrêt du 14 juillet 1548 renvoie l'examen des pièces concernant ces deux accusés à
- (7) Quelques extraits des Mémoires inédits de Javernault ont paru dans un article sur Langres pendant la Ligue, publié en 1868 dans les Mémoires de la Société historique de Langres.
- (8) Crespin, t. I, p. 518.
- (9) Crespin n'en mentionne que sept (t. I, p. 518), ce qui fait compensation pour l'erreur commise dans la notice relative à la première série, où il compte cinq martyrs au lieu de quatre.

(10) Crespin, t. I, p. 519.

Xxx married someone.

His children were:

- i. **Henri Person** was born in Langres, 52200, France. Another name for Henri was Heinrich Persohn. Henri married **Anna Halbmeyer**. Another name for Anna was Anne Heldenmeyer.
- ii. Etienne Person
- 512 iii. **1536 François Person** (born before 1613 in Langres, 52200, France died in 1682 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). François married **1537 Anna Wasser** before 1638.

1040. 3138 Andreas Weber, son of 6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber and 6277 Appolonia Kulm, was born in 1557 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1607 in Illzach? Another name for Andreas was Wäber.

Death Notes: Se remarie en 1607

Andreas married **3139 Margaretha Bölscher** on 15 Apr 1577 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha was born about 1560 and died between 1593 and 1598.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1578 - 1593

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 1544 Hans Weber (born on 30 Oct 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1639 in Mulhouse?).
 Hans married Elsbeth Holingen before 1628. Elsbeth died before 1628. Hans next married 1545 Ursula Hersteger on 4 Feb 1628 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born before 1600 and died before 1639.
 Hans next married Anna Hartmann on 16 Oct 1639 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- 545 ii. **1569 Appolonia Weber** (born on 16 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1625). Appolonia married **1568 Hans Meyer**, son of **3136 Hans Ulrich Meyer**, on 20 Feb 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1580 in Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland and died about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

Andreas next married **Catherine Ludwig** on 12 Jan 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born in Freiburg and died before 1607.

Andreas next married Ursula Giger on 2 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born in Wÿr.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants (?)

1041. 3139 Margaretha Bölscher, daughter of 6178 Wolfgang Bölscher, was born about 1560 and died between 1593 and 15∮8.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1577

Margaretha married **3138 Andreas Weber** on 15 Apr 1577 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Andreas was born in 1557 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1607 in Illzach?. Another name for Andreas was Wäber.

1046. 3094 Jorg Burlin, son of 6188 Jorg Burlin and 6189 Agnes Schlienger, was born on 16 Jul 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Jorg married 3095 Barbe Steinbach on 1 May 1592. Barbe was born on 7 Apr 1566 in Illzach?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1547 Agnes Bürler (Burlin) (born on 16 Jan 1597 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died between 1635 and 1638 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Agnes married 778 Ulrich Geyelin, son of 1556 Claus Geyelin and 1557 Anna Huber, on 4 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ulrich was born on 14 Jul 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1658 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Ulrich was Gäyelin.

1047. 3095 Barbe Steinbach, daughter of **6190 Pierre Steinbach** and **6191 Adelaide Fischer**, was born on 7 Apr 1566 in Illzach?.

General Notes: Naissance: Rameaux 1566

Barbe married 3094 Jorg Burlin on 1 May 1592. Jorg was born on 16 Jul 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1048. 3136 Hans Ulrich Meyer was born before 1560 in Ober Endingen, Argovie, Switzerland and died in 1628.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1580

General Notes: 3 enfants

Hans a épousé x...y before 1580.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

His child was:

i. 1568 Hans Meyer (born about 1580 in Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland - died about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 1569 Appolonia Weber, daughter of 3138 Andreas Weber and 3139 Margaretha Bölscher, on 20 Feb 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Appolonia was born on 16 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1625. Hans next married 1549 Magdalena Dettinger on 6 May 1625 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born before 1610 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland. Another name for Magdalena was Dettiger.

1052. 3100 Anthoni Hartmann, son of **6200 Claus Hartmann** and **6201 Unknown Xxx,** was born about 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Chaussetier



Anthoni married Unknown about 1567 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Anthoni next married **3101 Maria Clément** on 16 Dec 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born before 1557 in Porrentruy (Suisse) and died after 1619 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

526 i. **1550 Peter Hartmann** (born on 7 Jul 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **1551 Barbara Hentzinger** on 20 Apr 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1592 in Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1053. 3101 Maria Clément was born before 1557 in Porrentruy (Suisse) and died after 1619 in Illzach?.

Maria married **3100 Anthoni Hartmann** on 16 Dec 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthoni was born about 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1064. 3112 Ulric Geyelin, son of **6224** Steffan Geyelin and **6225** Maria Kraemer, was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Dec 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 56.

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons en 1555. Bourgeois privilégié en 1559. Achète une maison en 1560. Conseiller en 1586. Impliqué dans la révolte de 1587. (Voir généalogie Geyelin par Ernest Meininger, cote B 167 aux AM Mulhouse.)

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Ulric married **Verena Ziegler** on 15 Jun 1558 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born before 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Ulric next married **3113 Clara Zürcher** in Jul 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Clara was born before 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died après 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1556 Claus Geyelin** (born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1628 in Mulhouse?). Claus married **1557 Anna Huber**, daughter of **3114 Gilg Huber** and **3115 Anna Sengelin**, in 1593 in Mulhouse. Anna was born before 1580 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1614 in Mulhouse?.

1065. 3113 Clara Zürcher, daughter of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6227 Gertrud Hartmann**, was born before 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died après 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Se remarierait en Nov. 1588

Clara married **3112 Ulric Geyelin** in Jul 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulric was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Dec 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 56.

Clara next married Leohardt Kessler on 11 Nov 1588.

Marriage Notes: Contrat de mariage du 11.11.1588

Source: Geneanet seb2067

1066. 3114 Gilg Huber, son of **6228 Hans Huber** and **6229 Anna Grosheintz**, was born before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Reçu bourgeois privilégié en 1573. Sexvir de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1585. Zunftmestre* en 1587.

Conseiller de 1589 à 1596.

*juré, syndic

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Gilg married **3115** Anna Sengelin on 14 May 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1572/1593 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1557 Anna Huber** (born before 1580 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1614 in Mulhouse?). Anna married **1556 Claus Geyelin**, son of **3112 Ulric Geyelin** and **3113 Clara Zürcher**, in 1593 in Mulhouse. Claus was born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1628 in Mulhouse?.

1067. 3115 Anna Sengelin, daughter of **6230 Morand Sengelin** and **6231 Anna Ruetsch**, was born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **3114 Gilg Huber** on 14 May 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1068. 3116 Theobald Meng was born before 1558.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1578

Theobald married 3117 Elsbeth Waldhart before 1578 in Mulhouse?. Elsbeth was born before 1560.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1558 Hans Menger (born in Apr 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1632). Hans married 1559 Magdalena Ferr, daughter of 3118 Heinrich Ferr and 3119 Elsbeth Michler, before 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born on 25 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1616 and 1621 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans next married Ana Hofman before 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1069. 3117 Elsbeth Waldhart was born before 1560.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1578

Elsbeth married 3116 Theobald Meng before 1578 in Mulhouse?. Theobald was born before 1558.

1070. 3118 Heinrich Ferr was born before 1564.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1584

Heinrich married 3119 Elsbeth Michler before 1584 in Mulhouse?. Elsbeth was born before 1566.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1559 Magdalena Ferr (born on 25 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died between 1616 and 1621 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Magdalena married 1558 Hans Menger, son of 3116 Theobald Meng and 3117 Elsbeth Waldhart, before 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born in Apr 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1632.

1071. 3119 Elsbeth Michler was born before 1566.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1584

Elsbeth married 3118 Heinrich Ferr before 1584 in Mulhouse?. Heinrich was born before 1564.

1072. 3120 Antoine Steinbach, son of **6240 Jean Steinbach** "**Schoepflin**" and **6241 Apolline Kürnich**, was born on 22 Feb 1 568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Antoine married **3121 Anna Iring** on 26 Apr 1596 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born in Aug 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 1688 Antoine Steinbach (born on 15 Jun 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Antoine married 1689 Claranna Schmidt, daughter of 3378 Conradt Schmidt and 3379 Margredt Schrötter, on 6 May 1624 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Claranna was born on 12 Mar 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 62.
- ii. 1560 Jean Steinbach (born on 24 Apr 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died about 1656). Jean married 1561 Barbara Weber, daughter of 3122 Uli Weber and 3123 Magdalena Zürcher, on 13 Jan 1627 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 22 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1684 aged about 77.

1073. 3121 Anna Iring, daughter of 6242 Peter Iring and 6243 Anne Ulrich, was born in Aug 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Peut-être la même que Anna IRINGER(1683) mariée à Hans DIEBOLT en 1615

Anna married **3120 Antoine Steinbach** on 26 Apr 1596 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Antoine was born on 22 Feb 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

1074. 3122 Uli Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 928 on Page 83)

1075. 3123 Magdalena Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 929 on Page 83)

1076. 3124 Peter Kraemer was born before 1575 in Mulhouse? and died after 1605 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1595 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1605

Peter married 3125 Agatha Schott before 1595. Agatha was born before 1577 and died after 1605 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1595 - 1605 Mulhouse

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 1562 Hans Kraemer (born on 18 Jan 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 1563 Verena Weber, daughter of 3126 Hans Weber and 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher, on 16 Oct 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born on 24 Jun 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 914 ii. **1938 Peter Krämer** (born on 27 Feb 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1653). Peter married **1939 Margarethe Singer**, daughter of **3878 Hans Singer** and **3879 Margaretha Andrein**, on 6 Dec 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margarethe was born on 28 Nov 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died between 1639 and 1647. Peter next married **Barbara Kerstenholz**, daughter of **Heinrich Kerstenholz** and **Anna Baumann**, before 1647. Barbara was born on 20 Jun 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1653.

1077. 3125 Agatha Schott was born before 1577 and died after 1605 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1595 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1605

Agatha married **3124 Peter Kraemer** before 1595. Peter was born before 1575 in Mulhouse? and died after 1605 in Mulhouse?.

1078. 3126 Hans Weber, son of **6276 Georg** (**Jorg**) **Weber** and **6277 Appolonia Kulm**, was born about 1555 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 74.

General Notes: Meyer d' Illzach 1612- 1629

Hans married **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher** on 15 Jun 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born before 1554 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1599.

Marriage Notes: ou 4/07/1575 11 enfants de 1577 à 1599

Children from this marriage were:

- 2038 Georg Weber (born on 25 Sep 1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1659). Georg married
 2039 Regula Iring, daughter of 4078 Peter Iring and 4079 Barbara Kessler, on 24 Mar 1610 in Illzach,
 Haut Rhin, France. Regula was born on 26 Aug 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **Elisabeth Weber** was born on 25 Jun 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth married **1570 Werlin Steinbach**, son of **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** and **3141 Barbe Hügelin**, on 11 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Werlin was born on 1 Mar 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 42.
- 924 iii. **1948 Antoine Weber** (born on 14 Feb 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1648). Antoine married **Magdalena Caspar** on 29 Jun 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena died before 1639 in Illzach. Antoine next married **811 Anna Tritscher** about 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1621 and died after 1665. Other names for Anna were Treutscher and Tritsch.
- 539 iv. 1563 Verena Weber (born on 24 Jun 1599 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Verena married 1562 Hans Kraemer, son of 3124 Peter Kraemer and 3125 Agatha Schott, on 16 Oct 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 18 Jan 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Hans was Krämer.

1079. 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher, daughter of 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher and 6255 Agnes Harter, was born before 1554 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1599.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1599

Elisabeth married **3126 Hans Weber** on 15 Jun 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1555 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 74.

1090. 3138 Andreas Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 1040 on Page 97)

1091. 3139 Margaretha Bölscher

(Duplicate. See Person 1041 on Page 97)

1092. 3140 Thiebaut Steinbach, son of **6180 Werlin Steinbach,** was born about 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

Thiebaut married **2909 Barbe Zürcher** about 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born in 1552 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

930 i. **1954 Jean Steinbach** (born on 14 Aug 1578 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **1955 Anne Frey** on 14 Jan 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anne was born about 1580 in Rixheim, Habsheim, 68, France and died after 1608.

Thiebaut next married **3141 Barbe Hügelin** on 4 Nov 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born before 1556 and died before 1612.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1570 Werlin Steinbach (born on 1 Mar 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died about 1626 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Werlin married 1571 Elisabeth Pariser on 2 Dec 1605 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born about 1585 and died about 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 35. Werlin next married Elisabeth Weber, daughter of 3126 Hans Weber and 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher, on 11
 Sep 1620 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 25 Jun 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Thiebaut next married Elsbeth Baümer on 16 Mar 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1093. 3141 Barbe Hügelin was born before 1556 and died before 1612.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1576

General Notes: 2 fois veuve avant 1581

Barbe married **Diebold Federspiel** before 1576. Diebold was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1576.

Barbe next married **4072 Simon Rack** on 22 Feb 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Simon was born about 1547 and died in Oct 1581 aged about 34.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2036 Hans Ulrich Rack (born on 1 Mar 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married Eva Vilhäcker on 6 Aug 1599. Eva died before 1608. Hans next married 2037 Elsbeth Christerin, daughter of 4074 Hans Christen and 4075 Agnes Seÿler, on 30 Mar 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born on 12 Jan 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbe next married **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** on 4 Nov 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Thiebaut was born about 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

1124. 3172 Hans Schürer was born before 1592 in Lobsigen, near Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1612

Hans married 3173 Lucia Zimerman on 28 Aug 1612 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland. Lucia was born before 1594.

The child from this marriage was:

562 i. **1586 Hans Schürer** (born on 28 Nov 1613 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland). Hans married **Christine Zimmerman** on 17 May 1639 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland. Christine was born before 1621.

1125. 3173 Lucia Zimerman was born before 1594.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1612

Lucia married **3172 Hans Schürer** on 28 Aug 1612 in Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland. Hans was born before 1592 in Lobsigen, near Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland.

1156. 3204 Hans Danner was born before 1563 in Battenheim, Habscheim, 68, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1583

General Notes: Sa filiation avec Marguerite DANNER(1681) n'est pas établie

Hans married **3205 Anna Steinbach** on 4 Nov 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 1 Feb 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- 578 i. **1602 Hans Danner** (born on 21 Sep 1589 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin,** daughter of **3206 Ulrich Gaeyelin** and **3207 Sybille Zimmerman,** on 17 Apr 1609 in Illzach,
 Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born on 23 Feb 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 657 ii. **1681 Marguerite Danner** (born before 1590). Marguerite married **1680 Fritz Werlin** on 19 Oct 1606 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Fritz was born before 1586.

1157. 3205 Anna Steinbach, daughter of 6190 Pierre Steinbach and 6191 Adelaide Fischer, was born on 1 Feb 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **3204 Hans Danner** on 4 Nov 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1563 in Battenheim, Habscheim, 68, France.

1158. 3206 Ulrich Gaeyelin was born before 1564.

Birth Notes: Se marient avant 1584

Ulrich married 3207 Sybille Zimmerman before 1584. Sybille was born before 1566.

The child from this marriage was:

579 i. **1603 Elsbeth Gaeyelin** (born on 23 Feb 1584 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Elsbeth married **1602 Hans Danner**, son of **3204 Hans Danner** and **3205 Anna Steinbach**, on 17 Apr 1609 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 21 Sep 1589 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1159. 3207 Sybille Zimmerman was born before 1566.

Birth Notes: Se marient avant 1584

Sybille married **3206 Ulrich Gaeyelin** before 1584. Ulrich was born before 1564.

1160. 6190 Pierre Steinbach, son of 12480 Rodolph Steinbach, was born in 1535 and died after 1595.

General Notes: Échevin à Illzach en 1595

Le 17 09 1583, il conclut un arrangement avec la veuve de son frère Jean comme tuteur des enfants de ce

dernier.Source: Geneanet 070273

Pierre married 6191 Adelaide Fischer before 1558. Adelaide was born before 1540 and died before 1591.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1558 - 1574 Illzach

Children from this marriage were:

i. Elisabeth Steinbach was born 1558? in Illzach. Elisabeth married Xxx Richert.

- ii. **Sébastien Steinbach** was born in 1560 in Illzach.
- 1157 iii. **3205 Anna Steinbach** (born on 1 Feb 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **3204 Hans Danner** on 4 Nov 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1563 in Battenheim, Habscheim, 68, France.
 - iv. Christophe Steinbach was born in 1563 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 1047 v. **3095 Barbe Steinbach** (born on 7 Apr 1566 in Illzach?). Barbe married **3094 Jorg Burlin**, son of **6188 Jorg Burlin** and **6189 Agnes Schlienger**, on 1 May 1592. Jorg was born on 16 Jul 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - vi. **Jean Steinbach** was born in 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 580 vii. **1604 Arnold Steinbach** (born on 8 Jun 1571 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1645). Arnold married **Euphrasie Hügelin** on 3 Apr 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Euphrasie was born before 1580 and died before 1602 in Illzach? Arnold next married **1605 Elisabeth Spindler** on 26 Apr 1602 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born about 1584 in Illzach? and died after 1621. Another name for Elisabeth was Spinner.
 - viii. **Pierre Steinbach** was born in 1574 in Illlzach?.

Pierre next married Marie Alandt on 27 Dec 1591.

1161. 6191 Adelaide Fischer was born before 1540 and died before 1591.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1558

Death Notes: Son marie se remarie en 1591

Adelaide married 6190 Pierre Steinbach before 1558. Pierre was born in 1535 and died after 1595.

1164. 3212 Balthasar Geiger was born before 1569. Another name for Balthasar was Gÿger.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1589

Balthasar married 3213 Margaretha Frosher before 1589. Margaretha was born before 1571.

Marriage Notes: Ont un fils en 1589

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1606 Balthasar Geiger** (born on 3 Sep 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Balthasar married **1607 Anna Hartmann**, daughter of **3214 Hans Hartmann** and **3215 Anna Beck**, on 19 Apr 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born on 5 Jun 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1165. 3213 Margaretha Frosher was born before 1571.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1589

Margaretha married **3212 Balthasar Geiger** before 1589. Balthasar was born before 1569. Another name for Balthasar was Gÿger.

1166. 3214 Hans Hartmann, son of 6428 Peter Hartmann and 6429 Anna Iring, was born before 1565 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1589.

Death Notes: Tué au combat

General Notes: Selon Pétri, il aurait été tué d'un coup de feu par les Lorrains, dans la Harth, près de Rixheim Il paraît dans la sédition de 1587 du côté du magistrat

Sources: roglo

D.Thuret (Tableaux généalogiques de l'ancienne famille patricienne HARTMANN de Mulhouse 1390-1890,par le professeur Georges Hartmann)

Hans married **3215 Anna Beck** on 28 Jun 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1567 in Ober Baden, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

583 i. **1607 Anna Hartmann** (born on 5 Jun 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **1606 Balthasar Geiger**, son of **3212 Balthasar Geiger** and **3213 Margaretha Frosher**, on 19 Apr 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Balthasar was born on 3 Sep 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1167. 3215 Anna Beck was born before 1567 in Ober Baden, Germany.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1585

Anna married **3214 Hans Hartmann** on 28 Jun 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1565 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1589.

1176. 3224 Simon Gÿsler, son of 6448 Philipp Gÿsler and 6449 Ursula Riss, was born about 1556 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 28 Nov 1608 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 52.

General Notes: Hotelier "Zur Krone" et "Zum Wilder Mann"

Simon married **3225 Dorothea Huber** on 18 Jun 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Dorothea was born in 1549-1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 May 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 58.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1577 - 1594

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Simon Gÿsler** was christened on 12 Nov 1587 in Basel, Switzerland.

588 ii. 1612 Daniel Gÿsler (born on 27 Apr 1589 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 13 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland). Daniel married Salomé Beck on 28 Apr 1610 in Basel, Switzerland. Salomé was born in 1582 and died in 1610 aged 28. Daniel next married Justina Hoffmann on 19 Aug 1616 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland. Justina was born in 1589 and died in 1621 aged 32. Daniel next married 1613 Catherine Chmielecius, daughter of 3226 Martin Chmielecius and 3227 Christina Zwinger, on 15 Oct 1621 in Basel, Switzerland. Catherine was born on 20 Apr 1595 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 1 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 34.

1177. 3225 Dorothea Huber, daughter of **Andreas Huber** and **Anna Trinker,** was born in 1549-1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 May 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 58.

Dorothea married **3224 Simon Gÿsler** on 18 Jun 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Simon was born about 1556 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 28 Nov 1608 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 52.

1178. 3226 Martin Chmielecius, son of **6452 Jean de Chmielnick** and **6453 Catherine Szczuca**, was born on 9 Nov 1559 in Belczyk, Lublin, Poland and died on 3 Jul 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 72.

General Notes: Professeur à l'université de Bâle

Recteur

Martin married **3227 Christina Zwinger** on 1 Oct 1588 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born on 8 Jul 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 30 Sep 1610 in Basel, Switzerland aged 46.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1590 à 1600

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1613 Catherine Chmielecius** (born on 20 Apr 1595 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 1 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland). Catherine married **1612 Daniel Gÿsler**, son of **3224 Simon Gÿsler** and **3225 Dorothea Huber**, on 15 Oct 1621 in Basel, Switzerland. Daniel was born on 27 Apr 1589 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Oct 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 40.

Martin next married Christina Wacrenfels in 1611. Christina died before 1621.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils

Martin next married Ursula Wursteisen on 4 Jun 1621.

1179. 3227 Christina Zwinger, daughter of **6454 Theodore Zwinger** and **6455 Valeria Rudin**, was born on 8 Jul 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 30 Sep 1610 in Basel, Switzerland aged 46.

Christina married Dr. Jean Huber in 1585. Jean died before 1598.

Christina next married **3226 Martin Chmielecius** on 1 Oct 1588 in Basel, Switzerland. Martin was born on 9 Nov 1559 in Belczyk, Lublin, Poland and died on 3 Jul 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 72.

1180. 3228 Hans Lukas Iselin, son of **6456 Johann Lucas Iselin** and **6455 Valeria Rudin**, was born on 22 Jun 1553 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 Nov 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 79.

Death Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

General Notes: Commerçant, Marchand d'épices

Conseiller (Rath Herr)

Hans married **3229 Helena d'Annone** in 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Helena was born on 27 Dec 1555 and died on 12 Sep 1629 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse aged 73. Another name for Helena was d'Annone.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1576 - 1589

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 1614 Bonifacius Iselin (born on 7 May 1578 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland - died on 28 Sep 1638 in Basel, Switzerland). Bonifacius married 1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil, daughter of 3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil and 3231 Ursula Mentelin, on 2 Feb 1607 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Sara was born on 4 Jun 1588 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1630 in Basel, Switzerland aged 42.

1181. 3229 Helena d'Annone, daughter of **6458 Cristoforo d'Annone** and **6459 Angela Augusta Calderini**, was born on 27 Dec 1555 and died on 12 Sep 1629 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse aged 73. Another name for Helena was d'Annone.

Birth Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Death Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Helena married **3228 Hans Lukas Iselin** in 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 22 Jun 1553 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 Nov 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 79.

1182. 3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil and 6461 Anna Froben(ius), was born on 5 Aug 1560 in Basel, St Martin, Switzerland and died on 6 Aug 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

Death Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

General Notes: Conseiller, Chef de la Tribu des Pêcheurs

Le procès de sorcellerie d'Adelberg Meyer

La première mention des accusations de magicien et de maître sorcier contre Adelberg se trouve dans le compte-rendu du conseil du 15 septembre 1617, alors qu'Adelberg était toujours détenu à la tour de la prison audessus de la porte du Rhin. Dès la séance du conseil du 17 septembre, il est transféré à la tour de Spalen et on fit appel aux conseils des facultés de théologie et de droit concernant cette affaire.

Lors de l'inventaire de ses biens et la clôture de sa propriété dans le faubourg Saint-Jean, les fonctionnaires du tribunal mirent la main sur les objets compromettants, tel miroir, anneaux, une cassette en argent, livres de légendes hébraïques, livrets de magie et de formules magiques, et que ces objets furent ensuite mis en relation avec son comportement traître et perfide, ses jurons contre Dieu, et que de tous ces éléments, on construisit les accusations de magicien et de sorcier. Malheureusement, les dépositions au sujet de cette affaire n'ont pas été conservées. Le conseil prononça le jugement contre Adelberg très rapidement, dès le 22 décembre selon le compte-rendu, et cela avec une rigueur extrême. L'avis de la faculté de théologie et de droit au sujet de l'affaire d'Adelberg est conçu en ces termes : " Adelberg Meyer devra être révoqué de ses fonctions, reclus dans une habitation, ses biens confisqués, faire amende honorable et être entendu le lendemain. "

Il ne s'agissait pas seulement de l'accusation de sorcellerie, mais aussi du comportement d'Adelberg durant le procès de succession : blasphème, faux témoignage, faux et destruction de preuves.

La faculté de droit considérait toute l'affaire sous le même angle que les pasteurs et tenait pour avéré que même si l'on ne pouvait constater de grave péché de magie ni d'une alliance explicite avec le diable, il était malgré tout vrai qu'Adelberg avec eu recours aux conseils de sorcier pour ses affaires et donc qu'il tenait plus en estime ces pratiques superstitieuses et perverses plutôt que de placer sa confiance en Dieu. Même si l'on s'avisait que les dépositions ne puissent être retenues à sa charge, la découverte chez lui des anneaux magiques, la cassette en argent et des livres de cabale hébraïque étaient des preuves suffisantes pour l'accabler.

Pourtant, il aurait mérité la peine de mort du fait du blasphème multiple, faux à plusieurs reprises, actions méchantes, utilisations de faux sceaux, destruction de preuves, et toutefois, il pourrait suffire de le révoquer de toutes ses fonctions,



de le bannir du pays, de lui confisquer ses biens et de lui infliger toutes les autres peines prévues, selon la coutume du pays.

Dans cette perspective, Adelberg fut astreint le jour suivant à faire amende honorable, qui devait être renouvelée de temps à autre.

Il promet ensuite de respecter tout ce qui est écrit et devra être interné dans une maison à définir, et dont il ne devra sortir ni de jour ni de nuit. Ce document est signé de lui de sa signature tremblante.

Adelberg fit encore parler de lui. Comme il n'y avait pas encore de maison prête pour purger sa peine d'internement, il fut de nouveau placé en détention au Spalenturm, les frais devant être pris en charge par ses fils et ses gendres.

La liquidation de l'héritage Mentelin occupa les tribunaux encore de nombreuses années. Le Conseil avait décidé en son temps, que les Eckenstein devaient recevoir gain de cause en premier lieu. Hieronymus Meyer se plaignit ensuite au nom de son père que ces derniers avaient saisi sa part d'héritage. Ce n'est que le lundi 20 mars 1620 que le prévôt du tribunal de la ville rendit son jugement dans le procès de la succession Mentelin : bien qu'Adelberg Meyer ait commis de graves manquements et des actions punissables, le Conseil s'en tient au jugement donné précédemment.

Les fils et gendres d'Adelberg annoncent au Conseil qu'ils accordent une pension annuelle de 200 florins à leur père et beau-père, et qu'ils achètent pour lui une maison. Le Conseil autorise cet achat, mais renouvelle une décision précédente disant que les huissiers de la Rheintor devront être payés et précise le montant de la rémunération hebdomadaire des domestiques d'Adelberg, valet et servante.

Un des derniers signes de vie d'Adelberg est une supplication pour sa libération, afin de pouvoir d'assister aux offices religieux. Le conseil, quelque peu sceptique concernant ses besoins religieux, refusa et lui imposa en revanche la visite du pasteur.

Source: Jean Ferran

Adelberg married **3231 Ursula Mentelin** in 1583 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Ursula was born on 15 May 1565 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 18 Oct 1594 in Basel, Switzerland aged 29.

Marriage Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

7 enfants 1586 - 1594

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Hyeronimus Meyer zum Pfeil** was christened on 4 Oct 1586 in Basel, Switzerland.

591 ii. **1615 Sara Meyer zum Pfeil** (born on 4 Jun 1588 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 8 Jun 1630 in Basel, Switzerland). Sara married **1614 Bonifacius Iselin**, son of **3228 Hans Lukas Iselin** and **3229 Helena d'Annone**, on 2 Feb 1607 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Bonifacius was born on 7 May 1578 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 28 Sep 1638 in Basel, Switzerland aged 60.

iii. **Ursula Meyer zum Pfeil** was born in 1592 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1593 in Basel, Basel-Stadt, Switzerland, died in 1627 in Basel, Basel-Stadt, Switzerland aged 35, and was buried in 1627 in Basel, Basel-Stadt, Switzerland.

Adelberg next married **Elisabeth von Speyr**, daughter of **Franz von Speyr** and **Sarah Baumann**, on 2 Aug 1597 in Basel, Switzerland. The marriage ended in divorce in 1616. Elisabeth was christened in 1547 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1625 in Basel, Switzerland aged 78.

1183. 3231 Ursula Mentelin, daughter of **6462 Hieronymus Mentelin** and **6463 Anna Wild,** was born on 15 May 1565 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 18 Oct 1594 in Basel, Switzerland aged 29.

Birth Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Ursula married **3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil** in 1583 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Adelberg was born on 5 Aug 1560 in Basel, St Martin, Switzerland and died on 6 Aug 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

1200. 3248 Anthoni Zürcher, son of **6496 Bernhart Zürcher,** was born about 1556 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1606.

Death Notes: Echevin en 1606 General Notes: Agriculteur

Échevin em 1606

Anthoni married **Anna Gervin** on 23 Jan 1582 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1565 in Montbeliard, France and died before 1587.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

Anthoni next married **3249 Eloise Hägler** on 20 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Eloise was born before 1570 in Pfastatt, 68, France.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

600 i. 1624 Bernhard Zürcher (born in Dec 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Bernhard married 1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann, daughter of 3250 Johan Conrad Rüthimann and 3251 Catherine Hannewoger, on 15 Jan 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 30 Jul 1587 and died before 1641. Bernhard next married Maria Weiss on 23 Aug 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born in Seventhal, Switzerland.

1201. 3249 Eloise Hägler was born before 1570 in Pfastatt, 68, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1587

Eloise married **3248 Anthoni Zürcher** on 20 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthoni was born about 1556 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1606.

1202. 3250 Johan Conrad Rüthimann was born about 1560 in Steinhausen, Switzerland and died in 1610 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50. Another name for Johan was Reuthimann.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1580, prêche en 1583

General Notes: Prêche pour la 1ère fois à Mulhouse le 19/03/1583

Pasteur à Ilzach 1587 - 1610

Johan married 3251 Catherine Hannewoger in 1580. Catherine was born before 1563 and died in 1587.

The child from this marriage was:

601 i. 1625 Elisabeth Rüthimann (born on 30 Jul 1587 - died before 1641). Elisabeth married 1624 Bernhard Zürcher, son of 3248 Anthoni Zürcher and 3249 Eloise Hägler, on 15 Jan 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Bernhard was born in Dec 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1641 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Johan next married **Barbara Geyelin** on 5 Feb 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born before 1570 and died before 1598.

Johan next married Barbara Humprecht on 6 Nov 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1203. 3251 Catherine Hannewoger was born before 1563 and died in 1587.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1580

Catherine married **3250 Johan Conrad Rüthimann** in 1580. Johan was born about 1560 in Steinhausen, Switzerland and died in 1610 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50. Another name for Johan was Reuthimann.

1296. 3344 Hans Wilderman was born before 1577.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1597

Hans married **3345 Margredt Oberer** on 11 Mar 1597 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Margredt was born before 1580 in Rothenfleck, Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1672 Hans Wilderman (born on 24 Jan 1602 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland). Hans married 1673
 Margreth Keller, daughter of 3346 Claus Keller and 3347 Anna Buss, on 10 Dec 1621 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Margreth was born on 8 Jul 1599 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

1297. 3345 Margredt Oberer was born before 1580 in Rothenfleck, Basel, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1597

Margredt married 3344 Hans Wilderman on 11 Mar 1597 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born before 1577.

1298. 3346 Claus Keller was born before 1579.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1599

Claus married **3347 Anna Buss** before 1599 in Ormaligen, Basel, Switzerland?. Anna was born before 1582 in Gelterkinden, Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1673 Margreth Keller** (born on 8 Jul 1599 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland). Margreth married **1672 Hans Wilderman**, son of **3344 Hans Wilderman** and **3345 Margredt Oberer**, on 10 Dec 1621 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 24 Jan 1602 in Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland.

1299. 3347 Anna Buss was born before 1582 in Gelterkinden, Basel, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1599

Anna married 3346 Claus Keller before 1599 in Ormaligen, Basel, Switzerland? Claus was born before 1579.

1308. 3356? Felix Schmid, son of **6712? Kleinhans Schmidt,** was born on 19 Dec 1563 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

Felix married someone.

His child was:

654 i. **1678? Hans Schmid** (born on 7 Dec 1600 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland). Hans married **1679? Barbara Brunigger**, daughter of **3358? Hans Brunigger**, on 27 May 1622 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Barbara was born on 8 Jul 1604 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

1310. 3358? Hans Brunigger, son of **6716? Kleinfelix Brunigger,** was born on 15 Feb 1579 in Nieder Illanu, Zurich, Switzerland.

Hans a épousé x...y before 1604.

His child was:

655 i. **1679? Barbara Brunigger** (born on 8 Jul 1604 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland). Barbara married **1678? Hans Schmid,** son of **3356? Felix Schmid,** on 27 May 1622 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Hans was born on 7 Dec 1600 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland.

1314. 3204 Hans Danner

(Duplicate. See Person 1156 on Page 102)

1315. 3205 Anna Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 1157 on Page 102)

1328. 3120 Antoine Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 1072 on Page 99)

1329. 3121 Anna Iring

(Duplicate. See Person 1073 on Page 100)

1330. 3378 Conradt Schmidt, son of **6756 Adam Schmidt** and **6757 Madlen Hellingen,** was born on 9 Nov 1561 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Conradt married **3855 Küngold Melcker** on 10 Jan 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Küngold was born before 1568 in Sternberg im Donner...? and died before 1598 in Illzach.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

903 i. **1927 Barbara Schmid** (born on 21 Jan 1593 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **1926 Stephen Bussner** before 1612 in Mulhouse?. Stephen was born before 1592.

Conradt next married **3379 Margredt Schrötter** on 17 Apr 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margredt was born before 1580 in Habscheim, 68, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1599 - 1603

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 1689 Claranna Schmidt (born on 12 Mar 1603 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died on 10 May 1665 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Claranna married 1688 Antoine Steinbach, son of 3120 Antoine Steinbach and **3121 Anna Iring,** on 6 May 1624 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Antoine was born on 15 Jun 1600 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1639 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Claranna next married **Melchior Brüchlein** before 1640.

1331. 3379 Margredt Schrötter was born before 1580 in Habscheim, 68, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1598

Margredt married **3378 Conradt Schmidt** on 17 Apr 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conradt was born on 9 Nov 1561 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1392. 3440 Michael Neuenschwander was born before 1571 in Langnau? and died after 1605 in Langnau?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1605

Michael married 3441 Cathrin Gerber before 1591. Cathrin was born before 1573 and died after 1605 in Langnau?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1591 - 1605 à Langnan

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1720 Michel Neuenschwander (born on 6 Dec 1601 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland).
 Michel married 1721 Anna Geissbeuler, daughter of 3442 Hans Grÿssbüller and 3448 Barbara
 Züricher, on 29 Aug 1623 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Anna was born on 11 Aug 1603 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

1393. 3441 Cathrin Gerber was born before 1573 and died after 1605 in Langnau?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1605

Cathrin married **3440 Michael Neuenschwander** before 1591. Michael was born before 1571 in Langnau? and died after 1605 in Langnau?

1394. 3442 Hans Grÿssbüller was born before 1572.

Hans married **3448 Barbara Züricher** before 1592 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Barbara was born before 1574

Marriage Notes: 4 fils à Langnau 1592 - 1602

1? fille en 1603

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1721 Anna Geissbeuler** (born on 11 Aug 1603 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland). Anna married **1720 Michel Neuenschwander**, son of **3440 Michael Neuenschwander** and **3441 Cathrin Gerber**, on 29 Aug 1623 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Michel was born on 6 Dec 1601 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland.

1395. 3448 Barbara Züricher was born before 1574.

Barbara married **3442 Hans Grÿssbüller** before 1592 in Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland. Hans was born before 1572.

1786. 3834 Michael Gebhardt was born before 1541 and died before 1579.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1561

General Notes: Bourgeois de Tiefensall installé à Forchtenberg

Michael a épousé x...y before 1561 in Forchtenberg?.

His child was:

i. **1917 Elisabeth Gebhardt** (born before 1561 - died before 1607). Elisabeth married **1916 Hans Köler** on 22 Feb 1579 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany. Hans was born about 1553 and died on 23 Dec 1633 in Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany aged about 80.

1792. 3840 Heinrich Läderach was born before 1540 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1560

Heinrich married **3841 Madalena Schumacher** on 4 Aug 1560 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Madalena was born before 1542.

The child from this marriage was:

896 i. 1920 Paulus L\u00e4derach (born on 6 Jun 1568 in Grossh\u00f6chstetten, Bern, Switzerland - died before 1616). Paulus married 1921 Barbara B\u00fcrger, daughter of 3842 Jean B\u00fcrger and 3843 Anna M\u00fcller, on 1 Nov 1588 in Grossh\u00f6chstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Barbara was born on 2 Oct 1569 in Grossh\u00f6chstetten, Bern, Switzerland.

1793. 3841 Madalena Schumacher was born before 1542.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1560

Madalena married **3840 Heinrich Läderach** on 4 Aug 1560 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Heinrich was born before 1540 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland?

1794. 3842 Jean Bürger was born before 1536.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1556

Jean married 3843 Anna Müller on 15 Nov 1556 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Anna was born before 1538.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1921 Barbara Bürger** (born on 2 Oct 1569 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland). Barbara married **1920 Paulus Läderach,** son of **3840 Heinrich Läderach** and **3841 Madalena Schumacher,** on 1 Nov 1588 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Paulus was born on 6 Jun 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland and died before 1616. Barbara next married **Ulli Jutzi** before 1616.

1795. 3843 Anna Müller was born before 1538.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1556

Anna married 3842 Jean Bürger on 15 Nov 1556 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Jean was born before 1536.

1798. 3846 Peter Gfeller was born before 1548.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1568

Peter a épousé x...y before 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland?.

His child was:

i. **1923 Verena Gfeller** (born on 21 Mar 1568 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland - died after 1607). Verena married **1922 Ulli Syfrid dit Walliser** on 17 Nov 1589 in Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland. Ulli was born before 1569 in Sinringen, Bern, Switzerland and died after 1607.

1806. 3378 Conradt Schmidt

(Duplicate. See Person 1330 on Page 108)

1807. 3855 Küngold Melcker was born before 1568 in Sternberg im Donner...? and died before 1598 in Illzach.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1586

Küngold married **3378 Conradt Schmidt** on 10 Jan 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Conradt was born on 9 Nov 1561 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1808. 3856 Hans Hausser was born before 1577.

Hans married 3857 Walpurg Christerin before 1597. Walpurg was born before 1579.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1597 - 1610 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1928 Mathis Hausser (born on 4 Mar 1610 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathis married 1929
Rosina Thurnÿsen, daughter of 3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen and 3859 Agnes Schlumberger, in
1630-1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 3 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin,
France and died before 1635. Mathis next married Barbara Grosheinz in 1633-1635 in Mulhouse, Haut
Rhin, France.

1809. 3857 Walpurg Christerin was born before 1579.

Walpurg married **3856 Hans Hausser** before 1597. Hans was born before 1577.

1810. 3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen, son of **7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** and **7717 Anna Müller**, was born on 5 Sep 1587 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland and died after 1627.

General Notes: Chef de Tribu à Mulhouse

Friedrich married **3859 Agnes Schlumberger** in 1607. Agnes was born on 12 Jun 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Nov 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 42.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants 1608 - 1627 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1929 Rosina Thurnÿsen** (born on 3 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1635). Rosina married **1928 Mathis Hausser**, son of **3856 Hans Hausser** and **3857 Walpurg Christerin**, in 1630-1631 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathis was born on 4 Mar 1610 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1811. 3859 Agnes Schlumberger, daughter of **7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger** and **7719 Rosina Biegeisen**, was born on 12 Jun 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Nov 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 42.

Agnes married **3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen** in 1607. Friedrich was born on 5 Sep 1587 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland and died after 1627.

1814. 3862 Ambrosius Socinus, son of **7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini** and **7725 Veronica Bellona**, was born on 29 Sep 1558 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 5 Jul 1616 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

General Notes: Arrive à Colmar en 1600 venant de Badenweiler, Gerrmany Pasteur Doyen et Directeur des Écoles.

Événements

29 septembre 1558 : Baptême - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

27 mai 1560 : Bourgeois avec son père et ses frères aînés - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, WEISS-FREI Fritz, Die Bürgerrechtsaufnahmen in Basel 1358-1798, cote

(Privatarchiv) PA 578 A 1 bis, Band 2: 1532-1624

entre 1573 et 1575 : Étudiant - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

25 octobre 1575 : Bachelier ès arts libéraux de l'université - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

29 janvier 1577 : Immatriculé à l'université - Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

1579: Diacre - Müllheim, Müllheim, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

avant 1582: Mariage (avec Cleophe SULZER)

entre 1587 et 1592 : Pasteur - Laufen, Müllheim, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

24 novembre 1589 : Mariage (avec Ursula WERENFELS) - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse entre 1592 et 1602 : Pasteur - Badenweiler, Müllheim, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

congédié en tant que calviniste

16 octobre 1599 : Vend un bien à Bâle avec sa femme Ursula WERENFELS, à son beau-frère et sa belle-sœur, Vincentz

ROTLIN, pasteur à Betberg (Bade) et Salome WERENFELS - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1602 : Expulsé de Bade pour son calvinisme

Sources: Annuaire de la Société historique et littéraire de Colmar, 1975/1976, XXV, VOGLER Bernard, Le corps

pastoral de Colmar et environs avant la Guerre de Trente ans, p.125

entre 1602 et 1603 : Second diacre - Colmar, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

après 1602 : Doyen des églises et directeur des écoles - Colmar, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

entre 1603 et 1616 : Premier pasteur - Colmar, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

21 janvier 1605 : Mariage (avec Magdalena HENCKEL) - Colmar, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Colmar AM, registre paroissial protestant

---: Décès

5 juillet 1616: Inhumation - Colmar, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Colmar AM, registre paroissial protestant

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ambrosius married **3863 Ursula Werenfels** on 24 Nov 1589 in Basel, Switzerland. Ursula was born on 23 Oct 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1603-1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile The child from this marriage was:

i. **1931 Eva Socinerin** (born before 1602 in Badenweiler? - died after 1643 in Mulhouse?). Eva married **1930 Hans Bruder** on 1 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1590 and died in 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 43. Eva next married **Bernhard Geyelin** in 1633-1637. Bernhard died after 1643 in Mulhouse?

Ambrosius next married **Cleophé Sulzer** before 1582 in Bâle?. Cleophé was christened on 23 Mar 1549 in Bâle, St Martin, and died before 24 Nov 1589.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants vers 1582/1585

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ambrosius next married **Magdalena Henckel**, daughter of **Caspar Henckel**, on 21 Jan 1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena died 20 Jan 1623 ?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1606/1610 Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

1815. 3863 Ursula Werenfels, daughter of **7726** Wolfgang Werenfels and **7727** Esther Schmoller, was born on 23 Oct 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1603-1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ursula married **3862 Ambrosius Socinus** on 24 Nov 1589 in Basel, Switzerland. Ambrosius was born on 29 Sep 1558 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 5 Jul 1616 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

1820. 3868 Peter Erlin was born before 1571.

Peter married 3869 Elysabetha Grummer? before 1591 in Mulhouse?. Elysabetha was born before 1573.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1591/1595 / 1598 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

910 i. **1934 Peter Erlin** (born on 8 Aug 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **1935 Salomé Feuchter**, daughter of **3894 Hans Jakob Feucht** and **3895 Susanna Ebsteiner**, on 3 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Salomé was born before 1602.

1821. 3869 Elysabetha Grummer? was born before 1573.

Elysabetha married **3868 Peter Erlin** before 1591 in Mulhouse?. Peter was born before 1571.

1822. 3894 Hans Jakob Feucht was born before 1572 and died after 1609 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1609

Hans married **3895 Susanna Ebsteiner** on 11 Jan 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Susanna was born before 1574 and died after 1609 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1595 - 1609 Mulhouse

Children from this marriage were:

- 911 i. **1935 Salomé Feuchter** (born before 1602). Salomé married **1934 Peter Erlin**, son of **3868 Peter Erlin** and **3869 Elysabetha Grummer?**, on 3 Jul 1620 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 8 Aug 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Peter was Ehrlin.
- 923 ii. **1947 Barbel Feuchter** (born on 17 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbel married **1946 Michael Ziegler,** son of **3892 Jakob Ziegler** and **3893 Margaretha Zürcher,** before 1635 in Mulhouse?.
 Michael was born on 15 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1823. 3895 Susanna Ebsteiner was born before 1574 and died after 1609 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1609

Susanna married **3894 Hans Jakob Feucht** on 11 Jan 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1572 and died after 1609 in Mulhouse?.

1828. 3124 Peter Kraemer

(Duplicate. See Person 1076 on Page 100)

1829. 3125 Agatha Schott

(Duplicate. See Person 1077 on Page 100)

1830. 3878 Hans Singer was born before 1576.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1596

Hans married 3879 Margaretha Andrein before 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France?. Margaretha was born before 1578.

The child from this marriage was:

915 i. **1939 Margarethe Singer** (born on 28 Nov 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died between 1639 and 1647). Margarethe married **1938 Peter Krämer**, son of **3124 Peter Kraemer** and **3125 Agatha Schott**, on 6 Dec 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 27 Feb 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1653.

1831. 3879 Margaretha Andrein was born before 1578.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1624

Margaretha married 3878 Hans Singer before 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France?. Hans was born before 1576.

1832. 3880 Hans Hofer, son of **7760 Mathias Hofer** and **7761 Anna Isenflamm,** was born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 May 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Hotelier " Du Cerf" Bourgeois le 26/11/1598 Sous-Prévôt

Hans married **3881 Barbara Andreas** on 26 Nov 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born before 1575 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1940 Mathias Hofer (born on 17 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 1 Jul 1619 in Griesbach, Germany). Mathias married 1941 Wybrand Engelmann, daughter of 3882 Philippus Engelmann and 3883 Rosina Roppolt, on 23 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 20 Jun 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 20 Mar 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

1833. 3881 Barbara Andreas was born before 1575 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **3880 Hans Hofer** on 26 Nov 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 9 May 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1834. 3882 Philippus Engelmann, son of **7764 Heinrich Engelmann** and **7765 Barbara Jung,** was born on 9 Sep 1572 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 6 Aug 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

General Notes: Pharmacien Arrivé en 1595 à Mulhouse Sexvir (?) Tribu des Tailleurs 1617 Bourgmestre 1638-1655 Bailli d'Illzach 1626 - 1636

Philippus married **3883 Rosina Roppolt** on 15 Jun 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 1 Jun 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Feb 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

917 i. 1941 Wybrand Engelmann (born on 20 Jun 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 20 Mar 1681 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Wybrand married 1940 Mathias Hofer, son of 3880 Hans Hofer and 3881 Barbara Andreas, on 23 Nov 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 17 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Jul 1619 in Griesbach, Germany aged 24. Wybrand next married Daniel Risler on 27 Aug 1627. Daniel was born in 1600 and died in 1669 aged 69.

Philippus next married **Elisabeth Ehrsam** on 11 Jul 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born in 1584 and died in 1656 aged 72.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

1835. 3883 Rosina Roppolt, daughter of **7766 Niclaus Roppolt** and **7767 Wybrand Wurmser**, was born on 1 Jun 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Feb 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51.

Rosina married **3882 Philippus Engelmann** on 15 Jun 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Philippus was born on 9 Sep 1572 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 6 Aug 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

1836. 3884 Peter Hartmann, son of **6428 Peter Hartmann** and **6429 Anna Iring**, was born on 27 Jun 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Dec 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

General Notes: Sixvir Tribu des Agriculteurs Bourgeois de Mulhouse 9/9/1588

Peter married **3885 Margreth Biegeisen** on 9 Sep 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margreth was born before 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 1942 Niclaus Hartmann (born on 29 Jul 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died 15nov 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niclaus married 1943 Cléophé Sisson, daughter of 3886 Claude Sisson and 3887 Elisabeth Beinhofer, on 10 May 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Cléophé was born on 13 Feb 1603 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter next married Magdalena Heilmann on 28 Jun 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born in 1583.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

1837. 3885 Margreth Biegeisen, daughter of **7770 Thomas Biegeisen** and **7771 Juliana Meder**, was born before 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1619

Margreth married **3884 Peter Hartmann** on 9 Sep 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 27 Jun 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Dec 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

1838. 3886 Claude Sisson was born before 1574 in Savoie? and died in Sep 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1594
General Notes: Négociant en Tissus
D'origine Savoyarde
Rouggeois de Colmar 1596

Bourgeois de Colmar 1596 Arrive à Mulhouse en 1628

Claude married **3887 Elisabeth Beinhofer** before 1594. Elisabeth was born before 1576 and died between 1610 and 1615 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1594 - 1615

The child from this marriage was:

919 i. 1943 Cléophé Sisson (born on 13 Feb 1603 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1646 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Cléophé married 1942 Niclaus Hartmann, son of 3884 Peter Hartmann and 3885 Margreth Biegeisen, on 10 May 1624 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born on 29 Jul 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died 15nov 1645 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Claude next married Judith Trockenbradt on 24 Jul 1615 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Judith died before 1628.

Claude next married **Susanna Hofer** in 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Susanna was born in 1595 in Basel, Switzerland.

1839. 3887 Elisabeth Beinhofer was born before 1576 and died between 1610 and 1615 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1594

Elisabeth married **3886 Claude Sisson** before 1594. Claude was born before 1574 in Savoie? and died in Sep 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1840. 3888 Colla de Cornesse dit le grand Colla, son of 7776 Johan de Xhendelesse and 7777 Wilkin de Cornesse, was born before 1565 in Cornesse (Belgique)? and died before 1621.

Colla a épousé x...y before 1585.

Marriage Notes: Son fils Niclaus naît vers 1585

His child was:

i. 1944 Johan Niclaus Cornetz (born about 1585 in Cornesse (Belgique) - died on 18 Feb 1659 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Johan married Marthe Renacle dite Max before 1616 in St-Lamprech?.
 Marthe was born before 1598 in Ottenburg (Bade) and died on 1 Dec 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Johan next married 1945 Maria Brandin on 4 Sep 1626 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born before 1608 in Evêché de Liège, Belgique and died after 1633.

1844. 3892 Jakob Ziegler was born before 1584 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1604

General Notes: Drapier

Jakob married **3893 Margaretha Zürcher** on 16 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha was born on 1 Sep 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1646.

The child from this marriage was:

922 i. 1946 Michael Ziegler (born on 15 Apr 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Michael married 1947 Barbel Feuchter, daughter of 3894 Hans Jakob Feucht and 3895 Susanna Ebsteiner, before 1635 in Mulhouse?. Barbel was born on 17 Dec 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1845. 3893 Margaretha Zürcher, daughter of **7786 Martin Zürcher** and **7787 Agnès Rinck**, was born on 1 Sep 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1646.

Margaretha married **3892 Jakob Ziegler** on 16 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jakob was born before 1584 in Mulhouse?.

1846. 3894 Hans Jakob Feucht

(Duplicate. See Person 1822 on Page 112)

1847. 3895 Susanna Ebsteiner

(Duplicate. See Person 1823 on Page 112)

1848. 3126 Hans Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 1078 on Page 100)

1849. 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 1079 on Page 101)

1852. 2002 Caspar Dollfuss

(Duplicate. See Person 978 on Page 87)

1853. 2003 Catherine Risler

(Duplicate. See Person 979 on Page 87)

1854. 3902 Simon Müller, son of **7804 Jakob Müller** and **7805 Elisabetha Xxx**, was born on 7 Nov 1591 in Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died after 1635 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1635

General Notes: Tanneur Enregistré à Mulhouse 1614 Bourgeois le 25/6/1635 Échevin 1635 Simon married 3903 Elisabeth Weckerin before 1614. Elisabeth was born before 1596 and died after 1635 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1614 - 1635 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1951 Elsbeth Müller** (born on 20 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1673 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elsbeth married **1950 Johannes Dollfuss**, son of **2002 Caspar Dollfuss** and **2003 Catherine Risler**, about 1638 in Mulhouse?. Johannes was born on 9 May 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Mar 1701 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 81.

1855. 3903 Elisabeth Weckerin was born before 1596 and died after 1635 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1635

Elisabeth married **3902 Simon Müller** before 1614. Simon was born on 7 Nov 1591 in Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died after 1635 in Mulhouse?.

1856. 6276 Georg (**Jorg**) **Weber,** son of **12552 Hans Weber,** was born about 1526 and died in 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 60.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1551

General Notes: Meyer d'Illzach 1555 - 1572 & 1577 - 1586

Georg married **6277 Appolonia Kulm** in 1551. Appolonia was born about 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants Date du mariage non documentée

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 3126 Hans Weber (born about 1555 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher, daughter of 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher and 6255 Agnes Harter, on 15 Jun 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born before 1554 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1599.
- 1040 ii. 3138 Andreas Weber (born in 1557 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1607 in Illzach?). Andreas married 3139 Margaretha Bölscher, daughter of 6178 Wolfgang Bölscher, on 15 Apr 1577 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha was born about 1560 and died between 1593 and 1598. Andreas next married Catherine Ludwig on 12 Jan 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born in Freiburg and died before 1607. Andreas next married Ursula Giger on 2 Feb 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born in Wÿr.
- 928 iii. **3122 Uli Weber** (born in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1619). Uli married **3123 Magdalena Zürcher,** daughter of **6246 Diebolt Zürcher** and **6247 Margret Steinbach,** about 1582 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born about 1560 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1619.

Georg next married Elsbeth Murer on 5 May 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

1857. 6277 Appolonia Kulm was born about 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1551

Appolonia married **6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber** in 1551. Georg was born about 1526 and died in 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 60.

1858. 6246 Diebolt Zürcher, son of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6227 Gertrud Hartmann**, was born about 1538 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Diebolt married **6247 Margret Steinbach** in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margret was born about 1541 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

929 i. **3123 Magdalena Zürcher** (born about 1560 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1619). Magdalena married **3122 Uli Weber**, son of **6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber** and **6277 Appolonia Kulm**, about 1582 in

Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Uli was born in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619. Magdalena next married **Richart Intz** in 1619. Richart was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1859. 6247 Margret Steinbach, daughter of **6180 Werlin Steinbach,** was born about 1541 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1559

Margret married **6246 Diebolt Zürcher** in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Diebolt was born about 1538 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Margret next married Conrad Hass on 22 May 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1860. 3140 Thiebaut Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 1092 on Page 101)

1861. 2909 Barbe Zürcher, daughter of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6255 Agnes Harter**, was born in 1552 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbe married **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** about 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Thiebaut was born about 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

1920. 3968 Gilg Benner, son of **7936 Gilg Benner** and **7937 Xxx Linck**, was born in 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Nov 1600 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 43.

General Notes: Agriculteur

Garde-clefs Porte des Jeunes 1588

Vigneron, Tribu des Agriculteurs 1589 Sexvir de cette Tribu 1590 - 1600

Juge 1590

Gilg married Margreth Arlenspack in 1583. Margreth was born about 1565 and died before 1588.

Gilg next married 3969 Anna Friederich in 1588. Anna was born in 1569 and died after 1613.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 1984 Thomann Benner (born on 28 Dec 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 30 May 1630 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Thomann married 1985 Wybrand Roppolt, daughter of 3970 Frantz Roppolt and 3971 Barbara Brüstlein, on 3 Nov 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

1921. 3969 Anna Friederich, daughter of **7938 Claus Friedrich** and **7939 Anna Deck**, was born in 1569 and died after 1613.

Anna married **3968 Gilg Benner** in 1588. Gilg was born in 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Nov 1600 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 43.

Anna next married Hans Heinrich Jung after 1600.

1922. 3970 Frantz Roppolt, son of **7940 David Roppolt** and **7941 Madlen Wurmser,** was born about 1560 in Mulhouse? and died on 26 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 34.

General Notes: Tanneur

Bourgeois de Mulhouse en 1579

Zunfmestre de la tribu des Bouchers 1579

Conseiller en 1594

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, Fonds généalogique MIEG Philippe, ROPPOLT ; Tableaux généalogiques de la famille BENNER, BENNER Edouard, Mulhouse, 1894, tableau n°32 ; Bulletin

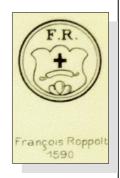
du Musée Historique de Mulhouse, 1910, MEININGER Ernest, Les anciennes armoiries

bourgeoises de Mulhouse, planche III

Décès: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Frantz married **3971 Barbara Brüstlein** on 10 Aug 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1555 in Mulhouse? and died 1598? in Mulhouse? aged about 43.

Marriage Notes: Enfants: source Geneanet Nguyenodile



Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mathias Roppolt** was born in 1581.
- ii. **Johannes Roppolt** was born in 1586.
- iii. **Magdalena Roppolt** was born in 1590.
- iv. **David Roppolt** was born in 1592.

v. 1985 Wybrand Roppolt (born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Wybrand married Hans Hartmann about 1612 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born in 1583 and died in 1616 aged 33. Wybrand next married 1984 Thomann Benner, son of 3968 Gilg Benner and 3969 Anna Friederich, on 3 Nov 1617 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Thomann was born on 28 Dec 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 30 May 1630 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 32. Wybrand next married 1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr, son of 3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr and 3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam, on 22 Nov 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans-Ulrich was born in Mar 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1650-1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

1923. 3971 Barbara Brüstlein, daughter of **7942 Hans Brüstlein** and **7943 Wybrand Wagner,** was born about 1555 in Mulhouse? and died 1598? in Mulhouse? aged about 43.

Death Notes: La date du décès est sujette à caution. Certaines sources lui donnent 3 enfants de Adam Rothacker après 1597 et un décès en 1625.

Barbara married **3970 Frantz Roppolt** on 10 Aug 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born about 1560 in Mulhouse? and died on 26 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 34.

Barbara next married Adam Rothacker on 20 Feb 1597.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants selon Geneanet nguyenodile

1924. 3972 Georg Freund, son of **7944 Georg Freund** and **7945 Judith Berler (ou Gerlin)**, was born in 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1612.

Birth Notes: Probablement le 1er enfant

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1612

General Notes: Culottier

reçu à la tribu des tailleurs en 1596

Source: Geneanet seb 2067

Georg married 3973 Ursula Wolff before 1597 in Mulhouse?. Ursula was born about 1579 and died after 1612.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants de 1597 à 1612 Mulhouse

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Ursula Freund** was born in 1603 and died in 1647 aged 44.

962 ii. **1986 Hans Heinrich Freund** (born on 9 Mar 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 21 Apr 1667 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **1987 Dorothea Ritter** on 29 Jan 1627 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Dorothea was born before 1607 and died about 1655. Hans next married **Maria**Christen on 28 May 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born in 1603 and died in 1679 aged 76.

1925. 3973 Ursula Wolff, daughter of **7946** Urban Wolff and **7947** Grischon Schmid, was born about 1579 and died after 1612.

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1612

Ursula married **3972 Georg Freund** before 1597 in Mulhouse? Georg was born in 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1612.

1928. 3976 Michael Strübin was born before 1566 in Liestal?.

Michael married **3977 Barbara Munzin** in May 1586 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Barbara was born before 1568. Other names for Barbara were Mürrzin and Müsserin.

The child from this marriage was:

964 i. **1988 Ambrosius Strübin** (born in Feb 1593 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland). Ambrosius married **1989 Judith Efinger** on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Judith was born before 1605.

1929. 3977 Barbara Munzin was born before 1568. Other names for Barbara were Mürrzin and Müsserin.

Barbara married 3976 Michael Strübin in May 1586 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Michael was born before 1566 in Liestal?.

1934. 3982 Mathias Achterman was born before 1576.

Mathias married 3983 Barbara Grylerin before 1596 in Liestal?. Barbara was born before 1578.

The child from this marriage was:

967 i. **1991 Barbara Achtmännin** (born on 21 Mar 1596 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland). Barbara married **Hans Gysi** on 26 Aug 1614. Hans was born before 1594 and died before 1623. Barbara next married **1990 Bartholomeus Brötlin** on 25 Nov 1623 in Liestal, Basel, Switzerland. Bartholomeus was born before 1603 in Liestal?.

1935. 3983 Barbara Grylerin was born before 1578.

Barbara married 3982 Mathias Achterman before 1596 in Liestal?. Mathias was born before 1576.

1940. 3988 Medardus Zetter, son of **7976 Peter Zetter** and **7977 Elisabeth Kaufmann**, was born about 1565 and died in 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

General Notes: Verrier Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1589

Sexvir Tribu des Forgerons 1611 - 1622

Medardus married **3989 Magdalena Birr** on 10 Nov 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born before 1570 and died after 1631.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1590 - 1611 Mulhouse (Theobald est l'avant dernier)

The child from this marriage was:

970 i. **1994 Theobald (Diebold) Zetter** (christened on 2 Feb 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 18 Oct 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Theobald married **1995 Catharina Martin,** daughter of **3990 Jacob Martin** and **3991 Barbara Wetter,** on 28 Sep 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was christened on 30 Jun 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1648 in Mulhouse?.

1941. 3989 Magdalena Birr, daughter of **7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr** and **7979 Magdalena Enderlin**, was born before 1570 and died after 1631.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Magdalena married **3988 Medardus Zetter** on 10 Nov 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Medardus was born about 1565 and died in 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

Magdalena next married **Claus Roppolt**, son of **Claus Roppolt** and **Wibrand Wurms**, on 5 Dec 1631 in Mulhouse. Claus was born about 1572 in Mulhouse and died on 16 Sep 1633 in Mulhouse aged about 61.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

1942. 3990 Jacob Martin was christened on 8 Jun 1561 in Bâle St Léonard and died in 1611 in Mulhouse aged 50.

Christening Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Immatriculé à l'université de Bâle en 1575, puis à Tübingen. Reçu bourgeois-manant à Mulhouse le 24 novembre 1585. Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons le 13 mars 1586. Nommé diacre le 23 mars 1588. Il fait son testament le 11 septembre 1594 (Ratsprotokoll 8, p. 32b). Mentionné sur les listes de la société de tir à l'arbalète en 1605.

Source: Geneanet 2607

Jacob married **3991 Barbara Wetter** on 20 Jul 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1573 in Mulhouse and died in 1646 in Mulhouse aged about 73.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1591 - 1605 Mulhouse

Source: Geneanet seb2067
The child from this marriage was:

971 i. **1995 Catharina Martin** (christened on 30 Jun 1605 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1648 in Mulhouse?). Catharina married **1994 Theobald (Diebold) Zetter,** son of **3988 Medardus Zetter** and **3989 Magdalena Birr,** on 28 Sep 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Theobald was christened on 2

Feb 1606 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 18 Oct 1679 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 73

1943. 3991 Barbara Wetter, daughter of **7982 Jacob Wetter** and **7983 Agnès Schertlin**, was born about 1573 in Mulhouse and died in 1646 in Mulhouse aged about 73.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Barbara married **3990 Jacob Martin** on 20 Jul 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jacob was christened on 8 Jun 1561 in Bâle St Léonard and died in 1611 in Mulhouse aged 50.

Barbara next married **Peter Weiss** on 14 Oct 1611 in Mulhouse. Peter was christened on 20 Sep 1581 in Mulhouse and died in 1633 in Mulhouse aged 52.

1948. 3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr, son of **7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr** and **7979 Magdalena Enderlin,** was born before in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1577

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Chef de la tribu des maréchaux en 1599

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Théobald married Anne Müller on 10 Oct 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anne died before 1590.

Théobald next married Verena Menckel on 5 Jan 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena died before 1601.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants de 1592 à 1596

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Théobald next married **3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam** on 18 May 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elizabeth was born on 22 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1630.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1602 à 1611

Source: Geneanet seb2067
The child from this marriage was:

1998 Hans-Ulrich Birr (born in Mar 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1650-1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans-Ulrich married 1985 Wybrand Roppolt, daughter of 3970 Frantz Roppolt and 3971 Barbara Brüstlein, on 22 Nov 1633 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born on 27 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Jul 1651 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 56.

1949. 3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam was born on 22 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1630.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: A un enfant en 1630 Source: Geneanet seb2067

Elizabeth married **3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr** on 18 May 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Théobald was born before 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Elizabeth next married **Morand Grosheintz** on 8 Mar 1613 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Morand was born about 1577 and died in 1635 aged about 58.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants de 1614 à 1630

Source: Geneanet seb2067

1952. 4000 Hans Mäder was born before 1555.

Hans married 4001 Barbara Xxx before 1575 in Colmar?. Barbara was born before 1557.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils Andres naît en 1575

The child from this marriage was:

976 i. **2000 Andres Meder** (born on 4 Sep 1575 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1637 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France). Andres married **2001 Barbara Apfell** on 18 Oct 1602 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1565 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died on 19 Jan 1642 in Colmar, Haut

Rhin, France aged about 77.

1953. 4001 Barbara Xxx was born before 1557.

Barbara married 4000 Hans Mäder before 1575 in Colmar? Hans was born before 1555.

1956. 4004 Hans Dollfuss, son of **8008 Hans Dollfuss** and **8009 Xxx Xxx**, was born about 1540 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland and died in Jan 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 51.

General Notes: Maréchal-ferrant Arrivé à Mulhouse vers 1553 Tribu des Maréchaux 1560 Sexvir des Maréchaux 1568 Chef des Maréchaux 1584 Sénateur en Déc 1586

Hans married **4005 Ursula Geyelin** about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born about 1535 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2002 Caspar Dollfuss (born in Oct 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 24 Jan 1636 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Caspar married Ursula Schlosser on 22 Nov 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born before 1575 and died before 1604. Caspar next married 2003 Catherine Risler, daughter of 4006 Heinrich Rossel (Risler) and 4007 Catharina Grosheintz, on 9 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catherine was born on 13 Jan 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 29 Sep 1624 in Soultzbach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 41. Caspar next married Magdalena Heilmann after 1624.

1957. 4005 Ursula Geyelin, daughter of **6224** Steffan Geyelin and **6225** Maria Kraemer, was born about 1535 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Ursula married Georg Amman about 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Georg died before 1560 in Mulhouse?.

Ursula next married **4004 Hans Dollfuss** about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1540 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland and died in Jan 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 51.

1958. 4006 Heinrich Rossel (Risler), son of 8012 Jean Rossel and 8013 Jeanne Vergier, was born before 1553 and died after 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1573

General Notes: Marchand Drapier à Mulhouse

Tribu des Tailleurs 2/4/1570 Sexvir des tailleurs 1601-1614 Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1580

Heinrich married **4007 Catharina Grosheintz** about 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born before 1550 and died between 1583 and 1588.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

2003 Catherine Risler (born on 13 Jan 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 29 Sep 1624 in Soultzbach, Haut-Rhin, France). Catherine married 2002 Caspar Dollfuss, son of 4004 Hans Dollfuss and 4005 Ursula Geyelin, on 9 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Caspar was born in Oct 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 24 Jan 1636 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 65.

Heinrich next married **Ursula Finck**, daughter of **Othmar Finck** and **Odile Gilganer**, between 1583 and 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

1959. 4007 Catharina Grosheintz, daughter of 8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune and 8015 Margret Rentschlin, was born before 1550 and died between 1583 and 1588.

Birth Notes: A été mariée 2 fois avant 1573

Catharina married Ludwig Lind.

Catharina next married Hans Hüglin.

Catharina next married **4006 Heinrich Rossel (Risler)** about 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Heinrich was born before 1553 and died after 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1972. 4020 Conrad Clermund, son of **8040 Johannès Clermund** and **8041 Elizabeth Xxx,** was born before 1564 in Giessen? and died on 13 Sep 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

General Notes: Mort de la peste Source: Geneanet ppruditsch

Conrad married **4021 Züsann Xxx** before 1585 in Giessen?. Züsann was born about 1567 in Giessen? and died in 1635 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged about 68.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1585/1597

Source: Geneanet metzieder
The child from this marriage was:

986 i. 2010 Reinhard Clermund (born on 31 Oct 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany - died on 26 Sep 1660 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Reinhard married 2011 Dorothea Anck, daughter of 4022 Hans Anck and 4023 Catharina Xxx, before 1613 in Giessen?. Dorothea was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany and died on 9 Oct 1663 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 70.

1973. 4021 Züsann Xxx was born about 1567 in Giessen? and died in 1635 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged about 68.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ppruditsch

Züsann married **4020 Conrad Clermund** before 1585 in Giessen?. Conrad was born before 1564 in Giessen? and died on 13 Sep 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

1974. 4022 Hans Anck, son of **8044 Hans Anck,** was born before 1550 in Giessen? and died in Oct 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

Hans married 4023 Catharina Xxx before 1570 in Giessen?. Catharina was born before 1552 in Giessen?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2011 Dorothea Anck (christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany - died on 9 Oct 1663 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Dorothea married 2010 Reinhard Clermund, son of 4020 Conrad Clermund and 4021 Züsann Xxx, before 1613 in Giessen? Reinhard was born on 31 Oct 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, was christened on 9 Nov 1591 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany, and died on 26 Sep 1660 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged 68.

1975. 4023 Catharina Xxx was born before 1552 in Giessen?.

Catharina married **4022 Hans Anck** before 1570 in Giessen?. Hans was born before 1550 in Giessen? and died in Oct 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

1976. 4024 Oswald Wagner, son of **8048 Oswald Wagner,** was born before 1570 in Mulhouse? and died in 1613 in Mulhouse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Chapelier Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1594

Est nommé à la tribu des tailleurs le 26.06.1594

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Oswald married 4025 Barbara Kecklin before 1594 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born before 1576 in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin.

The child from this marriage was:

988 i. **2012 Peter Wagner** (christened on 20 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **2013 Anna Brunner**, daughter of **4026 Clady Brunner** and **4027 Anna Hügler**, on 8 Mar 1618 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was christened on 4 Sep 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1977. 4025 Barbara Kecklin was born before 1576 in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin.

General Notes: Dans la base Henri Ferran elle est nommée Barbara "KÜBLER"

Barbara married **4024 Oswald Wagner** before 1594 in Mulhouse?. Oswald was born before 1570 in Mulhouse? and died in 1613 in Mulhouse.

1978. 4026 Clady Brunner was born before 1575 in Lausanne, Switzerland.

General Notes: Négociant

Bourgeois manant de Mulhouse en 1593 Rejoint la tribu des tailleurs le 16.10.1593

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Clady married 4027 Anna Hügler about 1595 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born before 1577 in Laufenbourg, Argovie, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants de 1596 à 1608

Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

989 i. **2013 Anna Brunner** (christened on 4 Sep 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **2012 Peter Wagner**, son of **4024 Oswald Wagner** and **4025 Barbara Kecklin**, on 8 Mar 1618 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was christened on 20 Nov 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1979. 4027 Anna Hügler was born before 1577 in Laufenbourg, Argovie, Suisse.

General Notes: Dans la base Henri Ferran elle est nommée Anna "HEIZ"

Anna married 4026 Clady Brunner about 1595 in Mulhouse?. Clady was born before 1575 in Lausanne, Switzerland.

1980. 4028 Augustin Gschmus, son of **8056 Augustin Gschmus** and **8057 Dorothea Isendorf,** was born before 1570 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Augustin married **4029 Anna Heusler** on 26 Oct 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1593 - 1597 Mulhouse

[Henri FERRAN note que Augustin Gschmus avait fait un premier mariage avant 1592 mais nous n'en avons pas retrouvé trace]

The child from this marriage was:

990 i. 2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus (christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married 2015 Anna Motscher, daughter of 4030 Daniel Motsch and 4031 Anna Gayelin, on 4 Jul 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was christened on 11 May 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1637-1642 in Mulhouse? aged 42.

1981. 4029 Anna Heusler, daughter of 8058 Hans Heusler, was born before 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **4028 Augustin Gschmus** on 26 Oct 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Augustin was born before 1570 in Mulhouse.

1982. 4030 Daniel Motsch, son of 8060 Hans Motsch and 8061 Catharina Labürlin, was born about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Daniel Motsch

Daniel married Maria Bolschwiller after 1580 in Mulhouse?. Maria died before 1594.

Daniel next married **4031 Anna Gayelin** in 1594 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1612.

The child from this marriage was:

991 i. 2015 Anna Motscher (christened on 11 May 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1637-1642 in Mulhouse?). Anna married 2014 Hans Caspar Gschmus, son of 4028 Augustin Gschmus and 4029 Anna Heusler, on 4 Jul 1614 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was christened on 29 Jul 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 41.

1983. 4031 Anna Gayelin, daughter of 8062 Marx Gayelin and 8063 Elizabeth Petermann, was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1612.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Anna married 4030 Daniel Motsch in 1594 in Mulhouse?. Daniel was born about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1988. 4036 Hans Jacob Meyer was born before 1563.

Hans married 4037 Anna Schuzheim before 1583. Anna was born before 1565.

Marriage Notes: A eu une fille le 10/07/1583 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

994 i. **2018 Jacob Meier** (born on 25 Oct 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Jacob married **2019 Barbara Ginzerin**, daughter of **4038 Hans Ginz** and **4039 Chrishon Vetterin**, on 30 Mar 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 13 Feb 1585 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1989. 4037 Anna Schuzheim was born before 1565.

Anna married 4036 Hans Jacob Meyer before 1583. Hans was born before 1563.

1990. 4038 Hans Ginz was born before 1561.

Hans married 4039 Chrishon Vetterin before 1581. Chrishon was born before 1563.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1581 - 1585 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

995 i. 2019 Barbara Ginzerin (born on 13 Feb 1585 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married 2018 Jacob Meier, son of 4036 Hans Jacob Meyer and 4037 Anna Schuzheim, on 30 Mar 1612 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jacob was born on 25 Oct 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Jacob was Meyer.

1991. 4039 Chrishon Vetterin was born before 1563.

Chrishon married 4038 Hans Ginz before 1581. Hans was born before 1561.

1996. 4044 Jacob Lützelmann was born before 1565.

Jacob a épousé x...y before 1585 in Bâle?.

His child was:

998 i. **2022 Jacob Lützelmann** (born on 17 Oct 1585 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 11 Aug 1651 in Basel, Switzerland). Jacob married **2023 Anastasia Breitschwert**, daughter of **4046 Jakob Breitschwert** and **4047 Barbara Zicklin**, in 1612 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Anastasia was born on 28 Sep 1589 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland.

1998. 4046 Jakob Breitschwert was born before 1569 in Bâle?.

Jakob married 4047 Barbara Zicklin before 1589. Barbara was born before 1571 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

2023 Anastasia Breitschwert (born on 28 Sep 1589 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland). Anastasia married
 2022 Jacob Lützelmann, son of 4044 Jacob Lützelmann, in 1612 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Jacob was born on 17 Oct 1585 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 11 Aug 1651 in Basel, Switzerland aged 65.

1999. 4047 Barbara Zicklin was born before 1571 in Bâle?.

Barbara married 4046 Jakob Breitschwert before 1589. Jakob was born before 1569 in Bâle?.

2000. 4048 Daniel Korbman, son of **8096 Claus Korbman** and **8097 Agnès Ulmann**, was born before 1562 and died in 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Tailleurs le 18 février 1582. Bourgeois privilégié le 4 décembre 1589. Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons en 1591. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Tailleurs de 1602 à 1614. Impliqué pendant la révolte de 1587 du côté des bourgeois rebelles (il fit partie du comité qui reçut une délégation des cantons catholiques à Mulhouse le 14 mai 1587)

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Daniel married **4049 Ester Koller** about 1582. Ester was born on 17 Jul 1555 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died before 1624.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1583 - 1596 Mulhouse

Children from this marriage were:

i. 2030 Daniel Korbmann (born on 13 Mar 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1626). Daniel married Anna Hügelin about 1602. Anna died in 1612. Daniel next married 2031 Cleopha Lotzin, daughter of 4062 Burkhard Lotz and 4063 Scholastica Haf, on 16 Mar 1612. Cleopha was christened on 24 Oct 1585 in Bâle (St-Alban), Basel, Suisse and died after 1626.

1000 ii. 2024 Niclaus Korbman (christened on 15 Aug 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in Oct 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niclaus married 2025 Wybrand Mänlin, daughter of 4050 Hans Michel Mänlin and 4051 Agnes Melkerin, on 8 May 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was christened on 9 Jul 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1635.

2001. 4049 Ester Koller, daughter of **8098 Thomas Keller** and **8099 Magdalena Schaller,** was born on 17 Jul 1555 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died before 1624.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Son 2ème époux se remarie avant 1624

Ester married **4048 Daniel Korbman** about 1582. Daniel was born before 1562 and died in 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Ester next married **Michael Biberach** on 3 Jun 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Michael was born on 1 Sep 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 24 Aug 1625.

2002. 4050 Hans Michel Mänlin, son of 8100 Georg Mänlin and 8101 Wybrand Leubler, was born about 1572 and died after 1610.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Chaudronnier

Hans married **4051 Agnes Melkerin** on 15 Sep 1597 in Mulhouse. Agnes was born before 1574 and died between 1603 and 1604.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1598 - 1603 Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2025 Wybrand Mänlin (christened on 9 Jul 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1635). Wybrand married 2024 Niclaus Korbman, son of 4048 Daniel Korbman and 4049 Ester Koller, on 8 May 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was christened on 15 Aug 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Oct 1629 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 33. Wybrand next married Hans Theobald Bodan on 28 Oct 1630 in Mulhouse?.

Hans next married Elizabeth Vogeltin before 1605 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants à Mulhouse 1605-1610

[Selon Genenanet seb2067, la seconde épouse de 4050 serait Elizabeth ROPPOLT, mariés en 1599]

2003. 4051 Agnes Melkerin, daughter of **8102 Conrad Melker** and **8103 Catherina Spiegel,** was born before 1574 and died between 1603 and 1604.

Agnes married Mathias Ziegler on 21 Sep 1592. Mathias died before 1598.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant 1593

Agnes next married 4050 Hans Michel Mänlin on 15 Sep 1597 in Mulhouse. Hans was born about 1572 and died after 1610.

2012. 4048 Daniel Korbman

(Duplicate. See Person 2000 on Page 125)

2013. 4049 Ester Koller

(Duplicate. See Person 2001 on Page 125)

2014. 4062 Burkhard Lotz, son of 8124 Burkard Lotz and 8125 Cleopha Keller, was born before 1555 in Bâle?.

General Notes: Boucher Source: Geneanet seb2067

Burkhard married **4063 Scholastica Haf** in 1575. Scholastica was born about 1560 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 26 Feb 1641 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 81.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants source: geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2031 Cleopha Lotzin (christened on 24 Oct 1585 in Bâle (St-Alban), Basel, Suisse - died after 1626).
 Cleopha married 2030 Daniel Korbmann, son of 4048 Daniel Korbman and 4049 Ester Koller, on 16
 Mar 1612. Daniel was born on 13 Mar 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1626.

2015. 4063 Scholastica Haf, daughter of **8126 Christof Haf** and **8127 Justina Henric-Pietri**, was born about 1560 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 26 Feb 1641 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 81.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Scholastica married 4062 Burkhard Lotz in 1575. Burkhard was born before 1555 in Bâle?.

2024. 4072 Simon Rack, son of **8144 Ulrich Rack** and **8145 Madeleine Schmid**, was born about 1547 and died in Oct 1581 aged about 34.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Pasteur à Illzach 1577 - 1581

Immatriculé à l'université de Bâle en 1569. Nommé maître d'école à Illzach le 7 octobre 1573. Diacre en 1574. Nommé Provisor à Illzach le 26 novembre 1574. Pasteur à Illzach de 1577 à 1581 (nommé le 6 mars 1577).

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Simon married **3141 Barbe Hügelin** on 22 Feb 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born before 1556 and died before 1612.

Marriage Notes: 3 fils

2025. 3141 Barbe Hügelin

(Duplicate. See Person 1093 on Page 101)

2026. 4074 Hans Christen was born before 1560 in Mulhouse.

Birth Notes: Conseiller en 1584

General Notes: Conseiller de Mulhouse en 1584

Hans married 4075 Agnes Seÿler before 1583. Agnes was born before 1564.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1583 & 1584

The child from this marriage was:

i. **2037 Elsbeth Christerin** (born on 12 Jan 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elsbeth married **2036 Hans Ulrich Rack**, son of **4072 Simon Rack** and **3141 Barbe Hügelin**, on 30 Mar 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 1 Mar 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

2027. 4075 Agnes Seÿler, daughter of 8150 Mathias Seÿler and 8151 Elsbeth Scheidenmacher, was born before 1564.

Agnes married 4074 Hans Christen before 1583. Hans was born before 1560 in Mulhouse.

2028. 3126 Hans Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 1078 on Page 100)

2029. 3127 Elisabeth Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 1079 on Page 101)

2030. 4078 Peter Iring, son of **6242 Peter Iring** and **8157 Eva Deck,** was born about 1560 and died in 1607 in Mulhouse aged about 47.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan, nguyenodile

General Notes: Tribu des tailleurs en 1585

Zunftmester à Mulhouse en 1602 Source: Geneanet ajehan, nguyenodile

Peter married 4079 Barbara Kessler before 1585. Barbara was born about 1560 and died before 1604.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1585 - 1600

The child from this marriage was:

1015 i. **2039 Regula Iring** (born on 26 Aug 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Regula married **2038 Georg Weber**, son of **3126 Hans Weber** and **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher**, on 24 Mar 1610 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Georg was born on 25 Sep 1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1659 aged 79.

2031. 4079 Barbara Kessler was born about 1560 and died before 1604.

Barbara married 4078 Peter Iring before 1585. Peter was born about 1560 and died in 1607 in Mulhouse aged about 47.

2032. 4080 Jakob Gallati, son of 8160 Jakob Gallati and 8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi, was born about 1541 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

General Notes: Schiffmeister, Fähnrich

Source:Geneanet pwild1

Jakob married Elizabeth Wurst.

Jakob next married 4081 Katharina Leuzinger before 1564. Katharina was born about 1542 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

The child from this marriage was:

 2040 Ulrich Gallati (born in 1565 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland - died in 1604 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland). Ulrich married 2041 Verena Pfeiffer on 1 May 1587 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Verena was born before 1569 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

2033. 4081 Katharina Leuzinger was born about 1542 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

Katharina married 4080 Jakob Gallati before 1564. Jakob was born about 1541 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

2036. 4084 Jacob Schindler, son of **8168 Thomas Schindler** and **8169 Barbara Vögeli**, was born about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

General Notes: H.FERRAN donne Conrad comme prénom de 4084 au lieu de Jacob. Mais les sources Geneanet comme avandervalk et pwild1, bien que confuses, ne corroborrent pas cette analyse. Le dit Conrad qui intervient en 1525 et 1528 pourrait être un frère de Thomas(8168)

Jacob married **4085 Xxx Heiz** before 1556. Xxx was born about 1531 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse and died on 2 Sep 1611 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland aged about 80.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2042 Balthasar Schindler (born before 1556 - died on 20 Dec 1636 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland).
 Balthasar married 2043 Waldburg Heiz, daughter of 4086 Gebhard Heiz and 4087 Magdalena
 Dürst, on 6 May 1576 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Waldburg was born about 1555 in Glarus,

Switzerland and died in Sep 1611 in Glarus, Switzerland aged about 56. Balthasar next married **Catharina Lÿmbach** on 15 Jul 1612.

2037. 4085 Xxx Heiz, daughter of **8170 Hans Heiz**, was born about 1531 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse and died on 2 Sep 1611 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland aged about 80.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet avandervalk

Xxx married **4084 Jacob Schindler** before 1556. Jacob was born about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

2038. 4086 Gebhard Heiz, son of 8170 Hans Heiz, was born about 1519 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse and died after 1579.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

Gebhard married 4087 Magdalena Dürst before 1540. Magdalena was born in 1523 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2043 Waldburg Heiz (born about 1555 in Glarus, Switzerland - died in Sep 1611 in Glarus, Switzerland). Waldburg married 2042 Balthasar Schindler, son of 4084 Jacob Schindler and 4085 Xxx Heiz, on 6 May 1576 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Balthasar was born before 1556 and died on 20 Dec 1636 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

2039. 4087 Magdalena Dürst was born in 1523 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

Magdalena married **4086 Gebhard Heiz** before 1540. Gebhard was born about 1519 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse and died after 1579.

2044. 4092 Diebolt Schmerber, son of **8184 Mathis Schmerber** and **8185 Xxx Herr**, was born about 1560 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1620.

General Notes: Verrier puis Hôtelier de la Demi-Lune

Bourgeois de Mulhouse 25 oct 1596

Diebolt married 4093 Anna Grenziger about 1585. Anna was born about 1565 and died between 1605 and 1608.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1586 - 1605 à Mulhouse

The child from this marriage was:

i. **2046 Mathias Schmerber** (born on 3 May 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1660). Mathias married **2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin**, daughter of **4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner** and **4095 Catharina von Speyr**, on 15 Apr 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born on 6 Sep 1579 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland and died after 1620.

Diebolt next married Magdalena Zundel in 1608.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants 1609 - 1617 Mulhouse

2045. 4093 Anna Grenziger, daughter of **8186 Hans Grenziger** and **8187 Eva Steinbach**, was born about 1565 and died between 1605 and 1608.



Anna married **4092 Diebolt Schmerber** about 1585. Diebolt was born about 1560 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1620.

2046. 4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner, son of **8188 Hans Scheltner** and **8189 Elisabeth Feldbach,** was born on 24 Mar 1546 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 2 Jul 1594 in Brisach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 48.

Death Notes: Noyé près de Brisach dans le Rhin

General Notes: Tisserand Conseiller de Bâle

Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1563, puis à celle du Safran en 1589. Zunftmestre de la tribu du Safran de 1589 à 1594. Il habita la maison paternelle Gerbergasse 59, à partir de 1581. En 1601, sa veuve y habitait toujours.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Johannes married **4095 Catharina von Speyr** before 1576. Catharina was born on 15 Sep 1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1599 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants 1576 - 1591 Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

i. 2047 Elisabeth Scheltnerin (born on 6 Sep 1579 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland - died after 1620).
 Elisabeth married Mathias Risler in 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias died before 1616.
 Elisabeth next married 2046 Mathias Schmerber, son of 4092 Diebolt Schmerber and 4093 Anna
 Grenziger, on 15 Apr 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born on 3 May 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1660 aged 66.

2047. 4095 Catharina von Speyr, daughter of **8190 Hans von Speyr** and **8191 Elisabeth Schuller**, was born on 15 Sep 1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1599 in Basel, Switzerland.

Catharina married **4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner** before 1576. Johannes was born on 24 Mar 1546 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 2 Jul 1594 in Brisach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 48.

12th Generation (9th Great-Grandparents)

2080. 6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 1856 on Page 116)

2081. 6277 Appolonia Kulm

(Duplicate. See Person 1857 on Page 116)

2082. 6178 Wolfgang Bölscher. Another name for Wolfgang was Boeltsch.

Wolfgang married someone.

His child was:

i. 3139 Margaretha Bölscher (born about 1560 - died between 1593 and 1598). Margaretha married 3138 Andreas Weber, son of 6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber and 6277 Appolonia Kulm, on 15 Apr 1577 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Andreas was born in 1557 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1607 in Illzach?. Another name for Andreas was Wäber.

2092. 6188 Jorg Burlin was born before 1550 in Illzach?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1570

Jorg married 6189 Agnes Schlienger before 1570. Agnes was born before 1555.

The child from this marriage was:

1046 i. 3094 Jorg Burlin (born on 16 Jul 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jorg married 3095 Barbe Steinbach, daughter of 6190 Pierre Steinbach and 6191 Adelaide Fischer, on 1 May 1592. Barbe was born on 7 Apr 1566 in Illzach?.

2093. 6189 Agnes Schlienger was born before 1555.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1570

Agnes married 6188 Jorg Burlin before 1570. Jorg was born before 1550 in Illzach?.

2094. 6190 Pierre Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 1160 on Page 103)

2095. 6191 Adelaide Fischer

(Duplicate. See Person 1161 on Page 103)

2104. 6200 Claus Hartmann, son of **12400 Peter Hartmann,** was born about 1520 and died in 1564 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 44.

Claus married 6201 Unknown Xxx about 1545. Unknown was born about 1525.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3100** Anthoni Hartmann (born about 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anthoni married **Unknown** about 1567 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthoni next married **3101** Maria Clément on 16 Dec 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born before 1557 in Porrentruy (Suisse) and died after 1619 in Illzach?

2105. 6201 Unknown Xxx was born about 1525.

Unknown married **6200 Claus Hartmann** about 1545. Claus was born about 1520 and died in 1564 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 44.

2128. 6224 Steffan Geyelin, son of **12448 Hans Geyelin** and **12449 Elisabeth Boemlin**, was born about 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1554 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 69.

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons en 1513. Cité dans le registre de la taille de 1521 (paye 8 schillings), 1529 (12 schillings), et 1531 (15 schillings). Impliqué dans la guerre des Paysans en 1529. Sexvir de la tribu des Vignerons en 1537. Cité en 1529 parmi les bourgeois mulhousiens ayant pris part à la guerre des paysans. Cité en 1521 et 1531 dans les registres de la taille de Mulhouse. Sexvir de la tribu des vignerons en 1537. Conseiller à Mulhouse en 1545. (Voir généalogie Geyelin par Ernest Meininger, cote B 167 aux AM Mulhouse).

+++ Steffan GEYELIN fut puni en1529, avec d'autres bourgeois, pour s'être rebellé contre le Gouvernement lors de la révolte des paysans dans le Sundgau. Il avait été Sénateur de MULHOUSE. La famille GEYELIN était une vieille famille de MULHOUSE qui avait fait partie avant la Constitution de 1448 des Patriciens de la ville (Achtbürger). Le livre des Tailles de 1405 mentionne déjà un Jean Geyelin. Armoiries : de sinople à un fer ou soc de charrue d'argent, posé en pal et accosté en chef de deux étoiles du même. Cimier : le soc de charrue de l'écu. Lambrequins:de sinople et d'argent.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Steffan married 6225 Maria Kraemer about 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born about 1498.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants Children from this marriage were:

i. 3112 Ulric Geyelin (born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 31 Dec 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ulric married Verena Ziegler on 15 Jun 1558 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born before 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulric next married 3113 Clara Zürcher, daughter of 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher and 6227 Gertrud Hartmann, in Jul 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Clara was born before 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died après 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

1957 ii. 4005 Ursula Geyelin (born about 1535 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ursula married Georg Amman about 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Georg died before 1560 in Mulhouse?. Ursula next married 4004 Hans Dollfuss, son of 8008 Hans Dollfuss and 8009 Xxx Xxx, about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1540 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland and died in Jan 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 51.

Steffan next married Xxx Xxx after 1513 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants Source: Geneanet seb267

2129. 6225 Maria Kraemer, daughter of Louis Kraemer, was born about 1498.

Maria married **6224 Steffan Geyelin** about 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Steffan was born about 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1554 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 69.

2130. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher, son of **12452 Anthoni Zürcher** and **12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer**, was born about 1512 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50.

General Notes: Mentionné dans le registre des cens (Zinsregister) du village d'Illzach, à partir de 1539, soit après le décès de son père. Le troisième fils du ci-devant, Dietrich, demande son congé et certificat d'ingéniosité (Abschied und Mannrechtsbrief) qu'il obtint à la date du 17 mars 1565. C'était évidemment pour se marier et s'établir au loin, la pièce ne dit pas où. Son frère Jean fit de même en 1582, et est peut-être allé le rejoindre. En tous cas, les deux ont pu laisser des desendants jusqu'à nos jours.

Anthony married **6255 Agnes Harter** about 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born in 1525 and died after 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Agnes was Harster.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Hans Zürcher** was born in 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans married **Agnes Bürlin** in 1567 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- ii. **7786 Martin Zürcher** was born about 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1621 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin married **7787 Agnès Rinck** about 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnès was born about 1552 in Illzach? and died before 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin next married **Elsbeth Friedrich** on 12 Jul 1591 in Illzach. Elsbeth was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- 1861 iii. **2909 Barbe Zürcher** (born in 1552 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Barbe married **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach**, son of **6180 Werlin Steinbach**, about 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Thiebaut was born about 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 66.

1079 iv. **3127 Elisabeth Zürcher** (born before 1554 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1599). Elisabeth married **3126 Hans Weber**, son of **6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber** and **6277 Appolonia Kulm**, on 15 Jun 1575 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1555 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1629 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 74.

Anthony next married **6227 Gertrud Hartmann** about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gertrud was born before 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **6496 Bernhart Zürcher** was born about 1535 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Bernhart married someone.
- 1858 ii. **6246 Diebolt Zürcher** (born about 1538 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Diebolt married **6247 Margret Steinbach**, daughter of **6180 Werlin Steinbach**, in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margret was born about 1541 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - iii. **Dietrich Zürcher** was born in 1540 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - iv. Marguerite Zürcher
- v. 3113 Clara Zürcher (born before 1545 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died après 1588 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Clara married 3112 Ulric Geyelin, son of 6224 Steffan Geyelin and 6225 Maria Kraemer, in Jul 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ulric was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 31 Dec 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 56. Clara next married Leohardt Kessler on 11 Nov 1588.
- **2131. 6227 Gertrud Hartmann**, daughter of **12454 Diebolt Hartmann** and **12455 Agnes Weber**, was born before 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Gertrud married **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthony was born about 1512 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50.

2132. 6228 Hans Huber, son of 12456 Claus Huber, was born about 1520 and died in 1578 aged about 58.

General Notes: Echevin en 1542. Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1541, 1549, 1555, 1560 et 1564. Bourgeois privilégié en 1550. Sexvir de la tribu des Agriculteurs de 1550 à 1578.

Il a signé son testament le 16 juin 1577 (Ratsprotokoll), confirmé dans ses droits de Bourgeoisie en 1552. Source: Geneanet noerb58

Hans married 6229 Anna Grosheintz before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born about 1525.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **3114 Gilg Huber** (born before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Gilg married **3115 Anna Sengelin**, daughter of **6230 Morand Sengelin** and **6231 Anna Ruetsch**, on 14 May 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- 2133. 6229 Anna Grosheintz, daughter of 16028 Mathias Grosheintz and 16029 Barbara Spiess, was born about 1525.

Anna married **6228 Hans Huber** before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1520 and died in 1578 aged about 58.

2134. 6230 Morand Sengelin, son of **12460 Morand Sengelin** and **12461 Anna Oelmacher**, was born before 1533 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Cité à Mulhouse en 1553, 1557, 1561, 1564 et 1589. Reçu bourgeois en 1557 avec son père. Source: Geneanet noerb58

Morand married 6231 Anna Ruetsch before 1553 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born before 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3115 Anna Sengelin** (born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **3114 Gilg Huber,** son of **6228 Hans Huber** and **6229 Anna Grosheintz,** on 14 May 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1596 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

2135. 6231 Anna Ruetsch was born before 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Anna married **6230 Morand Sengelin** before 1553 in Mulhouse? Morand was born before 1533 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

2144. 6240 Jean Steinbach "Schoepflin", son of **12480 Rodolph Steinbach**, was born about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- [événementNom] : avec son frère Pierre STEINBACH(6190), 17 Sep 1583
- [événementNom] : prennent leur congé (Abschiedsbrief), 10 Dec 1595

Jean married **6241 Apolline Kürnich** about 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Apolline was born before 1544 and died after 1583.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 3120 Antoine Steinbach (born on 22 Feb 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Antoine married 3121 Anna Iring, daughter of 6242 Peter Iring and 6243 Anne Ulrich, on 26 Apr 1596 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born in Aug 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

2145. 6241 Apolline Kürnich was born before 1544 and died after 1583.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1562

Apolline married **6240 Jean Steinbach "Schoepflin"** about 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Jean was born about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

2146. 6242 Peter Iring, son of **12484 Conrad Iring** and **12485 Barbara Romann,** was born about 1530 and died in 1598 aged about 68.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1578

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan, nguyenodile

General Notes: Agriculteur

Peter married 8157 Eva Deck in 1550 in Mulhouse?. Eva was born before 1532 and died in 1575.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan, nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

 4078 Peter Iring (born about 1560 - died in 1607 in Mulhouse). Peter married 4079 Barbara Kessler before 1585. Barbara was born about 1560 and died before 1604.

Peter next married 6243 Anne Ulrich after 1575 in Mulhouse?. Anne was born before 1555.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3121 Anna Iring (born in Aug 1578 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married 3120 Antoine Steinbach, son of 6240 Jean Steinbach "Schoepflin" and 6241 Apolline Kürnich, on 26 Apr 1596 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Antoine was born on 22 Feb 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 39.

2147. 6243 Anne Ulrich was born before 1555.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1578

Anne married 6242 Peter Iring after 1575 in Mulhouse?. Peter was born about 1530 and died in 1598 aged about 68.

2156. 6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber

(Duplicate. See Person 1856 on Page 116)

2157. 6277 Appolonia Kulm

(Duplicate. See Person 1857 on Page 116)

2158. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 2130 on Page 131)

2159. 6255 Agnes Harter was born in 1525 and died after 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Agnes was Harster

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

Agnes married **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** about 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthony was born about 1512 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50.

2184. 6180 Werlin Steinbach, son of **12360 Jean Steinbach**, was born before 1521 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died après 1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Meyer d'Illzach 1551-1554 et 1574 - 1576

Werlin a épousé x...y before 1541 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Marguerite°v 1541 (6247), Thiebaud ° v1546 (3140), Etienne °v1548, Werlin°v1552

His children were:

- i. 6247 Margret Steinbach (born about 1541 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died after 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Margret married 6246 Diebolt Zürcher, son of 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher and 6227 Gertrud Hartmann, in 1559 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Diebolt was born about 1538 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margret next married Conrad Hass on 22 May 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
- 1092 ii. **3140 Thiebaut Steinbach** (born about 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Thiebaut married **2909 Barbe Zürcher**, daughter of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6255 Agnes Harter**, about 1572 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born in 1552 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Thiebaut next married **3141 Barbe Hügelin** on 4 Nov 1581 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born before 1556 and died before 1612. Thiebaut next married **Elsbeth Baümer** on 16 Mar 1612 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - iii. Etienne Steinbach was born about 1548 and died Ap; 1582 aged about 34.
 - iv. **Werlin Steinbach** was born about 1552 and died before 1602.

2314. 6190 Pierre Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 1160 on Page 103)

2315. 6191 Adelaide Fischer

(Duplicate. See Person 1161 on Page 103)

2320. 12480 Rodolph Steinbach, son of **12360 Jean Steinbach,** was born before 1495 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Il est à la bataillle de Marignan en 1515

General Notes: En 1515 à Marignan

En 1541 et 1543, détenteur de l'emphytéose du couvent de Klingenthal, à Illzach (voir http://schauenberg.pagesperso-orange.fr/chanoinesses.htm)

orange.fr/chanoinesses.ntm) Echevin d'Illzach en 1543 Source: Genanet Brigit1958

4 fils

Rodolph a épousé x...y before 1533 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: A un fils en 1533

4 fils

His children were:

- i. **Conrad Steinbach** was born in 1533 in Illzach and died before 6 Apr 1672 in Illzach. Conrad married **Elizabeth Zimmerman** before 1560 in Illlzach?.
- 2144 ii. **6240 Jean Steinbach "Schoepflin"** (born about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean married **6241 Apolline Kürnich** about 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Apolline was born before 1544 and died after 1583.
- 1160 iii. **6190 Pierre Steinbach** (born in 1535 died after 1595). Pierre married **6191 Adelaide Fischer** before 1558. Adelaide was born before 1540 and died before 1591. Pierre next married **Marie Alandt** on 27 Dec 1591.
 - iv. **Nicolas Steinbach** was born about 1542 in Illzach and died after 1616. Nicolas married **Barbe Guth** in 1566 in Illzach.

2332. 6428 Peter Hartmann, son of **12856 Hans Hartmann** and **12857 Margreth Wald**, was born about 1530 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 61.

General Notes: Agriculteur Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1580 Membre du Grand Conseil Apparait dans la sédition de 1587



Armoiries de Peter Hartmann

Lignée fort ancienne à Mulhouse, déjà citée fin du XIV° siècle. Elle a été fort nombreuse, et compte encore aujourd'hui des représentants en la ville de Mulhouse, en France, en Suisse et en Allemagne Elle a donné à Mulhouse trois bourgmestre, une série de fonctionnaires de toutes catégories et des industriels

Une branche de la famille, transplantée dès le XV° siècle à Illzach, où plusieurs membres occupèrent la charge de maire et d'échevin, y est éteinte depuis longtemps

Armoiries : d'azur à la fleur de lys d'or, chappée-arrondi de gueules. Cimier : un demi-vol d'azur à six plumes alternativement d'azur et d'or. Lambreqins : d'azur, de gueules et d'or.

Peter fut membre du Grand Conseil de Mulhouse, où il fut reçu bourgeois en 1580 Il apparaît dans la sédition de 1587

D.Thuret (Tableaux généalogiques de l'ancienne famille patricienne HARTMANN de Mulhouse 1390-1890,par le professeur Georges Hartmann)

Sources:

- personne?: P.Deries (site Koechlin) 6 juin 2005 et D.Thuret
- famille?: P.Deries (site Koechlin) 6 juin 2005

Source: roglo

Peter married 6429 Anna Iring about 1554. Anna was born about 1535 and died in 1605 aged about 70.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- 1166 i. 3214 Hans Hartmann (born before 1565 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1589). Hans married 3215 Anna Beck on 28 Jun 1585 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1567 in Ober Baden, Germany.
- 1836 ii. 3884 Peter Hartmann (born on 27 Jun 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died on 21 Dec 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married 3885 Margreth Biegeisen, daughter of 7770 Thomas Biegeisen and 7771 Juliana Meder, on 9 Sep 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margreth was born before 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter next married Magdalena Heilmann on 28 Jun 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born in 1583.

2333. 6429 Anna Iring, daughter of **12858 Baerthlin Iring** and **12859 Christina Gasser,** was born about 1535 and died in 1605 aged about 70.

Anna married **6428 Peter Hartmann** about 1554. Peter was born about 1530 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 61.

2352. 6448 Philipp Gÿsler, son of 12896 Jacob Gÿsler and 12897 Elisabeth Zündreff, was born about 1525 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1575 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: Boucher et Aubergiste "À la Tête"

Philipp married 6449 Ursula Riss on 20 Jun 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Ursula was born before 1534.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Children from this marriage were:

i. Melchior Gÿsler was born on 28 Oct 1554 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1599 in Bâle? aged 45.

1176 ii. **3224 Simon Gÿsler** (born about 1556 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 28 Nov 1608 in Basel, Switzerland). Simon married **3225 Dorothea Huber**, daughter of **Andreas Huber** and **Anna Trinker**, on 18 Jun 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Dorothea was born in 1549-1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 May 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 58.

2353. 6449 Ursula Riss, daughter of 12898 Melchior Riss and 12899 Christina Lang, was born before 1534.

Ursula married Reinhard Beck before 1552 in Bâle?. Reinhard died before 1552 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo

Ursula next married **6448 Philipp Gÿsler** on 20 Jun 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Philipp was born about 1525 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1575 in Basel, Switzerland.

2354. Andreas Huber.

Andreas married Anna Trinker on 29 Dec 1547 in Basel, Switzerland. Another name for Anna was Drurer.

The child from this marriage was:

3225 Dorothea Huber (born in 1549-1558 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 25 May 1607 in Basel, Switzerland). Dorothea married 3224 Simon Gÿsler, son of 6448 Philipp Gÿsler and 6449 Ursula Riss, on 18 Jun 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Simon was born about 1556 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 28 Nov 1608 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 52.

2355. Anna Trinker. Another name for Anna was Drurer.

Anna married **Andreas Huber** on 29 Dec 1547 in Basel, Switzerland.

2356. 6452 Jean de Chmielnick was born in 1540 in Poland and died in 1610 in Poland aged 70.

Jean married 6453 Catherine Szczuca in 1559 in Poland. Catherine was born before 1543.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3226 Martin Chmielecius (born on 9 Nov 1559 in Belczyk, Lublin, Poland - died on 3 Jul 1632 in Basel, Switzerland). Martin married 3227 Christina Zwinger, daughter of 6454 Theodore Zwinger and 6455 Valeria Rudin, on 1 Oct 1588 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born on 8 Jul 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 30 Sep 1610 in Basel, Switzerland aged 46. Martin next married Christina Wacrenfels in 1611. Christina died before 1621. Martin next married Ursula Wursteisen on 4 Jun 1621.

2357. 6453 Catherine Szczuca was born before 1543.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1559

Catherine married **6452 Jean de Chmielnick** in 1559 in Poland. Jean was born in 1540 in Poland and died in 1610 in Poland aged 70.

2358. 6454 Theodore Zwinger, son of **12908 Leonhard Zwinger** and **12909 Christina Herbster**, was born on 2 Aug 1533 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 6 Mar 1588 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged 54.

General Notes: Professeur, Docteur en Médecine

Passa une partie de sa jeunesse à Lyon, où il fut prote trois années durant dans l'atelier typographique des Bering, puis à Paris où il fut l'élève du philosophe réformé Pierre de La Ramée. À son retour à Bâle en 1553, il part presque aussitôt pour l'Italie sur les conseils de l'imprimeur Pietro Perna, de Lucques, et suit les cours de l'université de Padoue avant de se perfectionner à Venise. Il est reçu docteur en médecine de l'université de Padoue en 1553. Professeur de grec à l'université de Bâle en 1565, professeur d'éthique en 1571, professeur de médecine en 1580. Source: Geneanet seb2067



Theodore ZWINGER Source: Geneanet seb2067 (en 1588)

2 août 1533 : Naissance - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1545 : Élève du grammairien Thomas PLATTER père

---: Lors de son adolescence, initié à la philosophie par son beau-père le philologue Conrad Lycosthènes

1548 : Inscrit à l'université - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1549 et 1553 : Voyagea à Lyon (3 ans, prote dans l'atelier typographique des Bering), et Paris (élève de Pierre de La

Ramée),

1553 : Suit les cours à Padoue, va se perfectionner à Venise, et devient docteur à Padoue 10 septembre 1561 : Mariage (avec Valeria RÜDIN) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse entre 1565 et 1580 : Professeur de grec et d'éthique - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse --- : Domicilié Imbergässlein 33, derrière Nadelberg 23 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1572 : Domicilié Nadelberg 23 - Bâle

---: Décès

10 mars 1588: Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

peste

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, p.136

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Theodore married **6455 Valeria Rudin** on 10 Sep 1561 in Basel, Switzerland. Valeria was born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants 1562 - 1571

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3227 Christina Zwinger (born on 8 Jul 1564 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 30 Sep 1610 in Basel, Switzerland). Christina married Dr. Jean Huber in 1585. Jean died before 1598. Christina next married 3226 Martin Chmielecius, son of 6452 Jean de Chmielnick and 6453 Catherine Szczuca, on 1 Oct 1588 in Basel, Switzerland. Martin was born on 9 Nov 1559 in Belczyk, Lublin, Poland and died on 3 Jul 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 72.

2359. 6455 Valeria Rudin, daughter of **12910 Jacob Rudin** and **12911 Dorothea Schmid,** was born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

General Notes: vers 1532 : Naissance - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

5 octobre 1535 : Mise sous la tutelle de Caspar ERGERSHEIM, mercier - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1552 : Mariage (avec Johann Lucas ISELIN) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

10 septembre 1561 : Mariage (avec Theodor ZWINGER) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1594 : Domiciliée Neadelberg 18 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1597 : Jardin Leonhardsgraben 52 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Décès

10 juin 1601: Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, p.144

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Valeria RUDIN
Source: Geneanet

Valeria married **6456 Johann Lucas Iselin** between 1550 and 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Johann was born on 23 Apr 1526 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 29 Aug 1557 in Basel, Switzerland aged 31.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3228 Hans Lukas Iselin (born on 22 Jun 1553 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 25 Nov 1632 in Basel, Switzerland). Hans married 3229 Helena d'Annone, daughter of 6458 Cristoforo d'Annone and 6459
 Angela Augusta Calderini, in 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Helena was born on 27 Dec 1555 and died on 12 Sep 1629 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse aged 73. Another name for Helena was d'Annone.

Valeria next married **6454 Theodore Zwinger** on 10 Sep 1561 in Basel, Switzerland. Theodore was born on 2 Aug 1533 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 6 Mar 1588 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged 54.

2360. 6456 Johann Lucas Iselin, son of **12912 Johann Lucas Iselin** and **12913 Elisabeth Baer,** was born on 23 Apr 1526 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 29 Aug 1557 in Basel, Switzerland aged 31.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: Roglo General Notes: Marchand Johann married **6455 Valeria Rudin** between 1550 and 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Valeria was born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

2361. 6455 Valeria Rudin

(Duplicate. See Person 2359 on Page 137)

2362. 6458 Cristoforo d'Annone was born about 1534 in Milan, Italy and died on 3 Oct 1598 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged about 64.

General Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Cristoforo married **6459** Angela Augusta Calderini about 1554. Angela was born about 1537 and died on 29 Dec 1609 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged about 72.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3229 Helena d'Annone (born on 27 Dec 1555 - died on 12 Sep 1629 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse). Helena married 3228 Hans Lukas Iselin, son of 6456 Johann Lucas Iselin and 6455 Valeria Rudin, in 1576 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 22 Jun 1553 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 25 Nov 1632 in Basel, Switzerland aged 79.

2363. 6459 Angela Augusta Calderini was born about 1537 and died on 29 Dec 1609 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged about 72.

General Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Angela married **6458** Cristoforo d'Annone about 1554. Cristoforo was born about 1534 in Milan, Italy and died on 3 Oct 1598 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged about 64.

2364. 6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil** and **12921 Catharina Bischoff**, was born on 10 Feb 1539 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Oct 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 68.

General Notes: Conseiller



Hans married **6461 Anna Froben(ius)** in 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born on 22 Mar 1541 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland and died on 9 Dec 1576 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland aged 35. Another name for Anna was Froben.

Marriage Notes: 15 enfants 1559 - 1576

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil (born on 5 Aug 1560 in Basel, St Martin, Switzerland - died on 6 Aug 1629 in Basel, Switzerland). Adelberg married 3231 Ursula Mentelin, daughter of 6462 Hieronymus Mentelin and 6463 Anna Wild, in 1583 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Ursula was born on 15 May 1565 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 18 Oct 1594 in Basel, Switzerland aged 29. Adelberg next married Elisabeth von Speyr, daughter of Franz von Speyr and Sarah Baumann, on 2 Aug 1597 in Basel, Switzerland. The marriage ended in divorce in 1616. Elisabeth was christened in 1547 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1625 in Basel, Switzerland aged 78.

2365. 6461 Anna Froben(ius), daughter of **12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius)** and **12923 Anna Lachner**, was born on 22 Mar 1541 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland and died on 9 Dec 1576 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland aged 35. Another name for Anna was Froben.

Anna married **6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil** in 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 10 Feb 1539 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Oct 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 68.

2366. 6462 Hieronymus Mentelin, son of **Lienhard Mentelin** and **Ursula Conrad**, was born in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1571 in Basel, Switzerland aged 51.

General Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Hieronymus married 6463 Anna Wild in 1557. Anna was born in Worms, Rhineland, Palatinate, Germany and died in 1574

in Basel, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3231 Ursula Mentelin** (born on 15 May 1565 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 18 Oct 1594 in Basel, Switzerland). Ursula married **3230 Adelberg Meyer zum Pfeil**, son of **6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil** and **6461 Anna Froben(ius)**, in 1583 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Adelberg was born on 5 Aug 1560 in Basel, St Martin, Switzerland and died on 6 Aug 1629 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

2367. 6463 Anna Wild was born in Worms, Rhineland, Palatinate, Germany and died in 1574 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: Source: Jean Ferran Pedigree Chart for Sarah Iselin

Anna married **6462 Hieronymus Mentelin** in 1557. Hieronymus was born in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1571 in Basel, Switzerland aged 51.

2400. 6496 Bernhart Zürcher, son of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6227 Gertrud Hartmann**, was born about 1535 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1608 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Agriculteur

3 enfants

Bernhart married someone.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

His child was:

i. **3248 Anthoni Zürcher** (born about 1556 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1606). Anthoni married **Anna Gervin** on 23 Jan 1582 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1565 in Montbeliard, France and died before 1587. Anthoni next married **3249 Eloise Hägler** on 20 Nov 1587 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Eloise was born before 1570 in Pfastatt, 68, France.

2616. 6712? Kleinhans Schmidt was born before 1543.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1563

Kleinhans a épousé x...y before 1563.

His child was:

1308 i. **3356? Felix Schmid** (born on 19 Dec 1563 in Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland). Felix married someone.

2620. 6716? Kleinfelix Brunigger was born before 1559.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1579

Kleinfelix a épousé x...y before 1579 in Nieder Ilnau?.

His child was:

i. **3358? Hans Brunigger** (born on 15 Feb 1579 in Nieder Illanu, Zurich, Switzerland). Hans a épousé x...y before 1604.

2660. 6756 Adam Schmidt was born before 1541.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1561

Adam married 6757 Madlen Hellingen before 1561 in Illzach?. Madlen was born before 1543.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3378 Conradt Schmidt** (born on 9 Nov 1561 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Conradt married **3855 Küngold Melcker** on 10 Jan 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Küngold was born before 1568 in Sternberg im Donner...? and died before 1598 in Illzach. Conradt next married **3379 Margredt Schrötter** on 17 Apr 1598 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Margredt was born before 1580 in Habscheim, 68, France.

2661. 6757 Madlen Hellingen was born before 1543.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1561

Madlen married 6756 Adam Schmidt before 1561 in Illzach?. Adam was born before 1541.

3620. 7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen, son of **15432 Jakob Thurnÿsen** and **15433 Barbara Meulen**, was born on 17 Jul 1561 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland and died in 1609 aged 48.

General Notes: Papetier

Hans married **7717 Anna Müller** about 1579 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born before 1562 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1622 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants 1581 - 1603 à Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen (born on 5 Sep 1587 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland - died after 1627).
 Friedrich married 3859 Agnes Schlumberger, daughter of 7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger and 7719
 Rosina Biegeisen, in 1607. Agnes was born on 12 Jun 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 4 Nov 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 42.

3621. 7717 Anna Müller was born before 1562 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1622 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Anna married **7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** about 1579 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 17 Jul 1561 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland and died in 1609 aged 48.

3622. 7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger, son of **15436 Claus Schlumberger** and **15437 Catharina Eck**, was born on 24 Jun 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Dec 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

General Notes: Tanneur

Tribu des Bouchers 15.03.1579 (Source: Roglo)

Sexvir 1589 Chef de Tribu 1594

Bourgmestre de Mulhouse 1620

Hans married **7719 Rosina Biegeisen** in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born before 1565 and died in Apr 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 15 enfants 1584 - 1602

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3859 Agnes Schlumberger** (born on 12 Jun 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 4 Nov 1628 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Agnes married **3858 Friedrich Thurnÿsen**, son of **7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** and **7717 Anna Müller**, in 1607. Friedrich was born on 5 Sep 1587 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland and died after 1627.

Hans next married **Barbara Zürcher**, daughter of **7786 Martin Zürcher** and **7787 Agnès Rinck**, on 6 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 9 Sep 1576 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1647 aged 71.

3623. 7719 Rosina Biegeisen, daughter of **7770 Thomas Biegeisen** and **15439 Agnes Retz,** was born before 1565 and died in Apr 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1583



Rosina married **7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger** in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 24 Jun 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Dec 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

3628. 7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini, son of **15448 Pietro Sozzini** and **15449 Agnes del Capo**, was born about 1515 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland and died about 1568 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 53.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Chapelier à Bâle, marchand et fabricant

Originaire d'Italie

Bourgeois de Bâle 1560

Événements

vers 1515: Naissance - Bellinzona, , Tessin, , Suisse

20 mai 1515: Inondation, Buzza di Biasca - Bellinzona, , Tessin, , Suisse

Rupture de la digue de Biasca, créée lors de l'effondrement du flan de la montagne le 30 septembre 1513, qui libéra les eaux du lac ainsi formé dans la vallée, inondant la région de Bellinzona et la plaine de Magadino. Il y eut de nombreuses victimes et d'énormes dégâts.

Sources: Dictionnaire historique de la Suisse, Buzza di Biasca

avant 1545: Mariage (avec Veronica BELLONA)

avant 1554: Marchand de soiries - Bellinzona, , Tessin, , Suisse

1555 : Luttes religieuses de la contre-réforme à l'époque de la persécution des protestants italiens dans les bailliages confédérés du sud des Alpes - , , Tessin, , Suisse

Giovanni Antonio et son frère Benedetto se rendirent directement à Bâle, alors que la majorité des réfugiés de Locarno se rendirent à Zurich via Roveredo et Coire, et aussi quelques-uns à Berne, où le conseil leur avait garanti le droit de libre établissement

1555 : Fonda une importante affaire de commerce et transports de marchandises italiennes - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

le rentier Ambrosius Rosalinus devint plus tard le compère d'Antonio Socini

Témoin: Ambrosius ROSALINUS

1557: Transporteur avec Johann Angelo Annono marchand du Milannais

27 mai 1560 : Marchand, bourgeois avec ses cinq fils : Sebastianus, Eustachius, Petrus, Franciscus et Amrosius - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, WEISS-FREI Fritz, Die Bürgerrechtsaufnahmen in Basel 1358-1798, cote (Privatarchiv) PA 578 A 1 bis, Band 2: 1532-1624

1562 : Admis à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 1565 : Admis à la tribu de la Clé - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

7 mai 1565 : Mariage (avec Aretia MÜNSTER) - Bâle (Barfüsserkirche), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1568: Décès - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Notes individuelles

Etabli à Bâle en 1555. En 1557, il est commissionnaire et facteur de marchandises pour le compte du sieur Gian Angelo Annono, marchand de Milan. Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 27 mai 1560 avec ses fils Sebastian, Eustachius, Peter, Frantz et Ambrosius. Reçu à la tribu du Safran en 1562, puis à celle de la Clef en 1565.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Giovanni married **7725 Veronica Bellona** before 1545 in Bellinzona?. Veronica was born before 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1563-1565 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1545 - 1563 à Bellinzona et à Bâle St Peter à partir de 1556

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3862 Ambrosius Socinus (born on 29 Sep 1558 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland - died on 5 Jul 1616 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France). Ambrosius married 3863 Ursula Werenfels, daughter of 7726 Wolfgang Werenfels and 7727 Esther Schmoller, on 24 Nov 1589 in Basel, Switzerland. Ursula was born on 23 Oct 1564 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1603-1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 39. Ambrosius next married Cleophé Sulzer before 1582 in Bâle?. Cleophé was christened on 23 Mar 1549 in Bâle, St Martin, and died before 24 Nov 1589. Ambrosius next married Magdalena Henckel, daughter of Caspar Henckel, on 21 Jan 1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena died 20 Jan 1623 ?.

Giovanni next married **Amelia Münsterin** on 7 May 1565 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Amelia was christened on 24 Nov 1532 in Bâle, St Martin, and died in 1583 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 51.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Bâle St Martin 1566 - 1568

3629. 7725 Veronica Bellona was born before 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1563-1565 in Basel, Switzerland.

Veronica married **7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini** before 1545 in Bellinzona?. Giovanni was born about 1515 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland and died about 1568 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 53.

3630. 7726 Wolfgang Werenfels, son of **15452 Niklaus Werenfels** and **15453 Ursula Koch**, was born on 20 Dec 1540 in Basel, St Peter, Switzerland and died in 1592-1593 in Basel, Switzerland aged 52.

General Notes: Pharmacien maître inspecteur des poids

Reçu à la tribu du Safran en 1562.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Wolfgang married **7727 Esther Schmoller** on 12 Oct 1562 in Bâle, St Peter. Esther was born on 25 May 1540 in Bâle and died in 1564 aged 24.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3863 Ursula Werenfels (born on 23 Oct 1564 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1603-1605 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France). Ursula married 3862 Ambrosius Socinus, son of 7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini and 7725 Veronica Bellona, on 24 Nov 1589 in Basel, Switzerland. Ambrosius was born on 29 Sep 1558 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 5 Jul 1616 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France aged 57.

Wolfgang next married **Judith Liechtenhan** on 12 Mar 1565 in Bâle, St Pierre. Judith was born on 22 Jul 1544 in Bâle, St Pierre and died in 1576 aged 32.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source:Geneanet seb2067

Wolfgang next married **Rosa Jeuchdenhammer** on 4 Dec 1576 in Bâle, St Pierre. Rosa was born on 25 Dec 1546 in Bâle, St Pierre and died before 1582.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source:Geneanet seb2067

Wolfgang next married Ursula Frauenzucht on 25 May 1582 in Bâle, St Pierre. Ursula died after 1601.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source:Geneanet seb2067

3631. 7727 Esther Schmoller, daughter of **15454** Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller and **15455** Ursula David, was born on 25 May 1540 in Bâle and died in 1564 aged 24.

Esther married **7726 Wolfgang Werenfels** on 12 Oct 1562 in Bâle, St Peter. Wolfgang was born on 20 Dec 1540 in Basel, St Peter, Switzerland and died in 1592-1593 in Basel, Switzerland aged 52.

3664. 7760 Mathias Hofer, son of **15520 Hans Hofer** and **15521 Barbara Heffelin,** was born in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

General Notes: Chapelier et Tisseur de Laine

Sexvir Tribu des tailleurs 1573

Chef de la Tribu des Boulangers 1574

Conseiller 1596

Sous-prévôt de 1565 à 1572. Il fut délégué à la diète d'Aarau en 1587. Il habitait en 1566 dans la ruelle derrière l'hôtel de ville.

Source: Geneanet seb267

Mathias married **Ursula Gerung** after 1447. Ursula died in 1551.

Mathias next married Elsbeth Murer after 1551. Elsbeth died about 1559.

Mathias next married **7761 Anna Isenflamm** after 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born on 6 Jul 1541 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

1832 i. **3880 Hans Hofer** (born before 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 9 May 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **3881 Barbara Andreas** on 26 Nov 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born before 1575 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

3665. 7761 Anna Isenflamm, daughter of **15522 Hans Isenflamm** and **15523 Elizabeth Ueling**, was born on 6 Jul 1541 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Anna married **7760 Mathias Hofer** after 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Mathias was born in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

3668. 7764 Heinrich Engelmann, son of **15528 Christoph Engelmann** and **15529 Margaretha Surgant**, was born on 13 Jul 1521 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 16 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

Heinrich married **Catherine Schäkinger** on 26 Oct 1542 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Catherine was born before 1524 in Wissenbourg, Bas Rhin, France and died on 12 Jul 1550.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

Heinrich next married **7765 Barbara Jung** on 23 Apr 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Barbara was born about 1530 and died on 21 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 3882 Philippus Engelmann (born on 9 Sep 1572 in Strasbourg, 67000, France - died on 6 Aug 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Philippus married 3883 Rosina Roppolt, daughter of 7766 Niclaus Roppolt and 7767 Wybrand Wurmser, on 15 Jun 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born on 1 Jun 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 10 Feb 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 51. Philippus next married Elisabeth Ehrsam on 11 Jul 1625 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elisabeth was born in 1584 and died in 1656 aged 72.

3669. 7765 Barbara Jung, daughter of **15530 Sebastian Jung** and **15531 Barbara Hirtzbach,** was born about 1530 and died on 21 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Death Notes: Source: roglo

Barbara married **7764 Heinrich Engelmann** on 23 Apr 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Heinrich was born on 13 Jul 1521 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 16 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

3670. 7766 Niclaus Roppolt, son of **15532 Ludwig Roppolt** and **15533 Agnes (Eva) Kleinpeter**, was born about 1535 and died in 1587 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 52.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: Roglo General Notes: Boucher

Source: Roglo

Niclaus married **7767 Wybrand Wurmser** about 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born about 1546 and died on 26 Mar 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 3883 Rosina Roppolt (born on 1 Jun 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 10 Feb 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Rosina married 3882 Philippus Engelmann, son of 7764 Heinrich Engelmann and 7765 Barbara Jung, on 15 Jun 1595 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Philippus was born on 9 Sep 1572 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 6 Aug 1655 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 82.

3671. 7767 Wybrand Wurmser, daughter of **15534 Frantz Wurmser** and **15535 Wybrand Gamsharst,** was born about 1546 and died on 26 Mar 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1564

Wybrand married **7766 Niclaus Roppolt** about 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born about 1535 and died in 1587 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 52.

3672. 6428 Peter Hartmann

(Duplicate. See Person 2332 on Page 135)

3673. 6429 Anna Iring

(Duplicate. See Person 2333 on Page 135)

3674. 7770 Thomas Biegeisen, son of **15540 Marcus Biegeisen** and **15541 Gundula** (**Secunda**) **Schmidt**, was born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Tribu des Drapiers en 1557

Bourgeois de Mulhouse 15.01.1559 (Source: Geneanet seb2067) Compromis dans la sédition de 1587, soumis à une forte amende

Tireur émérite (Source: Roglo)

Thomas married **15439 Agnes Retz** on 18 Mar 1558 in Mulhouse. Agnes was born before 1540 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille

The child from this marriage was:

i. **7719 Rosina Biegeisen** (born before 1565 - died in Apr 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Rosina married **7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger**, son of **15436 Claus Schlumberger** and **15437 Catharina Eck**, in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 24 Jun 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Dec 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

Thomas next married 7771 Juliana Meder on 11 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Juliana died in 1572.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3885 Margreth Biegeisen** (born before 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1619 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Margreth married **3884 Peter Hartmann**, son of **6428 Peter Hartmann** and **6429 Anna Iring**, on 9 Sep 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Peter was born on 27 Jun 1568 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 21 Dec 1623 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

Thomas next married Ursula Schlosser in 1573. Ursula died in 1602 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants de 1575 à 1590

Source: Geneanet seb2067

3675. 7771 Juliana Meder, daughter of 15542 Martin Maeder and 15543 Cunégonde Brunnier, died in 1572.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

Juliana married Beat Hechel. Beat died before 1564.

Juliana next married **7770 Thomas Biegeisen** on 11 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Thomas was born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

3680. 7776 Johan de Xhendelesse.

General Notes: Source: Roglo

Johan married 7777 Wilkin de Cornesse before 1565 in Cornesse (Belgique) ?.

The child from this marriage was:

1840 i. **3888 Colla de Cornesse dit le grand Colla** (born before 1565 in Cornesse (Belgique)? - died before 1621). Colla a épousé x...y before 1585.

3681. 7777 Wilkin de Cornesse.

General Notes: Source: Roglo

Wilkin married 7776 Johan de Xhendelesse before 1565 in Cornesse (Belgique) ?.

3690. 7786 Martin Zürcher, son of **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** and **6255 Agnes Harter**, was born about 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1621 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Agriculteur

Martin married **7787 Agnès Rinck** about 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnès was born about 1552 in Illzach? and died before 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Children from this marriage were:

i. Barbara Zürcher was born on 9 Sep 1576 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1647 aged 71. Barbara married Johannes Reber on 4 Dec 1605. Johannes was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara next married 7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger, son of 15436 Claus Schlumberger and 15437 Catharina Eck, on 6 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born on 24 Jun 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 5 Dec 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

1845 ii. **3893 Margaretha Zürcher** (born on 1 Sep 1583 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1646). Margaretha married **3892 Jakob Ziegler** on 16 Jan 1604 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jakob was born before 1584 in Mulhouse?.

Martin next married Elsbeth Friedrich on 12 Jul 1591 in Illzach. Elsbeth was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

3691. 7787 Agnès Rinck was born about 1552 in Illzach? and died before 1591 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1570

Agnès married **7786 Martin Zürcher** about 1570 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Martin was born about 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1621 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

3708. 7804 Jakob Müller was born before 1571.

Jakob married **7805** Elisabetha Xxx before 1591 in Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?. Elisabetha was born before 1573.

Marriage Notes: Un fils naît en 1591

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3902 Simon Müller** (born on 7 Nov 1591 in Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany - died after 1635 in Mulhouse?). Simon married **3903 Elisabeth Weckerin** before 1614. Elisabeth was born before 1596 and died after 1635 in Mulhouse?.

3709. 7805 Elisabetha Xxx was born before 1573.

Elisabetha married **7804 Jakob Müller** before 1591 in Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany? Jakob was born before 1571.

3712. 12552 Hans Weber, son of **25104 Heinrich Weber,** was born before 1492 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1553 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Est à Pavie en 1512

General Notes: Paie l'impôt à Illzach de 1526 à 1553 Fait partie du contingent envoyé à Pavie en Italie en 1512

"Notes Théo Weber: Hans WEBER réside à Illzach et fait partie du Contingent qui combattit à Pavie (Italie) en 1512. Lorsque Louis XII, Roi de France envahit l'Italie pour y revendiquer et maintenir ses droits, le Pape Jules II qui le combattit, fit appel à ses alliés (les Cantons Suisses). Ceux-ci se répartirent la contribution en hommes, et la Ville de Mulhouse, alliée de Bâle proposa ses services.

Un peloton de 20 hommes comprenant Hans WEBER fut envoyé avec le contingent Bâlois et poursuivit les troupes Françaises jusqu'à Pavie.

Martin BRUSTLEIN, qui commandait les Mulhousiens, voyant à un certain moment qu'il n'avait plus devant lui que des mercenaires allemands, monta le premier à l'assaut entraînant ses troupes et s'illustra en donnant le signal des combats. Il fut blessé au bras à cette occasion. En récompense, le Pape Jules II offrit aux Mulhousiens une bannière brodée marquée d'un Saint Etienne, Patron de la Ville, que le Musée Historique conserve actuellement. En 1513, six hommes de Mulhouse furent envoyés se joindre aux 200 hommes qui continuèrent la lutte jusqu'à Novarre.

Enfin en 1515, François 1er, n'ayant pas donné satisfaction aux suisses, ceux-ci reprirent la lutte et se retrouvèrent aux prises avec les troupes du Roi. Le contingent de Mulhouse se composait alors de 94 hommes commandés par - Le bourgmestre Laurent JORDAN, Capitaine - Le Conseiller Hans WEBER, Lieutenant - Valentin FRIES, Enseigne. Les deux premiers y laissent leurs vies, ainsi que 19 de leurs hommes, et l'enseigne ramena le reste de la troupe à Mulhouse, à la suite de quoi François 1er proclama la "Paix Perpétuelle", traité auquel fut associée notre ville en 1516. Mulhouse est alors une petite république.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Hans a épousé x...y before 1526 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

His child was:

i. **6276 Georg (Jorg) Weber** (born about 1526 - died in 1586 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Georg married **6277 Appolonia Kulm** in 1551. Appolonia was born about 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Georg next married **Elsbeth Murer** on 5 May 1579 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

3716. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 2130 on Page 131)

3717. 6227 Gertrud Hartmann

(Duplicate. See Person 2131 on Page 132)

3718. 6180 Werlin Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 2184 on Page 134)

3722. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 2130 on Page 131)

3723. 6255 Agnes Harter

(Duplicate. See Person 2159 on Page 134)

3840. 7936 Gilg Benner, son of **15872 Anthon Benner** and **15873 Catharina Brüstlein**, was born in 1524 and died on 25 Dec 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

General Notes: Agriculteur

1548-1557 Maître de Chambre à la Corporation des Agriculteurs

3/2/1557 Bourgeois de Mulhouse

1561 - 1564 Maître de Chambre à la Corporation des Agriculteurs

1551-1555 Un des Sexvir de cette corporation

1556 - 1580 Maître

1574, 1576, 1580, 1584: Au Tribunal

1581 - 1588 Au Conseil

25/7/1587: Prête 400 Livres au Conseil

1524: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1548 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1548: Mariage (avec N. LINCK)

entre 1551 et 1555 : Sexvir de la tibu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1551 : Bourgeois lors de la reconstitution du livre de bourgeoisie après l'incendie de l'hôtel de ville - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1553 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1557 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1561 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1564 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Grand propriétaire terrien à Dornach entre 1580 et 1584 : Membre du tribunal

entre 1581 et 1588 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 25 décembre 1588 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Noted events in his life were:

• Nommé: bourgeois de Mulhouse, on 3 Feb 1557.

• [événementNom] : au Conseil de Mulhouse, 25 Jul 1587, [àLieu].

Gilg married **7937 Xxx Linck** in 1548 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Xxx was born before 1530 in Mulhouse? and died in 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 fils

The child from this marriage was:

i. 3968 Gilg Benner (born in 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in Nov 1600 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Gilg married Margreth Arlenspack in 1583. Margreth was born about 1565 and died before 1588. Gilg next married 3969 Anna Friederich, daughter of 7938 Claus Friedrich and 7939 Anna Deck, in 1588. Anna was born in 1569 and died after 1613.

3841. 7937 Xxx Linck, daughter of **15874 Baschian (Sebastian) Linck** and **15875 Elisabeth Kuefer**, was born before 1530 in Mulhouse? and died in 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Xxx married **7936 Gilg Benner** in 1548 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born in 1524 and died on 25 Dec 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

3842. 7938 Claus Friedrich was born before 1549 and died in 1587.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1569 General Notes: Agriculteur

Claus married 7939 Anna Deck before 1569. Anna was born before 1551.

Marriage Notes: Ont une fille en 1569

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3969 Anna Friederich** (born in 1569 - died after 1613). Anna married **3968 Gilg Benner**, son of **7936 Gilg Benner** and **7937 Xxx Linck**, in 1588. Gilg was born in 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in Nov 1600 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 43. Anna next married **Hans Heinrich Jung** after 1600.

3843. 7939 Anna Deck was born before 1551.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1569

Anna married 7938 Claus Friedrich before 1569. Claus was born before 1549 and died in 1587.

3844. 7940 David Roppolt, son of **15880 Mathias Roppolt,** was born about 1520 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Death Notes: Source: Geneanet

General Notes: Conseiller à Mulhouse de 1571 à 1574 Reçu bourgeois en 1557 Source: Fonds David Mieg Archives municipales de Mulhouse Tableaux généalogiques de la famille Zeller (Henry Zeller 1894)

Extrait du cartulaire de la famille Schlumberger page 58: Georges Schlumberger et Peter Durr tuteurs des enfants de Christian Schlumberger et Jean Erlibach autorisent David Roppolt à démolir le mur du jardin de leurs pupilles et à le remplacer par un pignon neuf sur le même alignement dans le lequel il pourra percer des fenêtres ou jour d'un pied de large sur trois pieds de haut munis cependant d'un grillage et de carreaux en verre afin que l'on en puisse s'en servir pour l'écoulement des eaux de ménage ou autres ordures quelconques. Dans le cas où les dits enfants ou un autre propriétaire de l'immeuble voudraient construire contre le pignon de David Roppolt, l'autorisation actuelle serait nulle et non avenue. Mulhouse, lundi 14 juin 1563.

Source: Geneanet fleurypascale

David married **7941 Madlen Wurmser** on 14 Apr 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Madlen was born before 1534 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet

3 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Mathias Roppolt** was born before 1558 and died in 1588.

ii. **3970 Frantz Roppolt** (born about 1560 in Mulhouse? - died on 26 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Frantz married **3971 Barbara Brüstlein**, daughter of **7942 Hans Brüstlein** and **7943 Wybrand Wagner**, on 10 Aug 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born about 1555 in Mulhouse? and died 1598? in Mulhouse? aged about 43.

iii. **David Roppolt** was born about 1560 and died about 1587 aged about 27.

David next married Anna Kueffer on 5 Sep 1565 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet

3845. 7941 Madlen Wurmser, daughter of **15534 Frantz Wurmser** and **15535 Wybrand Gamsharst**, was born before 1534 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie en 1552 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet

Madlen married **7940 David Roppolt** on 14 Apr 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. David was born about 1520 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.

3846. 7942 Hans Brüstlein, son of **31746 Heinrich** (**Heiny**) **Brüstlein** and **31747 Catharina Pfleger**, was born about 1508 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 75.

Birth Notes: Tableaux généalogiques de l'ancienne famille patricienne BRÜSTLEIN de Mulhouse 1398-1888 rédigés en

1888 par Ernest MEININGER. Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Bourgeois en 1552

Tisseur de drap

Sexvir Tribu des Tailleurs 1552 - 1583

Hans married **7943 Wybrand Wagner** on 10 Jul 1550 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born in 1525 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1565 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants de 1551 à 1565

Source: Roglo

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3971 Barbara Brüstlein** (born about 1555 in Mulhouse? - died 1598? in Mulhouse?). Barbara married **3970 Frantz Roppolt**, son of **7940 David Roppolt** and **7941 Madlen Wurmser**, on 10 Aug 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born about 1560 in Mulhouse? and died on 26 Oct 1594 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 34. Barbara next married **Adam Rothacker** on 20 Feb 1597.

Hans next married **Anna Retz** about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born about 1510 and died before 1550 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils en 1532

3847. 7943 Wybrand Wagner, daughter of **15886 Romann Wagner** and **15887 Xxx Enderlin**, was born in 1525 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1565 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

Death Notes: A un enfant en 1565

Wybrand married **7942 Hans Brüstlein** on 10 Jul 1550 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1508 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 75.

3848. 7944 Georg Freund was born before 1543 in Thann 68 and died before 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Reçu à la tribu des tailleurs à Mulhouse en 1563

Source: geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source: geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tailleur

Reçu à la tribu des tailleurs à Mulhouse en 1563

Source: geneanet seb2067

Georg married 7945 Judith Berler (ou Gerlin) before 1579 in Mulhouse?. Judith was born before 1561.

Marriage Notes: 3 Enfants à Mulhouse 1579 - 1583

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3972 Georg Freund** (born in 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1612). Georg married **3973 Ursula Wolff**, daughter of **7946 Urban Wolff** and **7947 Grischon Schmid**, before 1597 in Mulhouse?. Ursula was born about 1579 and died after 1612.

3849. 7945 Judith Berler (ou Gerlin) was born before 1561.

General Notes: Geneanet seb2067 donne GERLIN comme patronyme. (Pas trouvé de BERLER dans Geneanet et Roglo)

Judith married **7944 Georg Freund** before 1579 in Mulhouse?. Georg was born before 1543 in Thann 68 and died before 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Judith next married Xxx Xxx before 1586.

3850. 7946 Urban Wolff was born before 1559.

Urban married 7947 Grischon Schmid before 1579. Grischon was born before 1561 and died before 1582.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3973 Ursula Wolff** (born about 1579 - died after 1612). Ursula married **3972 Georg Freund**, son of **7944 Georg Freund** and **7945 Judith Berler (ou Gerlin)**, before 1597 in Mulhouse?. Georg was born in 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1612.

3851. 7947 Grischon Schmid was born before 1561 and died before 1582.

Grischon married 7946 Urban Wolff before 1579. Urban was born before 1559.

3880. 7976 Peter Zetter was born about 1525 in Germany and died in Jan 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

General Notes: Tanneur Tribu des Bouchers 22/07/1548

Tribu des Tailleurs 1550

Bourgeois de Mulhouse 3/2/1557

L'origine de cette famille serait un verrier Alemand réputé (selon le Bürgerbuch)

vers 1525: Naissance - , , , Allemagne

1548 : Reçu à la tribu des Bouchers - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1550 : Membre de la tribu des Tailleurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

3 février 1557 : Bourgeois - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Demeura successivement rue des Tanneurs, rue du Sauvage (actuelle) et enfin derrière l'église Saint-Etienne -

Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1563: Mariage (avec Elisabeth KAUFMANN)

avril 1573: Mariage (avec Barbara GRAVENBÜLER) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

janvier 1582: Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Peter married **7977 Elisabeth Kaufmann** before 1550 in Sélestat, Bas-Rhin?. Elisabeth was born before 1532 in Sélestat, Bas-Rhin? and died before 1573 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Elle est sans doute originaire de Sélestat car, dans le contrat de mariage de sa fille aînée, figure un Hans Kaufmann, de cette ville, comme témoin. Peter Zetter voyageait beaucoup, pour placer ses cuirs, en Alsace, où il fréquentait les foires des grandes villes, et c'est certainement de cette manière qu'il aura fait la connaissance de sa première femme.

Source: geneanet seb2067

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Thomas Zetter** was born about 1550 in Mulhouse?.

- ii. Catharina Zetter was born about 1552 in Mulhouse?.
- 1940 iii. **3988 Medardus Zetter** (born about 1565 died in 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Medardus married **3989 Magdalena Birr**, daughter of **7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr** and **7979 Magdalena Enderlin**, on 10 Nov 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Magdalena was born before 1570 and died after 1631.
 - iv. **Anna Zetter** was born about 1570 in Mulhouse?.

Peter next married **Barbara Gravenfüler** in Apr 1573. They had no children.

3881. 7977 Elisabeth Kaufmann was born before 1532 in Sélestat, Bas-Rhin? and died before 1573 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: Sans doute originaire de Sélestat car, dans le contrat de mariage de sa fille aînée, figure un Hans Kaufmann, de cette ville, comme témoin. Peter Zetter voyageait beaucoup, pour placer ses cuirs, en Alsace, où il fréquentait les foires des grandes villes, et c'est certainement de cette manière qu'il aura fait la connaissance de sa première femme.

Source Geneanet seb2067

Elisabeth married **7976 Peter Zetter** before 1550 in Sélestat, Bas-Rhin?. Peter was born about 1525 in Germany and died in Jan 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

3882. 7978 Theobald (**Diebold**) **Birr**, son of **15956 Conrad Birr** and **15957 Elizabeth Geyelin**, was born about 1530 in Mulhouse? and died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Mulhouse en 1552

Death Notes: Sexvir en 1598

General Notes: Bourgeois de Mulhouse 1552

Reçu à la tribu des bouchers en 1553

Chef de Tribu 1573

Sexvir Tribu des Forgerons 1572 - 1598

Passe en jugement le 31 mai 1588 à la suite du massacre de prisonniers dont il rejette la responsabilité sur Daniel Brustlin. Il est défendu par Daniel Korbmann.

Theobald married 7979 Magdalena Enderlin before 1557 in Mulhouse?. Magdalena was born before 1539.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 3996 Théobald (Diebold) Birr (born before 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Théobald married Anne Müller on 10 Oct 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anne died before 1590. Théobald next married Verena Menckel on 5 Jan 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena died before 1601. Théobald next married 3997 Elizabeth Ehrsam on 18 May 1601 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elizabeth was born on 22 Nov 1584 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1630.
- 1941 ii. 3989 Magdalena Birr (born before 1570 died after 1631). Magdalena married 3988 Medardus Zetter, son of 7976 Peter Zetter and 7977 Elisabeth Kaufmann, on 10 Nov 1589 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Medardus was born about 1565 and died in 1622 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57. Magdalena next married Claus Roppolt, son of Claus Roppolt and Wibrand Wurms, on 5 Dec 1631 in Mulhouse. Claus was born about 1572 in Mulhouse and died on 16 Sep 1633 in Mulhouse aged about 61.

3883. 7979 Magdalena Enderlin was born before 1539.

Magdalena married **7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr** before 1557 in Mulhouse?. Theobald was born about 1530 in Mulhouse? and died after 1598 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France.

3886. 7982 Jacob Wetter, son of **15964 Jacob Wetter** and **15965 Catharina Schmidlin**, was born about 1548 in Mulhouse and died in 1612 in Mulhouse aged about 64.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tourneur

Cité comme membre de la tribu des Maréchaux en 1571

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Jacob married **7983 Agnès Schertlin** before 1573 in Mulhouse?. Agnès was born before 1554 and died before 1595 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants Vers 1573-1585

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3991 Barbara Wetter** (born about 1573 in Mulhouse - died in 1646 in Mulhouse). Barbara married **3990 Jacob Martin** on 20 Jul 1590 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Jacob was christened on 8 Jun 1561 in Bâle St Léonard and died in 1611 in Mulhouse aged 50. Barbara next married **Peter Weiss** on 14 Oct 1611 in Mulhouse. Peter was christened on 20 Sep 1581 in Mulhouse and died in 1633 in Mulhouse aged 52.

Jacob next married Barbara Seiler in 1595 in Mulhouse. Barbara was born before 1577.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants de 1596 à 1612

Source: Geneanet seb2067

3887. 7983 Agnès Schertlin, daughter of **15966 Mathias Schertlin** and **15967 Barbara Schlienger**, was born before 1554 and died before 1595 in Mulhouse.

Birth Notes: Sa mère décède avant 1554 Death Notes: Son mari se remarie en 1595

Agnès married **7982 Jacob Wetter** before 1573 in Mulhouse?. Jacob was born about 1548 in Mulhouse and died in 1612 in Mulhouse aged about 64.

3896. 7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr

(Duplicate. See Person 3882 on Page 150)

3897. 7979 Magdalena Enderlin

(Duplicate. See Person 3883 on Page 150)

3912. 8008 Hans Dollfuss, son of **16016 Caspar Dollfuss,** was born about 1515 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland and died after 15 Feb 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Rheinfelden

Arrive à Mulhouse en 1553 Tribu des Tailleurs 1553 Tribu des Vignerons 1565

Protégé mais non Bourgeois de Mulhouse

Hans a épousé X...Y 8009 Xxx Xxx before 1540. Xxx died before 1553 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

The child from this marriage was:

i. **4004 Hans Dollfuss** (born about 1540 in Rheinfelden, Switzerland - died in Jan 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **4005 Ursula Geyelin**, daughter of **6224 Steffan Geyelin** and **6225 Maria Kraemer**, about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ursula was born about 1535 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Hans next married Elisabeth Fimbel in 1553. Elisabeth was born in Waldsee.

3913. 8009 Xxx Xxx died before 1553 in Mulhouse?.

Xxx a épousé X...Y **8008 Hans Dollfuss** before 1540. Hans was born about 1515 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland and died after 15 Feb 1577 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin, France.

3914. 6224 Steffan Geyelin

(Duplicate. See Person 2128 on Page 130)

3915. 6225 Maria Kraemer

(Duplicate. See Person 2129 on Page 131)

3916. 8012 Jean Rossel, son of **16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard** and **16025 Regnalde Tardy,** was born about 1505 in Porrentruy, Switzerland and died on 3 Sep 1573 in Porrentruy (Suisse) aged about 68.

General Notes: Bourgeois et Banneret à Porrentruy en 1540 Boulanger

Bourgeois de Porrentruy. Il achète terrains et rentes de toutes sortes, quelques-unes assez curieuses, comme celle achetée devant Me Rossignolet, notaire à Porrentruy, le 17 juin 1553 : une rente annuelle de 52 livres de fromage gras, bon, tels qu'ils les font en lesdites montagnes... En 1555, il est nommé Conseiller de la ville de Porrentruy. Receveur. Lieutenant de Porrentruy en 1564.

Inhumation

Inhumé sous les dalles de la chapelles des woigneurs (ou laboureurs, corporation à laquelle appartenaient les boulangers de Porrentruy), chapelle St-Michel, dans l'église St-Pierre de Porrentruy.

Source: geneanet seb2067

Jean married **8013 Jeanne Vergier** about 1530. Jeanne was born before 1512 in Porrentruy? and died after 16 Dec 1574 in Porrentruy, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. 4006 Heinrich Rossel (Risler) (born before 1553 - died after 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich married 4007 Catharina Grosheintz, daughter of 8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune and 8015 Margret Rentschlin, about 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born before 1550 and died between 1583 and 1588. Heinrich next married Ursula Finck, daughter of Othmar Finck and Odile Gilganer, between 1583 and 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

3917. 8013 Jeanne Vergier, daughter of **16026 Perrin Vergier** and **16027 Marthe Brisard**, was born before 1512 in Porrentruy? and died after 16 Dec 1574 in Porrentruy, Switzerland.

Death Notes: Source: geneanet seb2067

Jeanne married **8012 Jean Rossel** about 1530. Jean was born about 1505 in Porrentruy, Switzerland and died on 3 Sep 1573 in Porrentruy (Suisse) aged about 68.

3918. 8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune, son of **16028 Mathias Grosheintz** and **16029 Barbara Spiess,** was born about 1515 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Bourgeois 1552 Chef de Tribu 1553-1573 Sous-Prévôt 1563

vers 1515: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

vers 1540: Mariage (avec Margaretha RENTSCHLIN)

1552 : Confirmé dans son droit de bourgeoisie - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

lors de la reconstitution du livre de bourgeoisie après l'incendie de l'hôtel de ville

1554 : Témoin au mariage de sa nièce Sophie GROSHEINTZ - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France Sources: Les GROSHEINTZ, GROSHEINTZ Jean-Michel, document dactylographié, 1985 (revu en 1998), n°53

---: Reçu à la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1568: Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

3 avril 1571: Mariage (avec Catharina UNDERWASSER)

avant 1574: Mariage (avec Anna RETZ)

1574 : Décès

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Mathias married **8015 Margret Rentschlin** about 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margret died before 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

1959 i. **4007 Catharina Grosheintz** (born before 1550 - died between 1583 and 1588). Catharina married **Ludwig Lind**. Catharina next married **Hans Hüglin**. Catharina next married **4006 Heinrich Rossel**

(Risler), son of **8012 Jean Rossel** and **8013 Jeanne Vergier**, about 1573 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Heinrich was born before 1553 and died after 1599 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Mathias next married Catharina Underwasser on 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina died before 1574.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Mathias next married **Anna Retz** before 1574. Anna was born about 1545.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

3919. 8015 Margret Rentschlin, daughter of **16030 Lienhart Rentschlin,** died before 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Margret married **8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune** about 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born about 1515 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

3944. 8040 Johannès Clermund was born before 1544 in Giessen? and died on 25 Apr 1600 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder General Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

Johannès married 8041 Elizabeth Xxx before 1564 in Giessen? Elizabeth was born before 1546.

The child from this marriage was:

1972 i. **4020 Conrad Clermund** (born before 1564 in Giessen? - died on 13 Sep 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Conrad married **4021 Züsann Xxx** before 1585 in Giessen? Züsann was born about 1567 in Giessen? and died in 1635 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany aged about 68.

3945. 8041 Elizabeth Xxx was born before 1546.

Elizabeth married **8040 Johannès Clermund** before 1564 in Giessen?. Johannès was born before 1544 in Giessen? and died on 25 Apr 1600 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

3948. 8044 Hans Anck was born before 1530 and died in 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet metzieder

Hans married someone.

His child was:

i. **4022 Hans Anck** (born before 1550 in Giessen? - died in Oct 1597 in Giessen, Hesse, Germany). Hans married **4023 Catharina Xxx** before 1570 in Giessen?. Catharina was born before 1552 in Giessen?.

3952. 8048 Oswald Wagner, son of **16096 Viox Wagner** and **16097 Xxx Welsh**, was born in 1533 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Admis à la tribu des bouchers en 1560

A l'étranger en 1571

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Oswald married someone.

His child was:

1976 i. 4024 Oswald Wagner (born before 1570 in Mulhouse? - died in 1613 in Mulhouse). Oswald married 4025 Barbara Kecklin before 1594 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born before 1576 in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin.

3960. 8056 Augustin Gschmus, son of **16112 Augustin Gschmus** and **16113 Verena Ingröner**, was born about 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 65.

General Notes: Orfèvre Administrateur des Aumônes

Receveur des fonds de l'Ordre Teutonique

Participe au soulèvement de 1587

Augustin married **8057 Dorothea Isendorf** on 14 Jul 1555 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Dorothea was born in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died before 1570.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

1980 i. **4028 Augustin Gschmus** (born before 1570 in Mulhouse). Augustin married **4029 Anna Heusler,** daughter of **8058 Hans Heusler,** on 26 Oct 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born before 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Augustin next married Anna Wölflin in 1570.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

3961. 8057 Dorothea Isendorf, daughter of **16114 Michaël Isendörffer** and **16115 Ottilia Rüetscher,** was born in Strasbourg 67000, France and died before 1570.

Death Notes: Son conjoint se remarie en 1570

Dorothea married **8056 Augustin Gschmus** on 14 Jul 1555 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Augustin was born about 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 65.

3962. 8058 Hans Heusler died before 26 Oct 1592.

Death Notes: Décédé au mariage de sa fille Anna

General Notes: Cordonnier à Mulhouse Hans a épousé x...y before 1574 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **4029 Anna Heusler** (born before 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married **4028 Augustin Gschmus**, son of **8056 Augustin Gschmus** and **8057 Dorothea Isendorf**, on 26 Oct 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Augustin was born before 1570 in Mulhouse.

3964. 8060 Hans Motsch.

Hans married 8061 Catharina Labürlin before 1560.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **4030 Daniel Motsch** (born about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Daniel married **Maria Bolschwiller** after 1580 in Mulhouse?. Maria died before 1594. Daniel next married **4031 Anna Gayelin**, daughter of **8062 Marx Gayelin** and **8063 Elizabeth Petermann**, in 1594 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1612.

3965. 8061 Catharina Labürlin.

Catharina married **8060 Hans Motsch** before 1560.

3966. 8062 Marx Gayelin was born before 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1593 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Est bourgeois de Muklhouse en 1552

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Confirmé bourgeois en 1552. Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons en 1555. Sexvir de la tribu des Vignerons de 1557 à 1575. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Vignerons de 1581 à 1590. Habitait la rue des Maréchaux. En 1584, il habite la maison zum Schlüssel (à la Clef) près de la porte de Bâle en 1584. Impliqué dans la révolte de 1587.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Marx married Margreth Bürlin before 1566 in Mulhouse?. Margreth died before 1579.

Marx next married 8063 Elizabeth Petermann before 1579 in Mulhouse. Elizabeth was born before 1560 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **4031 Anna Gayelin** (born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1612). Anna married **4030 Daniel Motsch**, son of **8060 Hans Motsch** and **8061 Catharina Labürlin**, in 1594 in Mulhouse?. Daniel was born about 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

3967. 8063 Elizabeth Petermann was born before 1560 in Mulhouse?.

Elizabeth married **8062 Marx Gayelin** before 1579 in Mulhouse. Marx was born before 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1593 in Mulhouse?.

4000. 8096 Claus Korbman was born before 1542 and died before 1582.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Menuisier

Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1549. Est-ce lui ou son fils Claus qui est reçu à la tribu des Maréchaux en

1571?

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Claus married 8097 Agnès Ulmann before 1562 in Mulhouse?. Agnès was born before 1544 and died after 1565.

The child from this marriage was:

2000 i. **4048 Daniel Korbman** (born before 1562 - died in 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Daniel married **4049 Ester Koller**, daughter of **8098 Thomas Keller** and **8099 Magdalena Schaller**, about 1582. Ester was born on 17 Jul 1555 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died before 1624.

4001. 8097 Agnès Ulmann was born before 1544 and died after 1565.

Death Notes: 3 enfants après son mariage

Agnès married 8096 Claus Korbman before 1562 in Mulhouse?. Claus was born before 1542 and died before 1582.

4002. 8098 Thomas Keller was born about 1510 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1571 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 61.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Drapier à Bâle. Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 17 février 1537 (venant de Fribourg-en-Brisgau, où il avait dû

habiter quelques années). Reçu à la tribu de la Clef en 1537, la même année à celle du Safran.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Thomas married **8099 Magdalena Schaller** on 4 Dec 1536 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse. Magdalena was born before 1518 in Bâle? and died about 1574 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 13 enfants à Bâle, 1538-1555

The child from this marriage was:

4049 Ester Koller (born on 17 Jul 1555 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse - died before 1624). Ester married 4048 Daniel Korbman, son of 8096 Claus Korbman and 8097 Agnès Ulmann, about 1582. Daniel was born before 1562 and died in 1615 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Ester next married Michael Biberach on 3 Jun 1616 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Michael was born on 1 Sep 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 24 Aug 1625.

4003. 8099 Magdalena Schaller was born before 1518 in Bâle? and died about 1574 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Magdalena married **8098 Thomas Keller** on 4 Dec 1536 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse. Thomas was born about 1510 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1571 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 61.

4004. 8100 Georg Mänlin died about 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Chaudronnier

Reçu bourgeois manant à Mulhouse vers 1550

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Georg married Margareth Lehenmüller before 1560 in Mulhouse?. Margareth died about 1563.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils Source: Geneanet seb2067

Georg next married Christiana Kachler about 1565 in Mulhouse?. Christiana died about 1569.

Georg next married **8101 Wybrand Leubler** on 27 May 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born before 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

2002 i. **4050 Hans Michel Mänlin** (born about 1572 - died after 1610). Hans married **4051 Agnes Melkerin**, daughter of **8102 Conrad Melker** and **8103 Catherina Spiegel**, on 15 Sep 1597 in Mulhouse. Agnes was born before 1574 and died between 1603 and 1604. Hans next married **Elizabeth Vogeltin** before 1605 in Mulhouse?

4005. 8101 Wybrand Leubler was born before 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Wybrand married **8100 Georg Mänlin** on 27 May 1570 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Georg died about 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

4006. 8102 Conrad Melker was born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Conrad married 8103 Catherina Spiegel in 1573 in Mulhouse?. Catherina was born before 1555 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

4051 Agnes Melkerin (born before 1574 - died between 1603 and 1604). Agnes married Mathias
 Ziegler on 21 Sep 1592. Mathias died before 1598. Agnes next married 4050 Hans Michel Mänlin, son of
 8100 Georg Mänlin and 8101 Wybrand Leubler, on 15 Sep 1597 in Mulhouse. Hans was born about
 1572 and died after 1610.

4007. 8103 Catherina Spiegel was born before 1555 in Mulhouse?.

Catherina married **8102 Conrad Melker** in 1573 in Mulhouse?. Conrad was born before 1553 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

4028. 8124 Burkard Lotz was born before 1530 in Bâle?.

General Notes: Boucher à Bâle Source: Geneanet seb2067

Burkard married 8125 Cleopha Keller before 1550 in Bâle?. Cleopha was born before 1532 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1551 et av 1555

The child from this marriage was:

i. **4062 Burkhard Lotz** (born before 1555 in Bâle?). Burkhard married **4063 Scholastica Haf,** daughter of **8126 Christof Haf** and **8127 Justina Henric-Pietri,** in 1575. Scholastica was born about 1560 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 26 Feb 1641 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 81.

4029. 8125 Cleopha Keller was born before 1532 in Bâle?.

Cleopha married 8124 Burkard Lotz before 1550 in Bâle?. Burkard was born before 1530 in Bâle?.

4030. 8126 Christof Haf was born in Oberkirch, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne and died in 1562 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Marchand de soieries à Bâle

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Christof married **8127 Justina Henric-Pietri** before 1560. Justina was christened on 12 Nov 1539 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died before 1571 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

2015 i. 4063 Scholastica Haf (born about 1560 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died on 26 Feb 1641 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Scholastica married 4062 Burkhard Lotz, son of 8124 Burkard Lotz and 8125 Cleopha Keller, in 1575. Burkhard was born before 1555 in Bâle?.

4031. 8127 Justina Henric-Pietri, daughter of **16254 Heinrich Pietri** and **16255 Dorothea Hütschi,** was christened on 12 Nov 1539 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died before 1571 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Christening Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Justina married **Hans Jacob Wentz** about 1565 in Bâle?. Hans was christened on 5 Apr 1541 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died on 29 Aug 1606 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 65.

Justina next married **8126 Christof Haf** before 1560. Christof was born in Oberkirch, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne and died in 1562 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Justina next married Hans-Ulrich Barth about 1562 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Hans-Ulrich died in 1564 in Bâle?.

4048. 8144 Ulrich Rack was born before 1528 in Berne and died before 1575 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle

Ulrich married **8145 Madeleine Schmid** before 1547. Madeleine was born before 1530 in Diessenholen, Argovie, Switzerland and died after 1577 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants1547/1567

The child from this marriage was:

i. **4072 Simon Rack** (born about 1547 - died in Oct 1581). Simon married **3141 Barbe Hügelin** on 22 Feb 1576 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbe was born before 1556 and died before 1612.

4049. 8145 Madeleine Schmid was born before 1530 in Diessenholen, Argovie, Switzerland and died after 1577 in Bâle?.

Madeleine married 8144 Ulrich Rack before 1547. Ulrich was born before 1528 in Berne and died before 1575 in Bâle?.

Madeleine next married Michael Wyss in 1575 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Michael died before 1577.

Madeleine next married Albrecht Schwartz in 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

4054. 8150 Mathias Seÿler, son of **16300 Blaise Seÿler** and **16301 Gertrud Hass,** was born before 1540 and died before 1582 Mathias married **8151 Elsbeth Scheidenmacher** before 1560. Elsbeth was born before 1542 and died before Nov 1564.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

2027 i. **4075 Agnes Seÿler** (born before 1564). Agnes married **4074 Hans Christen** before 1583. Hans was born before 1560 in Mulhouse.

Mathias next married **Elsbeth Eckhart** in 1564.

4055. 8151 Elsbeth Scheidenmacher, daughter of **16302 Peter Scheidenmacher** and **16303 Xxx Xxx**, was born before 1542 and died before Nov 1564.

Elsbeth married 8150 Mathias Seÿler before 1560. Mathias was born before 1540 and died before 1582.

4060. 6242 Peter Iring

(Duplicate. See Person 2146 on Page 133)

4061. 8157 Eva Deck was born before 1532 and died in 1575.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan, nguyenodile

Eva married 6242 Peter Iring in 1550 in Mulhouse?. Peter was born about 1530 and died in 1598 aged about 68.

4064. 8160 Jakob Gallati, son of **16320 Rudolph Gallati** and **16321 Catharina Tschudi,** was born about 1519 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

Jakob married 8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi before 1541. Maria-Salomé was born in 1521 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

2032 i. **4080 Jakob Gallati** (born about 1541 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland). Jakob married **Elizabeth Wurst**. Jakob next married **4081 Katharina Leuzinger** before 1564. Katharina was born about 1542 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

4065. 8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi, daughter of 16322 Konrad Hässi and 16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati, was born in 1521 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet pwild1

Maria-Salomé married **8160 Jakob Gallati** before 1541. Jakob was born about 1519 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

4072. 8168 Thomas Schindler was born before 1510 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

General Notes: Un Conrad SCHINDLER intervient en 1528 à Lucerne dans des querelles religieuses et en 1529 participe à l'édification de la paix entre les 17 cantons.

La famille SCHINDLER s'appelait à l'origine WEYGISSER, a adopté le nom de Schindler au XVIème siécle.

Thomas married **8169 Barbara Vögeli** about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Barbara was born about 1514 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet avandervalk

The child from this marriage was:

2036 i. 4084 Jacob Schindler (born about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland - died in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland). Jacob married 4085 Xxx Heiz, daughter of 8170 Hans Heiz, before 1556. Xxx was born about 1531 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse and died on 2 Sep 1611 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland aged about 80.

4073. 8169 Barbara Vögeli was born about 1514 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

Barbara married **8168 Thomas Schindler** about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland. Thomas was born before 1510 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

4074. 8170 Hans Heiz was born in 1494.

Hans a épousé x...y before 1519.

His children were:

2038 i. **4086 Gebhard Heiz** (born about 1519 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse - died after 1579). Gebhard married **4087 Magdalena Dürst** before 1540. Magdalena was born in 1523 in Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland.

2037 ii. 4085 Xxx Heiz (born about 1531 in Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse - died on 2 Sep 1611 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland). Xxx married 4084 Jacob Schindler, son of 8168 Thomas Schindler and 8169 Barbara Vögeli, before 1556. Jacob was born about 1530 in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland and died in Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland.

4076. 8170 Hans Heiz

(Duplicate. See Person 4074 on Page 158)

4088. 8184 Mathis Schmerber, son of **16368 Morand Schmerber** and **16369 Xxx Roppolt,** was born about 1525 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Jun 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.

General Notes: Échevin à Heimsbrunn Bourgeois-Manant à Mulhouse 1569

Achète l'Hôtellerie de la Demi Lune en 1570

vers 1525 : Naissance - Heimsbrunn, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France avant 1556 : Bourgeois - Heimsbrunn, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1556: Échevin - Heimsbrunn, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1560: Mariage (avec N. HERR)

1569: Bourgeois-manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Reçu à la tribu des Boulangers - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

entre 1569 et 1579 : Mariage (avec Eva VOGT)

1570 : Achète l'hôtellerie de la Demi-Lune à Marx ANCKENFÄSSLIN - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France Sources: Topographie historique du Vieux Mulhouse, WERNER L. G., Les éditions de la Tour Gile, 1996, réédition de l'ouvrage de 1949, p.127

entre 1570 et 1571 : Vend ses biens - Heimsbrunn, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

juin 1578: Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Mathis married **8185** Xxx Herr before 1556. Xxx was born about 1530 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died after 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

4092 Diebolt Schmerber (born about 1560 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France - died before 1620).
 Diebolt married 4093 Anna Grenziger, daughter of 8186 Hans Grenziger and 8187 Eva Steinbach, about 1585. Anna was born about 1565 and died between 1605 and 1608. Diebolt next married Magdalena Zundel in 1608.

Mathis next married **Eva Vogt** after 1569 in Mulhouse? Eva was born about 1545 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1592 in Mulhouse? aged about 47.

4089. 8185 Xxx Herr, daughter of **16370 Diebold Herr** and **16371 Agnes Steumpfler**, was born about 1530 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died after 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Xxx married **8184 Mathis Schmerber** before 1556. Mathis was born about 1525 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Jun 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.

4090. 8186 Hans Grenziger, son of **16272 Hans Grenziger**, was born about 1525.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet prene

Hans married 8187 Eva Steinbach before 1565. Eva was born before 1545.

The child from this marriage was:

2045 i. **4093 Anna Grenziger** (born about 1565 - died between 1605 and 1608). Anna married **4092 Diebolt Schmerber**, son of **8184 Mathis Schmerber** and **8185 Xxx Herr**, about 1585. Diebolt was born about 1560 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1620.

4091. 8187 Eva Steinbach was born before 1545.

Eva married 8186 Hans Grenziger before 1565. Hans was born about 1525.

4092. 8188 Hans Scheltner, son of **16376 Bathazar Scheltner** and **16377 Mathilde Xxx,** was born about 1519 and died in 1578-1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 59.

General Notes: Tisseur de futaine

Valet du Conseil (Ratsknecht). Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1539. À partir de 1570, il habitait Gerbergasse 59.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Hans married **8189** Elisabeth Feldbach on 22 Dec 1539 in Bâle (St Léonard). Elisabeth was born about 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

 4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner (born on 24 Mar 1546 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 2 Jul 1594 in Brisach, Haut-Rhin, France). Johannes married 4095 Catharina von Speyr, daughter of 8190 Hans von Speyr and 8191 Elisabeth Schuller, before 1576. Catharina was born on 15 Sep 1558 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1599 in Basel, Switzerland.

4093. 8189 Elisabeth Feldbach, daughter of **16378 Gregory Feldbach** and **16379 Catharina Linder**, was born about 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Elisabeth married **8188 Hans Scheltner** on 22 Dec 1539 in Bâle (St Léonard). Hans was born about 1519 and died in 1578-1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 59.

4094. 8190 Hans von Speyr, son of **16380 Heinrich von Speyr** and **16381 Margareth Wall,** was born before 1522 and died in 1572 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: Tailleur

Hans married 8191 Elisabeth Schuller in 1551 in Bâle. Elisabeth was born before 1533 and died after 22 May 1572 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 14 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

4095 Catharina von Speyr (born on 15 Sep 1558 in Basel, Switzerland - died after 1599 in Basel, Switzerland). Catharina married 4094 Johannes Jakob Scheltner, son of 8188 Hans Scheltner and 8189 Elisabeth Feldbach, before 1576. Johannes was born on 24 Mar 1546 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 2 Jul 1594 in Brisach, Haut-Rhin, France aged 48.

Hans next married **Katharina Eberhart** on 16 Nov 1542 in Bâle (St Pierre). Katharina was born before 1524 and died before 1551.

Ancestors of 3 Emma Berthe Persohn Page 160 Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1544-1551 4095. 8191 Elisabeth Schuller was born before 1533 and died after 22 May 1572 in Bâle?. General Notes: W. Merian dans le Wappenbuch der Stadt Basel, donne MÜLLER comme patronyme. Il faut cependant suivre Lotz qui donne SCHULLER, car il cite un testament du 22 mai 1572 qui donne son nom : "Elisabeth KELLER, femme de Peter RIPPEL institue pour héritiers, entre autres, Salome, fille de feu Hans SPIRER et de sa femme Elisabeth SCHULLER, son frère Hans SPIRER, tailleur. Les quatres héritiers devront donner à Georg, Magdalena et Ursula, enfants de feu Hans SPIRER." Source: Geneanet seb2067 Elisabeth married 8190 Hans von Speyr in 1551 in Bâle. Hans was born before 1522 and died in 1572 in Basel, Switzerland.

13th Generation (10th Great-Grandparents)

4208. 12400 Peter Hartmann, son of **24800 Peter Hartmann,** was born about 1497 and died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Membre du tribunal 1525

Peter a épousé x...y before 1520. Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

His child was:

2104 i. **6200 Claus Hartmann** (born about 1520 - died in 1564 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Claus married **6201 Unknown Xxx** about 1545. Unknown was born about 1525.

4256. 12448 Hans Geyelin, son of **24896 Hans Geyelin,** was born before 1465 in Mulhouse? and died after 1534 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: En 1506, Hans Geyelin est Chef de la Tribu des Vignerons à Mulhouse

Laboureur

Conseiller de 1515 à 1524

Um Geyelin apparait au registre de la Taille de Mulhouse dès 1405 (Bürger Büch)

[12448 pourrait être son frère Heinrich épouse de Elizabeth SCHATZ]

Hans married **12449** Elisabeth Boemlin before 1485 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1467 and died after 1534 in Mulhouse. Haut Rhin. France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **6224 Steffan Geyelin** (born about 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1554 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Steffan married **6225 Maria Kraemer**, daughter of **Louis Kraemer**, about 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Maria was born about 1498. Steffan next married **Xxx Xxx** after 1513 in Mulhouse?

4257. 12449 Elisabeth Boemlin was born before 1467 and died after 1534 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Elisabeth married **12448 Hans Geyelin** before 1485 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born before 1465 in Mulhouse? and died after 1534 in Mulhouse.

4258. Louis Kraemer.

Louis married someone.

His child was:

i. **6225 Maria Kraemer** (born about 1498). Maria married **6224 Steffan Geyelin**, son of **12448 Hans Geyelin** and **12449 Elisabeth Boemlin**, about 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Steffan was born about 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1554 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 69.

4260. 12452 Anthoni Zürcher, son of **24904 Hans Zürcher**, was born in 1485 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1533 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 48.

General Notes: Occupation: Laboureur

Anthoni married **12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer** in 1508 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Cunégonde was born before 1490 in Illzach.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher** (born about 1512 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anthony married **6255 Agnes Harter** about 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born in 1525 and died after 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Another name for Agnes was Harster. Anthony next married **6227 Gertrud Hartmann**, daughter of **12454 Diebolt Hartmann** and **12455 Agnes Weber**, about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Gertrud was born before 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **Marthe Zürcher** was born about 1525 and died about 1596 aged about 71.

4261. 12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer was born before 1490 in Illzach.

Birth Notes: Source: Généanet noerb58 General Notes: Source: Généanet noerb58

Cunégonde married **12452 Anthoni Zürcher** in 1508 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthoni was born in 1485 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1533 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged 48.

4262. 12454 Diebolt Hartmann, son of **25712 Hans Hartmann** and **25713 Elisabeth Rinck**, was born about 1492 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1555 in Wattwiler, Haut-Rhin, France aged about 63.

General Notes: Bourgeois d'Illzach

Fait partie du contingent mulhousien, blessé à la bataille de Kappel en 1531

Diebolt married **12455 Agnes Weber** in 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born in 1492 in Illzach and died after 1552 in Illzach.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants? Source: Généanet dubs974

The child from this marriage was:

i. **6227 Gertrud Hartmann** (born before 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1547 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Gertrud married **6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher**, son of **12452 Anthoni Zürcher** and **12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer**, about 1534 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Anthony was born about 1512 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1562 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 50.

4263. 12455 Agnes Weber was born in 1492 in Illzach and died after 1552 in Illzach.

Birth Notes: Source: Généanet noerb58 Death Notes: Source: Généanet noerb58

Agnes married **12454 Diebolt Hartmann** in 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Diebolt was born about 1492 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1555 in Wattwiler, Haut-Rhin, France aged about 63.

4264. 12456 Claus Huber, son of **24912 Claus Huber,** was born before 1497 in Mulhouse? and died on 23 Oct 1531 in Gubel, ZG, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1517

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1517, 1524 et 1528. Mentionné au registre de la taille de 1521 à 1531. Tué à la bataille du Gubel, lors des guerres de religion en Suisse.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Claus a épousé x...y before 1520 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

 i. 6228 Hans Huber (born about 1520 - died in 1578). Hans married 6229 Anna Grosheintz, daughter of 16028 Mathias Grosheintz and 16029 Barbara Spiess, before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born about 1525.

4266. 16028 Mathias Grosheintz, son of **32056 Michel Wetzel dit Grosheintz,** was born about 1480 in Mulhouse and died in 1565 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 85.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Agiculteur, laboureur, sous-prêvot

Chef de Tribu des agriculteurs 1535

Conseiller 1537-1565

vers 1480: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1515: Mariage (avec Barbara SPIESS)

1515 : Participe à la campagne du Milanais, mais ne prend pas part à la bataille de Marignan - , , , , Italie

entre 1520 et 1527 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs et zunftmestre - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1529 : Participe à la première guerre de religion en Europe : en Suisse, première guerre de Kappel,

sans combat grâce à une soupe au lait

1535 : Zunftmestre de la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

entre 1537 et 1565 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1545 : Sous-prévôt - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1552 : Confirmé dans son droit de bourgeoisie après l'incendie de la partie inférieure de l'Hôtel de Ville en 1551 -

Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1562 : Soutena pendant le procès qui suivi le meurtre de Barthélémy ABTit l'accusation - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse, 1895, MEININGER Ernest, Le meurtre de Barthélémy ABT (1562)

1565 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

cité également en 1513, 1521, 1529, 1530 et 1531

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Mathias married **16029 Barbara Spiess** before 1515 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1485 in Mulhouse and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants de 1515 à 1534

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Children from this marriage were:

- 3918 i. 8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune (born about 1515 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathias married 8015 Margret Rentschlin, daughter of 16030 Lienhart Rentschlin, about 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margret died before 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias next married Catharina Underwasser on 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina died before 1574. Mathias next married Anna Retz before 1574. Anna was born about 1545.
- 2133 ii. **6229 Anna Grosheintz** (born about 1525). Anna married **6228 Hans Huber**, son of **12456 Claus Huber**, before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1520 and died in 1578 aged about 58.

4267. 16029 Barbara Spiess was born about 1485 in Mulhouse and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Barbara married **16028 Mathias Grosheintz** before 1515 in Mulhouse?. Mathias was born about 1480 in Mulhouse and died in 1565 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 85.

4268. 12460 Morand Sengelin, son of **24920 Hans Sengelin,** was born about 1490 in Mulhouse and died before 15 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: entre 1531 et 1560 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Morand married **12461 Anna Oelmacher** before 1533 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born before 1513 and died in 1550-1555 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet jfiedel

The child from this marriage was:

i. **6230 Morand Sengelin** (born before 1533 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1593 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Morand married **6231 Anna Ruetsch** before 1553 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born before 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Morand next married **Anna Boenner** after 1555. Anna was born about 1510.

4269. 12461 Anna Oelmacher was born before 1513 and died in 1550-1555 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Anna married **12460 Morand Sengelin** before 1533 in Mulhouse?. Morand was born about 1490 in Mulhouse and died before 15 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse.

4288. 12480 Rodolph Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 2320 on Page 134)

4292. 12484 Conrad Iring, son of **24968 Conrad Iring,** was born about 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet schweikert

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet schweikert

General Notes: 'Stubenmeister' de la tribu des Agriculteurs entre 1529 et 1543 à Mulhouse

Source: Geneanet schweikert

Conrad married 12485 Barbara Romann before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1500 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet schweikert The child from this marriage was:

2146 i. **6242 Peter Iring** (born about 1530 - died in 1598). Peter married **8157 Eva Deck** in 1550 in Mulhouse?. Eva was born before 1532 and died in 1575. Peter next married **6243 Anne Ulrich** after 1575 in Mulhouse?. Anne was born before 1555.

4293. 12485 Barbara Romann was born about 1500 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet schweikert

Barbara married **12484 Conrad Iring** before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Conrad was born about 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

4368. 12360 Jean Steinbach, son of **24720 Rodolphe Steinbach** and **24721 Xxx Xxx**, was born before 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1527 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Résidait à Illzach Maire d'Illzach 1515-1526 Payait l'impôt 1499 - 1527



Ce sceau ne paraît pas être celui de Jean (12360) vu les dates (1463-1466)

Jean a épousé X...Y before 1495 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

His children were:

- i. **12480 Rodolph Steinbach** (born before 1495 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died before 1550 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Rodolph a épousé x...y before 1533 in Illzach?.
- 2184 ii. **6180 Werlin Steinbach** (born before 1521 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died après1580 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Werlin a épousé x...y before 1541 in Illzach?.
 - iii. **Sébastien Steinbach** died after 1550.
 - iv. Agnès Steinbach died about 1550.

4640. 12360 Jean Steinbach

(Duplicate. See Person 4368 on Page 164)

4664. 12856 Hans Hartmann, son of **25712 Hans Hartmann** and **25713 Elisabeth Rinck**, was born about 1490 in Mulhouse? and died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Tonnelier À Mulhouse jusqu'en 1530 Meyer d'Illzach 1524 - 1541 A pris part en 1513 au siège de Dijon. Notes individuelles Odile Nguyen:

Hans HARTMANN est décédé avant 1546 à Illzach. Il a épousé Margreth WELTIN vers 1528 à Mulhouse. Hans était tonnelier. Il était bourgeois manant vers 1492 à Mulhouse. Il paie 1 L. st. en 1495 à Mulhouse. Il paie 1 a taille en 1500 à Mulhouse. Il paie 1 L. st. en 1512 à Mulhouse. Il prend part au siège de Dijon en 1513. Il était désigné pour le contingent du Milanais, mais tomba malade avant le départ en 1515 à Mulhouse. Il figure au registre des rentes entre 1526 - 1541 à Illzach. Il était maire entre 1530 - 1536 à Illzach. Il était bourgeois à Illzach et conserva sa maison à Mulhouse (il vivait d'abord à Mulhouse, où il payait 1 livre Stebler de taille en 1495 et 1512, et où il conserva sa maison jusqu'après 1530).

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Hans married Christine Walch about 1520 in Mulhouse?. Christine was born before 1502 and died before 1530.

Marriage Notes: 2 fils

Hans next married **12857 Margreth Wald** about 1530. Margreth was born before 1505 and died after 1561. Another name for Margreth was Walter.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

2332 i. **6428 Peter Hartmann** (born about 1530 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **6429 Anna Iring**, daughter of **12858 Baerthlin Iring** and **12859 Christina Gasser**, about 1554. Anna was born about 1535 and died in 1605 aged about 70.

4665. 12857 Margreth Wald, daughter of **25714 Steffan Wald,** was born before 1505 and died after 1561. Another name for Margreth was Walter.

Margreth married Peter Müller before 1525. Peter died before 1530.

Margreth next married **Peter Glatterer** before 1530. Peter died before 1530.

Margreth next married **12856 Hans Hartmann** about 1530. Hans was born about 1490 in Mulhouse? and died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

4666. 12858 Baerthlin Iring was born about 1495 in Mulhouse? and died about 1554 in Mulhouse? aged about 59.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Participe à une vente le 15 Mars 1545 à Mulhouse

2 soeurs(Clara...) et 4 frères dont Michel Iring.

Bourgmestre de Mulhouse 1567 - 1568(?)

Agriculteur, Maître boucher, équarrisseur, éboueur 1553, bourreau de Mulhouse(1553-1554)

Notes individuelles, Odile Nguyen :Barthly combat dans les troupes helvétiques les 13 et 14 septembre 1515 à

Marignan. Il était stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1516 à Mulhouse

Source:Geneanet noerb58

Baerthlin married **12859 Christina Gasser** before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Christina was born about 1500 in Mulhouse? and died after 1564 in Mulhouse?.

Children from this marriage were:

i. Agnès Iring was born about 1530 and died about 1574 aged about 44.

2333 ii. **6429 Anna Iring** (born about 1535 - died in 1605). Anna married **6428 Peter Hartmann**, son of **12856 Hans Hartmann** and **12857 Margreth Wald**, about 1554. Peter was born about 1530 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1591 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 61.

iii. **Peter Iring** was born about 1545.

4667. 12859 Christina Gasser was born about 1500 in Mulhouse? and died after 1564 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

Christina married **12858 Baerthlin Iring** before 1530 in Mulhouse? Baerthlin was born about 1495 in Mulhouse? and died about 1554 in Mulhouse? aged about 59.

4704. 12896 Jacob Gÿsler, son of **25792 Simon Gÿsler** and **25793 Catharina Pflüger,** was born about 1495 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1556 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 61.

General Notes: Boucher

Membre du Petit Conseil (1553-1556-Roglo)

Jacob married **12897** Elisabeth Zündreff about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born before 1502 in Bâle? and died before 1545 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants (Roglo)

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **6448 Philipp Gÿsler** (born about 1525 in Basel, Switzerland died after 1575 in Basel, Switzerland). Philipp married **6449 Ursula Riss**, daughter of **12898 Melchior Riss** and **12899 Christina Lang**, on 20 Jun 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Ursula was born before 1534.
 - ii. **Dorothea Gÿsler** died about 1561.
 - iii. Elisabeth Gÿsler died about 1564.

Jacob next married Catherine Holbein, daughter of Hans Holbein, le Jeune, on 4 Mar 1545 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

4705. 12897 Elisabeth Zündreff was born before 1502 in Bâle? and died before 1545 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: (ou ZÜNDUFF (Roglo))

Elisabeth married **12896 Jacob Gÿsler** about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Jacob was born about 1495 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1556 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 61.

4706. 12898 Melchior Riss, son of 25796 Kaspar Riss (Rys), was born before 1514.

General Notes: Cordonnier

Conseiller et délégué du bourgmestre de Bâle en 1536 (Cartulaire de Mulhouse I-VI)

[Pas retrouvé la filiation entre Melchior et Ursula]

Melchior married 12899 Christina Lang before 1534. Christina was born before 1516.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **6449 Ursula Riss** (born before 1534). Ursula married **Reinhard Beck** before 1552 in Bâle?. Reinhard died before 1552 in Bâle?. Ursula next married **6448 Philipp Gÿsler**, son of **12896 Jacob Gÿsler** and **12897 Elisabeth Zündreff**, on 20 Jun 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Philipp was born about 1525 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1575 in Basel, Switzerland.
 - ii. Christiana Riss was born on 7 Jun 1539 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland.
 - iii. **Sarah Riss** was born about 1540.

4707. 12899 Christina Lang was born before 1516.

Christina married **12898 Melchior Riss** before 1534. Melchior was born before 1514.

4716. 12908 Leonhard Zwinger, son of **25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger** and **25817 Margarethe Schmid,** was born about 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland and died in 1538 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 48.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Pelletier à Bâle Source: Geneanet seb2067

Leonhard married **12909** Christina Herbster about 1526 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born about 1505 and died on 23 Jan 1591 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 86.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Christoph Zwinger** was born about 1529 and died in 1540 aged about 11.
- ii. **Anna Zwinger** was born about 1531 and died in 1540 aged about 9.
- 2358 iii. **6454 Theodore Zwinger** (born on 2 Aug 1533 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland died on 6 Mar 1588 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland). Theodore married **6455 Valeria Rudin**, daughter of **12910 Jacob Rudin** and **12911 Dorothea Schmid**, on 10 Sep 1561 in Basel, Switzerland. Valeria was born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

4717. 12909 Christina Herbster, daughter of **25818 Johannès Herbster** and **25819 Barbara Lupfart**, was born about 1505 and died on 23 Jan 1591 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 86.

General Notes: 23 juin 1544 : Christina, veuve de Lienhard ZWINGER, pelletier, est placée sous la tutelle de son frère le sieur Johann HERBSTER, dit OPORINUS - Bâle., Bâle-Ville., Suisse

vers 1544 : Mariage (avec Conrad LYCOSTHENES) 23 janvier 1591 : Décès - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Christina married **12908 Leonhard Zwinger** about 1526 in Basel, Switzerland. Leonhard was born about 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland and died in 1538 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 48.

Christina next married **Conrad Wolffhart (Lycosthenes)** in 1544 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Conrad was born on 8 Aug 1518 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France and died on 25 Mar 1561 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 42.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

4718. 12910 Jacob Rudin, son of **25820 Hans Rudin** and **25821 Catharina Bischoff,** was born in 1501 in Rheinfendeln, AG, Suissse and was buried on 24 Nov 1573 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: 1501: Naissance - Rheinfendeln, , Argovie, , Suisse

24 avril 1521 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 1521 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse ---: Changeur municipal - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1521: Mariage (avec Dorothea ISENFLAMM)

1527 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Zunftmestre de la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1533: Mariage (avec Dorothea SCHMID)

vers 1535 : Mariage (avec Anna EHRENFELS) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse entre 1543 et 1559 : Conseiller de la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1545: Fit reconstruire la Weierhaus comme maison de campagne - Riehen, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1559 et 1573 : Premier prévôt des corporations - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

2 novembre 1568 : Mariage (avec Appolonia ZÜLLI) - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Décès

24 novembre 1573 : Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, p.125

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Jacob married Dorothea Isenflamm in 1521. Dorothea was born before 1503 and died before 1533.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Jacob next married 12911 Dorothea Schmid about 1533. Dorothea died before 1535.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 6455 Valeria Rudin (born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland). Valeria married 6456 Johann Lucas Iselin, son of 12912 Johann Lucas Iselin and 12913 Elisabeth Baer, between 1550 and 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Johann was born on 23 Apr 1526 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 29 Aug 1557 in Basel, Switzerland aged 31. Valeria next married 6454 Theodore Zwinger, son of 12908 Leonhard Zwinger and 12909 Christina Herbster, on 10 Sep 1561 in Basel, Switzerland. Theodore was born on 2 Aug 1533 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland and died on 6 Mar 1588 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland aged 54.

Jacob next married Anne Ehrenfels about 1535 in Bâle. Anne died before 1568.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Jacob next married **Appolinia Zülli** on 2 Nov 1568 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile



Jacob Rüdin Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

4719. 12911 Dorothea Schmid died before 1535.

Dorothea married **12910 Jacob Rudin** about 1533. Jacob was born in 1501 in Rheinfendeln, AG, Suissse and was buried on 24 Nov 1573 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse.

4720. 12912 Johann Lucas Iselin, son of **25824 Mathis** (Matthias) Iselin and **25825 Clara zum Luft,** was born on 27 Oct 1486 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1560 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet
Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

General Notes: Conseiller

Marchand d'épices et prévôt de la corporation du Safran à Bâle

Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Johann married Barbara Jungermann in 1508. Barbara died in 1509.

Johann next married **12913 Elisabeth Baer** on 13 Jun 1511 in Basel, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born before 1493 and died in Apr 1558.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants de 1512 à 1532

Source: Roglo

The child from this marriage was:

i. 6456 Johann Lucas Iselin (born on 23 Apr 1526 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 29 Aug 1557 in Basel, Switzerland). Johann married 6455 Valeria Rudin, daughter of 12910 Jacob Rudin and 12911 Dorothea Schmid, between 1550 and 1552 in Basel, Switzerland. Valeria was born in 1532 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Jan 1601 in Basel, Switzerland aged 69.

Johann next married Elisabeth Schmied after 1558.

4721. 12913 Elisabeth Baer, daughter of **25826 Hans Baer** and **25827 Anna Barbara Eberler**, was born before 1493 and died in Apr 1558.

Elisabeth married **12912 Johann Lucas Iselin** on 13 Jun 1511 in Basel, Switzerland. Johann was born on 27 Oct 1486 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1560 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

4728. 12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** and **25841 Barbara zum Luft,** was born in 1474 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1548 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Drapier.

Bourgmestre de Bâle 1525/1548

Tribu du Safran en 1504, conseiller de la tribu 1514/1518

Bourgmestre de Bâle (le premier élu sans la participation de l'évêque), il fait prévaloir la Réforme dans un esprit modéré et conciliant.

Député à la Diète, et à la "disputation" de Baden (1526).

Source: Roglo

Né après 1482 à Bâle, 6.6.1548 à Bâle, prot. (1529), de Bâle. Fils de Niclaus, secrétaire du Conseil. Frère de Bernhard épousa 1) Catharina Hütschi, fille de Melchior, prévôt de corporation, 2) Margret Trutmann, fille de Hans, premier prévôt des corporations, 3) Catharina Bischoff, fille d'Andres, conseiller. Marchand drapier de métier. Junker, anobli héréditairement par l'empereur Ferdinand Ier. Déjà fort riche, M. accrut sa fortune comme changeur de la ville dès 1518. Entré en 1504 dans les corporations du Safran (qu'il représenta au Grand Conseil dès 1511), de la Clé et des Tisserands, juge dès 1509, il accéda au Petit Conseil en 1514. Il fit partie des Sept (finances), des Neuf (militaire), des Cinq (tribunal des constructions), des Trois (contrôle des comptes), siégea aux collèges de la douane et des travaux publics, au tribunal matrimonial (délégué du Conseil) et à la chambre des appellations (deuxième et suprême instance). Il fut en outre administrateur des biens sécularisés du couvent de Steinen. Il dirigea la politique bâloise comme membre du Conseil des Treize (Conseil secret, 1518) et bourgmestre (1522-1548). Intendant de l'arsenal et banneret, avec le grade de capitaine (1524-1546). Délégué auprès des Confédérés et dans les pays rhénans, M. fut l'un des principaux diplomates bâlois de l'époque de la Réforme. Sur le plan intérieur, il sut se rendre indispensable en prenant la tête du parti modéré lors des luttes confessionnelles des années 1520. Premier bourgmestre élu par le Conseil (et non pas instauré par l'évêque), il devint l'un des politiciens bâlois les plus puissants de son temps.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Adalbert married Catharina Hütschy in 1503. Catharina died before 1509.

Adalbert next married Margareth Frutmann in 1509. Margareth died before 1533.

Adalbert next married **12921 Catharina Bischoff** in 1533 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born in 1515 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Aug 1541 in Basel, Switzerland aged 26.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jacob Meyer zum Pfeil** was christened in 1534.
- ii. **Barbara Meyer zum Pfeil** was born in 1535.
- iii. **Maximilia Meyer zum Pfeil** was born in 1537 and died in 1577 aged 40.
- 2364 iv. 6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil (born on 10 Feb 1539 in Basel, Switzerland died on 16 Oct 1607 in Basel, Switzerland). Hans married 6461 Anna Froben(ius), daughter of 12922 Hyeronimus Froben (ius) and 12923 Anna Lachner, in 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born on 22 Mar 1541 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland and died on 9 Dec 1576 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland aged 35. Another name for Anna was Froben.

4729. 12921 Catharina Bischoff, daughter of **25842** Andreas Bischoff and **25843** Barbara Baer, was born in 1515 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Aug 1541 in Basel, Switzerland aged 26.

Catharina married **12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil** in 1533 in Basel, Switzerland. Adalbert was born in 1474 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1548 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

4730. 12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius), son of **25844 Johannes Froben(ius)** and **25845 Justina Xxx,** was born on 6 Jul 1501 in Basel, Switzerland and was buried on 13 Mar 1563 in Cathédrale, Basel, Switzerland.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Burial Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Imprimeur

FROBEN a été l'un des exécuteurs testamentaires d'Erasme qui était venu à Bâle travailler avec son père Johannes FROBEN, le célèbre impimeur. Erasme était installé chez Johannes FROBEN pour travailler avec lui. Un an avant la mort de Johannes FROBEN, Erasme avait appelé PARACELSE

pour soigner Johannes FROBEN malade. Quand il fût remis sur pieds, PARACELSE obtint en remerciements un poste de professeur à l'université de Bâle qu'il ne garda pas longtemps car ses méthodes étaient trop en avance sur leur temps. A la mort de Johannes FROBEN, Erasme a rédigé son épitaphe et a écrit une très belle lettre qui décrit son ami Johannes FROBEN. HOLBEIN a fait les portraits d'Erasme, de Johannes FROBEN. Avec la lettre et le portrait, nous avons la chance de pouvoir bien connaître Johannes FROBEN.

6 juillet 1501: Naissance - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

premier Bâlois à être né dans la Confédération, porté sur les fonds baptismaux par l'allégresse confédérale, au son du fifre et du tambour

Sources: Bâle et l'Europe, une histoire culturelle, BERCHTOLD Alfred, Territoires, Editions Payot, Lausanne, 1990, p.252

1515 : Immatriculé à l'université - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1518 : Y séjourne en même temps qu'Érasme - Louvain, , Région Flamande, , Belgique

fin 1518

1520 : Maître ès arts

1521 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

7 janvier 1524 : Mariage (avec Anna LACHNER) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1er juillet 1526 : Testament - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1526 : Voyage à Milan, Venise et Padoue, et ramène des manuscrits

entre 1528 et 1529 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Augustin - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1528 et 1563 : Travaille en association avec son beau-frère Nicolaus Episcopius, souvent sous la raison

"Officina Frobeniana" - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1528 : 2ème édition "Opera" de Tertullien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1528 et 1529 : En association avec son beau-père Johannes Herwagen - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1530: Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Jean Chrysostome - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1530 : Édition princeps de l'ouvrage pionnier de Georgius Agricola sur les mines "Bernammus sive De re metallica" -

Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1531 : Rerum Germanicarum Libri Tres de Beatus Rhenanus dans l'atelier Froben avec Johannes Herwagen et Niclaus Episcopius - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1531 : Achète la maison zum Luft, Bäumleingasse 18 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

après 1531 : Tient l'imprimerie, maison "zum Luft" ("maison d'Érasme"), Bäumleingasse 18 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, ,

Hyeronimus FROBEN
Source: geneanet
nguyenodile
(1557-1558)

Suisse

1532 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Basile - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1533 : Annales de Tacite, édition préparée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1535 : Latinae historiae de Tite-Live, édition préparée par Beatus Rhenanus et Sigismund Gelenius avec une chronologie de Heinrich Glarean - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre mai 1535 et 12 juillet 1536 : Fin mai 1535, il accueillit chez lui Érasme, qui vécut jusqu'à sa mort dans la maison zum Luft - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

12 juillet 1536 : Exécuteur testamentaire d'Érasme avec son beau-frère Niclaus "Episcupius" BISCHOFF - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Témoin: Niclaus BISCHOFF ca 1501-1564

1536 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Origène - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1538 : Réédite toute la vulgate latine - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1538 et 1541 : Réimpression des oeuvres complètes d'Érasme en 9 in-folio - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1539 : 3ème édition "Opera" de Tertullien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1542 : Réédite J.L. Vivès : l'édition commentée du "De civitate Dei" de St Augustin - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1544 : Annales de Tacite, nouvelle édition corigée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1544 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1544 : Mariage (avec Barbara BRAND) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, LOTZ Arnold, Genealogisches Nachlass, cote (Privatarchiv) PA 355 C 149 Frobenius, Lachner (1460-18. Jh.)

1545 : QUINTE-CURCE, De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedoniae Opus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1546 : Georgius Agricola, de Ortu & Causis Subterraneorum

1547 : Aristophane, Comoediae novam cum commentariis Antiquis

1548 : Flavius Joseph, Antiquitatum Iudaicarum Libri XX

1549: Sigismund Gelenius, Secundi Historiae mundi libri

1550 : Homère, L'Iliade et l'Odyssée en grec

1551 : Érasme, Moriae encomium, id est, stulticiae laudatio, ludicra declamatione

1552 : Code de l'empire romain en latin

NOTITIA utraque cum orientis tum occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Caesarum tempora

1553 : St Jérôme, De locis hebraicis

1554: Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum Historiarum

1555 : Réédite le Nouveau Testament d'Érasme

1556 : Georgius Agricola, De re metallica libri XII quibus officia instrumenta

1557 : Réalisation de son portrait en médaillon

Kunstmuseum Basel

1557: Dioscoridis Opera

1558 : Copiæ Cornu, sive Oceanus Enarrationum Homericarum, Hadriano Junio

entre 1559 et 1560 : Hoemri opera, cum comment. Eusthatii

1560: Plutarque, Parallela

1561 : Georgius Agricola, De re metallica libri duodecim

1562: Galeni (Cl.) Opera Omnia quae Extant in Latinum Sermonem Conversa

1563 : Cyrilli Alexandrini Episcopi Commentarium in Hesaiam Prophetam Libri V

---: Décès

13 mars 1563: Inhumation - Bâle (Cathédrale), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, p.19

Source: geneanet: nguyenodile

Hyeronimus married **12923 Anna Lachner** on 7 Jan 1524 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born in 1499, was christened in 1505 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and died in 1543 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 44.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1525 - 1543? Bâle

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Esther Froben(ius)** was born in 1529 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1529 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in 1590 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 61, and was buried in 1590 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
- ii. **Hieronymus Froben(ius)** was born in 1532 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1532 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and was buried in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
- iii. **Ambrosius Froben** was born in 1537 in Bâle, Canton de Bâle-Ville, Switzerland, was christened in 1537 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in 1603 in Bâle, Canton de Bâle-Ville, Switzerland aged 66, and was buried in 1603 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
- iv. **Aurelius Froben(ius)** was born in 1539.

- v. 6461 Anna Froben(ius) (born on 22 Mar 1541 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland died on 9 Dec 1576 in Basel St Martin, Switzerland). Anna married 6460 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil and 12921 Catharina Bischoff, in 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born on 10 Feb 1539 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 16 Oct 1607 in Basel, Switzerland aged 68.
 - vi. **Cornelia Froben(ius)** was born 1543?.

Hyeronimus next married **Barbara Brand** in 1544 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Barbara was born in 1520 in North Brabant, Netherlands, was christened in 1520 in Brabant-septentrional, Pays-Bas, died in 1591 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 71, and was buried in 1591 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

4731. 12923 Anna Lachner, daughter of **25846 Wolfgang Lachner** and **25847 Ursula Von Thus**, was born in 1499, was christened in 1505 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and died in 1543 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 44.

Anna married **12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius)** on 7 Jan 1524 in Basel, Switzerland. Hyeronimus was born on 6 Jul 1501 in Basel, Switzerland and was buried on 13 Mar 1563 in Cathédrale, Basel, Switzerland.

4732. Lienhard Mentelin was born in Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France and died in 1536 in Basel, Switzerland.

Lienhard married **Ursula Conrad** in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Ursula was born in Basel, Switzerland and died before 1528.

The child from this marriage was:

2366 i. **6462 Hieronymus Mentelin** (born in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1571 in Basel, Switzerland). Hieronymus married **6463 Anna Wild** in 1557. Anna was born in Worms, Rhineland, Palatinate, Germany and died in 1574 in Basel, Switzerland.

4733. Ursula Conrad, daughter of Frantz Conrad, was born in Basel, Switzerland and died before 1528.

Ursula married **Lienhard Mentelin** in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Lienhard was born in Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France and died in 1536 in Basel, Switzerland.

4800. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 2130 on Page 131)

4801. 6227 Gertrud Hartmann

(Duplicate. See Person 2131 on Page 132)

7240. 15432 Jakob Thurnÿsen, son of **30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** and **30865 Ursula Dietler,** was born on 13 Jan 1535 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland and died in 1577 in Basel, Switzerland aged 42.

General Notes: Papetier

Jakob married **15433 Barbara Meulen** on 3 Apr 1558 in Basel, St Léonard, Switzerland. Barbara was born before 1540 and died before 1568.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

2 enfants 1561 - 1565 Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

3620 i. 7716 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen (born on 17 Jul 1561 in Basel St. Alban, Switzerland - died in 1609). Hans married 7717 Anna Müller about 1579 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born before 1562 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1622 in Bâle?.

Jakob next married Christina Pantaleon in 1568 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born in 1548 and died in 1613 aged 65.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

7241. 15433 Barbara Meulen was born before 1540 and died before 1568.

Barbara married **15432 Jakob Thurnÿsen** on 3 Apr 1558 in Basel, St Léonard, Switzerland. Jakob was born on 13 Jan 1535 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland and died in 1577 in Basel, Switzerland aged 42.

7244. 15436 Claus Schlumberger, son of **30872 Claus Schlumberger** and **30873 Agnes Reiffler**, was born about 1510 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 7 Jul 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Arrivé à Mulhouse en 1545

Tanneur, Tribu des Bouchers

Bourgeois 1552 Sexvir de la Tribu 1552

Persécuté pour sa religion protestante, c'est en 1542 que Klaus Schlumberger, l'ancêtre de la branche alsacienne de la famille Schlumberger, quitte son Wurtemberg natal. Il est le fils cadet d'une famille aussi honorable que fortunée de la région d'Ulm. Il décide de tenter sa chance en Alsace, dans le bourg de Guebwiller.

Nicolas se convertit au protestantisme et est rapidement en opposition ouverte avec le prince abbé de Murbach, qui contrôlait les états. Persona non grata à Guebwiller, Nicolas s'établit à Mulhouse en 1545, ou il devient tanneur. C'est le début d'une dynastie de tanneurs qui régnera à Mulhouse pendant près de deux siècles.

Il est reçu membre de la tribu des Bouchers (Mulhouse) en 1545, le jour de l'Exaltation de la Sainte Croix (20 septembre), et fut nommé sexvir de sa tribu le 22 décembre 1552

Il accède au rang de bourgeois privilégié le 28 août 1552

Il demeurait dans la rue dite Suttengasse, aujourd'hui la rue des Bons Enfants Source: Roglo

1510 : Naissance - Setzingen, Ulm, Wurtemberg, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

avant 1541: Apprentissage - Langenau, , Wurtemberg, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

13 mars 1542 : S'affranchit de de son état de serf en payant 13 florins - Ulm, Ulm, Wurtemberg, Bade-

Wurtemberg, Allemagne

"Nous, le bourgmestre et conseil de la ville d'Ulm, reconnaissons publiquement par cette lettre que Claus Schlumberger, le jeune de Setzingen, dont le corps nous appartenait en propre, s'est racheté légalement et honnêtement avec notre bon vouloir moyennant treize florins qu'il nous a payé comptant. C'est pourquoi nous renonçons aux droits sur le sus snommé Claus Schlumberger, son corps et son bien pour nous et nos descendants. En ce qui nous concerne, nous ne pourrons plus avoir de droits, ni sur le corps, ni sur les biens du susnommé Claus Schlumberger, ni ne pourront exiger quoique ce soit de lui, ni de son vivant, ni après sa mort, ni le déranger d'aucune façon. Ainsi, à partir de maintenant, le susnommé Claus Schlumberger ne pourra plus jamais devenir bourgeois de notre ville ni d'aucune façon demander les droits accordés à la bourgeoisie d'Ulm. Comme le témoigne cette lettre, sur laquelle nous avons publiquement imposé le sceau de notre ville. Décrété le samedi après le dimanche Oculi de l'an de grâce de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ mille cinq cent quarante deux."

23 mars 1542: Certificat d'ingénuité - Setzingen, Ulm, Wurtemberg, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

1542 : Domicilié - Guebwiller, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Mais il s'opposa à l'hégémonie des Abbés de Murbach et dût quitter Guebwiller pour cause de religion.

1542: Mariage (avec Clara SCHLATTER) - Guebwiller, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1545 : Bourgeois manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

domicilié rue des Abattoirs

20 septembre 1545: Membre de la tribu des Bouchers - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

28 août 1552 : Bourgeois privilégié - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

22 décembre 1552 : Sexvir de sa tribu - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

11 juillet 1554: Divorce (avec Clara SCHLATTER) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

après 12 ans de mariage sans enfant, alors que Catharina ECK a donné naissance à sa fille Maria SCHLUMBERGER..

---: Mariage (avec Catharina ECK) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

4 septembre 1556 : Contrat de mariage (avec Catharina ECK) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mariages mulhousiens anciens, MEININGER Ernest

7 juillet 1557: Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Claus married **Clara Schlatter** in 1542 in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin. The marriage ended in divorce in 1554. Clara was born in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin. They had no children.

Marriage Notes: Divorcé sans enfants le 11.07.1554 (source: Roglo)

Claus next married **15437 Catharina Eck** on 4 Sep 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Maria Schlumberger** was born on 12 Mar 1554 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
- 3622 ii. **7718 Hans Ulrich Schlumberger** (born on 24 Jun 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died on 5 Dec 1635 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **7719 Rosina Biegeisen**, daughter of **7770 Thomas**

Biegeisen and **15439 Agnes Retz**, in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Rosina was born before 1565 and died in Apr 1632 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans next married **Barbara Zürcher**, daughter of **7786 Martin Zürcher** and **7787 Agnès Rinck**, on 6 Feb 1634 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara was born on 9 Sep 1576 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1647 aged 71.

iii. **David Schlumberger** was born on 11 Jan 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

7245. 15437 Catharina Eck, daughter of **30874 Hans Eck** and **30875 Lucia Schneider**, was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: vers 1530: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

25 juin 1596: Vend une maison - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

vend à maître Hans KOCK coutelier bourgeois, une maison d'habitation avec appartenances et dépendances, sise dans la "Schulgasse", entre Wilhelm SCHMUCKER et Georg BANER

Sources: Tableaux généalogiques de la famille Schlumberger, SCHLUMBERGER Léon, cartulaire volume I p.140 n° 322.

---: Mariage (avec Claus SCHLUMBERGER) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

4 septembre 1556 : Contrat de mariage (avec Claus SCHLUMBERGER) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mariages mulhousiens anciens, MEININGER Ernest

vers 1565: Mariage (avec Jacob MANNESSER)

après 1598 : Décès

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Catharina married **15436** Claus Schlumberger on 4 Sep 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Claus was born about 1510 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 7 Jul 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Catharina next married Jacob Mannesser in 1565.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

7246. 7770 Thomas Biegeisen

(Duplicate. See Person 3674 on Page 144)

7247. 15439 Agnes Retz, daughter of **30878 Hans** (**Heinrich**) **Retz** and **30879 Otilia Gilgauer**, was born before 1540 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse.

Agnes married **7770 Thomas Biegeisen** on 18 Mar 1558 in Mulhouse. Thomas was born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

7256. 15448 Pietro Sozzini, son of **Claudius Sozzini,** was born about 1492 in Sienne, Italie? and died on 25 Aug 1552 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland aged about 60.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Arrive en 1513 de Sienna, Italie à Bellinzona, Suisse

Source: H.Ferran

Pietro married **15449** Agnes del Capo on 15 Nov 1514 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland. Agnes was born about 1490 and died on 15 Oct 1570 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland aged about 80.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants? Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 7724 Giovanni Antonio Socini (born about 1515 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland died about 1568 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Giovanni married 7725 Veronica Bellona before 1545 in Bellinzona?. Veronica was born before 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1563-1565 in Basel, Switzerland. Giovanni next married Amelia Münsterin on 7 May 1565 in Basel St Peter, Switzerland. Amelia was christened on 24 Nov 1532 in Bâle, St Martin, and died in 1583 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 51.
 - ii. **Benedetto Sozzini** was born in 1536 and died in 1602 aged 66.

7257. 15449 Agnes del Capo was born about 1490 and died on 15 Oct 1570 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland aged about 80.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Agnes married 15448 Pietro Sozzini on 15 Nov 1514 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland. Pietro was born about 1492 in

Sienne, Italie? and died on 25 Aug 1552 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland aged about 60.

7260. 15452 Niklaus Werenfels, son of **30904 Niclaus Werenfels,** was born about 1487 and died about 1561 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 74.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Pharmacien en 1513 à Bâle

Bourgeois de Bâle en 1522

Niklaus married Elisabeth Lowenstein before 1526. Elisabeth died before 1540.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants

Niklaus next married **15453 Ursula Koch** before 1540. Ursula was born before 1522 and died after 1569 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 10 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 7726 Wolfgang Werenfels (born on 20 Dec 1540 in Basel, St Peter, Switzerland - died in 1592-1593 in Basel, Switzerland). Wolfgang married 7727 Esther Schmoller, daughter of 15454 Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller and 15455 Ursula David, on 12 Oct 1562 in Bâle, St Peter. Esther was born on 25 May 1540 in Bâle and died in 1564 aged 24. Wolfgang next married Judith Liechtenhan on 12 Mar 1565 in Bâle, St Pierre. Judith was born on 22 Jul 1544 in Bâle, St Pierre and died in 1576 aged 32. Wolfgang next married Rosa Jeuchdenhammer on 4 Dec 1576 in Bâle, St Pierre. Rosa was born on 25 Dec 1546 in Bâle, St Pierre and died before 1582. Wolfgang next married Ursula Frauenzucht on 25 May 1582 in Bâle, St Pierre. Ursula died after 1601.

7261. 15453 Ursula Koch, daughter of **30906** Wolfgang Koch and **30907** Margret Andlauer, was born before 1522 and died after 1569 in Basel, Switzerland.

Ursula married **15452 Niklaus Werenfels** before 1540. Niklaus was born about 1487 and died about 1561 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 74.

Ursula next married Gregor Kramer in 1561.

7262. 15454 Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller, son of **30908 Xxx Schmoller** and **30909 Xxx Lietfe,** was born about 1490 in Bâle? ou Constance (Germany)? and died in 1543 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 53.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet frasch

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Notaire

Bedeau de l'hôtel de ville à Bâle

Notes individuelles

> Tilmann SCHMOLLER - L'origine du patronyme provient du vieil allemand "schmollen" qui signifie rire ou sourire de manière narquoise. On peut donc penser que le premier porteur du nom était un personnage malicieux et rusé qui aimait bien se moquer des autres.

http://www.cdhf.net/fr/index.php?t=bases&d=bases%2Fnotices&c=notices&f=selection&p=&order=nom1&order2=1&motcle=&nom1=schmoll

- Les SCHMOLLER sont d'abord installés à Bâle, où ils sont fonctionnaires de la ville et de l'évêché, puis le temps d'une génération, dans la seconde moitié du XVe siècle, Constance, et enfin de nouveau à Bâle. Cette famille réduite ne peut pas développer de par son seul poids numérique un réseau important de parenté et d'alliances, en tous cas elle n'en a pas laissé de trace repérable dans les archives de ces villes. Pourtant, les SCHMOLLER doivent avoir bénéficié de soutiens pour obtenir des postes dans les administrations municipale et épiscopale de Bâle.
- Tillman SCHMOLLER qu'on trouve cité pour la première fois à Bâle en 1523 est dès le départ fonctionnaire de l'Evêché. A l'époque où les LICHTENFELS exercent une influence prépondérante sur le Chapitre de la cathédrale de Bâle, l'official Johann Steinhauser doit sa fonction à sa fréquentation des LICHTENFELS. Vers 1529, Tilmann SCHMOLLER, qui n'était qu'un simple scribe et n'a pas fait d'études universitaires, est nommé comme notaire épiscopal, promotion qui n'est à notre avis possible que s'il bénéficie de la confiance, tant de l'official Steinhauser que des LICHTENFELS.

Notes concernant l'union

- Les SCHMOLLER de Bâle, bourgeois de la ville dès avant 1437, habitent une maison au 32, Blumenrain où ils sont pratiquement voisins du Lichtenfelserhof, qui se trouve dans une rue perpendiculaire, la Spiegelgasse. La cour des

LICHTENFELS y est contigüe à l'actuel n° 13, Blumenrain, qui occupe l'angle des deux rues. Une rue, un quartier, sont dans une ville à cette époque le creuset d'une communauté de voisinage. Beaucoup d'évènements se passent à l'intérieur du même quartier... Tilmann SCHMOLL se marie par exemple avec une voisine, Clara RIEHER, qui habite la même rue (Lotz).

Source: Geneanet cordeauc

Thelomonius married **Clara Rieher** in 1515 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Clara was born about 1495 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1537 aged about 42.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille Margareth 1517/1548

Source: Geneanet frasch

Thelomonius next married **15455** Ursula David about 1539 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Ursula was born before 1521 and died about 1564.

Marriage Notes: 2 filles Source: Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

i. 7727 Esther Schmoller (born on 25 May 1540 in Bâle - died in 1564). Esther married 7726 Wolfgang Werenfels, son of 15452 Niklaus Werenfels and 15453 Ursula Koch, on 12 Oct 1562 in Bâle, St Peter. Wolfgang was born on 20 Dec 1540 in Basel, St Peter, Switzerland and died in 1592-1593 in Basel, Switzerland aged 52.

7263. 15455 Ursula David, daughter of 30910 Caspar David and 30911 Margreth Jäcklin, was born before 1521 and died about 1564.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

Ursula married **Lienhart Gyssler** before 1539. Lienhart died before 1539.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille

Source: Roglo

Ursula next married **15454 Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller** about 1539 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Thelomonius was born about 1490 in Bâle? ou Constance (Germany)? and died in 1543 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 53.

Ursula next married Melchior Sporhan about 1544.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo

7328. 15520 Hans Hofer, son of **31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer)** and **31041 Ennelin Kregelin,** was born about 1470 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 82.

General Notes: "le Réformateur" Prêtre puis Pasteur

Chapelier en 1523 à Mulhouse, devient adepte de la Réforme et du prêche.

Est arrété par les Autrichiens et libéré par la force, par ses amis.

Mentionné pour la première fois dans une lettre du magistrat de Berne, datée du 25 décembre 1517, qui recommande Johannes Hofer, alors diacre et chantre à Berne, pour une prébende vacante. On ignore s'il fut donné suite à cette demande et où il résida entre 1517 et 1523. Il revint à Mulhouse et y fut chapelain à partir de 1523. Il devint ensuite un fervent adepte de la Réforme, et prêcha l'évangile non seulement à Mulhouse, mais encore dans les villages des environs. C'est pendant l'une de ces tournées, en 1525, qu'il fut capturé par les Autrichiens, probablement aux environs de Brunstatt. Plusieurs prêtres convertis avaient déjà été malmenés par eux et Johannes Hofer aurait subi le même sort sans l'intervention de ses amis de Mulhouse. Ceux-ci avaient été immédiatement prévenus de son arrestation et étaient allés se cacher dans les bois qui, à ce moment, bordaient la route qui va de Modenheim à Ensisheim. Ils se trouvaient donc sur le territoire de Mulhouse et savaient que les Autrichiens passeraient à cet endroit pour conduire Johannes Hofer, prisonnier, à Ensisheim. Les gens de Mulhouse avaient pris avec eux le chien de Johannes Hofer; celui-ci donna de la voix à l'approche de son maître, et ce fut le signal de la lutte. Les Autrichiens furent mis en déroute et Johannes Hofer put être ramené sain et sauf à Mulhouse. La régence d'Ensisheim se plaignit amèrement de cet acte auprès de la Confédération suisse et exigea la remise du prêtre entre les mains des autorités impériales, ce qui ne fut pas fait. Source: Geneanet seb267

Hans married **15521 Barbara Heffelin** in 1526 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Barbara was born before 1508 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died after 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **7760 Mathias Hofer** (born in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died in 1607 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathias married **Ursula Gerung** after 1447. Ursula died in 1551. Mathias next married **Elsbeth Murer** after 1551. Elsbeth died about 1559. Mathias next married **7761 Anna Isenflamm**, daughter of **15522 Hans Isenflamm** and **15523 Elizabeth Ueling**, after 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born on 6 Jul 1541 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **Lorentz Hofer** was born about 1530 in Mulhouse.
 - iii. **Zachaüs Hofer** was born about 1535 in Mulhouse.

7329. 15521 Barbara Heffelin was born before 1508 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died after 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Barbara married **15520 Hans Hofer** in 1526 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Hans was born about 1470 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 82.

7330. 15522 Hans Isenflamm, son of 31044 Martin Isenflamm and 31045 Suzanna Hausmann, was born about 1517 in Bâl¢, Basel, Suisse and died Ap 28.03.1556 in Mulhouse aged about 39.

General Notes: Rémouleur et affûteur à Mulhouse

Source: Geneanet seb267

[Certaines sources, dont H.Ferran, donnent son frère Mathis, comme père d'Anna(7761)]

Hans a épousé X...Y 15523 Elizabeth Ueling before 1540 in Basel, Switzerland. Elizabeth was born before 1522 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants 1541 - 1554 Bâle

The child from this marriage was:

i. 7761 Anna Isenflamm (born on 6 Jul 1541 in Basel, Switzerland - died after 1611 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anna married 7760 Mathias Hofer, son of 15520 Hans Hofer and 15521 Barbara Heffelin, after 1559 in Basel, Switzerland. Mathias was born in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1607 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 80.

7331. 15523 Elizabeth Ueling was born before 1522 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet seb267

Elizabeth a épousé X...Y **15522 Hans Isenflamm** before 1540 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born about 1517 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died Ap 28.03.1556 in Mulhouse aged about 39.

7336. 15528 Christoph Engelmann, son of **31056 Christoph Engelmann** and **31057 Dorothée de Dalheim**, was born on 26 Sep 1494 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 20 Mar 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 46.

General Notes: Bourgeois, Négociant en draps, Membre du grand Etat à Strasbourg

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Christoph married **15529 Margaretha Surgant** in 1517. Margaretha was born in 1498 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France and died on 18 Jan 1540 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 42.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1519/1538

Source: Roglo

The child from this marriage was:

i. 7764 Heinrich Engelmann (born on 13 Jul 1521 in Strasbourg, 67000, France - died on 16 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich married Catherine Schäkinger on 26 Oct 1542 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Catherine was born before 1524 in Wissenbourg, Bas Rhin, France and died on 12 Jul 1550. Heinrich next married 7765 Barbara Jung, daughter of 15530 Sebastian Jung and 15531 Barbara Hirtzbach, on 23 Apr 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Barbara was born about 1530 and died on 21 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 67.

7337. 15529 Margaretha Surgant, daughter of **31058 Gabriel Surgant** and **31059 Barbara von Tunsel**, was born in 1498 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France and died on 18 Jan 1540 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 42.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Margaretha married **15528 Christoph Engelmann** in 1517. Christoph was born on 26 Sep 1494 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 20 Mar 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 46.

7338. 15530 Sebastian Jung, son of **31060 Sebastian Jung,** was born about 1500 in Strasbourg? and died on 24 Aug 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged about 54.

General Notes: Potier d'étain

Au Grand Sénat 1536/1547

Obtient le 18/09/1541 du duc Henri de Brunswick des lettres d'armoiries

Au conseil de XV 1548-1554

Sebastian married Gertrud Schott before 1530. Gertrud died before 1530.

Sebastian next married Agnès Bapst about 1542 in Strasbourg?. Agnès died after 1564.

Sebastian next married **15531 Barbara Hirtzbach** before 1530 in Strasbourg?. Barbara died before 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **7765 Barbara Jung** (born about 1530 - died on 21 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Barbara married **7764 Heinrich Engelmann**, son of **15528 Christoph Engelmann** and **15529 Margaretha Surgant**, on 23 Apr 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Heinrich was born on 13 Jul 1521 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 16 Mar 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 75.

7339. 15531 Barbara Hirtzbach, daughter of 31062 Georg Hirtzbach der Alte and 31063 Fides Rockenmüller, died before in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

Barbara married **15530 Sebastian Jung** before 1530 in Strasbourg? Sebastian was born about 1500 in Strasbourg? and died on 24 Aug 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged about 54.

7340. 15532 Ludwig Roppolt, son of **15880 Mathias Roppolt,** was born in 1505 and died in 1541 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 36.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Boucher, aubergiste

Confirmé dans son droit de bourgeoisie en 1532. Aubergiste à l'enseigne de la Peau Froide (zum kalten Fell), à

Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Ludwig married **15533 Agnes (Eva) Kleinpeter** before 1535 in Mulhouse?. Agnes was born about 1512 and died in 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 76.

Children from this marriage were:

- 7766 Niclaus Roppolt (born about 1535 died in 1587 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Niclaus married 7767 Wybrand Wurmser, daughter of 15534 Frantz Wurmser and 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst, about 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born about 1546 and died on 26 Mar 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.
 - ii. Claus Roppolt died in 1587. Claus married Wibrand Wurms.

7341. 15533 Agnes (**Eva**) **Kleinpeter**, daughter of **31066 Nicklaus Kleinpeter** and **31067 Marguerite Uelin**, was born about 1512 and died in 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 76.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Agnes married **15532 Ludwig Roppolt** before 1535 in Mulhouse?. Ludwig was born in 1505 and died in 1541 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 36.

Agnes next married Jean Fininger.

7342. 15534 Frantz Wurmser, son of **31068 Martin Wurmser**, was born before 1505 in Mulhouse? and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1530

General Notes: Sous Prévôt 1545 - 1556

Chef de Tribu 1548 - 1553 Conseiller 1554 - 1555 Bourgmestre 1556 - 1573

Participe le 21 juillet 1565 à une réunion de Confédérés avec le Roi de France, Charles IX, à Mont de Marsan.

RMSER

Armoiries de Frantz
WURMSER
Source: Geneanet
isezary

Frantz married **15535 Wybrand Gamsharst** about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born about 1505 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1568 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 7941 Madlen Wurmser (born before 1534 in Mulhouse? died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Madlen married 7940 David Roppolt, son of 15880 Mathias Roppolt, on 14 Apr 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. David was born about 1520 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.
- 3671 ii. 7767 Wybrand Wurmser (born about 1546 died on 26 Mar 1609 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France).
 Wybrand married 7766 Niclaus Roppolt, son of 15532 Ludwig Roppolt and 15533 Agnes (Eva)
 Kleinpeter, about 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Niclaus was born about 1535 and died in 1587 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 52.

7343. 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst, daughter of **31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst** and **31071 Agnes Grentschlerin**, was born about 1505 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1568 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.

Wybrand married **15534 Frantz Wurmser** about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born before 1505 in Mulhouse? and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Wybrand next married Theodor Bondorf before 1530. Theodor was born in Basel, Switzerland.

7348. 15540 Marcus Biegeisen, son of **31080 Marcus Biegeisen** and **31081 Margaretha Xxx,** was born about 1510 in Altkirch? and died in 1567 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin aged about 57.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Conseiller d'Altkirch en 1540

Receveur de la Fabrique 1543

Receveur 1567/1568

Marcus married **15541 Gundula** (**Secunda**) **Schmidt** before 1530 in Altkirch?. Gundula was born before 1512 and died in 1576.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

i. 7770 Thomas Biegeisen (born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin - died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Thomas married 15439 Agnes Retz, daughter of 30878 Hans (Heinrich) Retz and 30879 Otilia Gilgauer, on 18 Mar 1558 in Mulhouse. Agnes was born before 1540 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse. Thomas next married 7771 Juliana Meder, daughter of 15542 Martin Maeder and 15543 Cunégonde Brunnier, on 11 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Juliana died in 1572. Thomas next married Ursula Schlosser in 1573. Ursula died in 1602 in Mulhouse.

7349. 15541 Gundula (Secunda) Schmidt was born before 1512 and died in 1576.

General Notes: Nièce de Maran SCHMIDT, curé d'Aspach

Gundula married **15540 Marcus Biegeisen** before 1530 in Altkirch? Marcus was born about 1510 in Altkirch? and died in 1567 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin aged about 57.

7350. 15542 Martin Maeder died before 1548.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

Martin married 15543 Cunégonde Brunnier before 1540.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo The child from this marriage was:

7771 Juliana Meder (died in 1572). Juliana married Beat Hechel. Beat died before 1564. Juliana next married 7770 Thomas Biegeisen, son of 15540 Marcus Biegeisen and 15541 Gundula (Secunda)
 Schmidt, on 11 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Thomas was born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

7351. 15543 Cunégonde Brunnier.

Cunégonde married 15542 Martin Maeder before 1540. Martin died before 1548.

7380. 6226 Anthony Thengen Zürcher

(Duplicate. See Person 2130 on Page 131)

7381. 6255 Agnes Harter

(Duplicate. See Person 2159 on Page 134)

7424. 25104 Heinrich Weber, son of **50208 Conrad Weber** and **50209 Xxx Enderlin**, was born about 1446 in Mulhouse? and died about 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France aged about 70.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Propriétaire à Illzach en 1487.

Paie l'impôt de 1503 à 1516

Heinrich WEBER 1446-1516 réside à Illzach de 1503 à 1516 et y paye impôt. Cette localité, rachetée par Mulhouse était administrée par 1 bailli, 1 maire, 6 jurés, et 3 échevins.

Tous ces officiers communaux ainsi que les fonctionnaires subalternes, étaient nommés par le conseil de Mulhouse qui réservait à ses administrés les domaines agricoles de ces villages. Il paraît probable que Heinrich, fils du Bourgmestre Conrad, fut investi d'une fonction administrative à Illzach et que ce fut la raison de son établissement. Il y acheta des biens immobiliers en 1487. Il n'y a aucune autre précision sur sa vie et on ne lui connait qu'un enfant.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1476 in Illzach?.

His child was:

3712 i. **12552 Hans Weber** (born before 1492 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died about 1553 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans a épousé x...y before 1526 in Illzach?.

7680. 15872 Anthon Benner, son of **31744 Lienhard Benner** and **31745 Xxx Schittlin**, was born after 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Agriculteur

A participé en 1529 à la guerre des Religions en Suisse 1532 - 1548: Maître à la Corporation des Agriculteurs

1541, 1543, 1545 au Tribunal

Il fit partie du régiment mulhousien dans les guerres de religion en Suisse en 1529. En 1527, il avait été Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs. Zunftmestre de la tribu de 1532 à 1547. Nommé échevin au tribunal le 10 janvier 1541. De nouveau membre du tribunal en 1543 et 1545. Il habitait la maison à l'Eléphant (zum Helfend) dans la rue du Sauvage. Source: Geneanet seb2067

après 1500 : Naissance

vers 1523: Mariage (avec Catharina BRÜSTLEIN)

1532 : Zunftmestre - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Participe aux guerres de religion en Suisse

1547 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Anthon married **15873 Catharina Brüstlein** about 1523 in Mulhouse? Catharina was born in 1503 in Mulhouse? and died in 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants de 1524 à 1535

The child from this marriage was:

3840 i. 7936 Gilg Benner (born in 1524 - died on 25 Dec 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Gilg married 7937 Xxx Linck, daughter of 15874 Baschian (Sebastian) Linck and 15875 Elisabeth Kuefer, in 1548 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Xxx was born before 1530 in Mulhouse? and died in 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

7681. 15873 Catharina Brüstlein, daughter of **31746 Heinrich** (**Heiny**) **Brüstlein** and **31747 Catharina Pfleger**, was born in 1503 in Mulhouse? and died in 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Catharina married **15872 Anthon Benner** about 1523 in Mulhouse? Anthon was born after 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

7682. 15874 Baschian (**Sebastian**) **Linck,** son of **31748 Georg Linck,** was born before 1490 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Cordier et industriel Chef de Tribu 1551 - 1556 & 1561 - 1563

avant 1510: Mariage (avec Elisabeth KUEFFER)

19 février 1541 : Mariage (avec Catharina SCHULTHEISS) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1542 : Admis à la tribu des Tailleurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1550 : Zunftmestre de la tribu des Boulangers - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

5 octobre 1564: Mariage (avec Elsbeth FININGER) - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mariages mulhousiens anciens, MEININGER Ernest

1564: Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

peste

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677 ; Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.56

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

[le décès de Elizabeth Kueffer en 1563 n'est pas compatible avec les remariages de 1541 et 1564]

Baschian married **15875 Elisabeth Kuefer** before 1510 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1492 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. **7937 Xxx Linck** (born before 1530 in Mulhouse? - died in 1586 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Xxx married **7936 Gilg Benner**, son of **15872 Anthon Benner** and **15873 Catharina Brüstlein**, in 1548 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Gilg was born in 1524 and died on 25 Dec 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 64.

7683. 15875 Elisabeth Kuefer, daughter of **31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig** and **31751 Xxx Künig**, was born before 1492 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Elisabeth married **15874 Baschian** (**Sebastian**) **Linck** before 1510 in Mulhouse? Baschian was born before 1490 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

7688. 15880 Mathias Roppolt, son of 31760 Ludwig Roppolt, was born about 1475 and died after 1552.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Chef de Tribu 1524 - 1552

[Il n'est pas certain que Ludwig et David soient bien ses 2 enfants]

Mathias married someone.

His children were:

7340 i. **15532 Ludwig Roppolt** (born in 1505 - died in 1541 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Ludwig married **15533 Agnes** (**Eva**) **Kleinpeter**, daughter of **31066 Nicklaus Kleinpeter** and **31067 Marguerite Uelin,** before 1535 in Mulhouse?. Agnes was born about 1512 and died in 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 76.

3844 ii. 7940 David Roppolt (born about 1520 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). David married 7941 Madlen Wurmser, daughter of 15534 Frantz Wurmser and 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst, on 14 Apr 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Madlen was born before 1534 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. David next married Anna Kueffer on 5 Sep 1565 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

7690. 15534 Frantz Wurmser

(Duplicate. See Person 7342 on Page 177)

7691. 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst

(Duplicate. See Person 7343 on Page 178)

7692. 31746 Heinrich (**Heiny**) **Brüstlein**, son of **63492 Heinrich** (**Hans**) **Brüstlein**, was born in 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Chef de Tribu des agriculteurs 1494

Conseiller 1506 - 1530 Échevin en 1495 Au Conseil 1520-1531

Admis à la Tribu des Agriculteurs en 1488

vers 1470: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1488 : Reçu à la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

sous maître Peter NEGELIN pour 5 schil. et Stubenmeister pour 10 schil.

Sources: Tableaux généalogiques de la famille BENNER, BENNER Edouard, Mulhouse, 1894, tableau 15 note 1 située en bas du tableau 17

entre 1492 et 1530 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Tableaux généalogiques de l'ancienne famille patricienne BRUSTLEIN de Mulhouse (1398-1888),

MEININGER Ernest, Mulhouse, 1888, note arbre des premiers BRÜSTLEIN

1494 : Zunftmestre au Conseil - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.35

vers 1500: Mariage (avec Catharina PFLEGER)

entre 1503 et 1505 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.37

entre 1507 et 1521 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, pp.38-41

entre 1522 et 1531 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, pp.42-45

1523: Administrateur des constructions - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Tableaux généalogiques de la famille BENNER, BENNER Edouard, Mulhouse, 1894, tableau 15 note 1 qui se trouve en bas du tableau 17

1531 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a, Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Heinrich married **31747** Catharina Pfleger about 1500 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born about 1475 and died in 1539 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 64.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants à partir de 1503

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Children from this marriage were:

7.01 : 15052.C.A : D : A : A

7681 i. **15873 Catharina Brüstlein** (born in 1503 in Mulhouse? - died in 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catharina married **15872 Anthon Benner**, son of **31744 Lienhard Benner** and **31745 Xxx**

Schittlin, about 1523 in Mulhouse?. Anthon was born after 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

3846 ii. **7942 Hans Brüstlein** (born about 1508 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **7943 Wybrand Wagner**, daughter of **15886 Romann Wagner** and **15887 Xxx Enderlin**, on 10 Jul 1550 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born in 1525 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1565 in Mulhouse?. Hans next married **Anna Retz** about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Anna was born about 1510 and died before 1550 in Mulhouse?.

7693. 31747 Catharina Pfleger, daughter of **63494 Claus Pfleger**, was born about 1475 and died in 1539 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 64.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Catharina married **31746 Heinrich** (**Heiny**) **Brüstlein** about 1500 in Mulhouse?. Heinrich was born in 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

7694. 15886 Romann Wagner, son of **31772 Heinrich Wagner,** was born about 1505 and died in 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 77.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: La famille Wagner apparait dès 1236 dans les archives de Mulhouse (Bürger Büch).

Voir également "Histoire de la Ville de Mulhouse" par Jacob Henri Petri (page 96)

avant 1525: Mariage (avec N. ENDERLIN)

1529 : Installé dans la maison "zum Rappen" entre les maisons "zum Wind" et "zum Wurm" - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin

(Haut), Alsace, France

1544 : Zunftmestre des Tailleurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France entre 1575 et 1578 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1582 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Romann married **15887 Xxx Enderlin** before 1525 in Mulhouse?. Xxx was born before 1507.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

7943 Wybrand Wagner (born in 1525 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1565 in Mulhouse?).
 Wybrand married 7942 Hans Brüstlein, son of 31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein and 31747
 Catharina Pfleger, on 10 Jul 1550 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Hans was born about 1508 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1583 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 75.

7695. 15887 Xxx Enderlin was born before 1507.

Xxx married **15886 Romann Wagner** before 1525 in Mulhouse? Romann was born about 1505 and died in 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 77.

7764. 15956 Conrad Birr, son of 31912 Hans Birr, was born before 1510 in Mulhouse? and died after 1561 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Mentionné dans les rôles de la taille de 1529 et 1531. Reçu bourgeois privilégié en 1550. Sexvir de la tribu des Tailleurs de 1550 à 1561.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Conrad married 15957 Elizabeth Gevelin before 1530. Elizabeth was born before 1512 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

 7978 Theobald (Diebold) Birr (born about 1530 in Mulhouse? - died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Theobald married 7979 Magdalena Enderlin before 1557 in Mulhouse?. Magdalena was born before 1539.

7765. 15957 Elizabeth Geyelin was born before 1512 in Mulhouse?.

Elizabeth married **15956 Conrad Birr** before 1530. Conrad was born before 1510 in Mulhouse? and died after 1561 in Mulhouse?.

7772. 15964 Jacob Wetter was born before 1512 in Mulhouse? and died after 1552 in Mulhouse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tourneur à Mulhouse

Paie 10 schillings de taille en 1529, 12 schillings en 1530. Il habite alors dans la "Krongasse" (rue de la Lanterne, derrière l'auberge de la Couronne ?). Confirmé dans son droit de bourgeoisie de Mulhouse en 1552 après l'incendie de

l'hôtel de ville.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Jacob married 15965 Catharina Schmidlin before 1532 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born before 1514 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: Enfants entre 1532 et 1548

The child from this marriage was:

3886 i. 7982 Jacob Wetter (born about 1548 in Mulhouse - died in 1612 in Mulhouse). Jacob married 7983 Agnès Schertlin, daughter of 15966 Mathias Schertlin and 15967 Barbara Schlienger, before 1573 in Mulhouse?. Agnès was born before 1554 and died before 1595 in Mulhouse. Jacob next married Barbara Seiler in 1595 in Mulhouse. Barbara was born before 1577.

7773. 15965 Catharina Schmidlin was born before 1514 in Mulhouse?.

Catharina married **15964 Jacob Wetter** before 1532 in Mulhouse? Jacob was born before 1512 in Mulhouse? and died after 1552 in Mulhouse.

7774. 15966 Mathias Schertlin, son of 31932 Lorentz Schertlin and 31933 Agnès Brücklin, was born before 1530 in Mulhouse and died before 1571 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Reçu bourgeois privilégié à Mulhouse en 1557.

Mathias married **15967 Barbara Schlienger** about 1550 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born before 1532 in Mulhouse? and died before 1554 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: Leur fille Agnès doit naître vers 1550

The child from this marriage was:

3887 i. **7983 Agnès Schertlin** (born before 1554 - died before 1595 in Mulhouse). Agnès married **7982 Jacob** Wetter, son of **15964 Jacob Wetter** and **15965 Catharina Schmidlin**, before 1573 in Mulhouse?. Jacob was born about 1548 in Mulhouse and died in 1612 in Mulhouse aged about 64.

Mathias next married Sara Biberlin on 10 Jul 1554 in Mulhouse.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

7775. 15967 Barbara Schlienger was born before 1532 in Mulhouse? and died before 1554 in Mulhouse.

Barbara married **15966 Mathias Schertlin** about 1550 in Mulhouse?. Mathias was born before 1530 in Mulhouse and died before 1571 in Mulhouse?.

7824. 16016 Caspar Dollfuss, son of **32032 Hans Dollfuss**, was born before 1500 in Mainz, Germany and died before 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Bourgmestre de Rheinfelden 1543

Arrive à Mulhouse en 1554 et s'installe ensuite à Brunstatt puis à Zimmesheim où il est probablement mort.

S'est converti au Protestantisme.

Forgeron, Coutelier

Caspar married someone.

His child was:

3912 i. **8008 Hans Dollfuss** (born about 1515 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland - died after 15 Feb 1577 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans a épousé X...Y **8009 Xxx Xxx** before 1540. Xxx died before 1553 in Mulhouse?. Hans married **Elisabeth Fimbel** in 1553. Elisabeth was born in Waldsee.

7832. 16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard, son of **32048 Jean Rossel** and **32049 Renaude Xxx**, was born before 1485 in Porrentruy? and died in 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jsezari

General Notes: C'est à cause de l'intolérance de l'Evèque de Wartensee envers les protestants que la famille de Jean Rossel a renoncé à son droit de Bourgeoisie à Porrentruy (Suisse) et a émigré à Montbéliard, puis à Mulhouse où il a germanisé son nom en RISLER.

Source: Geneanet jsezari



Armoiries de Jean ROSSEL Source: Geneanet isezari

Jean married 16025 Regnalde Tardy before 1505 in Porrentruy?. Regnalde was born before 1487 in Porrentruy?.

The child from this marriage was:

3916 i. 8012 Jean Rossel (born about 1505 in Porrentruy, Switzerland - died on 3 Sep 1573 in Porrentruy (Suisse)). Jean married 8013 Jeanne Vergier, daughter of 16026 Perrin Vergier and 16027 Marthe Brisard, about 1530. Jeanne was born before 1512 in Porrentruy? and died after 16 Dec 1574 in Porrentruy, Switzerland.

7833. 16025 Regnalde Tardy, daughter of 32050 Jean Tardy and 32051 Clémence Xxx, was born before 1487 in Porrentruy?

Regnalde married **16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard** before 1505 in Porrentruy?. Jean was born before 1485 in Porrentruy? and died in 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

7834. 16026 Perrin Vergier was born before 1492 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

General Notes: Bourgmestre de Porrentruy

Perrin married 16027 Marthe Brisard before 1512 in Porrentruy?. Marthe was born before 1494 in Porrentruy?.

The child from this marriage was:

3917 i. **8013 Jeanne Vergier** (born before 1512 in Porrentruy? - died after 16 Dec 1574 in Porrentruy, Switzerland). Jeanne married **8012 Jean Rossel**, son of **16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard** and **16025 Regnalde Tardy**, about 1530. Jean was born about 1505 in Porrentruy, Switzerland and died on 3 Sep 1573 in Porrentruy (Suisse) aged about 68.

7835. 16027 Marthe Brisard, daughter of **32054 Menin Brisard** and **32055 Marguerite Xxx**, was born before 1494 in Porrentruy?.

Marthe married 16026 Perrin Vergier before 1512 in Porrentruy?. Perrin was born before 1492 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

7836. 16028 Mathias Grosheintz

(Duplicate. See Person 4266 on Page 162)

7837. 16029 Barbara Spiess

(Duplicate. See Person 4267 on Page 163)

7838. 16030 Lienhart Rentschlin died after 1535 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Lienhart married someone.

His child was:

3919 i. **8015 Margret Rentschlin** (died before 3 Apr 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Margret married **8014 Mathias Grosheintz le Jeune**, son of **16028 Mathias Grosheintz** and **16029 Barbara Spiess**, about 1540 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathias was born about 1515 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 59.

7904. 16096 Viox Wagner was born about 1500 and died on 11 Feb 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 71.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: Cordonnier puis sacristain Bourgeois manant de Mulhouse en 1526 Reçu à la tribu des bouchers 06.05.1526 1531: Pave la taille à Mulhouse

1531: Paye la taille à Mulhouse Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Viox married 16097 Xxx Welsh before 1533 in Mulhouse?. Xxx was born before 1515 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin.

The child from this marriage was:

3952 i. **8048 Oswald Wagner** (born in 1533 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Oswald married someone.

7905. 16097 Xxx Welsh was born before 1515 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin.

Xxx married **16096 Viox Wagner** before 1533 in Mulhouse? Viox was born about 1500 and died on 11 Feb 1571 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 71.

7920. 16112 Augustin Gschmus, son of **32224 Klaus Gschmus,** was born about 1490 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1543 in Mulhouse? aged about 53.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: "Le Réformateur"

Fait ses études à Bâle

Chapelain à Mulhouse, converti aux doctrines de Luther en 1520, 1er pasteur de l'Église de St. Étienne à Mulhouse en 1529. Assiste au colloque de Bade en mai 1526.

Étudie à Bâle sous le nom d'Augustin Institoris. Joue un rôle prépondérant dans l'établissement de la réforme à Mulhouse. (Source P. Mieg)

Source: Roglo

Augustin married **16113 Verena Ingröner** in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born before 1509 and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?

Marriage Notes: 3 fils

The child from this marriage was:

3960 i. 8056 Augustin Gschmus (born about 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Augustin married 8057 Dorothea Isendorf, daughter of 16114 Michaël Isendörffer and 16115 Ottilia Rüetscher, on 14 Jul 1555 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Dorothea was born in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died before 1570. Augustin next married Anna Wölflin in 1570.

7921. 16113 Verena Ingröner was born before 1509 and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source:Roglo

Verena married **16112 Augustin Gschmus** in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Augustin was born about 1490 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1543 in Mulhouse? aged about 53.

7922. 16114 Michaël Isendörffer.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Michaël married 16115 Ottilia Rüetscher.

The child from this marriage was:

3961 i. **8057 Dorothea Isendorf** (born in Strasbourg, 67000, France - died before 1570). Dorothea married **8056 Augustin Gschmus,** son of **16112 Augustin Gschmus** and **16113 Verena Ingröner,** on 14 Jul 1555 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Augustin was born about 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1597 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 65.

7923. 16115 Ottilia Rüetscher.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ottilia married 16114 Michaël Isendörffer.

8062. 16254 Heinrich Pietri, son of **32508 Adam Pietri** and **32509 Anna Silber,** was born in 1508 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 24 Apr 1579 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 71.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Chevalier

Imprimeur

Heinrich married **16255 Dorothea Hütschi** in 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Dorothea was born in 1509 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1564 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 55.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants 1539-1543

Source:Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

4031 i. 8127 Justina Henric-Pietri (christened on 12 Nov 1539 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse - died before 1571 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Justina married Hans Jacob Wentz about 1565 in Bâle?. Hans was christened on 5 Apr 1541 in Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse and died on 29 Aug 1606 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 65. Justina next married 8126 Christof Haf before 1560. Christof was born in Oberkirch, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne and died in 1562 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Justina next married Hans-Ulrich Barth about 1562 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Hans-Ulrich died in 1564 in Bâle?.

Heinrich next married **Barbara Brand** in 1565 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Barbara was born in 1520 in North Brabant, Netherlands, was christened in 1520 in Brabant-septentrional, Pays-Bas, died in 1591 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 71, and was buried in 1591 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

8063. 16255 Dorothea Hütschi, daughter of **32510 Melchior Hütschi** and **32511 Maria Rul**, was born in 1509 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1564 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 55.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Dorothea married **16254 Heinrich Pietri** in 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born in 1508 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 24 Apr 1579 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 71.

8108. 16300 Blaise Seÿler was born before 1520 and died before 1549.

Blaise married 16301 Gertrud Hass before 1540. Gertrud was born before 1522 in Munderkingen, Wurt., Allemagne.

The child from this marriage was:

4054 i. **8150 Mathias Seÿler** (born before 1540 - died before 1582). Mathias married **8151 Elsbeth** Scheidenmacher, daughter of **16302 Peter Scheidenmacher** and **16303 Xxx Xxx**, before 1560. Elsbeth was born before 1542 and died before Nov 1564. Mathias next married **Elsbeth Eckhart** in 1564.

8109. 16301 Gertrud Hass was born before 1522 in Munderkingen, Wurt., Allemagne.

Gertrud married 16300 Blaise Seÿler before 1540. Blaise was born before 1520 and died before 1549.

8110. 16302 Peter Scheidenmacher, son of **32604 Conrad Scheidenmacher,** was born before 1490 in Mulhouse? and died in 1567 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: Huilier Chef de tribu en 1525

Bourgmestre de Mulhouse en 1565

Cité en 1513, 1521 et 1531 au rôle de la taille. Il prit part à la bataille de Marignan en 1515 dans les troupes mulhousiennes. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Boulangers dès avant 1525. Bourgmestre de Mulhouse en 1562 Source: Geneanet seb2067

Peter married 16303 Xxx Xxx before 1542 in Mulhouse?. Xxx died before 1551 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

4055 i. **8151 Elsbeth Scheidenmacher** (born before 1542 - died before Nov 1564). Elsbeth married **8150 Mathias Seÿler,** son of **16300 Blaise Seÿler** and **16301 Gertrud Hass,** before 1560. Mathias was born

before 1540 and died before 1582.

Peter next married Catherine Scharpff in 1551 in Mulhouse. Catherine died before 1559.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Peter next married Margaretha Ehrsam on 6 Oct 1559 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha died after 1572.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

8111. 16303 Xxx Xxx died before 1551 in Mulhouse?.

Xxx married **16302 Peter Scheidenmacher** before 1542 in Mulhouse? Peter was born before 1490 in Mulhouse? and died in 1567 in Mulhouse.

8128. 16320 Rudolph Gallati, son of **32640 Rudolph Gallati** and **32641 Columbina Stucki**, was born about 1480 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Capitaine

Rudolph married **16321 Catharina Tschudi** before 1519 in Naefels?. Catharina was born before 1503 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse?.

The child from this marriage was:

4064 i. 8160 Jakob Gallati (born about 1519 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland). Jakob married 8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi, daughter of 16322 Konrad Hässi and 16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati, before 1541. Maria-Salomé was born in 1521 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

8129. 16321 Catharina Tschudi, daughter of **32642 Georg Tschudi** and **32643 Barbara Todler,** was born before 1503 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1519

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Catharina married **16320 Rudolph Gallati** before 1519 in Naefels?. Rudolph was born about 1480 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

8130. 16322 Konrad Hässi, son of **32644 Heinrich Hässi** and **32645 Appolonia Gugelberg,** was born about 1495 in Netstal, GL, Suisse and died in 1556 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 61.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet knicole Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Ratsherr, Landvogt im Rheintal 1534 und 1550, Gesandter 1517/18 Schüler des Fonteius in Basel, später Landvogt im Rheintal

1548 ist Ratsherr Konrad Hässi Glarner Botschafter in Konstanz

Source: Geneanet pwild1

Schuler des Konrad Fonteius in Basel - 1517-1518 - étudiant de Konrad Fonteius à Bâle - Ratsherr - conseiller municipal - Langvogt im Rheintal 1534-1550 - bailli - Gesandter - émissaire - Botschafter in Konstanz - ambassadeur à Constance - Allemagne

Source: Geneanet knicole

Konrad married 16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati about 1519 in Glarus, GL, Suisse. Marie-Salomé was born about 1498.

Marriage Notes: 9 enfants de 1520 à 1534

Source: Geneanet pwild1

The child from this marriage was:

4065 i. **8161 Maria-Salomé Hässi** (born in 1521 in Glarus, GL, Suisse). Maria-Salomé married **8160 Jakob Gallati**, son of **16320 Rudolph Gallati** and **16321 Catharina Tschudi**, before 1541. Jakob was born about 1519 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

8131. 16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati was born about 1498.

General Notes: Lien avec 32640 et 32641?

Marie-Salomé married **16322 Konrad Hässi** about 1519 in Glarus, GL, Suisse. Konrad was born about 1495 in Netstal, GL, Suisse and died in 1556 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 61.

8176. 16368 Morand Schmerber was born about 1480 and died about 1556 aged about 76.

General Notes: Admis à la Tribu des Bouchers en 1506

Morand married 16369 Xxx Roppolt before 1525. Xxx was born about 1480 in Mulhouse.

The child from this marriage was:

4088 i. 8184 Mathis Schmerber (born about 1525 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France - died in Jun 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathis married 8185 Xxx Herr, daughter of 16370 Diebold Herr and 16371 Agnes Steumpfler, before 1556. Xxx was born about 1530 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died after 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Mathis next married Eva Vogt after 1569 in Mulhouse? Eva was born about 1545 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1592 in Mulhouse? aged about 47.

8177. 16369 Xxx Roppolt, daughter of 31760 Ludwig Roppolt, was born about 1480 in Mulhouse.

Xxx married 16368 Morand Schmerber before 1525. Morand was born about 1480 and died about 1556 aged about 76.

8178. 16370 Diebold Herr was born about 1500 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France.

Diebold married **16371 Agnes Steumpfler** before 1530. Agnes was born about 1500.

The child from this marriage was:

4089 i. **8185 Xxx Herr** (born about 1530 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France - died after 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Xxx married **8184 Mathis Schmerber**, son of **16368 Morand Schmerber** and **16369 Xxx Roppolt**, before 1556. Mathis was born about 1525 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France and died in Jun 1579 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 54.

8179. 16371 Agnes Steumpfler was born about 1500.

Agnes married 16370 Diebold Herr before 1530. Diebold was born about 1500 in Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France.

8180. 16272 Hans Grenziger, son of **32544 Hans Grenziger** and **32545 Adelheid Xxx**, was born about 1480 and died about 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 51.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet prene Death Notes: Source: Geneanet prene

Hans a épousé x...y before 1520 in Mulhouse?.

His children were:

 i. Barbara Grenziger was born about 1520 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Barbara married Thiébaud Metzger.

4090 ii. **8186 Hans Grenziger** (born about 1525). Hans married **8187 Eva Steinbach** before 1565. Eva was born before 1545.

8184. 16376 Bathazar Scheltner, son of **32752 Hans Scheltner** and **32753 Margaretha Xxx,** was born about 1496 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1558 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 62.

General Notes: Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1517. Conseiller pour la tribu des Tisserands de 1533 à 1535.

Zunftmestre de cette tribu de 1547 à 1558.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Bathazar married 16377 Mathilde Xxx about 1517 in Bâle?. Mathilde died before 1530 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

The child from this marriage was:

4092 i. **8188 Hans Scheltner** (born about 1519 - died in 1578-1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married **8189 Elisabeth Feldbach**, daughter of **16378 Gregory Feldbach** and **16379 Catharina Linder**, on

22 Dec 1539 in Bâle (St Léonard). Elisabeth was born about 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Bathazar next married **Dorothea Becherer** on 31 Mar 1530 in Bâle, St Léonard. Dorothea was born about 1505 and died about 1542 aged about 37.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067

Bathazar next married Claudia Haberer on 29 Nov 1543 in Bâle, St Léonard. Claudia died after 1567.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067

8185. 16377 Mathilde Xxx died before 1530 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Mathilde married **16376 Bathazar Scheltner** about 1517 in Bâle?. Bathazar was born about 1496 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1558 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 62.

8186. 16378 Gregory Feldbach, son of 32756 Friedrich Feldbach, was born about 1500 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 9 Dec 1528 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Boulanger à Bâle

Reçu à la tribu des Boulangers en 1521 par renouvellement (en tant que fils du conseiller Fridli FELDBACH).

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Gregory married **16379 Catharina Linder** before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Catharina was born about 1502 in Bâle and died after 1543.

The child from this marriage was:

4093 i. 8189 Elisabeth Feldbach (born about 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Elisabeth married 8188 Hans Scheltner, son of 16376 Bathazar Scheltner and 16377 Mathilde Xxx, on 22 Dec 1539 in Bâle (St Léonard). Hans was born about 1519 and died in 1578-1585 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 59.

8187. 16379 Catharina Linder, daughter of **32758 Georg Linder** and **32759 Susanne Tugy,** was born about 1502 in Bâle and died after 1543.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: [Geneanet seb2067 lui donne comme parents Niclaus Linder et Anna Maler mariés avant le 28.04.1472, ce qui rend peu probable la naissance d'une fille vers 1502]

Catharina married **16378** Gregory Feldbach before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Gregory was born about 1500 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 9 Dec 1528 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

8188. 16380 Heinrich von Speyr, son of 32760 Adam von Speyr and 32761 Margaretha XXy, was born about 1470 in Bâle? and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 61.

General Notes: Fabricant de cartes à jouer

Heinrich married 16381 Margareth Wall before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Margareth died in 1534 in Bâle.

The child from this marriage was:

4094 i. 8190 Hans von Speyr (born before 1522 - died in 1572 in Basel, Switzerland). Hans married 8191
 Elisabeth Schuller in 1551 in Bâle. Elisabeth was born before 1533 and died after 22 May 1572 in Bâle?.
 Hans next married Katharina Eberhart on 16 Nov 1542 in Bâle (St Pierre). Katharina was born before 1524 and died before 1551.

8189. 16381 Margareth Wall, daughter of 32762 Christoph Wall, died in 1534 in Bâle.

General Notes: Notée entre 1526 et 1534 à Bâle

Margareth married **16380 Heinrich von Speyr** before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1470 in Bâle? and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 61.

14th Generation (11th Great-Grandparents)

8416. 24800 Peter Hartmann, son of **49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune** and **49601 Maria Xxx,** was born about 1464 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1500 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

Peter a épousé x...y before 1497 in Illzach?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

His child was:

4208 i. **12400 Peter Hartmann** (born about 1497 - died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Peter a épousé x...y before 1520.

8512. 24896 Hans Geyelin was born about 1410 in Mulhouse and died in 1489-1490 in Mulhouse aged about 79.

Hans married someone.

His child was:

4256 i. **12448 Hans Geyelin** (born before 1465 in Mulhouse? - died after 1534 in Mulhouse). Hans married **12449 Elisabeth Boemlin** before 1485 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1467 and died after 1534 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

8520. 24904 Hans Zürcher, son of 49808 Hans Zürcher, was born about 1445 and died about 1485 aged about 40.

General Notes: Laboureur Hans a épousé x...y before 1485.

His child was:

4260 i. **12452 Anthoni Zürcher** (born in 1485 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1533 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Anthoni married **12453 Cunégonde Shaeffer** in 1508 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Cunégonde was born before 1490 in Illzach.

8524. 25712 Hans Hartmann, son of **49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune** and **49601 Maria Xxx**, was born about 1460 and died between 1501 and 1507 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Prévôt à Mulhouse jusqu'aprés 1501

Bourgeois d'Illzach

Notes individuelles Odile Nguyen:

Hans HARTMANN est né vers 1460 à Illzach. Il est décédé en 1501/1507 à Illzach. Hans a épousé Elsbeth RINCK avant 1486. Hans paie la taille en 1495 à Mulhouse. Il avait son domicile principal à Mulhouse. Il était prévôt à Mulhouse. Il figure au registre des rentes en 1497 à Illzach. Il était bourgeois d'Illzach. Il était maire après 1501 à Illzach.

Hans married 25713 Elisabeth Rinck before 1486 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1468 and died after 1501.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants: Laurent v1486, Peter v1488, Hans v1490, Diebold v1492

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Laurent Hartmann** was born about 1486.
- ii. **Peter Hartmann** was born about 1488.
- 4664 iii. **12856 Hans Hartmann** (born about 1490 in Mulhouse? died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **Christine Walch** about 1520 in Mulhouse?. Christine was born before 1502 and died before 1530. Hans next married **12857 Margreth Wald**, daughter of **25714 Steffan Wald**, about 1530. Margreth was born before 1505 and died after 1561. Another name for Margreth was Walter.
- 4262 iv. **12454 Diebolt Hartmann** (born about 1492 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France died in 1555 in Wattwiler, Haut-Rhin, France). Diebolt married **12455 Agnes Weber** in 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France. Agnes was born in 1492 in Illzach and died after 1552 in Illzach.

8525. 25713 Elisabeth Rinck, daughter of 51426 Stephan Rinck, was born before 1468 and died after 1501.

Elisabeth married **25712 Hans Hartmann** before 1486 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born about 1460 and died between 1501 and 1507 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

8528. 24912 Claus Huber, son of **49824 Hans Huber** and **49825 Ennelin Vögelin,** was born before 1477 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1519.

General Notes: Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1491. Mentionné au registre de la taille en 1500, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1512 et 1513. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1503, 1512 et 1519.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Claus a épousé x...y before 1497.

His child was:

4264 i. **12456 Claus Huber** (born before 1497 in Mulhouse? - died on 23 Oct 1531 in Gubel, ZG, Suisse). Claus a épousé x...y before 1520 in Mulhouse?.

8532. 32056 Michel Wetzel dit Grosheintz, son of 124848 Hans Wetzel and 124849 Agnès Xxx, was born about 1450 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1522 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 72.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: vers 1450: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1509 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1513 : Bourgeois manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1513 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France entre 1513 et 1520 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1517 : Zunftmestre au conseil - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.41 1517 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

1522 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Michel a épousé x...y about 1475 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

His child was:

4266 i. **16028 Mathias Grosheintz** (born about 1480 in Mulhouse - died in 1565 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Mathias married **16029 Barbara Spiess** before 1515 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1485 in Mulhouse and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?.

8536. 24920 Hans Sengelin, son of **49840 Ulin Sengelin** and **49841 Else Loeffler,** was born before 1477 in Mulhouse and died after 1529 in Mulhouse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jsezary Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jsezary

Hans married someone.

His child was:

i. 12460 Morand Sengelin (born about 1490 in Mulhouse - died before 15 Feb 1564 in Mulhouse).
 Morand married 12461 Anna Oelmacher before 1533 in Mulhouse?. Anna was born before 1513 and died in 1550-1555 in Mulhouse?. Morand next married Anna Boenner after 1555. Anna was born about 1510.

8584. 24968 Conrad Iring, son of **49936 Martin Iring,** was born about 1460 and died after 1518.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet schweikert Death Notes: Source: Geneanet schweikert

General Notes: 'Stubenmeister' de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1483, 'Zunftmestre' au conseil municipal en 1492,

conseiller municipal en 1505 à Mulhouse

Source: Geneanet schweikert Conrad a épousé x...y before 1490. Marriage Notes: 2 fils vers 1490-1500

Source: Geneanet schweikert

His child was:

4292 i. **12484 Conrad Iring** (born about 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Conrad married **12485 Barbara Romann** before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1500 in Mulhouse?.

8736. 24720 Rodolphe Steinbach, son of **49440 Xxx Steinbach** and **49441 Annette Xxx**, was born about 1416 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1480 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Taxé à Illzach en 1480, probablement fonctionnaire.

Auparavant à Mulhouse: Échevin en 1448.

Encore mineur en 1435, paraît s'être établi à Illzach assez tard, sans doute comme fonctionnaire, car, en 1442, il résidait encore à Mulhouse, dans la ville basse, et payait 2 livres de taille. En 1448, il est échevin du tribunal et en 1468, il prend part à l'expédition contre Brunstatt. C'est en 1480 qu'on le trouve consigné dans le "Zinsregister" ou censier des habiants d'Illzach.

Sa veuve vit encore à Illzach de 1495 à 1505.

Source: Généanet jsteinbach

Rodolphe married 24721 Xxx Xxx. Xxx died after 1505 in Ilzzach?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- 4368 i. **12360 Jean Steinbach** (born before 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died about 1527 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Jean a épousé X...Y before 1495 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.
 - ii. **Etienne Steinbach** died about 1539.
 - iii. Frédéric Steinbach died after 1521.

8737. 24721 Xxx Xxx died after 1505 in Ilzzach?.

Xxx married **24720 Rodolphe Steinbach**. Rodolphe was born about 1416 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1480 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

9328. 25712 Hans Hartmann

(Duplicate. See Person 8524 on Page 190)

9329. 25713 Elisabeth Rinck

(Duplicate. See Person 8525 on Page 190)

9330. 25714 Steffan Wald was born before 1450.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet noerb58

Steffan married someone.

His child was:

i. 12857 Margreth Wald (born before 1505 - died after 1561). Margreth married Peter Müller before 1525. Peter died before 1530. Margreth next married Peter Glatterer before 1530. Peter died before 1530. Margreth next married 12856 Hans Hartmann, son of 25712 Hans Hartmann and 25713 Elisabeth Rinck, about 1530. Hans was born about 1490 in Mulhouse? and died before 1546 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

9408. 25792 Simon Gÿsler was born before 1471 in Bâle? and died before 1538 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: Boucher Bourgeois de Bâle 1491 Membre du Grand Conseil 1516 Corporation des Bouchers 1528 Simon married 25793 Catharina Pflüger about 1491 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born before 1473 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

4704 i. **12896 Jacob Gÿsler** (born about 1495 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1556 in Basel, Switzerland). Jacob married **12897 Elisabeth Zündreff** about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born before 1502 in Bâle? and died before 1545 in Basel, Switzerland. Jacob next married **Catherine Holbein**, daughter of **Hans Holbein**, le **Jeune**, on 4 Mar 1545 in Basel, Switzerland.

9409. 25793 Catharina Pflüger was born before 1473 in Bâle?.

Catharina married **25792 Simon Gÿsler** about 1491 in Basel, Switzerland. Simon was born before 1471 in Bâle? and died before 1538 in Basel, Switzerland.

9412. 25796 Kaspar Riss (Rys) was born in 1479 in Schurchingen bei Nördlingen and died in 1521 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 42.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: Roglo General Notes: Cordonnier

Source: Roglo

Kaspar a épousé x...y before 1514.

His child was:

4706 i. **12898 Melchior Riss** (born before 1514). Melchior married **12899 Christina Lang** before 1534. Christina was born before 1516.

9432. 25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger, son of 51632 Hans Spiener dit Zwinger and 51633 Xxx Breintenbach, was born before 1470 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland and died after 1510 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland.

Death Notes: Doit avoir un dernier enfant vers 1510

[H.Ferran donne un décès en 1573 qui nous paraît beaucoup trop tardif]

General Notes: Obtient, vers 1490, de l'empereur Frédéric III, des lettres d'affranchissement et de concession

d'armoiries.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Jakob married **Magadalena Wangin** before 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Magadalena was born before 1472 and died before 1496.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067

[Probablement de vers 1592 à 1596]

Jakob next married **25817 Margarethe Schmid** before 1496 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Margarethe was born before 1478.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants, Leonhard(12908) serait l'avant dernier

Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

4716 i. **12908 Leonhard Zwinger** (born about 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland - died in 1538 in Basel, Switzerland). Leonhard married **12909 Christina Herbster**, daughter of **25818 Johannès Herbster** and **25819 Barbara Lupfart**, about 1526 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born about 1505 and died on 23 Jan 1591 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 86.

9433. 25817 Margarethe Schmid was born before 1478.

Margarethe married **25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger** before 1496 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Jakob was born before 1470 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland and died after 1510 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland.

9434. 25818 Johannès Herbster was born about 1470 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 10 Nov 1552 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 82.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Death Notes: de la peste Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Artiste-peintre à Bâle

Reçu à la tribu du Ciel (par achat) en 1492. Mort de la peste.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Artiste peintre considéré comme l'un des plus grands de son époque dans la région. Il est question de 3 portraits de Hans Herbster, en 1516 un par Ambrosius Holbein, un autre la même année par Hans Holbein, un autre par lui-même imberbe qui date probablement de son arrivée à Bâle vers 1492, qui appartient à sa période schongauérienne.



Hans Herbster jeune Source: Geneanet nguyenodile (en 1492 ?)

vers 1470: Naissance - Strasbourg, 67, Rhin (Bas), Alsace, France

fils d'un fonctionnaire

avant 1492: Tour de compagnonnage en Souabe

1492 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1492 : Reçu à la tribu du Ciel - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, WEISS-FREI Fritz, manuscrit, -1938, Zunftaufnahmen 14. Jh.-1798, cote PA 578 B 1, 51 Himmel

avant 1497:

Mariage (avec Anna DYG)

9 janvier 1501 : Vente à Hans HERBSTER, peintre, et à Anna, sa femme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1501 : Propriétaire "zum Lemli", Spalenberg 5 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

12 juin 1503 : Cité comme époux de feue Anna DIGER, ainsi que son beau-frère le peintre Hans DIGER - Bâle, , Bâle-

Ville,, Suisse

1505 : Mariage (avec Barbara LUPFART) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

19 mars 1511: Hans HERBSTER, peintre, et sa femme Barbara, vendent un bien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1512 et 1513: Militaire à Novarre et Pavie - , , , , Italie

1515 : Plateau de table peint pour Hans Baer - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1516: Ambrosius HOLBEIN peignit un portrait de Johannes HERBSTER qui était son maître - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, ,

1517 : Accueillit Hans HOLBEIN le jeune et son frère Ambrosius, dans son atelier et lui procura des travaux occasionnels

les frères HOLBEIN furent membre de la tribu du Ciel, Ambrosius en 1517 et Hans le jeune en 1519 entre 1518 et 1516: Peint l'autel du monastère Marie-Madeleine - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1526 et 1535 : Habite "zum schwartzen Adler", Spalenberg 3 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1529 : La quasi-totalité de son œuvre religieuse disparut durant la crise iconoclaste - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 1530 : Opposé à la Réforme, emprisonné, il fut contraint d'y adhérer, par la suite, il ne reçut que des commandes

mineures - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

19 octobre 1530: Son fils Johannes HERBST, maître d'école auf Burg, et sa femme Margret FEER, font leur testament et

se lèguent mutuellement tous leurs biens. Hans HERBST père donne son accord - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

14 janvier 1535: Hans HERBSTER, peintre, vend un bien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

avant 24 octobre 1538: Mariage (avec Agnes N.)

Décès - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 10 novembre 1552:

peste

Source: nguyenodile

Johannès married Anna Diger (Dyg) before 1497 in Bâle. Anna was born before 1479 in Zürich and died before 12 Jun 1501 in Bâle?.

Johannès next married 25819 Barbara Lupfart in 1505. Barbara was born in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 1538 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

4717 i. 12909 Christina Herbster (born about 1505 - died on 23 Jan 1591 in Basel, Switzerland). Christina married **12908 Leonhard Zwinger**, son of **25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger** and **25817 Margarethe Schmid**, about 1526 in Basel, Switzerland. Leonhard was born about 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland and died in 1538 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 48. Christina next married **Conrad Wolffhart (Lycosthenes**) in 1544 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Conrad was born on 8 Aug 1518 in Rouffach, Haut Rhin, France and died on 25 Mar 1561 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 42.

Johannès next married Agnès Xxx before 24 Oct 1538 in Bâle.

Marriage Notes: Agnès Xxx désigne son époux comme son héritier le 24.10.1538

9435. 25819 Barbara Lupfart was born in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 1538 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Barbara married **25818 Johannès Herbster** in 1505. Johannès was born about 1470 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 10 Nov 1552 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 82.

9436. 25820 Hans Rudin was born before 1481.

Hans married **25821 Catharina Bischoff** before 1501. Catharina was born before 1476.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 12910 Jacob Rudin (born in 1501 in Rheinfendeln, AG, Suissse - buried on 24 Nov 1573 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse). Jacob married Dorothea Isenflamm in 1521. Dorothea was born before 1503 and died before 1533. Jacob next married 12911 Dorothea Schmid about 1533. Dorothea died before 1535. Jacob next married Anne Ehrenfels about 1535 in Bâle. Anne died before 1568. Jacob next married Appolinia Zülli on 2 Nov 1568 in Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse.

9437. 25821 Catharina Bischoff was born before 1476.

Catharina married Hans Ulrich Jungermann about 1494. Hans was born before 1474 and died before 1500.

Catharina next married Jos Liephart about 1500. Jos died before 1501.

Catharina next married 25820 Hans Rudin before 1501. Hans was born before 1481.

9440. 25824 Mathis (Matthias) Iselin, son of **51648 Johannes Iselin** and **51649 Agnés Maennlin**, was born on 15 Mar 1455 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 22 Jun 1512 in Basel, Switzerland aged 57.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet General Notes: Marchand à Bâle

Sénateur

Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Mathis married **25825 Clara zum Luft** in 1481-1482 in Bâle. Clara was born in 1455 and died on 5 Aug 1532 in Basel, Switzerland aged 77.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

4720 i. 12912 Johann Lucas Iselin (born on 27 Oct 1486 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 26 Nov 1560 in Basel, Switzerland). Johann married Barbara Jungermann in 1508. Barbara died in 1509. Johann next married 12913 Elisabeth Baer, daughter of 25826 Hans Baer and 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler, on 13 Jun 1511 in Basel, Switzerland. Elisabeth was born before 1493 and died in Apr 1558. Johann next married Elisabeth Schmied after 1558.

9441. 25825 Clara zum Luft, daughter of **51650** Ulrich zum Luft and **51651** Anna-Magdalena Eberler, was born in 1455 and died on 5 Aug 1532 in Basel, Switzerland aged 77.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Clara married **25824 Mathis** (Matthias) Iselin in 1481-1482 in Bâle. Mathis was born on 15 Mar 1455 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 22 Jun 1512 in Basel, Switzerland aged 57.

9442. 25826 Hans Baer, son of **51652 Hans Baer,** was born in 1444 in Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France, died on 11 Nov 1502 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 58, and was buried on 15 Nov 1502 in Münster zu Basel, Munster, Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Originaire de Saverne, il devint bourgeois de Bâle en 1468. Il combattit à Grandson en 1476 contre les troupes de Charles le Téméraire, duc de Bourgogne. Fondé de pouvoirs, puis associé du riche changeur Hans Zscheckenpürlin, il fit avec lui d'énormes spéculations sur les grains ; en 1475, il était un des bourgeois les plus imposés, avec une fortune de 3510 florins. Sexemvir (sechser) en 1482, maître de la Tribu du Safran en 1485, il fut chargé en 1493 avec trois autres bourgeois d'accueillir à Bâle l'Empereur Maximilien 1er.

Source: Roglo

Hans married **25827 Anna Barbara Eberler** about 1478 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna was born in 1459 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 47.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants après 1479

Source: Roglo

Children from this marriage were:

- Louis Baer was born on 24 May 1479 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 14 Apr 1554 in Fibourg en Brisgau aged 74.
- ii. 25843 Barbara Baer was born about 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died about 1560 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 71. Barbara married 25842 Andreas Bischoff, son of 51684 Niklaus Bischoff and 51685 Verena Zangenberg, in 1509 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Andreas was christened in 1481 in Münchenstein, Bâle-Campagne, Suisse and died in 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 77.
- iii. Helena Baer was born about 1490 and died in 1515 aged about 25. Helena married (Hans) Bernhard Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil and 25841 Barbara zum Luft, before 1515 in Bâle?. (Hans) was born in 1488 of Basel, Basel, Switz., was christened in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 13 Mar 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 70, and was buried on 15 Mar 1558 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
- 4721 iv. **12913 Elisabeth Baer** (born before 1493 died in Apr 1558). Elisabeth married **12912 Johann Lucas Iselin**, son of **25824 Mathis** (**Matthias**) **Iselin** and **25825 Clara zum Luft**, on 13 Jun 1511 in Basel, Switzerland. Johann was born on 27 Oct 1486 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Nov 1560 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

Hans next married **Xxx Lupfried** before 1470 in Bâle?. Xxx was born before 1450 and died before 1478 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants jusqu'en 1477

Source: Roglo

9443. 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler, daughter of **51654 Mathias Eberler** and **51655 Anna Peiger**, was born in 1459 in Basel, Basel, Bale-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 47.

Anna married **25826 Hans Baer** about 1478 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Hans was born in 1444 in Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France, died on 11 Nov 1502 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 58, and was buried on 15 Nov 1502 in Münster zu Basel, Munster, Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.

9456. 25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil** and **51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler,** was born in 1451 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1500 in Basel, Switzerland aged 49.

General Notes: Secrétaire du Grand Conseil, Corporation de la Clef

 $https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nikolaus_Meyer_zum_Pfeil$

Junker Nikolaus Meyer zum Pfeil (born 1451 in Basel, died 1500 in Basel) was a Swiss renaissance humanist and author from Basel. He served as Mayor of Mulhouse and as a member of the Grand Council of Basel.

He was a member of the prominent Meyer zum Pfeil family.

Secrétaire du grand conseil de Bâle. Avoyer de Mulhouse. Prend part comme volontaire à la prise de Grandson.

Auteur d'un manuscrit richement illustré.

Source: Roglo



Claus a épousé Barbara zum LUFT vers 1471 à Bâle. Claus était écuyer, très cultivé, ami des arts. Il était reçu à la tribu de la Clef en 1474 à Bâle. Il était prévôt en 1476 à Mulhouse. Il était membre du Grand Conseil à Bâle. Il était greffier du conseil en 1480 à Bâle. Il était bourgeois le 8 octobre 1482 à Bâle. Il était reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1488 à Bâle. C'est de lui que provient la tapisserie conservée au musée historique de Bâle. 705. Barbara zum LUFT est née avant 1471 à Bâle. Elle est décédée après 1534 à Bâle. Une tapisserie de style gothique tardif à scènes florales d'un jardin d'amour est aujourd'hui conservée au musée historique de Bâle. Au centre de cette tapisserie, on découvre les activités estivales de personnages en habits de cour dans un jardin somptueux. On reconnaît les fleurs à leur espèce : celles-ci ont un sens symbolique lié à l'amour et donc à la tristesse. La tente assure de l'ombre. Les armoiries des familles "zem LUFT" et "MEYER zum Pfeil" de Bâle flottent sur les banderoles et auvents.

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Prévôt de Mulhouse en 1474. Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 8 octobre 1482. Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1488. Sexvir de la tribu de la Clef. Source : Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, Privatarchiv 355 C 336, Nachlass Dr. Arnold Lotz, généalogie de la famille Meyer zum Pfeil.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Niclaus married **25841 Barbara zum Luft** before 1471 in Basel, Switzerland. Barbara was born in 1451 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1452 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and died in 1534 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 83.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil (born in 1474 in Basel, Switzerland died on 8 Jun 1548 in Basel, Switzerland). Adalbert married Catharina Hütschy in 1503. Catharina died before 1509. Adalbert next married Margareth Frutmann in 1509. Margareth died before 1533. Adalbert next married 12921 Catharina Bischoff, daughter of 25842 Andreas Bischoff and 25843 Barbara Baer, in 1533 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born in 1515 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 26 Aug 1541 in Basel, Switzerland aged 26.
 - ii. **Helena Meyer zum Pfeil** was born about 1484 of Basel, Basel, Switz., was christened in 1484 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died between 1515 and 1519 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and was buried between 1515 and 1519 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
 - iii. (Hans) Bernhard Meyer zum Pfeil was born in 1488 of Basel, Basel, Switz., was christened in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 13 Mar 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 70, and was buried on 15 Mar 1558 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. (Hans) married Helena Baer, daughter of 25826 Hans Baer and 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler, before 1515 in Bâle? Helena was born about 1490 and died in 1515 aged about 25.
 - iv. **Jakob Meyer zum Pfeil** was born in 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died before 1515 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and was buried before 1515 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

9457. 25841 Barbara zum Luft, daughter of **51650 Ulrich zum Luft** and **51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler**, was born in 1451 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1452 in Basel, Basel, Bâle Ville, Suisse, and died in 1534 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 83.



Barbara married **25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** before 1471 in Basel, Switzerland. Niclaus was born in 1451 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1500 in Basel, Switzerland aged 49.

9458. 25842 Andreas Bischoff, son of **51684 Niklaus Bischoff** and **51685 Verena Zangenberg**, was christened in 1481 in Münchenstein, Bâle-Campagne, Suisse and died in 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 77.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle. Du conseil de Bâle

Source: Roglo

Kfm. / Landvogt / Grosskaufmann / Wechsler / Ratsherr / Landvogt Münchenstein / Dreier / Gesandter

Reçu à la tribu du Safran en 1506 (par renouvellement), la même année à celle de l'Ours (par achat), et en 1508 à celle de la Clef (par achat). Conseiller pour la tribu de l'Ours de 1512 à 1529. Bailli de Münchenstein en 1519. Bailli de Binzen 1545. Seigneur de Hiltalingen (Bade). Reçoit en 1511 une lettre impériale d'armoiries.

Source: Geneanet 2067

Andreas married **25843 Barbara Baer** in 1509 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Barbara was born about 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died about 1560 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 71.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants: Thomas, Andreas, Catharina, Chrischona (Source: Roglo) + Hans? (source:?) Children from this marriage were:

i. **Hans** was born about 1511 in Basel, Baselstadt, Switz.

4729 ii. **12921 Catharina Bischoff** (born in 1515 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 26 Aug 1541 in Basel, Switzerland). Catharina married **12920 Adalbert Meyer zum Pfeil**, son of **25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** and **25841 Barbara zum Luft**, in 1533 in Basel, Switzerland. Adalbert was born in 1474 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 8 Jun 1548 in Basel, Switzerland aged 74.

9459. 25843 Barbara Baer, daughter of **25826 Hans Baer** and **25827 Anna Barbara Eberler**, was born about 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died about 1560 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 71.

Barbara married **25842** Andreas Bischoff in 1509 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Andreas was christened in 1481 in Münchenstein, Bâle-Campagne, Suisse and died in 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 77.

9460. 25844 Johannes Froben(ius), son of **51688 Wolfgang Froben(ius),** was born about 1460 in Hammelburg, Franconia, Germany and died on 27 Oct 1527 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 67.

General Notes: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Johann_Froben

https://altbasel.ch/fragen/zum luft luftgaesslein.html

MRitter Ritter Zu Rhein once again became a representative of that family, owner of the Haus zur Luft, which already appears in the first mention of the house. Frederick was the brother of the bishop of Basel, Kaspar Zu Rhein, and served in his service as tutor. In 1531 the property is described as "Hus and Gesess with stables and stables". That year, the house changed into new hands.



Johannes FROBENIUS Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

KThe owners of the property were Hieronymus Froben (1501-1563) and his wife Anna Lachner. According to tradition, Jerome was born just in those hours of the year 1501, when Basel was admitted to the Confederation. He was thus the first Swiss citizen. His father was the Basel printer John Froben (ca 1460-1527), a good friend of Erasmus of Rotterdam (ca 1466-1536), who had his works printed with him.

HJerome, like his father, became a printer and continued his friendship with Erasmus of Rotterdam. He had the father's printing house moved from the house to the chair in the Totengässlein in his newly acquired house on the Bäumleingasse. Here he led together with stepfather Johannes Herwagen (ca 1497-1558) and brother-in-law Nicolaus Bischoff (1501-1564, Latinized Episcopius) his printing house, whose focus was the printing of the works of Erasmus.

Death House of Erasmus of Rotterdam

FIn May 1535 Erasmus, who had left Basel because of the Reformation, welcomed him to the property on Bäumleingasse. The mentally ill scholar had come to witness the pressure of his work Ecclesiastes. Actually Erasmus would have wanted to travel from Basel later by ship to the Netherlands, but the gout that plagued him got worse so quickly that it was impossible.

IOn the first floor at the end of the suite, Froben set up a room for Erasmus. The room had a fireplace heating, since the scholar oven heaters did not like. As the pain allowed, Erasmus worked tirelessly on. Although he was barely able to leave his bed since autumn 1535, he wrote an interpretation of the 14th Psalm entitled "On the Purity of the Christian Church".

Epitaphe par Erasmus

Cette pierre couvre les os desséchés de Jean Froben :

Sa renommée immortelle brille dans le monde entier.

Elle lui vient de sa vie pure comme neige

et de ses efforts pour les lettres

Qui aujourd'hui gisent tristement privées de leur père.

Il a rendu et orné les monuments des anciens sages par sa science, son travail, ses soins, son argent, son amour, sa foi. Justes divinités, donnez-lui dans le ciel une vie éternelle.

Sur terre grâce à nous sa renommée sera éternelle.

Du même pour le même en grec :

Ici repose Jean Froben imprimeur.

Personne n'a plus fait pour le bien des lettres.

Ne pleurez pas sa mort. Il vit, il respire et respirera toujours Par son âme, sa renommée, et les livres qu'il a laissés.

Lettre d'Erasmus sur Johannes Frobenius

Érasme de Rotterdam

vers 1460: Naissance - Hammelburg, Hammelburg, Franconie, Bavière, Allemagne

1486 : Travaille dans l'imprimerie d'Anton KOBERGER - Nürnberg, Nuremberg, Franconie, Bavière, Allemagne

13 novembre 1490 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1490 : Travaille pour Johann AMERBACH - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1491 et 1527 : Ouvre un atelier d'imprimerie, il publiera plus de 200 ouvrages

Il fût l'un des premiers à utiliser les caractères "italiques" en s'inspirant du travail du grand éditeur vénitien Aldo Manucci. Il utilisa les services de Hans HOLBEIN le jeune et son frère Ambrosius pour ses productions, également Jacob FABER, Urs GRAF, et dessinateurs, graveurs et illustrateurs

13 mai 1492 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1493 et 1509 : Associé à Johann PETRI - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

avant 1500: Mariage (avec N. N.)

entre 1502 et 1512 : Associé à Johann AMERBACH dont il avait été le correcteur - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1507 : Acquit l'atelier d'Amerbach, à l'enseigne "zum Sessel" "zum Vorderen Sessel" (Totengässlein 1/3) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

où l'atelier était implanté. Cette maison fût la première demeure d'Érasme à Bâle en 1514-1516, aujourd'hui Musée historique de la pharmacie

novembre 1510: Mariage (avec Gertrud LACHNER) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

4 mai 1512: Hans SCHYMEL fait de Johannes FROBEN son cousin de Hammelbourg, son héritier

1513 : Édition des Adages d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

19 juillet 1514 : Maître Hans FROBEN imprimeur est nommé tuteur des enfants de son cousin maître Johannes

PETRI défunt imprimeur et de sa femme Barbara MELLINGER - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1514 et 1516 : Érasme vient superviser la grande édition de Jérôme, et prolonge 3 ans une visite prévue de quelques jours - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

éditeur d'Érasme, ils deviendront amis

4 juillet 1515 : Achète la maison de Hans SCHYMEL imprimeur et de Petronella sa femme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1515 : Édite Sénèque, verae Philosophiae Studiosis S.D. et De morte Claudii Caesaris ...cum Scholiis B Rhenanus -

Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1516 : Première édition du Nouveau Testament d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1516 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Jérôme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1518 : Publie la première collection des écrits latins de Luther - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1518 : Publie les paraphrases d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1519 : 2ème édition du Nouveau Testament d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1519 : Platonici sermones de Maxime de Tyr - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

29 octobre 1519 : La grand-mère de Gertrud LACHNER, Walpurga GASSER le désigne également comme l'un de ses héritiers - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

grâce à la fortune de son épouse, il développera une entreprise importante

1519: Fait imprimer 600 ouvrages pour la France

1520 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Cyprien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1520 et 1521 : Histoires romaines de Velleius Paterculus, édition princeps préparée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1521 : Achète trois maisons au Nadelberg pour 200 florins - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

l'une avec cheminée ouverte accueillera Érasme "zur alten Treu" (heute Nadelberg 17).

entre 1521 et 1529 : Nombreux séjours d'Érasme dont deux ans chez Froben pour publier des éditions critiques du Nouveau Testament et d'Aristote - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1521 : Imprime "Opera" de Tertullien, édition princeps préparée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Publie J.L. Vivès : l'édition commentée du "De civitate Dei" de St Augustin - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Arnobe - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Büchermagazin St. Johanns-Vorstadt 24 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

qui à partir de 1528 deviendra la maison de Hans HOLBEIN

6 décembre 1522 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1523 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Hilaire - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1526 : Naturalis historiae libri de Pline l'ancien, édition faite par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1526 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Irénée - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1526 et 1527 : Le jeune Johannes OPORINUS, à son retour de Strasbourg, travaille comme correcteur

pour lui - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1527 : Soigné par Paracelse, appelé par Érasme, qui lui évite l'amputation suite à une fracture du pied Suite à une fracture du pied droit mal soignée, les médecins bâlois proposent l'amputation. Paracelse, appelé par Érasme qui l'avait connu à Oxford, s'installe chez lui et lui évite l'amputation. Au bout de quelques semaines il peut remarcher et reprendre ses activités. En remerciements, en mars 1527 Paracelse enseigna à l'université, mais quelques temps seulement à cause de ses méthodes différentes de celles de l'époque.

Sources: Paracelse le médecin maudit, Dr René ALLENDY, Gallimard, 1937, 8ème édition, p.58-59

1527 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Ambroise et Athanase - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

26 octobre 1527 : Décès - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Epitaphe de Johannes Froben par Érasme de Rotterdam en hébreu, grec et latin (Bâle St. Pierre):

Cette pierre couvre les os desséchés de Jean Froben: Sa renommée immortelle brille dans le monde entier. Elle lui vient de sa vie pure comme neige et de ses efforts pour les lettres Qui aujourd'hui gisent tristement privées de leur père. Il a rendu et orné les monuments des anciens sages par sa science, son travail, ses soins, son argent, son amour, sa foi. Justes divinités, donnez-lui dans le ciel une vie éternelle. Sur terre grâce à nous sa renommée sera éternelle.

Du même pour le même en grec :

Ici repose Jean Froben imprimeur. Personne n'a plus fait pour le bien des lettres. Ne pleurez pas sa mort. Il vit, il respire et respirera toujours Par son âme, sa renommée, et les livres qu'il a laissés.

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, pp.117-118

Notes

Notes individuelles

N.B.: liste non exhaustive des ouvrages

Un des "trois Hans" (Amerbach, Froben, Petri), qui introduirent l'imprimerie à Bâle.

Érasme, Lettre à Jean de Heemstede, Bâle, 1527, sur la mort de l'imprimeur Frobenius : "J'ai supporté très raisonnablement la mort de mon propre frère et je ne puis endurer la perte de Froben. Mon chagrin est certes très justifié et ce n'est pas lui qui m'irrite; mais sa démesure et son excessive durée m'indignent. Enfin, de même que de son vivant mon amour pour lui n'avait pas qu'une seule raison, de la même façon le regret qui me fait souffrir de sa disparition n'a pas qu'une seule raison. Car la providence semblait nous avoir donné cet homme pour l'ornement et le progrès des études libérales; et je l'aimais pour cela davantage que pour son affection pour moi et la parfaite droiture de sa vie.

Qui pourrait donc ne pas aimer un pareil esprit ? avec un ami il était tout amitié, si simple et si sincère que même s'il avait voulu simuler ou dissimuler quelque chose, sa nature aurait pris le dessus pour l' en empêcher; si empressé et si avide de faire du bien à tous qu'il se réjouissait même si ses bienfaits profitaient à des gens qui n'en étaient pas dignes. Aussi était-il aimé et apprécié même des banqueroutiers et des voleurs. Si un voleur lui prend de l'argent, si un débiteur de mauvaise foi en retient indûment, il mentionne cette perte avec la bonne humeur que montrent les autres quand ils font un bénéfice inespéré. Sa probité était si parfaite qu'il mérite plus que personne qu'on lui applique le proverbe "on peut jouer à la mourre avec lui dans le noir" et, incapable de tromper personne, il était aussi incapable de faire porter un tel soupçon sur personne, quoiqu'il ait été assez souvent joué. Quelle maladie est la jalousie, c'est ce qu'il n'a jamais pu se représenter, comme les aveugles de naissance ne peuvent imaginer ce qu'est la couleur. Il donnait son pardon aux offenses quelle qu'en soit la gravité, avant même que l'offenseur ne l'ait demandé. Il était bien incapable de garder le souvenir d'une injure, et bien incapable d'oublier un service, même le plus banal.

Et pourtant, à mon avis, il avait trop de bonté pour un père de famille soucieux de ses intérêts. De temps en temps je le sermonnais pour l'engager à se comporter normalement avec ses véritables amis, mais à se contenter de gratifier les imposteurs de paroles, et à prendre garde à ne pas subir à la fois une perte et un ridicule. Il souriait gentiment, mais je chantais ma chanson à un sourd. Sa candeur battait tous les conseils. Et moi, quel piège ne me tendait-il pas ! comme il était à l'affût de l'occasion pour m'imposer quelque présent ! Et je ne l'ai jamais vu plus content que quand, par ruse ou par prières, il avait réussi à me faire accepter quelque chose. Il fallait la plus grande prudence pour éviter ses pièges. Et ma rhétorique ne m'a jamais tant servi que pour trouver un prétexte pour refuser ce qu'il me mettait dans les bras sans le fâcher. Car je ne pouvais supporter de le voir triste. Si par hasard j'avais envoyé mes serviteurs acheter du tissu pour un vêtement, il avait flairé la chose et avait déjà payé sans que je me doute de rien; et aucune prière n'aurait pu le contraindre à accepter un remboursement. Je devais le tromper de la même façon si je voulais qu'il ne perde pas son argent. Tel fut notre interminable débat, bien différent de ce qui se passe ordinairement quand l'un s'efforce de racler le plus possible, et l'autre de donner le moins possible. Je n'ai jamais pu obtenir qu'il ne donne rien du tout; en tout cas je suis bien persuadé que toute sa maison témoignera que j'ai usé de sa bonté avec la plus grande modération.

Tous les travaux que j'entreprenais, c'était pour l'amour des études. Et lui qui paraissait né pour les honorer, les rehausser, les faire progresser, lui qui ne marchandait ni sa peine ni ses veilles, s'estimant assez payé s'il mettait aux

mains des hommes un bon auteur avec toute la dignité convenable, comment aurais-je pu me faire le parasite d'un homme animé de pareils sentiments? Quand il étalait devant moi et ses autres amis les premières pages de quelque auteur important, comme il sautait de joie, quel air de bonheur, quel triomphe! On aurait dit qu'il avait déjà été abondamment payé de toute sa peine, et qu'il n'attendait pas d'autre récompense. Je n'augmenterai pas ici la gloire de Froben en accablant autrui. On sait trop les fautes et la laideur des éditions que nous envoyèrent certains imprimeurs, même de Venise et de Rome. Au contraire, de sa maison et en peu d'années, quels volumes sont sortis et avec quel éclat! Et il sut toujours éviter à son atelier la souillure des pamphlets (qui ne furent pas un maigre profit pour d'autres) ne voulant pas que la malveillance se mêlât aux lettres et aux études.

Il avait imprimé deux fois Jérôme. Il voulait rééditer Augustin avec un égal éclat, et plusieurs de ses amis, moi entre autres, essayaient de l'en détourner, mais il y avait voué si complètement toute son ardeur que dans sa société on répétait souvent : "Il ne désire prolonger sa vie qu'autant qu'il faudra pour achever Augustin." Il a vu les deux premiers tomes terminés. Son vœu était pieux, son intention digne de l'immortalité; mais l'éternelle providence en a décidé autrement : ses desseins sont impénétrables; il ne nous est pas permis de chercher à les comprendre et il nous est interdit de les blâmer.

Il était déjà assez âgé, mais sa santé était si solide, si vigoureuse que de toute sa vie il n'avait jamais été malade. Voilà six ans il tomba du haut d'un escalier sur un sol pavé de briques. C'était bien une chute à se tuer ! Il se remit pourtant, mais le mal avait, comme il est normal, laissé des traces dans son organisme, quelque effort qu'il fît pour le cacher. Il avait l'âme si noble qu'il répugnait à se plaindre. L'année qui précéda sa mort il fut saisi d'une effroyable douleur dans le talon droit. Et les médecins d'accourir avec leurs bons offices qui ne faisaient qu'exaspérer le mal, car ils n'étaient pas d'accord sur la maladie et essayaient tour à tour leurs remèdes; il s'en trouvait même pour prescrire l'amputation du pied. Enfin vint un médecin étranger qui stabilisa la douleur; elle était maintenant supportable et permettait à Froben de dormir et de manger. Finalement il se rétablit si bien qu'il alla deux fois à Francfort à cheval : le mal ne subsistait plus que dans les orteils du pied droit; il ne pouvait les plier, mais le reste allait bien. Je lui conseillai souvent - et son médecin aussi - de sortir moins fréquemment ou de ne pas sortir sans s'être assez habillé pour se protéger du froid : il ne nous écouta pas; il se serait cru déshonoré de changer la moindre chose à ses habitudes et de laisser voir qu'il était malade. Mais déjà la paralysie s'était aussi emparée de deux doigts de la main droite, prélude de la maladie proche. Il le cacha aussi, trouvant peu viril de rien céder à la maladie. Enfin un jour qu'il faisait je ne sais quoi en hauteur, saisi d'un malaise probablement, il tomba en avant sur le sol, se blessant gravement à la tête. On le porta sur son lit : il n'ouvrait pas les yeux, il semblait privé de sens et ne donnait aucun signe de vie : il agitait seulement la main gauche; car cette paralysie qu'il avait cachée, avait pétrifié tout le côté droit. Il resta ainsi pendant deux jours, dans le coma; à l'approche de la mort il sortit de son engourdissement, entrouvrit un peu et avec peine l'œil gauche, mais sans parler, et ne survécut pas plus de six heures.

Ainsi notre Froben, enlevé à la terre, a gagné une vie plus heureuse, laissant sa femme, ses enfants, ses amis, dans un amer chagrin, profondément regretté de ses concitoyens et de tous ceux qui le connaissaient. Pour sa mort, tous ceux qui cultivent les bonnes lettres auraient dû prendre le deuil, laisser libre cours à leurs larmes et à leur chagrin, orner son tombeau d'ache et de petites fleurs, y verser des libations, y brûler des parfums si ces offices étaient de quelque profit. Mais en tout cas, pour montrer notre reconnaissance, prions bien tous pour le défunt, donnons à sa mémoire les louanges qu'elle mérite, soutenons l'atelier de Froben : car il ne cessera pas son activité par suite du décès de son maître, mais au contraire il emploiera toutes ses forces à continuer en plus grand et en mieux ce que Froben avait commencé.

Evènements:

vers 1460: Naissance - Hammelbourg, Hammelburg, Franconie, Bavière, Allemagne

1486 : Travaille dans l'imprimerie d'Anton KOBERGER - Nürnberg, Nuremberg, Franconie, Bavière, Allemagne

13 novembre 1490 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1490 : Travaille pour Johann AMERBACH - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1491 et 1527 : Ouvre un atelier d'imprimerie, il publiera plus de 200 ouvrages

Il fût l'un des premiers à utiliser les caractères "italiques" en s'inspirant du travail du grand éditeur vénitien Aldo Manucci. Il utilisa les services de Hans HOLBEIN le jeune et son frère Ambrosius pour ses productions, également Jacob FABER, Urs GRAF, et dessinateurs, graveurs et illustrateurs

13 mai 1492 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1493 et 1509 : Associé à Johann PETRI - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

avant 1500: Mariage (avec N. N.)

entre 1502 et 1512 : Associé à Johann AMERBACH dont il avait été le correcteur - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 1507 : Acquit l'atelier d'Amerbach, à l'enseigne "zum Sessel" "zum Vorderen Sessel" (Totengässlein 1/3) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

où l'atelier était implanté. Cette maison fût la première demeure d'Érasme à Bâle en 1514-1516, aujourd'hui Musée historique de la pharmacie

novembre 1510: Mariage (avec Gertrud LACHNER) - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

4 mai 1512 : Hans SCHYMEL fait de Johannes FROBEN son cousin de Hammelbourg, son héritier

1513 : Édition des Adages d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

19 juillet 1514 : Maître Hans FROBEN imprimeur est nommé tuteur des enfants de son cousin maître Johannes PETRI défunt imprimeur et de sa femme Barbara MELLINGER - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1514 et 1516 : Érasme vient superviser la grande édition de Jérôme, et prolonge 3 ans une visite prévue de quelques jours - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

éditeur d'Érasme, ils deviendront amis

4 juillet 1515 : Achète la maison de Hans SCHYMEL imprimeur et de Petronella sa femme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1515 : Édite Sénèque, verae Philosophiae Studiosis S.D. et De morte Claudii Caesaris ...cum Scholiis B Rhenanus -

Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1516 : Première édition du Nouveau Testament d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1516 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Jérôme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1518 : Publie la première collection des écrits latins de Luther - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1518 : Publie les paraphrases d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1519 : 2ème édition du Nouveau Testament d'Érasme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1519 : Platonici sermones de Maxime de Tyr - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

29 octobre 1519 : La grand-mère de Gertrud LACHNER, Walpurga GASSER le désigne également comme l'un de ses héritiers - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

grâce à la fortune de son épouse, il développera une entreprise importante

1519: Fait imprimer 600 ouvrages pour la France

1520 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Cyprien - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1520 et 1521 : Histoires romaines de Velleius Paterculus, édition princeps préparée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1521 : Achète trois maisons au Nadelberg pour 200 florins - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

l'une avec cheminée ouverte accueillera Érasme "zur alten Treu" (heute Nadelberg 17).

entre 1521 et 1529 : Nombreux séjours d'Érasme dont deux ans chez Froben pour publier des éditions critiques du Nouveau Testament et d'Aristote - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1521 : Imprime "Opera" de Tertullien, édition princeps préparée par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Publie J.L. Vivès : l'édition commentée du "De civitate Dei" de St Augustin - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Arnobe - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1522 : Büchermagazin St. Johanns-Vorstadt 24 - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

qui à partir de 1528 deviendra la maison de Hans HOLBEIN

6 décembre 1522 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1523 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Hilaire - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1526 : Naturalis historiae libri de Pline l'ancien, édition faite par Beatus Rhenanus - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1526 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Irénée - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1526 et 1527 : Le jeune Johannes OPORINUS, à son retour de Strasbourg, travaille comme correcteur pour lui - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1527 : Soigné par Paracelse, appelé par Érasme, qui lui évite l'amputation suite à une fracture du pied

Suite à une fracture du pied droit mal soignée, les médecins bâlois proposent l'amputation. Paracelse, appelé par Érasme qui l'avait connu à Oxford, s'installe chez lui et lui évite l'amputation. Au bout de quelques semaines il peut remarcher et reprendre ses activités. En remerciements, en mars 1527 Paracelse enseigna à l'université, mais quelques temps seulement à cause de ses méthodes différentes de celles de l'époque.

Sources: Paracelse le médecin maudit, Dr René ALLENDY, Gallimard, 1937, 8ème édition, p.58-59

1527 : Publie les Pères de l'Eglise : Ambroise et Athanase - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

26 octobre 1527 : Décès - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Epitaphe de Johannes Froben par Érasme de Rotterdam en hébreu, grec et latin (Bâle St. Pierre):

Cette pierre couvre les os desséchés de Jean Froben : Sa renommée immortelle brille dans le monde entier. Elle lui vient de sa vie pure comme neige et de ses efforts pour les lettres Qui aujourd'hui gisent tristement privées de leur père. Il a rendu et orné les monuments des anciens sages par sa science, son travail, ses soins, son argent, son amour, sa foi. Justes divinités, donnez-lui dans le ciel une vie éternelle. Sur terre grâce à nous sa renommée sera éternelle.

Du même pour le même en grec :

Ici repose Jean Froben imprimeur. Personne n'a plus fait pour le bien des lettres. Ne pleurez pas sa mort. Il vit, il respire et respirera toujours Par son âme, sa renommée, et les livres qu'il a laissés.

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, pp.117-118

Notes

Notes individuelles

N.B.: liste non exhaustive des ouvrages

Un des "trois Hans" (Amerbach, Froben, Petri), qui introduirent l'imprimerie à Bâle.

Érasme, Lettre à Jean de Heemstede, Bâle, 1527, sur la mort de l'imprimeur Frobenius : "J'ai supporté très raisonnablement la mort de mon propre frère et je ne puis endurer la perte de Froben. Mon chagrin est certes très justifié et ce n'est pas lui qui m'irrite; mais sa démesure et son excessive durée m'indignent. Enfin, de même que de son vivant mon amour pour lui n'avait pas qu'une seule raison, de la même façon le regret qui me fait souffrir de sa disparition n'a pas qu'une seule raison. Car la providence semblait nous avoir donné cet homme pour l'ornement et le progrès des études libérales; et je l'aimais pour cela davantage que pour son affection pour moi et la parfaite droiture de sa vie.

Qui pourrait donc ne pas aimer un pareil esprit ? avec un ami il était tout amitié, si simple et si sincère que même s'il avait voulu simuler ou dissimuler quelque chose, sa nature aurait pris le dessus pour l' en empêcher; si empressé et si avide de faire du bien à tous qu'il se réjouissait même si ses bienfaits profitaient à des gens qui n'en étaient pas dignes. Aussi était-il aimé et apprécié même des banqueroutiers et des voleurs. Si un voleur lui prend de l'argent, si un débiteur de mauvaise foi en retient indûment, il mentionne cette perte avec la bonne humeur que montrent les autres quand ils font un bénéfice inespéré. Sa probité était si parfaite qu'il mérite plus que personne qu'on lui applique le proverbe "on peut jouer à la mourre avec lui dans le noir" et, incapable de tromper personne, il était aussi incapable de faire porter un tel soupçon sur personne, quoiqu'il ait été assez souvent joué. Quelle maladie est la jalousie, c'est ce qu'il n'a jamais pu se représenter, comme les aveugles de naissance ne peuvent imaginer ce qu'est la couleur. Il donnait son pardon aux offenses quelle qu'en soit la gravité, avant même que l'offenseur ne l'ait demandé. Il était bien incapable de garder le souvenir d'une injure, et bien incapable d'oublier un service, même le plus banal.

Et pourtant, à mon avis, il avait trop de bonté pour un père de famille soucieux de ses intérêts. De temps en temps je le sermonnais pour l'engager à se comporter normalement avec ses véritables amis, mais à se contenter de gratifier les imposteurs de paroles, et à prendre garde à ne pas subir à la fois une perte et un ridicule. Il souriait gentiment, mais je chantais ma chanson à un sourd. Sa candeur battait tous les conseils. Et moi, quel piège ne me tendait-il pas ! comme il était à l'affût de l'occasion pour m'imposer quelque présent ! Et je ne l'ai jamais vu plus content que quand, par ruse ou par prières, il avait réussi à me faire accepter quelque chose. Il fallait la plus grande prudence pour éviter ses pièges. Et ma rhétorique ne m'a jamais tant servi que pour trouver un prétexte pour refuser ce qu'il me mettait dans les bras sans le fâcher. Car je ne pouvais supporter de le voir triste. Si par hasard j'avais envoyé mes serviteurs acheter du tissu pour un vêtement, il avait flairé la chose et avait déjà payé sans que je me doute de rien; et aucune prière n'aurait pu le contraindre à accepter un remboursement. Je devais le tromper de la même façon si je voulais qu'il ne perde pas son argent. Tel fut notre interminable débat, bien différent de ce qui se passe ordinairement quand l'un s'efforce de racler le plus possible, et l'autre de donner le moins possible. Je n'ai jamais pu obtenir qu'il ne donne rien du tout; en tout cas je suis bien persuadé que toute sa maison témoignera que j'ai usé de sa bonté avec la plus grande modération.

Tous les travaux que j'entreprenais, c'était pour l'amour des études. Et lui qui paraissait né pour les honorer, les rehausser, les faire progresser, lui qui ne marchandait ni sa peine ni ses veilles, s'estimant assez payé s'il mettait aux mains des hommes un bon auteur avec toute la dignité convenable, comment aurais-je pu me faire le parasite d'un homme animé de pareils sentiments ? Quand il étalait devant moi et ses autres amis les premières pages de quelque auteur important, comme il sautait de joie, quel air de bonheur, quel triomphe ! On aurait dit qu'il avait déjà été abondamment payé de toute sa peine, et qu'il n'attendait pas d'autre récompense. Je n'augmenterai pas ici la gloire de Froben en accablant autrui. On sait trop les fautes et la laideur des éditions que nous envoyèrent certains imprimeurs, même de Venise et de Rome. Au contraire, de sa maison et en peu d'années, quels volumes sont sortis et avec quel éclat ! Et il sut toujours éviter à son atelier la souillure des pamphlets (qui ne furent pas un maigre profit pour d'autres) ne voulant pas que la malveillance se mêlât aux lettres et aux études.

Il avait imprimé deux fois Jérôme. Il voulait rééditer Augustin avec un égal éclat, et plusieurs de ses amis, moi entre autres, essayaient de l'en détourner, mais il y avait voué si complètement toute son ardeur que dans sa société on répétait souvent : "Il ne désire prolonger sa vie qu'autant qu'il faudra pour achever Augustin." Il a vu les deux premiers tomes terminés. Son vœu était pieux, son intention digne de l'immortalité; mais l'éternelle providence en a décidé autrement : ses desseins sont impénétrables; il ne nous est pas permis de chercher à les comprendre et il nous est interdit de les blâmer.

Il était déjà assez âgé, mais sa santé était si solide, si vigoureuse que de toute sa vie il n'avait jamais été malade. Voilà six ans il tomba du haut d'un escalier sur un sol pavé de briques. C'était bien une chute à se tuer! Il se remit pourtant, mais le mal avait, comme il est normal, laissé des traces dans son organisme, quelque effort qu'il fit pour le cacher. Il avait l'âme si noble qu'il répugnait à se plaindre. L'année qui précéda sa mort il fut saisi d'une effroyable douleur dans le talon droit. Et les médecins d'accourir avec leurs bons offices qui ne faisaient qu'exaspérer le mal, car ils n'étaient pas d'accord sur la maladie et essayaient tour à tour leurs remèdes; il s'en trouvait même pour prescrire l'amputation du pied. Enfin vint un médecin étranger qui stabilisa la douleur; elle était maintenant supportable et permettait à Froben de dormir et de manger. Finalement il se rétablit si bien qu'il alla deux fois à Francfort à cheval: le mal ne subsistait plus que dans les orteils du pied droit; il ne pouvait les plier, mais le reste allait bien. Je lui conseillai souvent - et son médecin aussi - de sortir moins fréquemment ou de ne pas sortir sans s'être assez habillé pour se protéger du froid: il ne nous écouta pas; il se serait cru déshonoré de changer la moindre chose à ses habitudes et de laisser voir qu'il était malade. Mais déjà la paralysie s'était aussi emparée de deux doigts de la main droite, prélude de la maladie proche. Il le cacha aussi, trouvant peu viril de rien céder à la maladie. Enfin un jour qu'il faisait je ne sais quoi en hauteur, saisi d'un malaise probablement, il tomba en avant sur le sol, se blessant gravement à la tête. On le porta sur son lit: il n'ouvrait pas les yeux, il semblait

privé de sens et ne donnait aucun signe de vie : il agitait seulement la main gauche; car cette paralysie qu'il avait cachée, avait pétrifié tout le côté droit. Il resta ainsi pendant deux jours, dans le coma; à l'approche de la mort il sortit de son engourdissement, entrouvrit un peu et avec peine l'œil gauche, mais sans parler, et ne survécut pas plus de six heures.

Ainsi notre Froben, enlevé à la terre, a gagné une vie plus heureuse, laissant sa femme, ses enfants, ses amis, dans un amer chagrin, profondément regretté de ses concitoyens et de tous ceux qui le connaissaient. Pour sa mort, tous ceux qui cultivent les bonnes lettres auraient dû prendre le deuil, laisser libre cours à leurs larmes et à leur chagrin, orner son tombeau d'ache et de petites fleurs, y verser des libations, y brûler des parfums si ces offices étaient de quelque profit. Mais en tout cas, pour montrer notre reconnaissance, prions bien tous pour le défunt, donnons à sa mémoire les louanges qu'elle mérite, soutenons l'atelier de Froben : car il ne cessera pas son activité par suite du décès de son maître, mais au contraire il emploiera toutes ses forces à continuer en plus grand et en mieux ce que Froben avait commencé.

Peut-être reçois-tu les épitaphes de Dorp un peu plus tard que tu n'attendais, mais tu gagnes à avoir attendu." Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Johannes married **25845 Justina Xxx** in 1492 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Justina was born about 1462 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 44.

Children from this marriage were:

i. Margaretha Froben(ius) was born before 1500.

4730 ii. 12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius) (born on 6 Jul 1501 in Basel, Switzerland - buried on 13 Mar 1563 in Cathédrale, Basel, Switzerland). Hyeronimus married 12923 Anna Lachner, daughter of 25846
Wolfgang Lachner and 25847 Ursula Von Thus, on 7 Jan 1524 in Basel, Switzerland. Anna was born in 1499, was christened in 1505 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and died in 1543 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 44. Hyeronimus next married Barbara Brand in 1544 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Barbara was born in 1520 in North Brabant, Netherlands, was christened in 1520 in Brabant-septentrional, Pays-Bas, died in 1591 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 71, and was buried in 1591 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Johannes next married **Gertrud Lachner**, daughter of **25846 Wolfgang Lachner** and **25847 Ursula Von Thus**, in Nov 1510 in Basel, Switzerland. Gertrud was born in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 8 Apr 1560 in St. Peter, Basel, Basel, Switzerland aged 72, and was buried on 10 Apr 1560 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1512/1524

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Johann(es) Erasmus Froben(ius)** was born in 1515 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1515 in , Basel, Basel, Switzerland, died in 1549 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 34, and was buried in 1549 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
- ii. **Justina Froben** was born in 1512 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, was christened in 1512 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 27 Sep 1564 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 52, and was buried on 29 Sep 1564 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.
- iii. **Ursula Froben (Frobenius)** was born in 1524 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1524 in , Basel, Basel, Switzerland, died in 1600 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 76, and was buried in 1600 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

9461. 25845 Justina Xxx was born about 1462 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 44.

General Notes: Source non connue

Justina married **25844 Johannes Froben(ius)** in 1492 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Johannes was born about 1460 in Hammelburg, Franconia, Germany and died on 27 Oct 1527 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 67.

9462. 25846 Wolfgang Lachner was born about 1465 in Neuburg and er Donau, Schwaben, Bayern, Deutschland, died on 27 Jan 1517 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 52, and was buried on 29 Jan 1517 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

General Notes: vers 1465 : Naissance - Neuburg an der Donau, Neuburg an der Donau, Souabe, Bavière, Allemagne 1485 : Libraire entretenait des relations dans toute l'Europe, spécialisé dans la revente des livres sortis des presses d'Aldo MANUCCI à Venise - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

fournissait en livres Zwingli et Érasme

24 avril 1488 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, WEISS-FREI Fritz, Die Bürgerrechtsaufnahmen in Basel 1358-1798, cote (Privatarchiv) PA 578 A 1 bis

1488 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1488: Mariage (avec Ursula von THUS)

1490 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1495 : Éditeur - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1499 : Stubenmeister de la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1513 : Maître imprimeur, s'associera avec le travail de son gendre Johannes Froben - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, LOTZ Arnold, Genealogisches Nachlass, cote (Privatarchiv) PA 355 C 149 Frobenius, Lachner (1460-18. Jh.)

1515 : Combat dans les troupes suisses - , , Milanais, Lombardie, Italie

---: Décès

27 janvier 1518 : Inhumation - Bâle (St Pierre), , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

peste

Sources: Basilea sepulta, TONJOLA Johannes, Emanuel König imprimeur, Bâle, 1661, p.117

Source: geneanet nguyenodile

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Wolfgang Lachner -> vers 1465-1517

+ an der Pest.

1488 Bürger von Basel, wo er ab 1485 als Buchhändler nachweisbar war; Verleger bei seinem Schwiegersohn Johannes Froben;.

• He worked as a Buchhändler in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Wolfgang married **25847 Ursula Von Thus** about 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Ursula was born about 1467 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died in 1518-1519 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 51.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

- i. Gertrud Lachner was born in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 8 Apr 1560 in St. Peter, Basel, Basel, Switzerland aged 72, and was buried on 10 Apr 1560 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Gertrud married 25844 Johannes Froben(ius), son of 51688 Wolfgang Froben(ius), in Nov 1510 in Basel, Switzerland. Johannes was born about 1460 in Hammelburg, Franconia, Germany and died on 27 Oct 1527 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 67.
- ii. **Ottilia Lachner** was born about 1490.
- iii. Ursula Lachner was born about 1494.
- iv. Margareth Lachner was born about 1496 of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.
- v. **Elisabeth Lachner** was born about 1498 of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.
- 4731 vi. **12923 Anna Lachner** (born in 1499, christened Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse died in 1543 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Anna married **12922 Hyeronimus Froben(ius)**, son of **25844 Johannes Froben (ius)** and **25845 Justina Xxx**, on 7 Jan 1524 in Basel, Switzerland. Hyeronimus was born on 6 Jul 1501 in Basel, Switzerland and was buried on 13 Mar 1563 in Cathédrale, Basel, Switzerland.
 - vii. **Ludwig Lachner** was born about 1500 of Basel, Basel, Switzerland and died in 1543 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 43.
 - viii. Christiana Lachner was born after 1500 of Basel, Basel, Switz.

9463. 25847 Ursula Von Thus, daughter of **51694 Peter Von Thus** and **51695 Walpurga** (**Walburge**) **Gasser**, was born about 1467 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died in 1518-1519 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 51.

General Notes: Naissance - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

vers 1488: Mariage (avec Wolfgang LACHNER)

20 novembre 1518 : Donne procuration à son gendre maître Hans FROBEN imprimeur, accompagnée de son tuteur

Marrtin GEBHART conseiller - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 20 novembre 1518 et 29 octobre 1519 : décès

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ursula married **25846 Wolfgang Lachner** about 1488 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Wolfgang was born about 1465 in Neuburg an der Donau, Schwaben, Bayern, Deutschland, died on 27 Jan 1517 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 52, and was buried on 29 Jan 1517 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

9466. Frantz Conrad.

Frantz married someone.

His child was:

4733 i. **Ursula Conrad** (born in Basel, Switzerland - died before 1528). Ursula married **Lienhard Mentelin** in 1520 in Basel, Switzerland. Lienhard was born in Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France and died in 1536 in Basel, Switzerland.

14480. 30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen, son of **61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen** and **61729 Elsi (Elizabeth) Strub?**, was born before 1512 in Basel, Switzerland and died between 1563 and 1566 in Basel, Switzerland.

General Notes: Tanneur

A fait partie du Grand Conseil de Bâle

Hans married **30865 Ursula Dietler** about 1532 in Bâle?. Ursula was born before 1514 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1560 in Basel, Switzerland.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1532 - 1552 Bâle St. Leonhard

The child from this marriage was:

7240 i. **15432 Jakob Thurnÿsen** (born on 13 Jan 1535 in Basel St Leonard, Switzerland - died in 1577 in Basel, Switzerland). Jakob married **15433 Barbara Meulen** on 3 Apr 1558 in Basel, St Léonard, Switzerland. Barbara was born before 1540 and died before 1568. Jakob next married **Christina Pantaleon** in 1568 in Basel, Switzerland. Christina was born in 1548 and died in 1613 aged 65.

14481. 30865 Ursula Dietler, daughter of **61730 Hans Dietler** and **61731 Verena Gerster,** was born before 1514 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1560 in Basel, Switzerland.

Ursula married **30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** about 1532 in Bâle?. Hans was born before 1512 in Basel, Switzerland and died between 1563 and 1566 in Basel, Switzerland.

14488. 30872 Claus Schlumberger, son of **61744 Hans Schlumberger,** was born before 1480 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died in 1549.

General Notes: Hôtelier à Setzingen (Wurttenberg)

Bailli de l'Ordre Teutonique

Claus married 30873 Agnes Reiffler after 1500. Agnes was born before 1490 and died before 1542.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. 15436 Claus Schlumberger (born about 1510 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany - died before 7 Jul 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Claus married Clara Schlatter in 1542 in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin. The marriage ended in divorce in 1554. Clara was born in Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin. They had no children. Claus next married 15437 Catharina Eck, daughter of 30874 Hans Eck and 30875 Lucia Schneider, on 4 Sep 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina was born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

14489. 30873 Agnes Reiffler was born before 1490 and died before 1542.

Agnes married **30872 Claus Schlumberger** after 1500. Claus was born before 1480 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died in 1549.

14490. 30874 Hans Eck, son of **61748 Hans Eck** and **61749 Ursula Xxx**, was born before 1500 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin and died in Dec 1581 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: Pharmacien à Mulhouse

Une des plus anciennes souche mulhousienne, originaire de Rouffach.

Armoiries:

Cimier : Le buste de la justice au naturel, vêtu d'or, les yeux bandés de gueules, tenant dans sa dextre le glaive d'argent garni d'or, et dans sa senestre la balance aussi d'or.

Lambrequins : De gueules et d'or

Source:Roglo

vers 1500: Naissance - Rouffach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1520: Mariage (avec N. N.)

1527 : Protestant expulsé pour religion - Sélestat, 67, Rhin (Bas), Alsace, France

vers 1527: Mariage (avec Lucia SCHNEIDER)

1528: Bourgeois manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1528 : Reçu à la tribu des Tailleurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

entre 1528 et 1562 : Apothicaire "zum guldenen Sternen" - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

à l'emplacement du 27 place de la Réunion

1535 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1552 : Bourgeois privilégié - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

suite à l'incendie de l'Hôtel de Ville

1562 : Quitte la ville suite à des affaires de moeurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

24 mai 1577: Cité - Strasbourg, 67, Rhin (Bas), Alsace, France

décembre 1581 : Décès - Strasbourg, 67, Rhin (Bas), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Hans married **Xxx** before 1520.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile
The child from this marriage was:

i. **Hans Eck** was born about 1520.

Hans next married 30875 Lucia Schneider about 1527. Lucia was born before 1517.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 15437 Catharina Eck (born about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1598 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catharina married 15436 Claus Schlumberger, son of 30872 Claus Schlumberger and 30873 Agnes Reiffler, on 4 Sep 1555 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Claus was born about 1510 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died before 7 Jul 1557 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Catharina next married Jacob Mannesser in 1565.
 - ii. Sara Eck was born about 1532.
 - iii. **David Eck** was born about 1536.

14491. 30875 Lucia Schneider was born before 1517.

General Notes: Source: Roglo

Lucia married **30874 Hans Eck** about 1527. Hans was born before 1500 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin and died in Dec 1581 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

14494. 30878 Hans (Heinrich) Retz was born before 1520.

Hans married **30879 Otilia Gilgauer** before 1540. Otilia was born before 1510 and died on 19 Dec 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 15439 Agnes Retz (born before 1540 - died in 1563 in Mulhouse). Agnes married 7770 Thomas Biegeisen, son of 15540 Marcus Biegeisen and 15541 Gundula (Secunda) Schmidt, on 18 Mar 1558 in Mulhouse. Thomas was born in 1537 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died on 19 Dec 1592 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 55.

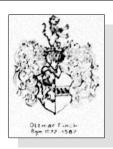
14495. 30879 Otilia Gilgauer, daughter of 61758 Bihan (ou Achatius) Gilgauer dit Bihan and 61759 Elsbeth Tagsperg, was born before 1510 and died on 19 Dec 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Otilia married Hans-Oswald Gamsharst.

Otilia next married Othmar Finck in 1543.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067



Otilia next married 30878 Hans (Heinrich) Retz before 1540. Hans was born before 1520.

14512. Claudius Sozzini, son of Constantinus Sozzini.

Claudius married someone.

His child was:

7256 i. **15448 Pietro Sozzini** (born about 1492 in Sienne, Italie? - died on 25 Aug 1552 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland). Pietro married **15449 Agnes del Capo** on 15 Nov 1514 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland. Agnes was born about 1490 and died on 15 Oct 1570 in Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland aged about 80.

14520. 30904 Niclaus Werenfels was born in Nuremberg.

General Notes: Pharmacien à Berne en 1487

Niclaus married someone.

His child was:

i. 15452 Niklaus Werenfels (born about 1487 - died about 1561 in Basel, Switzerland). Niklaus married Elisabeth Lowenstein before 1526. Elisabeth died before 1540. Niklaus next married 15453 Ursula Koch, daughter of 30906 Wolfgang Koch and 30907 Margret Andlauer, before 1540. Ursula was born before 1522 and died after 1569 in Basel, Switzerland.

14522. 30906 Wolfgang Koch, son of **61812 Caspar Koch** and **61813 Agnès Wyssenburger,** died before 1529 in Bâle, Basel. Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Peintre, hôtelier

Hôtelier zur Krone (à la Couronne) à Bâle. Reçu à la tribu du Ciel à Bâle en 1515.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Wolfgang married 30907 Margret Andlauer before 1522. Margret died after 1529.

The child from this marriage was:

7261 i. **15453 Ursula Koch** (born before 1522 - died after 1569 in Basel, Switzerland). Ursula married **15452 Niklaus Werenfels,** son of **30904 Niclaus Werenfels,** before 1540. Niklaus was born about 1487 and died about 1561 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 74. Ursula next married **Gregor Kramer** in 1561.

14523. 30907 Margret Andlauer died after 1529.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Margret married 30906 Wolfgang Koch before 1522. Wolfgang died before 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Margret next married Andreas Günter about 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

14524. 30908 Xxx Schmoller, son of 61816 Conrad Schmoller, was born about 1470.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet frasch

Xxx married 30909 Xxx Lietfe in 1490. Xxx was born about 1472.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet frasch

The child from this marriage was:

i. 15454 Thelomonius (Thilman) Schmoller (born about 1490 in Bâle? ou Constance (Germany)? - died in 1543 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Thelomonius married Clara Rieher in 1515 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Clara was born about 1495 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1537 aged about 42. Thelomonius next married 15455 Ursula David, daughter of 30910 Caspar David and 30911 Margreth Jäcklin, about 1539 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Ursula was born before 1521 and died about 1564.

14525. 30909 Xxx Lietfe was born about 1472.

General Notes: (ou von Lichtenfels, soeur du chanoine Cornélius von Lichtenfels?)

Xxx married 30908 Xxx Schmoller in 1490. Xxx was born about 1470.

14526. 30910 Caspar David, son of **61820 Léonhard David** and **61821 Margreth Mornach,** was born before 1476 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1518 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Boucher

Caspar married **30911 Margreth Jäcklin** before 1496 in Bâle?. Margreth was born before 1478 and died about 1532 in Bâle, Basel. Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 6 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

i. 15455 Ursula David (born before 1521 - died about 1564). Ursula married Lienhart Gyssler before 1539. Lienhart died before 1539. Ursula next married 15454 Thelomonius (Thilman)
 Schmoller, son of 30908 Xxx Schmoller and 30909 Xxx Lietfe, about 1539 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Thelomonius was born about 1490 in Bâle? ou Constance (Germany)? and died in 1543 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 53. Ursula next married Melchior Sporhan about 1544.

14527. 30911 Margreth Jäcklin was born before 1478 and died about 1532 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Margreth married **30910 Caspar David** before 1496 in Bâle?. Caspar was born before 1476 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1518 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Margreth next married Hans Rubert after 1518.

14656. 31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer), son of **62080 Werlin Im Hof (Hofer),** was born before 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died ap. 1479 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Hôtelier "De l'Ange" à Mulhouse

Burgmestre 1470

Mentionné dès 1452 dans les procès-verbaux du tribunal. En 1462, il est mentionné dans le registre de la taille. A cette date, il payait 2 livres d'impôt, et demeurait rue Mercière, comme son père. En 1479, il vend tout son mobilier à Ulrich Traber.

Source: Geneanet seb267

Assiste au siège du château de Brunstatt et reçoit sa part de butin

Bourgmestre de 1470 à 1478. Pendant cette période, siège de la ville par Charles le téméraire, duc de Bourgogne qui échoua (défense héroïque des bourgeois)

source : webwiller.com Source: Geneanet donald

Nguvenodile

Heinrich IM HOF est né vers 1435 à Mulhouse. Il est décédé vers 1479 à Mulhouse. Heinrich a épousé Ennelin KREGELIN vers 1466 à Mulhouse.

Heinrich était mentionné dans les procès-verbaux du tribunal en 1452 et 1457 à Mulhouse. Il était mentionné dans le registre de taille, payait 2 livres d'impôts, et demeurait Kramgasse (rue Mercière) comme son père en 1462 à Mulhouse. En 1464 – 1474, il était hôtelier de l'Ange dont il céda le mobilier à son beau-fils Ulric TRABER à Mulhouse. Il était conseiller en 1464 - 1469 à Mulhouse. En 1470 - 1476, il était bourgmestre avec Werlin TAGSBERG, Hans CHRISTEN, puis en 1474 avec Werlin SCHERER, Hans NUFER à Mulhouse.

Il a signé un testament en 1472 à Bâle. Il fit échouer le siège de Mulhouse par Charles le Téméraire en 1473 à Mulhouse. En 1478 - 1479, il était le 4ème bourgmestre avec Werlin TAGSBERG, Burckart SPECHBACH et Hans NUFER91 à

Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Heinrich married Cungold Anasthasia Roppolt before 1466. Cungold died before 1566.

Heinrich next married **31041 Ennelin Kregelin** about 1466. Ennelin was born before 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died Ap 1492 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

7328 i. **15520 Hans Hofer** (born about 1470 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1552 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **15521 Barbara Heffelin** in 1526 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Barbara was born before 1508 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died after 1560 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

14657. 31041 Ennelin Kregelin, daughter of **62082 Uli Kriegel,** was born before 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died Ap 1492 in Mulhouse?.

Ennelin married **Heinrich Vellin** before 1458.

Ennelin next married **31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer)** about 1466. Heinrich was born before 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died ap. 1479 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

14660. 31044 Martin Isenflamm, son of **62088 Joss Isenflamm** and **62089 Marguerite Xxx**, was born about 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Forgeron, aiguiseur, bouilleur de cru

Notes individuelles

Reçu à la tribu des Marchands de vin en 1535.

Notes concernant l'union

Le 28 mars 1556, Mathias Isenflamm, forgeron, Hans Isenflamm [15522], aiguiseur à Mulhouse, Anton Isenflamm, aiguiseur, Barbara Isenflamm, sous la tutelle de Georg Walter, vigneron, et Lux Dursum (Ehrsam), tous comme héritiers de leurs parents feu Martin Isenflamm, bouilleur de cru, et feue Susanna Hausmann, vendent des biens à Bâle (d'après les Fertigungsbücher, cités par Arnold Lotz)

Source: Geneanet seb267

Martin ISENFLAMM est né vers 1490 à Bâle. Il est décédé avant le 18 février 1546 à Bâle. Martin a épousé Susanna HAUSMANN vers 1515.

Martin était bourgeois de Bâle. Il était membre des la tribu des Marchands de vin en 1535 à Bâle. Il était forgeron et bouilleur de cru.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Martin married **31045 Suzanna Hausmann** after 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Suzanna was born about 1485 and died in 1553-1554 aged about 68.

Children from this marriage were:

i. Mathias Isenflamm was born about 1515 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

7330

- ii. 15522 Hans Isenflamm (born about 1517 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse died Ap 28.03.1556 in Mulhouse). Hans a épousé X...Y 15523 Elizabeth Ueling before 1540 in Basel, Switzerland. Elizabeth was born before 1522 in Mulhouse.
- iii. Anton Isenflamm
- Barbara Isenflamm was born about 1520.

14661. 31045 Suzanna Hausmann, daughter of **62090 Peter Hausmann** and **62091 Agnès Xxx,** was born about 1485 and died in 1553-1554 aged about 68.

General Notes: Susanna HAUSMANN est née vers 1485. Elle est décédée vers 1553.

Elle était veuve de Conrad E(H)RSAM quand elle a épousé Martin ISENFLAMM.

Agnes HAUSMANN, femme de Ludwig HAN, vitrier, et Susanna HAUSMANN, femme de Conrad EHRSAM, charron, vendent un bien à leur beau-frère Lienhart BILLING, conseiller, et à sa femme Verena HAUSMANN le 5 mai 1512 à Bâle.

Une vente à Conrad ERSAM, charron, et à sa femme Susanna le 30 avr 1513 à Bâle.

Veuve de Martin ISENFLAMM, bouilleur de cru, elle est mise sous la tutelle de son fils Lux EHRSAM, et vend un bien le 18 fév 1546 à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Suzanna married Conrad Ersham before 1504 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Conrad died before 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Children from this marriage were:

i. Lucas Ersham was born about 1504 and died in 1559 aged about 55.

ii. Ursula Ersham was born before 1513.

Suzanna next married **31044 Martin Isenflamm** after 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Martin was born about 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56.

14672. 31056 Christoph Engelmann, son of **62112 Niclaus Engelmann**, was born on 3 Jul 1450 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin and died on 23 Aug 1522 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 72.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: Marchand drapier, Bourgeois

Christoph married **31057 Dorothée de Dalheim** in 1472 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Dorothée was born before 1455 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 29 Sep 1515 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 15528 Christoph Engelmann (born on 26 Sep 1494 in Strasbourg, 67000, France - died on 20 Mar 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Christoph married 15529 Margaretha Surgant, daughter of 31058 Gabriel Surgant and 31059 Barbara von Tunsel, in 1517. Margaretha was born in 1498 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France and died on 18 Jan 1540 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 42.

14673. 31057 Dorothée de Dalheim, daughter of **62114 Anthon de Dalheim,** was born before 1455 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 29 Sep 1515 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

Birth Notes: ou 1468

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Dorothée married **31056 Christoph Engelmann** in 1472 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Christoph was born on 3 Jul 1450 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin and died on 23 Aug 1522 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 72.

14674. 31058 Gabriel Surgant, son of **62116 Conrad** (**Kunzmann**) **Surgant** and **62117 Barbara Eberlin**, was born about 1459 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died in 1544 in Thann, Haut-Rhin aged about 85.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Receveur seigneurial et conseiller de Thann

A été pendant des années le greffier de la ville de Thann. C'est à ce titre qu'il fit rédiger le livre contenant la copie des lettres et actes administratifs, appelé aujourd'hui communément le .

Source: Roglo

Gabriel married **31059 Barbara von Tunsel** about 1487 in Thann?. Barbara was born about 1470 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died le 21avril 1526 in Thann, Haut-Rhin.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

3 enfants Source: Roglo

The child from this marriage was:

i. 15529 Margaretha Surgant (born in 1498 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France - died on 18 Jan 1540 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Margaretha married 15528 Christoph Engelmann, son of 31056 Christoph Engelmann and 31057 Dorothée de Dalheim, in 1517. Christoph was born on 26 Sep 1494 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 20 Mar 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 46.

14675. 31059 Barbara von Tunsel, daughter of **62118 Hans von Tunsel** and **62119 Anne Münch von Rosenberg**, was born about 1470 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died le 21avril 1526 in Thann, Haut-Rhin.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Barbara married **31058 Gabriel Surgant** about 1487 in Thann?. Gabriel was born about 1459 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died in 1544 in Thann, Haut-Rhin aged about 85.

14676. 31060 Sebastian Jung was born before 1467 in Baden-Baden and died on 25 Jan 1527 in Strasbourg?.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Strasbourg en 1492

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: Potier d'étain

Bourgeois de Strasbourg 25/01/1492

Au Petit Sénat en 1523 Au Grand Sénat en 1526-1527

Sebastian married someone.

His child was:

i. 15530 Sebastian Jung (born about 1500 in Strasbourg? - died on 24 Aug 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Sebastian married Gertrud Schott before 1530. Gertrud died before 1530. Sebastian next married Agnès Bapst about 1542 in Strasbourg?. Agnès died after 1564. Sebastian next married 15531 Barbara Hirtzbach, daughter of 31062 Georg Hirtzbach der Alte and 31063 Fides Rockenmüller, before 1530 in Strasbourg?. Barbara died before 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

14678. 31062 Georg Hirtzbach der Alte died after 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

Georg married **31063 Fides Rockenmüller**. Fides was born in Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France and died before 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

The child from this marriage was:

7339 i. **15531 Barbara Hirtzbach** (died before 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Barbara married **15530 Sebastian Jung,** son of **31060 Sebastian Jung,** before 1530 in Strasbourg?. Sebastian was born about 1500 in Strasbourg? and died on 24 Aug 1554 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged about 54.

14679. 31063 Fides Rockenmüller was born in Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France and died before 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Fides married **31062 Georg Hirtzbach der Alte**. Georg died after 1541 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

14680. 15880 Mathias Roppolt

(Duplicate. See Person 7688 on Page 180)

14682. 31066 Nicklaus Kleinpeter was born before 1492.

Nicklaus married 31067 Marguerite Uelin before 1512. Marguerite was born before 1494.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **15533 Agnes (Eva) Kleinpeter** (born about 1512 - died in 1588 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Agnes married **15532 Ludwig Roppolt**, son of **15880 Mathias Roppolt**, before 1535 in Mulhouse? Ludwig was born in 1505 and died in 1541 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 36. Agnes next married **Jean Fininger**.

14683. 31067 Marguerite Uelin was born before 1494.

Marguerite married 31066 Nicklaus Kleinpeter before 1512. Nicklaus was born before 1492.

14684. 31068 Martin Wurmser, son of **62136 Hans Wurmser** and **62137 Agnes Teischin**, was born before 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1505

Martin a épousé x...y before 1505 in Mulhouse.

His child was:

i. 15534 Frantz Wurmser (born before 1505 in Mulhouse? - died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Frantz married 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst, daughter of 31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst and 31071 Agnes Grentschlerin, about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand was born about 1505 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1568 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 63.

14686. 31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst, son of **62140 Jean Ritter de Gamsharst** and **62141 Rosine Schumacher**, was born about 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Apr 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Greffier-Syndic 1504 - 1529

Négociateur, à la suite de son père, de l'alliance avec Bâle (1506)

Voit le Pape à Rome en 1512

Partcipe activement à la Réforme à Mulhouse après 1519.

Hans-Oswald married 31071 Agnes Grentschlerin before 1505 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 15535 Wybrand Gamsharst (born about 1505 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1568 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Wybrand married 15534 Frantz Wurmser, son of 31068 Martin Wurmser, about 1530 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Frantz was born before 1505 in Mulhouse? and died in 1574 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Wybrand next married Theodor Bondorf before 1530. Theodor was born in Basel, Switzerland.

14687. 31071 Agnes Grentschlerin.

Agnes married **31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst** before 1505 in Mulhouse? Hans-Oswald was born about 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died on 1 Apr 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

14696. 31080 Marcus Biegeisen was born before 1472 in Altkirch? and died after 1519 in Altkirch?.

Birth Notes: Noté à Altkirch en 1492

General Notes: Noté à Altkirch en 1492

Membre de la confrérie de St Sébastien en 1512

La famille Bigheisen est originaire d'Altkirch et a fourni à l'Alsace divers fonctionnaires, dont François Martin, conseiller du roi, trésorier des émoluments de sceau de la chancellerie établie près le Conseil souverain d'Alsace, à Colmar vers 1700

La branche mulhousienne s'éteignit dans la première moitié du XVII° siècle

Source: Roglo

Notes individuelles

Registre des membres de la Confrérie Saint-Sébastien (1512-1561 - page 5)

Marc Biegeisen

Margareta sein eheliche haußfr. http://flieg.fr/altkirch/site0205.htm

Cette ancienne famille - parfois orthographiée BIEGYSEN ou BIEGUISEN - a prospéré à Altkirch dès le XVIè siècle. Elle doit son patronyme du verbe biegen (courber) et du nom Eisen (fer). On retrouve cette étymologie dans le nom BÜGEL (étrier) et BÜGELEISEN (fer à repasser), mais aussi dans l'ancien nom de métier BOGENMACHER, c'est-à-

dire fabricant d'arcs.

M. GANTER

Notes concernant l'union

Union avec Marguerite A?

Registre des membres de la Confrérie Saint-Sébastien (1512-1561 - page 5)

http://flieg.fr/altkirch/site0205.htm

Source: Geneanet mam5244

Marcus married 31081 Margaretha Xxx before 1510 in Altkirch?.

The child from this marriage was:

7348 i. **15540 Marcus Biegeisen** (born about 1510 in Altkirch? - died in 1567 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin). Marcus married **15541 Gundula** (**Secunda**) **Schmidt** before 1530 in Altkirch?. Gundula was born before 1512 and died in 1576.

14697. 31081 Margaretha Xxx.

Margaretha married **31080 Marcus Biegeisen** before 1510 in Altkirch? Marcus was born before 1472 in Altkirch? and died after 1519 in Altkirch?.

14848. 50208 Conrad Weber, son of **100416 Conrad Weber** and **100417? Rosine Weber**, was born about 1408 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1468 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 60.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Tanneur

Homme d'Armes contre les Armagnacs 1444

Juge 1453 Conseiller 1458 Bourgmestre 1461

Touche une part de butin de Brunstatt 1468

"Conrad WEBER 1408-1468: Tanneur, il vit à Mulhouse où il épouse en 1429 une fille Enderlin. Les Tanneurs qui exerçaient à Mulhouse, une profession importante, étaient établis le long de l'Ill pour subvenir aux besoins de leur métier.

La Rue des Tanneurs en est un souvenir et Conrad WEBER y avait sa maison. Au moment où les délégués des Tribus accédèrent à l'administra-tion de la ville, ils furent réunis à la Tribu des Bouchers, Corporation des plus importantes qui groupait les corps de métier (Tanneurs, celliers, corroyeurs), apparentés à ceux-ci par leur petite industrie ou artisanat.

Il est cité ensuite, en 1444, comme homme d'armes qui prit une part active à la défense de la Ville contre les Armagnacs lors de leur deuxième invasion (la 1ère ayant eu lieu en 1439). En 1453 il figure comme juge.

De 1468 à 1463 il fait partie, sans interruption, du Conseil qui administre la ville. En 1465 enfin il est Bourgmestre de la Ville de Mulhouse Tanneur à Mulhouse. Cité en 1451 et 1456 dans les Gerichtsprotokoll. En 1444, il est homme d'armes de la ville contre les Armagnacs. Juge en 1453. Conseiller en 1458. Bourgmestre en 1461. En 1462 il paie 6 livres de taille. En 1468, il touche sa part du butin suite à la prise du château de Brunstatt par les Mulhousiens Source: Genenanet noerb58

Conrad married 50209 Xxx Enderlin about 1429. Xxx was born before 1411 and died Ap 1448.

Marriage Notes: 4 fils: Conrad v1436, Heinrich(25104) v1446, Hans v1442 (tué à Marignan), Thommann v1448 The child from this marriage was:

7424 i. **25104 Heinrich Weber** (born about 1446 in Mulhouse? - died about 1516 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1476 in Illzach?.

14849. 50209 Xxx Enderlin was born before 1411 and died Ap 1448.

Xxx married **50208 Conrad Weber** about 1429. Conrad was born about 1408 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1468 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 60.

15360. 31744 Lienhard Benner, son of **63488 Clewin Benner,** was born before 1445 in Mulhouse? and died after 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Paye l'impôt en 1468

General Notes: Agriculteur Paie l'impôt en 1468

Maître de Chambre à la corporation des Agriculteurs 1484 - 1506

13 juin 1468 : Participe à l'attaque du château - Brunstatt, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France avec les Mulhousiens et les Confédérés durant "la guerre des six deniers"

1484 : Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France avant 1485 : Mariage (avec N. SCHITTLIN)

13 septembre 1515 : Décès - Marignano (Marignan), Melegnano, Milanais, Lombardie, Italie lors de la bataille de Marignan, au combat dans l'armée suisse

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

[Le décès à Marignan ne paraît pas compatible avec une naissance avant 1445! Selon le Bürgerbuch de Mulhouse, le décédé à Marignan s'appelerait Henri]

Avant la forme plus démocratique de gouvernement qui fut établie en 1448, les BENNER faisaient partie des VIII de la bourgeoisie (AchtbürgerJ, qui, avec quatre représentants de la noblesse, composaient le Sénat.

Le livre des tailles (Gewerfsbuch) de l'année 1405 mentionne un PIERRE BENNER, qui alors déjà payait les impôts



Blason Benner Source: Geneanet zlc061

bourgeois; dans le plus ancien protocole judiciaire, de l'an 1425, paraît un CLAVIN BENNER, le vieux, et dans celui de 1440 un HENRI (Heini) BENNER.

LEONARD BENNER assista en 1468 à la prise du château de Brunstatt, et il eut une part du butin, suivant un registre de répartition, qui a été conservé.

Dans la guerre du Milanais en 1515, parmi le contingent mulhousien se trouvait un HENRI BENNER, qui perdit la vie dans la bataille de Marignan.

Source: Geneanet zlc061

Lienhard married 31745 Xxx Schittlin.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

7680 15872 Anthon Benner (born after 1500 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1547 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Anthon married 15873 Catharina Brüstlein, daughter of 31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein and 31747 Catharina Pfleger, about 1523 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born in 1503 in Mulhouse? and died in 1569 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 66.

15361. 31745 Xxx Schittlin, daughter of 63490 Hans Schittlin.

Xxx married 31744 Lienhard Benner. Lienhard was born before 1445 in Mulhouse? and died after 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

15362. 31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein

(Duplicate. See Person 7692 on Page 181)

15363. 31747 Catharina Pfleger

(Duplicate. See Person 7693 on Page 182)

15364. 31748 Georg Linck was born before 1470 in Mulhouse? and died on 3 Mar 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Emouleur

Conseiller de Mulhouse 1516-1527

Georg a épousé x...y before 1490 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

7682 15874 Baschian (Sebastian) Linck (born before 1490 in Mulhouse? - died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Baschian married 15875 Elisabeth Kuefer, daughter of 31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig and 31751 Xxx Künig, before 1510 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1492 and died in 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

15366. 31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig was born before 1470 in Brunstatt, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: ---: Naissance - Brunstatt, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France Bourgeois manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France vers 1499: 1500 : Stubenmesiter des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1506 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1518 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurszunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1524 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1526 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1531 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1541 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1542 : Zunftmestre des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Mariage (avec N. KÜNIG)

avant 1551: Décès

entre 1500 et 1511:

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Georg married 31751 Xxx Künig before 1492. Xxx was born before 1474.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **15875 Elisabeth Kuefer** (born before 1492 - died in 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Elisabeth married **15874 Baschian** (**Sebastian**) **Linck**, son of **31748 Georg Linck**, before 1510 in Mulhouse?. Baschian was born before 1490 in Mulhouse? and died in 1564 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

15367. 31751 Xxx Künig, daughter of 63502 Heinrich Künig, was born before 1474.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Xxx married **31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig** before 1492. Georg was born before 1470 in Brunstatt, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

15376. 31760 Ludwig Roppolt, son of **63520 Hans Roppolt** and **62521 Catharina Boenlin,** was born about 1450 and died about 1530 aged about 80.

General Notes: Cité dès 1482

Chef de la tribu des bouchers en 1493

Conseiller de 1508 à 1513

Bourgmestre de Mulhouse 1514 - 1529

Source: Geneanet seb2067



Ludwig married someone before 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 3 à 5 enfants: Mathias(15880) vers 1475, Cungold vers 1478, xxx (16369) vers 1480, ?Steffan vers 1480, ?Ludwig vers 1500

His children were:

7688 i. **15880 Mathias Roppolt** (born about 1475 - died after 1552). Mathias married someone.

8177 ii. **16369 Xxx Roppolt** (born about 1480 in Mulhouse). Xxx married **16368 Morand Schmerber** before 1525. Morand was born about 1480 and died about 1556 aged about 76.

15384. 63492 Heinrich (Hans) Brüstlein, son of **126984? Cunin Brüstlein,** was born in 1432 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1484 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Heinrich d'après la généalogie BENNER, mais plus probablement Hans.

DCD peu avant 1484

Prévôt 1437 - 1456 Bourgmestre 1450 Conseiller 1453

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1462 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

His child was:

 31746 Heinrich (Heiny) Brüstlein (born in 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich married 31747 Catharina Pfleger, daughter of 63494 Claus Pfleger, about 1500 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born about 1475 and died in 1539 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 64.

15386. 63494 Claus Pfleger was born about 1440.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Claus married someone.

His child was:

i. **31747 Catharina Pfleger** (born about 1475 - died in 1539 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Catharina married **31746 Heinrich** (Heiny) Brüstlein, son of **63492 Heinrich** (Hans) Brüstlein, about 1500 in

Mulhouse? Heinrich was born in 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 69.

15388. 31772 Heinrich Wagner, son of **63544 Romann Wagner,** was born about 1475 in Mulhouse? and died 13 or 14 Sep 1515 in Marignan, Italie aged about 40.

General Notes: 1495: Résidence - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1500 : Échevin - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Membre de la tribu des Maréchaux - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

entre 13 septembre 1515 et 14 septembre 1515 : Décès - Marignano (Marignan), Melegnano, Milanais, Lombardie, Italie lors de la bataille de Marignan, dans les troupes confédérées

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Heinrich a épousé x...y about 1500.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

His child was:

i. **15886 Romann Wagner** (born about 1505 - died in 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Romann married **15887 Xxx Enderlin** before 1525 in Mulhouse?. Xxx was born before 1507.

15528. 31912 Hans Birr, son of 63824 Hans Birr, was born before 1480 in Mulhouse? and died après 1513 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1505

General Notes: Dit der Jung. Cité en 1505 et dans le rôle de la taille de 1513.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Hans a épousé x...y before 1510 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **15956 Conrad Birr** (born before 1510 in Mulhouse? - died after 1561 in Mulhouse?). Conrad married **15957 Elizabeth Geyelin** before 1530. Elizabeth was born before 1512 in Mulhouse?.

15548. 31932 Lorentz Schertlin was born before 1495 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Est à Marignan en 1515 General Notes: Serrurier à Mulhouse

Il est dans le contingent mulhousien à Marignan en 1515.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Lorentz married 31933 Agnès Brücklin before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Agnès was born before 1512.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **15966 Mathias Schertlin** (born before 1530 in Mulhouse - died before 1571 in Mulhouse?). Mathias married **15967 Barbara Schlienger** about 1550 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born before 1532 in Mulhouse? and died before 1554 in Mulhouse. Mathias next married **Sara Biberlin** on 10 Jul 1554 in Mulhouse.

15549. 31933 Agnès Brücklin was born before 1512.

Agnès married 31932 Lorentz Schertlin before 1530 in Mulhouse?. Lorentz was born before 1495 in Mulhouse?.

15648. 32032 Hans Dollfuss was born about 1450.

Hans married someone.

His child was:

7824 i. **16016 Caspar Dollfuss** (born before 1500 in Mainz, Germany - died before 1563 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Caspar married someone.

15664. 32048 Jean Rossel was born about 1450 in Porrentruy (Suisse) and died after 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

General Notes: Bourgeois de Porrentruy. Peut-être un fils de Guillaume ROSSEL. Il prend un fermage à Chevenez, et achète un terrain dans la même commune en 1487

Jean married **32049 Renaude Xxx** before 1480 in Porrentruy?.

Marriage Notes: Source: geneanet seb267

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard** (born before 1485 in Porrentruy? - died in 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse)). Jean married **16025 Regnalde Tardy**, daughter of **32050 Jean Tardy** and **32051 Clémence Xxx**, before 1505 in Porrentruy?. Regnalde was born before 1487 in Porrentruy?.

15665. 32049 Renaude Xxx.

Renaude married **32048 Jean Rossel** before 1480 in Porrentruy?. Jean was born about 1450 in Porrentruy (Suisse) and died after 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

15666. 32050 Jean Tardy.

General Notes: Barbier à Porrentruy

Jean married 32051 Clémence Xxx before 1482 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16025 Regnalde Tardy** (born before 1487 in Porrentruy?). Regnalde married **16024 Jean Rossel dit Ballard,** son of **32048 Jean Rossel** and **32049 Renaude Xxx,** before 1505 in Porrentruy?. Jean was born before 1485 in Porrentruy? and died in 1520 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

15667. 32051 Clémence Xxx.

Clémence married **32050 Jean Tardy** before 1482 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

15670. 32054 Menin Brisard, son of 64108 Nicolas Brisard, was born before 1445 in Porrentruy?.

Birth Notes: Son père décède en 1445

Menin married 32055 Marguerite Xxx about 1480 in Porrentruy, Suisse. Marguerite was born before 1476 in Porrentruy?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

The child from this marriage was:

7835 i. **16027 Marthe Brisard** (born before 1494 in Porrentruy?). Marthe married **16026 Perrin Vergier** before 1512 in Porrentruy?. Perrin was born before 1492 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

15671. 32055 Marguerite Xxx was born before 1476 in Porrentruy?.

Marguerite married 32054 Menin Brisard about 1480 in Porrentruy, Suisse. Menin was born before 1445 in Porrentruy?.

15840. 32224 Klaus Gschmus, son of **64448 Hansemann Gschmus,** was born before 1470 in Schwaben, Bavaria, Germany and died in 1531 in Mulhouse.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Originaire de Souabe (Schwaben)

Marchand mercier Bourgeois de Mulhouse Sous-Prévôt 1523 - 1528

Klaus a épousé x...y before 1490 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1490-1505

His child was:

7920 i. **16112 Augustin Gschmus** (born about 1490 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1543 in Mulhouse?). Augustin married **16113 Verena Ingröner** in 1527 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Verena was born before 1509 and died after 1535 in Mulhouse?.

16124. 32508 Adam Pietri was born about 1454 in Langendorf, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Imprimeur

Adam married **32509 Anna Silber** about 1507. Anna was born about 1489 and died in 1575 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 86

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant Source:Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

i. 16254 Heinrich Pietri (born in 1508 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died on 24 Apr 1579 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Heinrich married 16255 Dorothea Hütschi, daughter of 32510 Melchior Hütschi and 32511 Maria Rul, in 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Dorothea was born in 1509 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1564 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 55. Heinrich next married Barbara Brand in 1565 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Barbara was born in 1520 in North Brabant, Netherlands, was christened in 1520 in Brabant-septentrional, Pays-Bas, died in 1591 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 71, and was buried in 1591 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

16125. 32509 Anna Silber, daughter of **65018 Sixtus Silber** and **65019 Dorothea Gamper**, was born about 1489 and died in 1575 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 86.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Anna married **32508** Adam Pietri about 1507. Adam was born about 1454 in Langendorf, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73.

Anna next married Sebastian Münster before 1531.

Marriage Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

16126. 32510 Melchior Hütschi was born before 1489 and died before 1518.

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Melchior married 32511 Maria Rul before 1509. Maria was born before 1491 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source:Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

i. **16255 Dorothea Hütschi** (born in 1509 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1564 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Dorothea married **16254 Heinrich Pietri**, son of **32508 Adam Pietri** and **32509 Anna Silber**, in 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born in 1508 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died on 24 Apr 1579 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 71.

16127. 32511 Maria Rul was born before 1491 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France.

Maria married 32510 Melchior Hütschi before 1509. Melchior was born before 1489 and died before 1518.

Maria next married **Damian Irmy** about 1518.

16220. 32604 Conrad Scheidenmacher, son of **65208 Hans Scheidenmacher**, was born about 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1507 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Huilier à Mulhouse

Mentionné dans les rôles de la taille à partir de 1489. En 1507, il paie un impôt de 10 schillings.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Conrad a épousé x...y before 1490 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **16302 Peter Scheidenmacher** (born before 1490 in Mulhouse? - died in 1567 in Mulhouse). Peter married **16303 Xxx Xxx** before 1542 in Mulhouse?. Xxx died before 1551 in Mulhouse?. Peter next married **Catherine Scharpff** in 1551 in Mulhouse. Catherine died before 1559. Peter next married **Margaretha Ehrsam** on 6 Oct 1559 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Margaretha died after 1572.

16256. 32640 Rudolph Gallati was born about 1450 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland and died in Sep 1515 in Marignan, Italie aged about 65.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

[Aurait 65 ans au décès?]

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Rudolph married **32641 Columbina Stucki** before 1480 in Naefels?. Columbina was born about 1452 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland and died in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16320 Rudolph Gallati** (born about 1480 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland). Rudolph married **16321 Catharina Tschudi**, daughter of **32642 Georg Tschudi** and **32643 Barbara Todler**, before 1519 in Naefels?. Catharina was born before 1503 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse?.

16257. 32641 Columbina Stucki was born about 1452 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland and died in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Columbina married **32640 Rudolph Gallati** before 1480 in Naefels? Rudolph was born about 1450 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland and died in Sep 1515 in Marignan, Italie aged about 65.

16258. 32642 Georg Tschudi, son of **65284 Ludwig Tschudi** and **65285 Maragareta Aebli**, was born about 1484 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse? and died in Aug 1552 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 68.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1503 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Georg married **32643 Barbara Todler** before 1503. Barbara was born about 1486 in Naefels and died after 1562 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16321 Catharina Tschudi** (born before 1503 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse?). Catharina married **16320 Rudolph Gallati**, son of **32640 Rudolph Gallati** and **32641 Columbina Stucki**, before 1519 in Naefels?. Rudolph was born about 1480 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland.

16259. 32643 Barbara Todler, daughter of **65286 Fridolin Todler** and **65287 Adelheid Forrer,** was born about 1486 in Naefels and died after 1562 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Source: Geneanet heinzambos

Barbara married **32642 Georg Tschudi** before 1503. Georg was born about 1484 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse? and died in Aug 1552 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 68.

16260. 32644 Heinrich Hässi, son of **65288 Konrad Hässi,** was born about 1468 in Glarus, GL, Suisse and died after 1547 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Landeshauptmann en 1512 (Hauptmann - capitaine - Landeshauptmann - chef du gouvernement - 1512)

Source: Geneanet knicole

Heinrich married **32645** Appolonia Gugelberg in 1494 in Netstal, GL, Suisse. Appolonia was born in 1472 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 16322 Konrad Hässi (born about 1495 in Netstal, GL, Suisse - died in 1556 in Glarus, GL, Suisse).
 Konrad married 16323 Marie-Salomé Gallati about 1519 in Glarus, GL, Suisse. Marie-Salomé was born about 1498.

16261. 32645 Appolonia Gugelberg was born in 1472 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

Appolonia married **32644 Heinrich Hässi** in 1494 in Netstal, GL, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1468 in Glarus, GL, Suisse and died after 1547 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

16354. 31760 Ludwig Roppolt

(Duplicate. See Person 15376 on Page 216)

16360. 32544 Hans Grenziger was born about 1450 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1507 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet prene Death Notes: Source: Geneanet prene

General Notes: Vigneron Source: Geneanet prene

Hans married 32545 Adelheid Xxx before 1480 in Mulhouse?. Adelheid died in 1490 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16272 Hans Grenziger** (born about 1480 - died about 1531 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans a épousé x...y before 1520 in Mulhouse?.

16361. 32545 Adelheid Xxx died in 1490 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet prene

Adelheid married **32544 Hans Grenziger** before 1480 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born about 1450 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died about 1507 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 57.

16368. 32752 Hans Scheltner, son of 65504 Heinrich Scheltner and 65505 Anna Xxx, was born about 1473 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 18 Jul 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tisserand à Bâle Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands en 1494.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Hans married 32753 Margaretha Xxx before 1494 in Bâle?. Margaretha was born about 1475.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

i. 16376 Bathazar Scheltner (born about 1496 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1558 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse).
 Bathazar married 16377 Mathilde Xxx about 1517 in Bâle?. Mathilde died before 1530 in Bâle?. Bathazar next married Dorothea Becherer on 31 Mar 1530 in Bâle, St Léonard. Dorothea was born about 1505 and died about 1542 aged about 37. Bathazar next married Claudia Haberer on 29 Nov 1543 in Bâle, St Léonard. Claudia died after 1567.

Leonard. Claudia died arter 1307.

16369. 32753 Margaretha Xxx was born about 1475.

Margaretha married **32752 Hans Scheltner** before 1494 in Bâle?. Hans was born about 1473 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 18 Jul 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

16372. 32756 Friedrich Feldbach was born before 1460 in Ferrette, Haut-Rhin and died after 9 Dec 1528 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1485 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Boulanger Bourgeois de Bâle en 1485

Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 5 octobre 1485. Zunftmestre de la tribu des Boulangers de 1505 à 1518. Conseiller de 1525 à

1527.

Source: Geneanet seb2067 Friedrich married someone.

His child was:

i. 16378 Gregory Feldbach (born about 1500 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died before 9 Dec 1528 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Gregory married 16379 Catharina Linder, daughter of 32758 Georg Linder and 32759 Susanne Tugy, before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Catharina was born about 1502 in Bâle and died after 1543.

16374. 32758 Georg Linder, son of **65516 Hans Linder** and **65517 Elsi Xxx**, was born about 1477 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 29.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Coupeur de drap à Bâle

Reçu à la tribu de la Clef en 1498. Source : Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, Privatarchiv 355 C 300, Nachlass Dr. Arnold Lotz, généalogie de la famille Linder.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Georg married 32759 Susanne Tugy about 1498 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Susanne was born before 1480 and died after 1513.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Children from this marriage were:

i. Lucas Linder was born in 1500 and died in 1563 aged 63.

8187 ii. **16379 Catharina Linder** (born about 1502 in Bâle - died after 1543). Catharina married **16378 Gregory Feldbach**, son of **32756 Friedrich Feldbach**, before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Gregory was born about 1500 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 9 Dec 1528 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

16375. 32759 Susanne Tugy was born before 1480 and died after 1513.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Fille d'un facteur d'orgues

Susanne married **32758 Georg Linder** about 1498 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Georg was born about 1477 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 29.

16376. 32760 Adam von Speyr was born before 1430 in Worms, Allemagne and died after 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1457 General Notes: Cartier à Bâle 1455-1490

Bourgeois de Bâle en 1457

Adam married Walpurg Xxx. Walpurg died before 1470.

Adam next married 32761 Margaretha XXy before 1470 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet prebillard

The child from this marriage was:

i. **16380 Heinrich von Speyr** (born about 1470 in Bâle? - died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Heinrich married **16381 Margareth Wall**, daughter of **32762 Christoph Wall**, before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Margareth died in 1534 in Bâle.

16377. 32761 Margaretha XXy.

Margaretha married **32760 Adam von Speyr** before 1470 in Bâle?. Adam was born before 1430 in Worms, Allemagne and died after 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

16378. 32762 Christoph Wall.

General Notes: Relieur et imprimeur à Bâle

Christoph married someone.

His child was:

i. **16381 Margareth Wall** (died in 1534 in Bâle). Margareth married **16380 Heinrich von Speyr**, son of **32760 Adam von Speyr** and **32761 Margaretha XXy**, before 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1470 in Bâle? and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 61.

15th Generation (12th Great-Grandparents)

16832. 49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune, son of **99200 Hans Hartmann** and **99201? Anne-Marie Xxx,** was born about 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1499 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Membre du tribunal d'Illzach Blessé par les Autrichiens 21 Jun 1476

Peter a été blessé par les Autrichiens le 21 juin 1476 (Le 21 juin 1476, les vassaux autrichiens l'assaillirent hors ville et le dépouillèrent après l'avoir maltraité et blessé). Il était membre du tribunal à Illzach. Il figure au registre des rentes (Zinsregister) entre 1495 - 1496 à Illzach.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Peter married 49601 Maria Xxx before 1460 in Mulhouse?. Maria was born before 1442.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants mâles

Children from this marriage were:

i. **25712 Hans Hartmann** (born about 1460 - died between 1501 and 1507 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **25713 Elisabeth Rinck**, daughter of **51426 Stephan Rinck**, before 1486 in Mulhouse?. Elisabeth was born before 1468 and died after 1501.

8416 ii. **24800 Peter Hartmann** (born about 1464 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1500 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Peter a épousé x...y before 1497 in Illzach?.

iii. **Morand Hartmann** was born about 1468 in Illzach?.

16833. 49601 Maria Xxx was born before 1442.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

Maria married **49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune** before 1460 in Mulhouse? Peter was born about 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1499 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

17040. 49808 Hans Zürcher, son of 99616 Hans Zürcher, was born about 1410 in Illzach.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet noerb58

Hans a épousé x...y before 1445.

His child was:

8520 i. **24904 Hans Zürcher** (born about 1445 - died about 1485). Hans a épousé x...y before 1485.

17048. 49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune

(Duplicate. See Person 16832 on Page 224)

17049. 49601 Maria Xxx

(Duplicate. See Person 16833 on Page 224)

17050. 51426 Stephan Rinck was born before 1448.

Stephan a épousé x...y before 1468.

His child was:

i. **25713 Elisabeth Rinck** (born before 1468 - died after 1501). Elisabeth married **25712 Hans Hartmann**, son of **49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune** and **49601 Maria Xxx**, before 1486 in Mulhouse?.

Hans was born about 1460 and died between 1501 and 1507 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

17056. 49824 Hans Huber was born about 1433 and died before 1489 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Paye la taille en 1453 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: 1453 : Membre de la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1453 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1481 : Gardien de la porte de Bâle - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec Ennelin VOGEL)

avant 1489: Décès

Hans married 49825 Ennelin Vögelin before 1477. Ennelin was born before 1459 and died after 1482.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

8528 i. **24912 Claus Huber** (born before 1477 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1519). Claus a épousé x...y before 1497.

17057. 49825 Ennelin Vögelin was born before 1459 and died after 1482.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Ennelin married **49824 Hans Huber** before 1477. Hans was born about 1433 and died before 1489 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

17064. 124848 Hans Wetzel, son of **249696 Heitzin Wetzel,** was born before 1430 in Mulhouse? and died in 1494-1495 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1450

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: 1492: Habitait la ville haute - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1494: Bourgeois manant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1494 : Reçu à la tribu des Vignerons - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec Agnes N.)

entre 1494 et 1495 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Hans married 124849 Agnès Xxx before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Agnès died after 1513 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. **32056 Michel Wetzel dit Grosheintz** (born about 1450 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1522 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Michel a épousé x...y about 1475 in Mulhouse?.

17065. 124849 Agnès Xxx died after 1513 in Mulhouse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: 1495: Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

veuve

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Agnès married **124848 Hans Wetzel** before 1450 in Mulhouse? Hans was born before 1430 in Mulhouse? and died in 1494-1495 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

17072. 49840 Ulin Sengelin was born in 1450-1460 in Hirtzbach, 68 and died after 1477.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Armoiries de Ulin SINGELIN Source: Geneanet isezary

Ulin married 49841 Else Loeffler in 1477. Else was born before 1457 and died after 1477.

The child from this marriage was:

8536 i. **24920 Hans Sengelin** (born before 1477 in Mulhouse - died after 1529 in Mulhouse). Hans married someone

17073. 49841 Else Loeffler was born before 1457 and died after 1477.

Else married 49840 Ulin Sengelin in 1477. Ulin was born in 1450-1460 in Hirtzbach, 68 and died after 1477.

17168. 49936 Martin Iring, son of 99872 Cuntzelin Iring, was born about 1430 and died after 1462 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Stubenmeister de la tribu des agriculteurs de Mulhouse de 1460 à 1462

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Martin a épousé x...y before 1460.

His child was:

8584 i. **24968 Conrad Iring** (born about 1460 - died after 1518). Conrad a épousé x...y before 1490.

17472. 49440 Xxx Steinbach was born about 1380 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1418 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Xxx married **49441 Annette Xxx** before 1408 in Mulhouse. Annette died after 1438 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet jsteinbach

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Nicolas Steinbach** was born about 1408 and died after 1462.
- ii. **Pierre Steinbach** was born about 1410 and died after 1479.
- iii. **Jean Steinbach** was born about 1412 and died after 1479.
- iv. **24720 Rodolphe Steinbach** (born about 1416 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France died after 1480 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Rodolphe married **24721 Xxx Xxx**. Xxx died after 1505 in Ilzzach?.
 - v. Marguerite Steinbach died after 1461.

17473. 49441 Annette Xxx died after 1438 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Annette Steinbach, veuve, est mentionnée, en 1418, dans les registres de la taille, comme payant 6 schillings. Elle est encore citée en 1435, avec son enfant (NÀ 4) taxée à 1 livre et en 1438, à 15 schillings. Il a été impossible de retrouver le prénom de son mari, malgré les recherches les plus minutieueses dans nos Archives municipales. Source: Geneanet jsteinbach

Annette married **49440 Xxx Steinbach** before 1408 in Mulhouse. Xxx was born about 1380 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1418 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

18864. 51632 Hans Spiener dit Zwinger was born before 1440.

General Notes: Prévôt épiscopal de Constance à Birschofszell(TG) Suisse

Hans married **51633 Xxx Breintenbach** before 1460 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Xxx was born before 1442 in Meersburg, Bade-Wurtemberg, Germany.

Marriage Notes: 11 enfants, Jakob(25816) serait le 5ème

Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

i. 25816 Jakob Spiener dit Zwinger (born before 1470 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland - died after 1510 in Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland). Jakob married Magadalena Wangin before 1490 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Magadalena was born before 1472 and died before 1496. Jakob next married 25817 Margarethe Schmid before 1496 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Margarethe was born before 1478.

18865. 51633 Xxx Breintenbach was born before 1442 in Meersburg, Bade- Wurtemberg, Germany.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Xxx married 51632 Hans Spiener dit Zwinger before 1460 in Bischofszell, TG, ?. Hans was born before 1440.

1880. 51648 Johannes Iselin, son of **103296 Conrad Iselin** and **103297 Elisabeth Xxx**, was born on 30 Jan 1414 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 27 Apr 1497 in Basel, Switzerland aged 83.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Roglo:21.01

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Roglo: 18.04.

Geneanet nguyenodile: inhumation 04.03.

General Notes: Marchand (Source: Geneanet cdoucet)

Conseiller

Contrôleur des grains

Johannes married **51649 Agnés Maennlin** in 1450 in Bâle?. Agnés was born in 1437 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Mar 1496 in Basel, Switzerland aged 59.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 25824 Mathis (Matthias) Iselin (born on 15 Mar 1455 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 22 Jun 1512 in Basel, Switzerland). Mathis married 25825 Clara zum Luft, daughter of 51650 Ulrich zum Luft and 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler, in 1481-1482 in Bâle. Clara was born in 1455 and died on 5 Aug 1532 in Basel, Switzerland aged 77.

18881. 51649 Agnés Maennlin, daughter of **103298 Hans Maennlin** and **103299 Pesslin Xxx,** was born in 1437 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Mar 1496 in Basel, Switzerland aged 59.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet

Agnés married **51648 Johannes Iselin** in 1450 in Bâle?. Johannes was born on 30 Jan 1414 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 27 Apr 1497 in Basel, Switzerland aged 83.

18882. 51650 Ulrich zum Luft, son of **103300 Rudolf zum Luft** and **103301 Clara Rosegg**, was christened in 1429 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 54.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet cdoucet General Notes: Conseiller à Bâle

Notes individuelles

Ecuyer, orfèvre, administrateur de l'hopital, membre du conseil,

Il a fait construire la maison "Zum Luft" située aujourd'hui 18 Bäumleingasse à Bâle.

Il a reçu avec Johann SÜRLIN et Johann IRMY l'empereur Frédéric III (1415-1493)

"La bourgeoisie du grand Bâle est distribuée en quinze tribus ou corps de métiers."

En 1467 il est reçu à la tribu de l'ours à Bâle (Hausgenossen) (orfèvres joailliers et fondeurs)

Une copie de son gobelet est conservée au Musée Historique à Bâle et l'original est au British Museum à Londres.

A Bâle "la collection d'orfèvrerie profane forme avec l'argenterie des corporations un dépôt impressionnant de près de 1000 objets. Environ les deux tiers ont été fabriqué à Bâle.(...)

La quantité d'argenterie profane issue des ateliers bâlois du XVème au XXème siècle témoigne de l'importance de l'orfèvrerie dans l'histoire de la ville.

Le premier orfèvre a été mentionné en 1267 dans les documents

et cet art a été exercé jusqu'à aujourd'hui par plus de 720 maîtres."

Notes concernant l'union

Union avec Anna Magdalena EBERLER

une coupe ayant appartenu au couple se trouve au Musée historique à Bâle

Source: Geneanet liliflore

Ulrich married **51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler** on 25 Sep 1450 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna-Magdalena was christened on 25 Sep 1427 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1491 in Basel, Basel-Town, Switzerland aged 64.

Children from this marriage were:



Zum Luft Basel

9457 i. 25841 Barbara zum Luft (born in 1451 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died in 1534 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Barbara married 25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil and 51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler, before 1471 in Basel, Switzerland. Niclaus was born in 1451 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1500 in Basel, Switzerland aged 49.

9441 ii. **25825 Clara zum Luft** (born in 1455 - died on 5 Aug 1532 in Basel, Switzerland). Clara married **25824 Mathis** (**Matthias**) Iselin, son of **51648 Johannes Iselin** and **51649 Agnés Maennlin**, in 1481-1482 in Bâle. Mathis was born on 15 Mar 1455 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 22 Jun 1512 in Basel, Switzerland aged 57.

- iii. Hans Rudolph zum Luft was born in 1460 and died in 1482 aged 22.
- iv. **Peterhans zum Luft** was born before 1465 and died about 1502.
- v. **Susanna zum Luft** was born in 1465 and died in 1491 aged 26.

18883. 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler, daughter of **103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig** and **103303 Elsa Schlierbach,** was christened on 25 Sep 1427 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1491 in Basel, Basel-Town, Switzerland aged 64.

Anna-Magdalena married **51650 Ulrich zum Luft** on 25 Sep 1450 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Ulrich was christened in 1429 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 54.

18884. 51652 Hans Baer was born before 1428 in Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France.

Hans a épousé x...y before 1444 in Saverne?.

His child was:

i. 25826 Hans Baer (born in 1444 in Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France - died on 11 Nov 1502 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Hans married 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler, daughter of 51654 Mathias Eberler and 51655 Anna Peiger, about 1478 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna was born in 1459 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 47. Hans next married Xxx Lupfried before 1470 in Bâle?. Xxx was born before 1450 and died before 1478 in Bâle?.

18886. 51654 Mathias Eberler, son of **103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig** and **103309 Anna Stör**, was born in 1439 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1440 in Villingen, Villingen, Baden, Allemagne, and died in 1482 in Baden, AG, Suisse aged 43.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Changeur

Du Conseil et du tribunal de Bâle. Plus tard à Baden. (Source: Roglo)

Mathias EBERLER est né vers 1430 à Bâle. Il est décédé en 1482 à Baden (Argovie). Mathias a épousé Anna PEIGER avant 1472

Mathias était membre de la tribu des Vignerons en 1450 à Bâle. Il était membre du tribunal en 1454 à Bâle. Il était zunftmestre de la tribu de l'Ours817 entre 1460 - 1471 à Bâle. Il était un changeur très fortuné dans la maison , Schifflände 10 (anciennement 124) à Bâle. Il était conseiller, à la tête de la Monnaie de la ville avec Balthasar HÜTSCHY en 1474 à Bâle. Il était compromis dans le scandale de la monnaie bâloise, il dut faire le serment de ne pas quitter la ville fin 1474. En janvier 1475, il s'enfuit à Fribourg-en-Brisgau, puis de là à Zurich et à Baden (Argovie) où il fut admis à la bourgeoisie moyennant 5000 florins. Il avait acheté à Conrad Am Stad la maison aux bains de Baden (Argovie) pour 5150 florins à l'été 1476 .

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Noted events in his life were:

• He worked as a Wechsler / Ratsherr in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Mathias married **51655 Anna Peiger** before 1459 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Anna was born about 1444 in Basel, Basel Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1476 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 32.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler (born in 1459 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse died in 1506 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Anna married 25826 Hans Baer, son of 51652 Hans Baer, about 1478 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Hans was born in 1444 in Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France, died on 11 Nov 1502 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 58, and was buried on 15 Nov 1502 in Münster zu Basel, Munster, Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, France.
 - ii. Nicklaus Eberler

Mathias next married Walpurg Hummelberg after 1476.

18887. 51655 Anna Peiger, daughter of **103310 Hans Peiger** and **103311 Elsa Überlinger**, was born about 1444 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1476 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 32.

Anna married **51654 Mathias Eberler** before 1459 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Mathias was born in 1439 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1440 in Villingen, Villingen, Baden, Allemagne, and died in 1482 in Baden, AG, Suisse aged 43.

18912. 51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** and **103361 Anna Stör,** was born about 1420 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1452 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 32

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle. "zum Pfeil" = à la flèche.

Source: Roglo

Hans married **51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler** in 1449 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born before 1424 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1493 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant
The child from this marriage was:

9456 i. 25840 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil (born in 1451 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1500 in Basel, Switzerland). Niclaus married 25841 Barbara zum Luft, daughter of 51650 Ulrich zum Luft and 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler, before 1471 in Basel, Switzerland. Barbara was born in 1451 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1452 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, and died in 1534 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged 83.

18913. 51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler, daughter of **103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler** and **103363 Xxx Efrer,** was born before 1424 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1493 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Catharina married **51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil** in 1449 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born about 1420 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1452 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 32.

18914. 51650 Ulrich zum Luft

(Duplicate. See Person 18882 on Page 227)

18915. 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler

(Duplicate. See Person 18883 on Page 228)

18916. 51684 Niklaus Bischoff, son of Andreas Bischoff and Barbara Graf, was born in 1451 and died in 1487 aged 36.

General Notes: Marchand Du grand conseil de Bâle.

Source: Roglo

Reçu en 1486 à la tribu du Safran (par renouvellement).

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Niklaus married 51685 Verena Zangenberg before 1481. Verena was born before 1463 and died in 1541.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 25842 Andreas Bischoff (christened in 1481 in Münchenstein, Bâle-Campagne, Suisse - died in 1558 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Andreas married 25843 Barbara Baer, daughter of 25826 Hans Baer and 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler, in 1509 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Barbara was born about 1489 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died about 1560 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 71.

18917. 51685 Verena Zangenberg, daughter of **Hans Zangenberg** and **Barbara Schlierbach,** was born before 1463 and died in 1541.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

Verena married 51684 Niklaus Bischoff before 1481. Niklaus was born in 1451 and died in 1487 aged 36.

18918. 25826 Hans Baer

(Duplicate. See Person 9442 on Page 196)

18919. 25827 Anna Barbara Eberler

(Duplicate. See Person 9443 on Page 196)

18920. 51688 Wolfgang Froben(ius) was born before 1440.

General Notes: Pas de source

Wolfgang a épousé x...y before 1460.

His child was:

9460

25844 Johannes Froben(ius) (born about 1460 in Hammelburg, Franconia, Germany - died on 27 Oct 1527 in Basel, Switzerland). Johannes married 25845 Justina Xxx in 1492 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Justina was born about 1462 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1506 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 44. Johannes next married Gertrud Lachner, daughter of 25846 Wolfgang Lachner and 25847 Ursula Von Thus, in Nov 1510 in Basel, Switzerland. Gertrud was born in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, was christened in 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died on 8 Apr 1560 in St. Peter, Basel, Basel, Switzerland aged 72, and was buried on 10 Apr 1560 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

18926. 51694 Peter Von Thus was born in 1440 in Töss (Winthertur), ZH, Suisse and died in 1480-1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 40.

General Notes: "Pedigree Resource File," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/2:2:3F4P-ZBF: accessed 28 November 2019), entry for Pierre /de Thus/; "AncêtresmaternelsdeNicolasGhersi" file (2:2:2:MM6W-RC1), submitted 14 December 2017 by NicolasGhersi [identity withheld for privacy].

Peter married **51695 Walpurga** (**Walburge**) **Gasser** about 1473. Walpurga was born in 1445 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died before 29 Nov 1519 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

9463

Stadt, Schweiz). Ursula married **25846 Wolfgang Lachner** about 1488 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Wolfgang was born about 1465 in Neuburg an der Donau, Schwaben, Bayern, Deutschland, died on 27 Jan 1517 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 52, and was buried on 29 Jan 1517 in St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

18927. 51695 Walpurga (**Walburge**) **Gasser**, daughter of **103390 Berthold Gasser** and **103391 Ursula Xxx**, was born in 1445 in Basel, Basel, Bale-Ville, Suisse and died before 29 Nov 1519 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: "Pedigree Resource File," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/2:2:3F4P-ZBX: accessed 28 November 2019), entry for Walburge /Gasser/; "AncêtresmaternelsdeNicolasGhersi" file (2:2:2:MM6W-RC1), submitted 14 December 2017 by NicolasGhersi [identity withheld for privacy].

Walpurga married **51694 Peter Von Thus** about 1473. Peter was born in 1440 in Töss (Winthertur), ZH, Suisse and died in 1480-1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 40.

28960. 61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen, son of **123456 Ulrich Thurnÿsen** and **123457 Anna Straüli**, was born about 1480 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 40.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet aeswal

General Notes: Tanneur Bourgeois de Bâle.

Wilhelm married 61729 Elsi (Elizabeth) Strub? in 1504 in Basel, Switzerland. Elsi was born before 1480.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen** (born before 1512 in Basel, Switzerland - died between 1563 and 1566 in Basel, Switzerland). Hans married **30865 Ursula Dietler**, daughter of **61730 Hans Dietler** and **61731 Verena Gerster**, about 1532 in Bâle?. Ursula was born before 1514 in Basel, Switzerland and died after 1560 in Basel, Switzerland.

28961. 61729 Elsi (Elizabeth) Strub? was born before 1480.

Birth Notes: Se remarie en 1504

Elsi married Rudolph Müller before 1504. Rudolph was born in Laufelfingen (BL), Suisse and died before 1504.

Elsi next married **61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen** in 1504 in Basel, Switzerland. Wilhelm was born about 1480 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 40.

28962. 61730 Hans Dietler was born before 1494 and died after 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: cité à la guilde des forgerons en 1546

General Notes: Meunier à Brüggligen

Bourgeois de Bâle en 1544

Guilde des forgerons en 1546? (schmiedezunft) (source: Geneanet ejf)

Hans married 61731 Verena Gerster before 1514. Verena died Ap 1550.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30865 Ursula Dietler** (born before 1514 in Basel, Switzerland - died after 1560 in Basel, Switzerland). Ursula married **30864 Hans Ulrich Thurnÿsen**, son of **61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen** and **61729 Elsi** (**Elizabeth**) **Strub?**, about 1532 in Bâle?. Hans was born before 1512 in Basel, Switzerland and died between 1563 and 1566 in Basel, Switzerland.

28963. 61731 Verena Gerster, daughter of 123462 Hans (Johannes) Gerster and 123463 Barbara Guldinknopf, died Ap 1550.

Verena married Joachim Schenkli.

Verena next married Marquart Müller about 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Marquart died before 1514 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Verena next married 61730 Hans Dietler before 1514. Hans was born before 1494 and died after 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

28976. 61744 Hans Schlumberger, son of **123488 Claus Schlumberger**, was born before 1460 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany? and died before 1538 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?.

General Notes: Hôtelier de l'auberge "Zum Adler" à Setzingen

Bailli de l'Ordre Teutonique

Il était aussi investi en 1492 et 1494 d'une emphythéose relevant du couvent d'Herwartingen (Source: Roglo)

Hans a épousé x...y before 1480 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

His children were:

i. **30872 Claus Schlumberger** (born before 1480 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany - died in 1549). Claus married **30873 Agnes Reiffler** after 1500. Agnes was born before 1490 and died before 1542.

ii. Bartholomée Schlumberger died before 1562.

28980. 61748 Hans Eck was born about 1470 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin and died on 4 Sep 1543 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin aged about 73.

General Notes: vers 1470: Naissance - Rouffach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Bourgeois - Rouffach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1535 : Conseiller - Rouffach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec Ursula N.)

4 septembre 1543 : Décès - Rouffach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: La Réforme à Mulhouse (1518-1548), MIEG Philippe, Strasbourg, 1948, p.152

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Hans married 61749 Ursula Xxx before 1500 in Rouffac?. Ursula was born about 1480.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30874 Hans Eck** (born before 1500 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin - died in Dec 1581 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Hans married **Xxx** before 1520. Hans next married **30875 Lucia Schneider** about 1527. Lucia was born before 1517.

28981. 61749 Ursula Xxx was born about 1480.

Ursula married **61748 Hans Eck** before 1500 in Rouffac?. Hans was born about 1470 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin and died on 4 Sep 1543 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin aged about 73.

28990. 61758 Bihan (ou Achatius) Gilgauer dit Bihan was born about 1480 and died in 1543 in Mulhouse aged about 63.

General Notes: Barbier-chirurgien

Bourgmestre de Mulhouse

Admis à Mulhouse comme bourgeois manant vers 1505. Bourgmestre de Mulhouse de 1525 à 1543.

Ils font leur testament le 13 juillet 1541.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Bihan married **61759 Elsbeth Tagsperg** in 1507 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Elsbeth was born about 1490 and died after 1541.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo

2 filles

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30879 Otilia Gilgauer** (born before 1510 - died on 19 Dec 1582 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Otilia married **Hans-Oswald Gamsharst**. Otilia next married **Othmar Finck** in 1543. Otilia next married **30878 Hans** (**Heinrich**) **Retz** before 1540. Hans was born before 1520.

28991. 61759 Elsbeth Tagsperg, daughter of 123518 Nicolas (Claus) Tagsperg and 129519 Margaretha Kulm, was born about 1490 and died after 1541.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Elsbeth married **61758 Bihan** (ou Achatius) Gilgauer dit Bihan in 1507 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Bihan was born about 1480 and died in 1543 in Mulhouse aged about 63.

29024. Constantinus Sozzini.

Constantinus married someone.

His child was:

14512 i. Claudius Sozzini. Claudius married someone.

29044. 61812 Caspar Koch.

General Notes: Peintre Source: Geneanet seb2067

Caspar married 61813 Agnès Wyssenburger.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30906 Wolfgang Koch** (died before 1529 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Wolfgang married **30907 Margret** Andlauer before 1522. Margret died after 1529.

29045. 61813 Agnès Wyssenburger, daughter of Mathias Wyssenburger.

Agnès married 61812 Caspar Koch.

Agnès next married Franz Oberriet.

29048. 61816 Conrad Schmoller, son of **123632 Conrad Schmoller,** was born about 1445 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1477 in Constance, Germany aged about 32.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet frasch

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet frasch

Conrad a épousé x...y about 1470.

His child was:

14524 i. **30908 Xxx Schmoller** (born about 1470). Xxx married **30909 Xxx Lieffe** in 1490. Xxx was born about 1472

29052. 61820 Léonhard David, son of **123640 Léonhard David** and **123641 Greda Xxx**, was born before 1456 in Bâle, Basel Suisse and died in 1494 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Boucher Conseiller à Bâle

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Léonhard married **61821 Margreth Mornach** before 1476 in Bâle?. Margreth was born before 1458 in Bâle? and died after 1494

The child from this marriage was:

i. **30910 Caspar David** (born before 1476 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1518 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Caspar married **30911 Margreth Jäcklin** before 1496 in Bâle?. Margreth was born before 1478 and died about 1532 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

29053. 61821 Margreth Mornach was born before 1458 in Bâle? and died after 1494.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Margreth married **61820 Léonhard David** before 1476 in Bâle? Léonhard was born before 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1494 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Margreth next married Claus Einfältig in 1494-1497 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

29312. 62080 Werlin Im Hof (Hofer), son of **124160 Henin Im Hof (Hofer),** was born before 1410 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1463 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Paye la taille en 1435

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Tribu des Cordonniers 1441

Bourgmestre 1443 Au Tribunal 1458

Cité pour la première fois en 1435, dans le registre de la taille, payant 15 schillings d'impôt. En 1438, il payait une livre et 4 schillings et habitait probablement dans la rue des Bouchers. En 1441, il est zunftmestre de la tribu des Cordonniers. Membre du tribunal en 1458 et 1459. Il fut bourgmestre de Mulhouse, probablement en 1462 et 1463. En 1462, il payait 5 livres et 5 schillings d'impôt. Il demeurait alors rue Mercière.

Source: Geneanet seb267

Werlin married someone before 1430.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

His child was:

i. 31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer) (born before 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died ap. 1479 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich married Cungold Anasthasia Roppolt before 1466. Cungold died before 1566. Heinrich next married 31041 Ennelin Kregelin, daughter of 62082 Uli Kriegel, about 1466. Ennelin was born before 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died Ap 1492 in Mulhouse?.

29314. 62082 Uli Kriegel was born before 1420.

Uli a épousé x...y before 1440.

His child was:

i. **31041 Ennelin Kregelin** (born before 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died Ap 1492 in Mulhouse?). Ennelin married **Heinrich Vellin** before 1458. Ennelin next married **31040 Heinrich Im Hof (Hofer),** son of **62080 Werlin Im Hof (Hofer),** about 1466. Heinrich was born before 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died ap. 1479 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

29320. 62088 Joss Isenflamm, son of **124176 Heinrich Isenflamm** and **124177 Xxx Barb**, was born before 1465 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 22 Jan 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Forgeron

Conseiller à Bâle. Cité à partir de 1487. Il est encore cité le 22 janvier 1522 au Petit-Bâle dans un acte de vente comme

Meister Jos Isenflamm, der ältere.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Joss married 62089 Marguerite Xxx before 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Marguerite was born about 1465 and died after 1490.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **31044 Martin Isenflamm** (born about 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Martin married **31045 Suzanna Hausmann**, daughter of **62090 Peter Hausmann** and **62091 Agnès Xxx**, after 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Suzanna was born about 1485 and died in 1553-1554 aged about 68.

29321. 62089 Marguerite Xxx was born about 1465 and died after 1490.

Marguerite married **62088 Joss Isenflamm** before 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Joss was born before 1465 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 22 Jan 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

29322. 62090 Peter Hausmann was born before 1465 in Bâle? and died before 3 Feb 1504 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Par un acte des Fertigungsbücher du 5 mai 1512 (cité par Lotz), il est établi qu'Agnes, Susanna et Verena Hausmann étaient soeurs: Agnes Hausmann, femme de Ludwig Han, vitrier, et Susanna Hausmann, femme de Conrad Ehrsam, charron, vendent un bien à leur beau-frère Lienhart Billing, conseiller, et à sa femme Verena Hausmann. Source: Geneanet seb2067

Peter married 62091 Agnès Xxx before 1485 in Bâle?. Agnès was born before 1467 in Bâle? and died after 1504 in Bâle?.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Agnès Hausmann** was born before 1485 in Bâle?.
- 14661 ii. 31045 Suzanna Hausmann (born about 1485 died in 1553-1554). Suzanna married Conrad Ersham before 1504 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Conrad died before 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Suzanna next married 31044 Martin Isenflamm, son of 62088 Joss Isenflamm and 62089 Marguerite Xxx, after 1513 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Martin was born about 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56.
 - iii. Verena Hausmann was born after 1485 in Bâle?.
 - iv. **Hans Hausmann** was born about 1490 in Bâle and died before 19 Mar 1532 in Bâle?.

29323. 62091 Agnès Xxx was born before 1467 in Bâle? and died after 1504 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Agnès married **62090 Peter Hausmann** before 1485 in Bâle? Peter was born before 1465 in Bâle? and died before 3 Feb 1504 in Bâle?.

29344. 62112 Niclaus Engelmann, son of **124224 Wilhelm Engelmann,** was born about 1405 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France and died after 1462 in Haguenau, Bas-Rhin?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Niclaus married someone.

His child was:

i. **31056 Christoph Engelmann** (born on 3 Jul 1450 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin - died on 23 Aug 1522 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Christoph married **31057 Dorothée de Dalheim,** daughter of **62114 Anthon de Dalheim,** in 1472 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Dorothée was born before 1455 in Strasbourg, 67000, France and died on 29 Sep 1515 in Strasbourg, 67000, France.

29346. 62114 Anthon de Dalheim died after 1503 in Strasbourg?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Prévôt impérial Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Anthon married someone.

His child was:

i. 31057 Dorothée de Dalheim (born before 1455 in Strasbourg, 67000, France - died on 29 Sep 1515 in Strasbourg, 67000, France). Dorothée married 31056 Christoph Engelmann, son of 62112 Niclaus Engelmann, in 1472 in Strasbourg, 67000, France. Christoph was born on 3 Jul 1450 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin and died on 23 Aug 1522 in Strasbourg, 67000, France aged 72.

29348. 62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant, son of **124232 Claus Surgant,** was born before 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin and died in 1495 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1450 Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Greffier à Altkirch en 1480

Source: Geneanet ajehan

[L'ascendance de Conrad jusqu'à Burkhardt n'est pas solidement établie]

Conrad married 62117 Barbara Eberlin about 1450. Barbara was born after 1420 and died about 1495 in Astheim, Germany.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo The child from this marriage was:

i. **31058 Gabriel Surgant** (born about 1459 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin - died in 1544 in Thann, Haut-Rhin). Gabriel married **31059 Barbara von Tunsel**, daughter of **62118 Hans von Tunsel** and **62119 Anne Münch von Rosenberg**, about 1487 in Thann?. Barbara was born about 1470 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died le 21avril 1526 in Thann, Haut-Rhin.

29349. 62117 Barbara Eberlin, daughter of **124234 Pantaléon Eberlin** and **124235 Anna Surgant**, was born after 1420 and died about 1495 in Astheim, Germany.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Barbara married **62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant** about 1450. Conrad was born before 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin and died in 1495 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin.

29350. 62118 Hans von Tunsel, son of 124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg and 124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss, was born about 1450 and died before 1526.

General Notes: Notes individuelles Docteur ès arts (freien Künste)

médecine et en droit canon (geistlichen Rechte) en 1506.

Receveur de l'Université de Bâle en 1497 et 1502.

Médecin municipal en 1481 et 1526.

http://www.roelly.org/~genealogie/genea/pag76.html#12

Source: Geneanet phcoste

Hans married 62119 Anne Münch von Rosenberg before 1470 in Bâle. Anne was born about 1447 and died before 1526.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **31059 Barbara von Tunsel** (born about 1470 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died le 21avril 1526 in Thann, Haut-Rhin). Barbara married **31058 Gabriel Surgant**, son of **62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant** and **62117 Barbara Eberlin**, about 1487 in Thann? Gabriel was born about 1459 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin and died in 1544 in Thann, Haut-Rhin aged about 85.

29351. 62119 Anne Münch von Rosenberg was born about 1447 and died before 1526.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet phcoste

Anne married 62118 Hans von Tunsel before 1470 in Bâle. Hans was born about 1450 and died before 1526.

29368. 62136 Hans Wurmser, son of 124272 Hans Wurmser and 124273 Agnès Xxx, was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1463 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Au Tribunal 1463

Construit en 1443 la maison "Zum Wurm" derrière le Rathaus. Un Hanns Wurmser est noté en 1310 à Mulhouse par Petri.

Hans married **62137 Agnes Teischin**.

The child from this marriage was:

14684 i. **31068 Martin Wurmser** (born before 1485 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Martin a épousé x...y before 1505 in Mulhouse.

29369. 62137 Agnes Teischin.

Agnes married **62136 Hans Wurmser**. Hans was born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1463 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

29372. 62140 Jean Ritter de Gamsharst was born in Kenzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died in Aug 1503 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Greffier-Syndic à Mulhouse 1486 - 1503

Jean married **62141 Rosine Schumacher** before 1475. Rosine was born before 1457.

The child from this marriage was:

14686 i. **31070 Hans-Oswald Gamsharst** (born about 1475 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died on 1 Apr 1532 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans-Oswald married **31071 Agnes Grentschlerin** before 1505 in Mulhouse?.

29373. 62141 Rosine Schumacher, daughter of **Georges Schumacher**, was born before 1457.

Rosine married **62140 Jean Ritter de Gamsharst** before 1475. Jean was born in Kenzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died in Aug 1503 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

29696. 100416 Conrad Weber was born about 1380 and died in 1435-1438 in Mulhouse aged about 55.

General Notes: Tisserand

Figure au registre de la Taille 1405 (1435?) pour 12sh

Figure au Protocole Judiciaire 1426

 $Voir: L'histoire \ de \ la \ famille \ Weber: http://michel.briegel.free.fr/Famille/hist_weber.htm$

Conrad married 100417? Rosine Weber before 1408 in Mulhouse?. Rosine was born before 1390.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants d'environ 1408 à environ 1419

The child from this marriage was:

 50208 Conrad Weber (born about 1408 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died about 1468 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Conrad married 50209 Xxx Enderlin about 1429. Xxx was born before 1411 and died Ap 1448.

29697. 100417? Rosine Weber was born before 1390.

General Notes: Une seule source: geneanet pixiegirl

Rosine married **100416 Conrad Weber** before 1408 in Mulhouse?. Conrad was born about 1380 and died in 1435-1438 in Mulhouse aged about 55.

30720. 63488 Clewin Benner, son of **126976 Peter Benner**, was born about 1420 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died before 1468 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: A la tribu des agriculteurs en 1445

General Notes: Agriculteur

Corporation des Agriculteurs en 1445

Clewin married someone.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

His child was:

i. **31744 Lienhard Benner** (born before 1445 in Mulhouse? - died after 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Lienhard married **31745 Xxx Schittlin**, daughter of **63490 Hans Schittlin**.

30722. 63490 Hans Schittlin.

Hans married someone.

His child was:

15361 i. **31745 Xxx Schittlin**. Xxx married **31744 Lienhard Benner**, son of **63488 Clewin Benner**. Lienhard was born before 1445 in Mulhouse? and died after 1513 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

30734. 63502 Heinrich Künig died after 1500.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Heinrich married someone.

His child was:

i. **31751 Xxx Künig** (born before 1474). Xxx married **31750 Georg Kuefer dit Koenig** before 1492. Georg was born before 1470 in Brunstatt, Haut-Rhin, France and died before 1551 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

30752. 63520 Hans Roppolt, son of **494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt,** was born in 1420 and died in 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 45.

General Notes: Conseiller de Mulhouse en 1444

Boucher

vers 1415: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1444 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.25

1452 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Mulhouse Membres du Magistrat et des Corporations, OBERLE Raymond, p.25

---: Mariage (avec Barbara PFLUEGER)

1465 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Sources: Archives Municipales de Mulhouse, X A 12a Décès Mulhouse 1300-1677

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

[Nous pensons que son fils Ludwig(31760) de sa 2ème épouse Catharina BOENLIN, mais ce n'est pas totalement établi]

Hans married Barbara Pflueger before 1440 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1420 and died in 1440 aged about 20.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **Anna Roppolt** was born in 1440.

Hans next married **62521 Catharina Boenlin** before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born about 1420 and died in 1489 in Mulhouse aged about 69.

Children from this marriage were:

15376 i. 31760 Ludwig Roppolt (born about 1450 - died about 1530). Ludwig married someone before 1475 in

Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

ii. Mathias Roppolt died in 1552.

30753. 62521 Catharina Boenlin was born about 1420 and died in 1489 in Mulhouse aged about 69.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Catharina married **63520 Hans Roppolt** before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born in 1420 and died in 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged 45.

30768. 126984? Cunin Brüstlein was born before 1368 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Conseiller de Mulhouse en 1398

General Notes: Conseiller: 1398 Bourgmestre 1404 & 1440

[Sa filiation n'est pas assurée]

La famille BRUSTLEIN est une des plus anciennes familles de Mulhouse et qui comptait, sous la première forme de gouvernement, au nombre des VIII ou patriciens (Source : Burgerbüch, p.40-41).

Dès 1398, il est fait mention d'un Cunin BRUSTELLIN (126984?) comme membre du Conseil et, en 1404, comme bourgmestre. Il est cité aussi avec Hans et Clewin BRUSTELLIN dans le livre des tailles (Gewerfsbuch) de 1405. Dans le même registre, sous la date de 1418, est nommé un Lienhard BRUSTLIN. On trouve encore dans la liste des bourgmestres Cunin BRUSTELLIN en 1440 et Hans BRUSTELLIN en 1450. Ce dernier, qui était membre du Conseil, avait pris part en 1441 à l'expédition contre le château de Freundstein. En 1490, un Frantz BRUSTLEN fut reçu bachelier en philosophie à l'Université de Bâle, sur les registres de laquelle il avait été immatriculé trois ans auparavant. Le premier dont nos annales aient retenu le nom, est Cunin BRUSTELLIN qui, en 1398, faisait partie du conseil et qui devint plus tard, en 1404, bourgmestre de la cité. Il est mentionné dans le livre des tailles (Gewerfsbuch) de l'année 1405, avec Hans et Clewin (Nicolas) BRUSTELLIN. Ce même registre cite, en 1418, encore Lienhart (Léonard) BRUSTELLIN. Quant à Clewin, un document du Cartulaire de Mulhouse (t.I, p.463), l'appelle Clewin BRUSTELLIN von Richenszheim (Rixheim). Faut-il en inférer que les BRÜSTLEIN sont orginaires de ce village, ou Clewin y demeurait-il accidentellement à cette date ? L'absence d'autres documents concernant les noms qui précèdent ne nous permettent pas de préciser leur degré de parenté ; il y a lieu de supposer qu'ils étaient tous les quatre frères ou pour le moins cousins.

Ehrsam, dans son Bürgerbuch, dit que le bourgmestre Cunin BRUSTELLIN de 1440 est le même que celui de 1405. Quoique cela n'est pas impossible, le fait non seulement n'est pas prouvé, mais encore bien douteux. La première magistrature d'une ville n'a été confiée de tout temps qu'à des hommes mûrs, et par l'âge et par l'expérience, et il est alors peu probable que Cunin ait occupé, pour la première fois, les fonctions de bourgmestre avant d'avoir quarante à cinquante ans. Dans ces conditions, c'est sans doute un de ses fils ou un neveu, portant le même nom que lui, qui fut investi des mêmes fonctions trente-cinq ans après. Nous ferons du reste remarquer que nos trois chroniqueurs et le tableau des bourgmestres de l'hôtel de ville ne réunissent pas les deux dates sur un seul nom, comme c'est le cas pour d'autres bourgmestres ayant été en fonctions à deux dates différentes. En 1450, Hans BRUSTELLIN (63492), un autre fils de Cunin Ier, est à son tour bourgmestre de Mulhouse.

Un heureux hasard nous a cependant permis de fixer la filiation directe des BRÜSTLEIN dès la 3e génération, grâce à la première rédaction de la chronique de Pétri, encore inédite, dans laquelle le chroniqueur a rassemblé sommairement la généalogie d'une vingtaine de familles mulhousiennes, parmi lesquelles figurent les BRÜSTLEIN. Quoique ses données sur ceux-ci soient malheurement trop sommaires, elles nous ont néanmoins suffi pour nous orienter sans erreur possible de 1506 à 1579, où notre besogne devenait alors relativement facile. Nous pouvons par conséquent garantir la filiation directe depuis Heiny(31746), n° 4. Il eut pour fils Hans(7942), n° 6, et pour petit-fils, Mathis, n° 11, suivant Pétri. Hans Heinrich, n° 12, fils de Mathis, eut quatre fils qui parurent devoir former autant de branches, mais deux d'entres elles seulement ont subsisté jusqu'à nos jours. En effet, le plus jeune fils, Hans, n'eut que des filles, et la descendance de Jacob s'éteignit à la troisième génération.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Cunin married someone.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

His child was:

i. **63492 Heinrich (Hans) Brüstlein** (born in 1432 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1484 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1462 in Mulhouse?.

30776. 63544 Romann Wagner, son of **127088 Roman Wagner** and **127089 Adelheit Xxx**, was born about 1440 and died after 1480.

Birth Notes: Cité à Mulhouse en 1462

General Notes: entre 1462 et 1480 : Résidence - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1474: Bourgeois - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Admis à tribu des Maréchaux - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.) après 1480 : Décès

SXource: Geneanet nguyenodile

Romann a épousé x...y before 1475 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

His child was:

15388 i. **31772 Heinrich Wagner** (born about 1475 in Mulhouse? - died 13 or 14 Sep 1515 in Marignan, Italie). Heinrich a épousé x...y about 1500.

31056. 63824 Hans Birr was born before 1460 in Mulhouse? and died after 1506 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Dit der Alt. Stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1505. Echevin en 1506.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

La famille BIRR (ou PIRR) apparait à Mulhouse dès 1498. Mais il ya aussi des BIRR à Colmar en 1540 et à Bâle en 1556

Hans a épousé x...y before 1480 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **31912 Hans Birr** (born before 1480 in Mulhouse? - died après1513 in Mulhouse?). Hans a épousé x...y before 1510 in Mulhouse?.

31340. 64108 Nicolas Brisard died on 25 Feb 1445 in Porrentruy (Suisse).

Nicolas married someone.

His child was:

15670 i. **32054 Menin Brisard** (born before 1445 in Porrentruy?). Menin married **32055 Marguerite Xxx** about 1480 in Porrentruy, Suisse. Marguerite was born before 1476 in Porrentruy?.

31680. 64448 Hansemann Gschmus was born before 1450 in Schwaben, Bavaria, Germany?.

Hansemann a épousé x...y before 1470.

His child was:

i. **32224 Klaus Gschmus** (born before 1470 in Schwaben, Bavaria, Germany - died in 1531 in Mulhouse). Klaus a épousé x...y before 1490 in Mulhouse?.

32250. 65018 Sixtus Silber was born about 1450 in Augsburg, Bavière, Allemagne and died before 14 Nov 1515 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Immatriculé à l'université de Fribourg-en-Brisgau le 1er mai 1471. Cité à Bâle le 1er juillet 1500. Il achète en 1502 la maison zum niederen Mehlbaum, Bäumleingasse 4, qu'il lègue à sa fille Anna comme dot lors de son mariage avec Adam PETRI.

Notaire, procureur fiscal de l'évêque de Bâle

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Sixtus married 65019 Dorothea Gamper before 1489 in Bâle?. Dorothea was born before 1471 and died after 1515 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille

The child from this marriage was:

i. **32509** Anna Silber (born about 1489 - died in 1575 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Anna married **32508** Adam Pietri about 1507. Adam was born about 1454 in Langendorf, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1527 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73. Anna next married **Sebastian Münster** before 1531.

32251. 65019 Dorothea Gamper was born before 1471 and died after 1515 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet seb2067

Dorothea married **65018 Sixtus Silber** before 1489 in Bâle?. Sixtus was born about 1450 in Augsburg, Bavière, Allemagne and died before 14 Nov 1515 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

32440. 65208 Hans Scheidenmacher, son of **130416 Peter Scheidenmacher**, was born about 1415 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Paye la taille en 1438 Death Notes: Son fils naît vers 1465

General Notes: Mentionné au rôle de la taille de 1438. Cité en 1445 comme capitaine d'un contingent de troupes

mulhousiennes.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Hans a épousé x...y before 1465 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **32604 Conrad Scheidenmacher** (born about 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1507 in Mulhouse?). Conrad a épousé x...y before 1490 in Mulhouse?.

32516. 65284 Ludwig Tschudi was born on 18 Apr 1462 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse and died on 19 Feb 1534 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged 71.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

General Notes: Landvogt, Landeshauptmann

Source: Geneanet pwild1

Ludwig married **65285 Maragareta Aebli** in 1486. Maragareta was born about 1466 in Glarus, GL, Suisse and died in 1507 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 41.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1486-1505

Source: Geneanet pwild1

The child from this marriage was:

i. **32642 Georg Tschudi** (born about 1484 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse? - died in Aug 1552 in Glarus, GL, Suisse). Georg married **32643 Barbara Todler**, daughter of **65286 Fridolin Todler** and **65287 Adelheid Forrer**, before 1503. Barbara was born about 1486 in Naefels and died after 1562 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

Ludwig next married Margaretha von Gutenberg in 1508. Margaretha was born about 1480 and died in 1542 aged about 62.

Marriage Notes: 8 enfants 1509-1526

Source: Geneanet pwild1

32517. 65285 Maragareta Aebli was born about 1466 in Glarus, GL, Suisse and died in 1507 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 41.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 Maragareta married **65284 Ludwig Tschudi** in 1486. Ludwig was born on 18 Apr 1462 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse and died on 19 Feb 1534 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged 71.

32518. 65286 Fridolin Todler was born before 1466 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland?.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

Fridolin married 65287 Adelheid Forrer before 1486 in Naefels?. Adelheid was born before 1468.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 32643 Barbara Todler (born about 1486 in Naefels - died after 1562 in Glarus, GL, Suisse). Barbara married 32642 Georg Tschudi, son of 65284 Ludwig Tschudi and 65285 Maragareta Aebli, before 1503. Georg was born about 1484 in Ennenda, GL, Suisse? and died in Aug 1552 in Glarus, GL, Suisse aged about 68.

32519. 65287 Adelheid Forrer was born before 1468.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1

Adelheid married **65286 Fridolin Todler** before 1486 in Naefels? Fridolin was born before 1466 in Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland?.

32520. 65288 Konrad Hässi was born about 1436 in Glarus, GL. Suisse and died after 1490.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pwild1 General Notes: Maître d'école en 1479 Landvogt im gaster 1482,1486,1490

Source: Geneanet pwild1

Landvogt im Gaster - bailli du secteur - Schulmeister 1479 - maître de scolarité - Gesandter 1482 - nach Luzern - ambassadeur à Lucerne

Source: Geneanet knicole Konrad a épousé x...y before 1468.

His child was:

i. **32644 Heinrich Hässi** (born about 1468 in Glarus, GL, Suisse - died after 1547 in Glarus, GL, Suisse). Heinrich married **32645 Appolonia Gugelberg** in 1494 in Netstal, GL, Suisse. Appolonia was born in 1472 in Glarus, GL, Suisse.

32736. 65504 Heinrich Scheltner, son of 131008 Henne Scheltner, was born about 1440 in Francfort, Allemagne.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tissserand

Reçu à la tribu des Tisserands de Bâle en 1462. Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 12 février 1466.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Heinrich married **65505** Anna Xxx before 1471 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Anna was born before 1453 and died after 11 Dec 1505 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants à partir de 1471

Source: Geneanet seb2067

The child from this marriage was:

 32752 Hans Scheltner (born about 1473 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died before 18 Jul 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married 32753 Margaretha Xxx before 1494 in Bâle?. Margaretha was born about 1475.

32737. 65505 Anna Xxx was born before 1453 and died after 11 Dec 1505 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Anna married **65504 Heinrich Scheltner** before 1471 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1440 in Francfort, Allemagne.

32748. 65516 Hans Linder was born about 1440 in Passau, Bav., Allemagne and died before 1496 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Tondeur de drap Bourgeois de Bâle en 1470

Reçu bourgeois de Bâle le 7 octobre 1470, et le même jour à la tribu de la Clef. Source : Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, Privatarchiv 355 C 300, Nachlass Dr. Arnold Lotz, généalogie de la famille Linder.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Hans married 65517 Elsi Xxx before 1476 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **32758 Georg Linder** (born about 1477 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Georg married **32759 Susanne Tugy** about 1498 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Susanne was born before 1480 and died after 1513.

32749. 65517 Elsi Xxx.

Elsi married **65516 Hans Linder** before 1476 in Bâle?. Hans was born about 1440 in Passau, Bav., Allemagne and died before 1496 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

16th Generation (13th Great-Grandparents)

33664. 99200 Hans Hartmann, son of **198400 Werlin Hartmann** and **198401 Xxx Xxx,** was born about 1406 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1453 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: 1441 Tribu des Agriculteurs

Va habiter à Illzach aprés l'achat de ce village par Mulhouse (16/11/1437)

Hans a épousé X...Y **99201? Anne-Marie Xxx** before 1435. Anne-Marie was born about 1410 in Mulhouse and died in 1435 aged about 25.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **49600 Peter Hartmann le Jeune** (born about 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1499 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Peter married **49601 Maria Xxx** before 1460 in Mulhouse? Maria was born before 1442.

33665. 99201? Anne-Marie Xxx was born about 1410 in Mulhouse and died in 1435 aged about 25.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

[Seule source trouvée]

Anne-Marie a épousé X...Y **99200 Hans Hartmann** before 1435. Hans was born about 1406 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1453 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France.

34080. 99616 Hans Zürcher, son of 199232 Xxx Zürcher, was born about 1385 and died after 1442 in Illzach.

Death Notes: Source: geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Occupation: Laboureur à Mulhouse

Hans a épousé x...y before 1410.

His child was:

17040 i. **49808 Hans Zürcher** (born about 1410 in Illzach). Hans a épousé x...y before 1445.

34128. 249696 Heitzin Wetzel, son of **499392 Clewin Wetzel** and **499393 Catharina Xxx**, was born about 1395 in Mulhouse? and died after 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Agriculteur

vers 1395: Naissance

1438 : Habitait la ville basse - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Elle s'étendait de la Porte Jeune à la rue des Bouchers. 1440 : Cité - Illzach, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

après 1440 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Notes

Notes individuelles

Son surnom GROSS HEINTZ donna par la suite le nom de ses descendants GROSHEINTZ.

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Heitzin a épousé x...y before 1430 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: Ont un fils avant 1430

3 enfants

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

His child was:

i. **124848 Hans Wetzel** (born before 1430 in Mulhouse? - died in 1494-1495 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **124849 Agnès Xxx** before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Agnès died after 1513 in Mulhouse?.

34336. 99872 Cuntzelin Iring, son of **199744 Cuntz Iring** (Üring), was born about 1405 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1462 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Cuntzelin paie la taille en 1438 à Mulhouse. Il était stubenmeister de la tribu des Agriculteurs entre 1456

- 1458 à Mulhouse. Il paie la taille en 1462 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Cuntzelin married someone.

His child was:

17168 i. **49936 Martin Iring** (born about 1430 - died after 1462 in Mulhouse?). Martin a épousé x...y before 1460.

37760. 103296 Conrad Iselin, son of **206592 Heinrich Iselin** and **206593 Catharina XXy,** was born in 1377 in Basel, Switzerland and died in Jul 1436 in Basel, Switzerland aged 59.

Death Notes: Source: geneanet joelrilat

General Notes: Conseiller Controleur des grains

Handelsmann1. Als im Frühjahr 1403 die Basler im Kriege des römischen Königs Ruprecht gegen den Markgrafen Bernhard von Baden als Verbündete der Städte Colmar und Schlettstadt vor das dem Markgrafen gehörende Schloss Gemar im Ober-Elsass zogen und dasselbe am 6. April 1403 einnahmen, befand sich unter den Kriegern aus Basel auch Conrad Iselin. Nach damaliger Sitte konnten sich in der Stadt ansässige Nichtbürger durch Teilnahme an einem Kriegszuge das Bürgerrecht erwerben, das ihnen bei der Heimkehr aus dem Feldzuge als Belohnung geschenkt wurde. Conrad benutzte die Gelegenheit, nahm am Zuge nach Gemar teil und wurde so der erste nachweisbare Basler Bürger des jüngern Iselinschen Geschlechts. In der Folge kam ihm auch ein Ratsbeschluss vom 26. April 1403 zugute, wonach alle diejenigen, welche das Bürgerrecht in einem Kriege verdient hatten, unentgeltlich in diejenige Zunft sollten aufgenommen werden, in welche ihr Beruf sie weise.

Im Jahre 1410 wurde er Kornschreiber oder Notarius im Kaufhaus und wohnte wie sein Vater im Hause zum . Er führte zuerst das Wappen mit den drei Rosen, das seine Nachkommen bis auf den heutigen Tag beibehalten haben. Source: Geneanet haraldthomas1

Conrad married Agnès Xxx in 1401 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Agnès died in 1405.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: geneanet joelrilat

Conrad next married Clara Koning on 23 Jun 1406 in Bâle. Clara died in 1412.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: geneanet joelrilat

Conrad next married **103297 Elisabeth Xxx** on 26 Feb 1412 in Bâle?. Elisabeth was born about 1385 and died in 1424 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 39.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants 1412-1418

The child from this marriage was:

i. 51648 Johannes Iselin (born on 30 Jan 1414 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 27 Apr 1497 in Basel, Switzerland). Johannes married 51649 Agnés Maennlin, daughter of 103298 Hans Maennlin and 103299 Pesslin Xxx, in 1450 in Bâle?. Agnés was born in 1437 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 13 Mar 1496 in Basel, Switzerland aged 59.

Conrad next married Gredlin XXy on 15 Nov 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

37761. 103297 Elisabeth Xxx was born about 1385 and died in 1424 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 39.

Elisabeth married **103296 Conrad Iselin** on 26 Feb 1412 in Bâle?. Conrad was born in 1377 in Basel, Switzerland and died in Jul 1436 in Basel, Switzerland aged 59.

37762. 103298 Hans Maennlin, son of 206596 Simon Maennlin and 206597 Esther Xxx, was born before 1384 in Bâle? and died after 1425.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1425

General Notes: Charpentier Bourgeois de Bâle en 1425

Hans married 103299 Pesslin Xxx before 1425 in Bâle? Pesslin was born before 1400.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. 51649 Agnés Maennlin (born in 1437 in Basel, Switzerland - died on 13 Mar 1496 in Basel, Switzerland). Agnés married 51648 Johannes Iselin, son of 103296 Conrad Iselin and 103297 Elisabeth Xxx, in 1450 in Bâle?. Johannes was born on 30 Jan 1414 in Basel, Switzerland and died on 27 Apr 1497 in Basel, Switzerland aged 83.

37763. 103299 Pesslin Xxx was born before 1400.

Pesslin married 103298 Hans Maennlin before 1425 in Bâle?. Hans was born before 1384 in Bâle? and died after 1425.

37764. 103300 Rudolf zum Luft, son of **206600 Ulrich zum Luft** and **206601 Catharina Heliae (Eyli)**, was born about 1375 in Basel Schweiz and died on 19 Mar 1425 in Basel Schweiz aged about 50.

General Notes: Ecuyer, membre du conseil à Bâle

Source: Geneanet liliflore



Zum Luft Basel

Rudolf married **103301 Clara Rosegg** in 1398. Clara was born about 1375 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died in 1456 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 81.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 51650 Ulrich zum Luft (christened in 1429 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died in 1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Ulrich married 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler, daughter of 103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig and 103303 Elsa Schlierbach, on 25 Sep 1450 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna-Magdalena was christened on 25 Sep 1427 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1491 in Basel, Basel-Town, Switzerland aged 64.

37765. 103301 Clara Rosegg, daughter of 206602 Herrman Rosegg and 206603 Elsa Xxx, was born about 1375 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died in 1456 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 81.

Clara married **103300 Rudolf zum Luft** in 1398. Rudolf was born about 1375 in Basel Schweiz and died on 19 Mar 1425 in Basel Schweiz aged about 50.

37766. 103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig, son of 206604 Matthias Eberler and 206605 Anna von Kilchen, was born about 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1448 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

General Notes: Marchand de vin Membre du tribubnal de Bâle1422/1443

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Besaß des Haus "zum Hasen" am Marktplatz, der Weinmann, 1442 - 1443 am Gericht; ein "wunderlich letzman" (ein schlechter Mensch).

Heinrich married **103303 Elsa Schlierbach** before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Elsa was born about 1406 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 1441 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Children from this marriage were:

i. 51651 Anna-Magdalena Eberler (christened on 25 Sep 1427 in Basel, Basel, Basel, Suisse - died in 1491 in Basel, Basel-Town, Switzerland). Anna-Magdalena married 51650 Ulrich zum Luft, son of 103300 Rudolf zum Luft and 103301 Clara Rosegg, on 25 Sep 1450 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

Ulrich was christened in 1429 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 54.

ii. Margareta Eberler was born about 1429 of Basel, Basel, Switzerland.

Heinrich next married **Anna zum Tor** after 1441. Anna was born in 1406 in Basel, Basel, Switzerland and died in 1468 aged 62.

37767. 103303 Elsa Schlierbach, daughter of 206606 Klaus Schlierbach and 206607 Anna von Aarburg, was born about 1406 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 1441 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Elsa married **103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig** before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1448 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

37772. 103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig, son of 206604 Matthias Eberler and 206605 Anna von Kilchen, was born about 1404 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, was christened about 1404 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in 1447 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 43, and was buried in 1447 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

General Notes: Tuchhändler / Ratsherr

Du Conseil et du tribunal de Bâle. (Source: Roglo)

Noted events in his life were:

• He worked as a Tuchhändler / Ratsherr in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Matthias married **103309 Anna Stör** about 1421 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna was born about 1404 and died after 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Hans Eberler** died after 1502.
- ii. **Léonard Eberler** died before 1486.

18886 iii. **51654 Mathias Eberler** (born in 1439 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1482 in Baden, AG, Suisse). Mathias married **51655 Anna Peiger**, daughter of **103310 Hans Peiger** and **103311 Elsa Überlinger**, before 1459 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Anna was born about 1444 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1476 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 32. Mathias next married **Walpurg Hummelberg** after 1476.

37773. 103309 Anna Stör, daughter of 206618 Hans Stör and 206619 Xxx Spitzenberg, was born about 1404 and died after 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source:Roglo

Anna married Meyer Klaus in 1420 in Bâle?. Meyer was born in 1385 and died in 1426 aged 41.

Marriage Notes: source: Geneanet tintwppa007

Anna next married **103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig** about 1421 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Matthias was born about 1404 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, was christened about 1404 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in 1447 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 43, and was buried in 1447 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

37774. 103310 Hans Peiger, son of **206620 Hans Peiger** and **206621 Katharina Thurnÿsen**, was born about 1410 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France and died before 1483 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Hans PEIGER est né vers 1410. Il est décédé avant 1483 à Bâle. Hans a épousé Elsa ÜBERLINGER. Hans était fondeur de cloches à Bâle. Il était également cuvetier à Bâle. Il fond la cloche des heures de Saint-Martin [Stundenglocke, diamètre 98,5 cm, inscription gravée : o rex glorie criste veni nobis cvm pace anno domini m cccc li (O Christ, roi de gloire, viens nous donner la paix, l'an 1451) en 1451 à Bâle. Il était reçu par l'évêque Arnold comme monnayeur en 1451 à Bâle. Il fond une cloche pour Waldenburg en 1458.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hans married 103311 Elsa Überlinger before 1444. Elsa was born about 1415 and died before 1489.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 51655 Anna Peiger (born about 1444 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died in 1476 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Anna married 51654 Mathias Eberler, son of 103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig and 103309 Anna Stör, before 1459 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Mathias

was born in 1439 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1440 in Villingen, Villingen, Baden, Allemagne, and died in 1482 in Baden, AG, Suisse aged 43.

37775. 103311 Elsa Überlinger was born about 1415 and died before 1489.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: D'autres sources donnent Dina XXX, décédée avant 1454

(cf Family search)

Elsa married **103310 Hans Peiger** before 1444. Hans was born about 1410 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France and died before 1483 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

37824. 103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil and 206721 Anna Alex, was born about 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1426 in Gundendingen, Bâle, Suisse aged about 31.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan General Notes: Seigneur de Büren Membre de la Haute Chambre de Bâle

Seigneur de Büren Claus MEYER zum Pfeil est né vers 1395 à Bâle. Il est décédé en 1426 à Gundeldingen (Bâle) tué par les paysans de sa seigneurie. Claus a épousé Anna STOER avant 1420. Claus était écuyer. Il était prévôt du Petit-Bâle. Il reçoit la seigneurie et le château de Büren en 1420.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Niclaus married **103361 Anna Stör** before 1420 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Anna was born about 1399 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1454 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 55.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants
The child from this marriage was:

i. **51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil** (born about 1420 in Basel, Switzerland - died in 1452 in Basel, Switzerland). Hans married **51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler**, daughter of **103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler** and **103363 Xxx Efrer**, in 1449 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born before 1424 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1493 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

37825. 103361 Anna Stör, daughter of 413236 Heinzmann Stör and 413237 Anna Schlierbach, was born about 1399 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse and died in 1454 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 55.

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

Anna married **103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** before 1420 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Niclaus was born about 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1426 in Gundendingen, Bâle, Suisse aged about 31.

Anna next married Claus Heinritze after 1426. Claus was born in Porrentruy, Suisse and died after 1450.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

37826. 103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler, son of **206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler** and **206725 Elsa Huber,** was born before 1378 and died in 1424 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1403 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Boucher Bourgeois de Bâle en 1403 Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Dietschi married 103363 Xxx Efrer before 1420. Xxx was born before 1402 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile The child from this marriage was:

i. **51681 Catharina von Mutzwiler** (born before 1424 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died in 1493 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Catharina married **51680 Hans Ludwig Meyer zum Pfeil,** son of **103360**

Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil and **103361 Anna Stör,** in 1449 in Basel, Switzerland. Hans was born about 1420 in Basel, Switzerland and died in 1452 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 32.

37827. 103363 Xxx Efrer, daughter of 206726 Tschan Efrer, was born before 1402 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: Source: Geneanet xam57

Xxx married **103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler** before 1420. Dietschi was born before 1378 and died in 1424 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

37832. Andreas Bischoff.

Andreas married Barbara Graf.

The child from this marriage was:

18916 i. **51684 Niklaus Bischoff** (born in 1451 - died in 1487). Niklaus married **51685 Verena Zangenberg**, daughter of **Hans Zangenberg** and **Barbara Schlierbach**, before 1481. Verena was born before 1463 and died in 1541.

37833. Barbara Graf.

Barbara married Andreas Bischoff.

37834. Hans Zangenberg.

Hans married Barbara Schlierbach.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **51685 Verena Zangenberg** (born before 1463 - died in 1541). Verena married **51684 Niklaus Bischoff,** son of **Andreas Bischoff** and **Barbara Graf,** before 1481. Niklaus was born in 1451 and died in 1487 aged 36.

37835. Barbara Schlierbach.

Barbara married Hans Zangenberg.

37854. 103390 Berthold Gasser was born before 1425.

General Notes: Serrurier

Reçu à la tribu des Forgerons - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Berthold married 103391 Ursula Xxx before 1445. Ursula was born before 1427.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

i. **51695 Walpurga (Walburge) Gasser** (born in 1445 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died before 29 Nov 1519 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Walpurga married **51694 Peter Von Thus** about 1473. Peter was born in 1440 in Töss (Winthertur), ZH, Suisse and died in 1480-1483 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged 40.

37855. 103391 Ursula Xxx was born before 1427.

Ursula married 103390 Berthold Gasser before 1445. Berthold was born before 1425.

57920. 123456 Ulrich Thurnÿsen, son of **246912 Peter Thurnÿsen,** was born before 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died between 1484 and 1488 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Bourgmestre de Bâle en 1461

General Notes: Corporation des Forgerons

Bourgeois de Bâle en 1461

Ulrich married 123457 Anna Straüli before 1480 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants

The child from this marriage was:

28960 i. **61728 Wilhelm Thurnÿsen** (born about 1480 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1520 in Basel, Switzerland). Wilhelm married **61729 Elsi (Elizabeth) Strub?** in 1504 in Basel, Switzerland. Elsi was born before 1480.

57921. 123457 Anna Straüli.

General Notes: Geneanet aeswal et Roglo donnent Anna SCHWINGYSEN comme épouse de Ulrich au lieu de Anna SRTAÜLI

Anna married **123456 Ulrich Thurnÿsen** before 1480 in Bâle?. Ulrich was born before 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died between 1484 and 1488 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

57926. 123462 Hans (Johannes) Gerster was born about 1458 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73.

General Notes: Magister à l'université de Bâle en 1475 Greffier de la ville de Bâle et du tribunal 1502-1523

Donateur, avec son épouse, de "la Madone de Soleure" par J.Holbein à l'église St Martin de Bâle en 1522

Catholique, partisan du Pape et des Habsbourg

Hans married **123463 Barbara Guldinknopf** about 1480 in Bâle?. Barbara was born before 1462 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1522 in Bâle.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **61731 Verena Gerster** (died Ap 1550). Verena married **Joachim Schenkli**. Verena next married **Marquart Müller** about 1506 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Marquart died before 1514 in Bâle? Verena next married **61730 Hans Dietler** before 1514. Hans was born before 1494 and died after 1546 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

57927. 123463 Barbara Guldinknopf, daughter of **246926 Heinrich Guldinknopf**, was born before 1462 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1522 in Bâle.

Barbara married **123462 Hans (Johannes) Gerster** about 1480 in Bâle?. Hans was born about 1458 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73.

57952. 123488 Claus Schlumberger, son of **246976** Hans Schlumberger, was born before 1440 in Setzingen, B-W, Allemagne and died after 1474 in Setzingen?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Hôtelier à Setzingen

Bailli de l'ordre teutonique

Claus a épousé x...y before 1460.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

His children were:

- 28976 i. **61744 Hans Schlumberger** (born before 1460 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany? died before 1538 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?). Hans a épousé x...y before 1480 in Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?.
 - ii. Paul Schlumberger
 - iii. Martin Schlumberger

57982. 123518 Nicolas (Claus) Tagsperg, son of 247036 Werner Tagsperg and 247037 Elizabeth Roppolt, was born in 1450 and died in 1502-1506 aged 52.

General Notes: Claus était potier d'étain . Il était curateur de la confrérie de St Sébastien. Il était zunftmestre en 1487 à Mulhouse. Il était conseiller en 1498 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Nicolas married **129519 Margaretha Kulm** before 1490 in Mulhouse?. Margaretha was born about 1460 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

28991 i. **61759 Elsbeth Tagsperg** (born about 1490 - died after 1541). Elsbeth married **61758 Bihan** (**ou Achatius**) **Gilgauer dit Bihan** in 1507 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France. Bihan was born about 1480 and died in 1543 in Mulhouse aged about 63.

57983. 129519 Margaretha Kulm, daughter of **247038 Conrad Kulm,** was born about 1460 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Margaretha married **123518 Nicolas** (Claus) Tagsperg before 1490 in Mulhouse?. Nicolas was born in 1450 and died in 1502-1506 aged 52.

58090. Mathias Wyssenburger.

Mathias married someone.

His child was:

29045 i. 61813 Agnès Wyssenburger. Agnès married 61812 Caspar Koch. Agnès next married Franz Oberriet.

58096. 123632 Conrad Schmoller, son of **247264 Tilmann Schmoller,** was born about 1420 and died about 1454 aged about 34.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet guyk Death Notes: Source: Geneanet guyk

General Notes: Messager, archer assermenté

Source: Geneanet guyk

Conrad a épousé x...y before 1445.

His child was:

29048 i. **61816 Conrad Schmoller** (born about 1445 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1477 in Constance, Germany). Conrad a épousé x...y about 1470.

58104. 123640 Léonhard David was born in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1476.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Boucher Conseiller à Bâle

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Léonhard married 123641 Greda Xxx before 1456. Greda died before 1465.

The child from this marriage was:

29052 i. **61820 Léonhard David** (born before 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1494 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Léonhard married **61821 Margreth Mornach** before 1476 in Bâle? Margreth was born before 1458 in Bâle? and died after 1494.

Léonhard next married **Dorothea Bischoff** before 1465.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants à partir de 1465

Source: Geneanet seb2067

58105. 123641 Greda Xxx died before 1465.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Greda married 123640 Léonhard David before 1456. Léonhard was born in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1476.

58624. 124160 Henin Im Hof (Hofer), son of **248320 Werner Im Hof (Hofer),** was born before 1390 in Mulhouse and died after 1435 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Mentionné dans le registre de la taille de 1418. A ce moment, il payait 2 livres d'impôt. En 1435, il payait 2 livres et son fils 12 schillings. Il habitait dans la rue des Franciscains.

Source: geneanet seb267

Henin a épousé x...y before 1410.

His child was:

29312 i. **62080 Werlin Im Hof (Hofer)** (born before 1410 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1463 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Werlin married someone before 1430.

58640. 124176 Heinrich Isenflamm, son of **248352 Hans Isenflamm** and **248353 Greda Thorer,** was born before 1420 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 24 Sep 1471 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Heinrich ISENFLAMM est né vers 1420 à Bâle. Il est décédé après 1471 à Bâle. Heinrich a épousé N.

BARB avant 1454.

Heinrich était chaudronnier à Bâle. Il était membre des la tribu des Forgerons à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Cité dès janvier 1427 avec sa soeur Anna comme enfant mineur de feu Hans Isenflamm, serrurier, sous la tutelle de Hans Bratteler, tisserand. À partir de 1471, il est cité comme propriétaire de la partie amont (oberes Lehen) du moulin dit Höllmühle au Petit-Bâle (Webergasse 17). Ce moulin resta dans la famille Isenflamm au moins jusqu'au milieu du XVIe siècle.

Coutelier

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Heinrich married 124177 Xxx Barb before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle?. Xxx was born before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

29320 i. **62088 Joss Isenflamm** (born before 1465 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 22 Jan 1522 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Joss married **62089 Marguerite Xxx** before 1490 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Marguerite was born about 1465 and died after 1490.

58641. 124177 Xxx Barb, daughter of 248354 Ulrich Barb and 248355 Greda Xxx, was born before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Xxx married **124176 Heinrich Isenflamm** before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle?. Heinrich was born before 1420 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 24 Sep 1471 in Bâle?.

58688. 124224 Wilhelm Engelmann, son of **248448 Clesel Engelmann,** was born before 1370 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin and died after 1399.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet philomene Death Notes: Source: Geneanet philomene

General Notes: Chef de la garde municipale d'Haguenau

Echevin en 1387

Source: Geneanet philomene Wilhelm a épousé x...y before 1405.

His child was:

29344 i. **62112 Niclaus Engelmann** (born about 1405 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France - died after 1462 in Haguenau, Bas-Rhin?). Niclaus married someone.

58696. 124232 Claus Surgant, son of **248464 Claus Surgant,** was born about 1408 and died after 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Prévôt de Gueberschwihr, puis bourgeois de Rouffach, Econome de l'Abbaye de Scwhwarzenthann en

Filiation vraisemblable donnée par le Wappenbuch de la Ville de Bâle.

(Source: http://guillaume.roelly.org/genea/pag81.html)

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Claus a épousé x...y before 1430.

His child was:

29348 i.

62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant (born before 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin - died in 1495 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin). Conrad married **62117 Barbara Eberlin**, daughter of **124234 Pantaléon Eberlin** and **124235 Anna Surgant**, about 1450. Barbara was born after 1420 and died about 1495 in Astheim, Germany.

58698. 124234 Pantaléon Eberlin, son of **248468 Hermann Eberlin,** was born about 1400 and died after 1420 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France.

General Notes: Boucher à Rouffach

Source: Geneanet

Pantaléon married 124235 Anna Surgant before 1420. Anna was born about 1400.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants

Source: Geneanet

Children from this marriage were:

29349 i. **62117 Barbara Eberlin** (born after 1420 - died about 1495 in Astheim, Germany). Barbara married **62116 Conrad (Kunzmann) Surgant**, son of **124232 Claus Surgant**, about 1450. Conrad was born

before 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin and died in 1495 in Altkirch, Haut-Rhin. ii. Margaretha Eberlin

58699. 124235 Anna Surgant, daughter of 248470 Burckhardt Surgant, was born about 1400.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet

Anna married **124234 Pantaléon Eberlin** before 1420. Pantaléon was born about 1400 and died after 1420 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France.

58700. 124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg, son of **248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes** and **248473 Anna Eberler,** was born about 1425 in Astheim, Allemagne and died after 1507 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile, Source: généalogie Mansbendel

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Commercant

Bourgeois de Bâle Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Ludwig married **124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss** before 1450 in Bâle?. Enneli was born before 1435 in Kaufbeuren? and died about 1469 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

29350 i. **62118 Hans von Tunsel** (born about 1450 - died before 1526). Hans married **62119 Anne Münch von Rosenberg** before 1470 in Bâle. Anne was born about 1447 and died before 1526.

58701. 124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss, daughter of **248474** Johann Wiss and **248475** Agnès (Treulin) von Lauffen, was born before 1435 in Kaufbeuren? and died about 1469 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1450

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: Citée en 1443

Source: Roglo

Union avec Ludwig Dit Silberberg VON TUNSEL

trouvé dans archives de Bâle query.staatsarchiv.bs.ch/query/suchinfo.aspx puis recherche plein texte réponse à Wissin :

Burgermeister und Rat zu Basel verkünden u. bestätigen den von ihren Boten gemachten Vergleich zwischen Jungfrau Ennelin Wissin und Frau Else Synnerin

09/10/1454 Dokument Urkundenbuch III, 123 ,elle est Demoiselle (Jungfrau)

Frau Ennelin Wissin - mit ihrem Mann Ludwig von Tunsel genannt zem Silberberg und Claus Meder als Vögten - verkauft für 250 fl. an Klingental 12 1/2 Zins auf die Stadt Sulz; Zeugenreihe vor dem Kl.-Basler Schultheissengericht 28/06/1455 Dokument Klingental Nr. 2131 ,elle est mariée (Frau)

Source: Geneanet philomene

[un mariage en 1454/1455 paraît tardif par rapport à la date de naissance présumée de leur fils Hans, vers 1450]

Enneli married **124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg** before 1450 in Bâle?. Ludwig was born about 1425 in Astheim, Allemagne and died after 1507 in Bâle?.

58736. 124272 Hans Wurmser died after 1443 in Mulhouse.

General Notes: Un Hans Wurmser est noté en 1310 à Mulhouse par Petri

Hans married 124273 Agnès Xxx.

The child from this marriage was:

29368 i. **62136 Hans Wurmser** (born in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1463 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **62137 Agnes Teischin**.

58737. 124273 Agnès Xxx.

General Notes: Source: généalogie Mansbendel

Agnès married 124272 Hans Wurmser. Hans died after 1443 in Mulhouse.

58746. Georges Schumacher.

Georges married someone.

His child was:

29373 i. **62141 Rosine Schumacher** (born before 1457). Rosine married **62140 Jean Ritter de Gamsharst** before 1475. Jean was born in Kenzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany and died in Aug 1503 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

61440. 126976 Peter Benner, son of **253952 Hennin Benner le Vieux,** was born before 1400 in Mulhouse? and died after 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1420

Death Notes: Source: généalogie Mansbendel General Notes: Cité en 1438 dans les archives

Au Tribunal en 1461

Tuilier

Peter a épousé x...y before 1420 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils

His child was:

30720 i. **63488 Clewin Benner** (born about 1420 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died before 1468 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Clewin married someone.

61504. 494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt, son of **988148 Hermann Roppolt,** was born before 1390 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source:Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source:Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Clewin était boucher. Il était trésorier de la paroisse Saint-Etienne à Mulhouse. En 1422, il était justicier, échevin et conseiller à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

vers 1390: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1422 : Justicier - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1422 : Échevin - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1422 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Trésorier de la paroisse Saint-Etienne - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

1430 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Clewin a épousé x...y before 1414 in Mulhouse?.

His children were:

 247037 Elizabeth Roppolt was born about 1414. Elizabeth married 247036 Werner Tagsperg, son of 494072 Werlin Tagsperg, before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Werner was born about 1410 and died in 1493 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

30752 ii. **63520 Hans Roppolt** (born in 1420 - died in 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans married **Barbara Pflueger** before 1440 in Mulhouse?. Barbara was born about 1420 and died in 1440 aged about 20. Hans next married **62521 Catharina Boenlin** before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Catharina was born about 1420 and died in 1489 in Mulhouse aged about 69.

61552. 127088 Roman Wagner, son of **254176 Peter Wagner**, was born about 1410 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1486-1490 in Bâle? aged about 76.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: vers 1410: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1450 : Exploitait un commerce de mercier-épicier dans sa maison "zum Wind" sur la place - Mulhouse, 68,

Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1462 : Drapier - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1462: Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1467 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1469 : Reçu à la tribu du Safran - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1469 : Reçu à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

Sources: Staatsarchiv Basel-Stadt, WEISS-FREI Fritz, manuscrit, -1938, Zunftaufnahmen 14. Jh.-1798, cote PA 578 B

1,, 01 Schlüssel folio 27

entre 1470 et 1483 : Sexvir et trésorier à la tribu de la Clef - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

13 février 1470 : Obtint un arbitrage le déliant de son droit de bourgeoisie contre son engagement à installer un de ses

fils en ville avec un avoir suffisant - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1er mars 1470 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1475 : Fortune estimée à 900 florins lors du recensement - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

16 décembre 1480 : Acheta pour 90 florins la maison "zum Rappenfels", Augustinergasse 7, conjointement avec sa

femme - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

16 décembre 1480 : Marchand drapier - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

1480 : Membre du tribunal - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 15 mars 1482 : Testament - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 14 mars 1486 : Testament - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Mariage (avec Adelheit N.)

entre 1486 et 1490 : Décès

à Bâle?

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Roman married 127089 Adelheit Xxx before 1440 in Mulhouse?. Adelheit was born about 1420.

Marriage Notes: 1 enfant

The child from this marriage was:

30776 i. **63544 Romann Wagner** (born about 1440 - died after 1480). Romann a épousé x...y before 1475 in Mulhouse?.

61553. 127089 Adelheit Xxx was born about 1420.

Adelheit married **127088 Roman Wagner** before 1440 in Mulhouse?. Roman was born about 1410 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1486-1490 in Bâle? aged about 76.

64880. 130416 Peter Scheidenmacher was born about 1380 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Bourgeois manant en 1411

General Notes: Reçu bourgeois-manant à Mulhouse en 1411.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Peter a épousé x...y before 1415 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

i. **65208 Hans Scheidenmacher** (born about 1415 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1465 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hans a épousé x...y before 1465 in Mulhouse?.

65472. 131008 Henne Scheltner, son of **262016 Henne Scheltner,** was born about 1415 in Francfort, Allemagne and died after 1440.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Le jeune. Cité en 1440 comme bourgeois de Sachsenhausen près de Francfort.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Henne a épousé x...y before 1440 in Francfort?.

His child was:

32736 i. **65504 Heinrich Scheltner** (born about 1440 in Francfort, Allemagne). Heinrich married **65505 Anna Xxx** before 1471 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Anna was born before 1453 and died after 11 Dec 1505 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

17th Generation (14th Great-Grandparents)

67328. 198400 Werlin Hartmann, son of **396800 Peter Hartmann l'Ancien,** was born about 1380 and died before 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Tribu des Agriculteurs

Avait des biens à Wittenheim

Werlin était membre de la tribu des Agriculteurs à Mulhouse. Il était bourgeois avec une armure complète à Mulhouse. Il était propriétaire entre 1410 - 1424 à Wittenheim. Il paie la taille en 1423 à Mulhouse. Il figure au (livre de la taille, 1418 selon le livre, 1423 selon le correctif), payant 4 livres stebler de taille. Il a des propriétés et des biens à Wittenheim (1410 et 1424).

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Werlin married 198401 Xxx Xxx before 1406. Xxx died after 1438 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **99200 Hans Hartmann** (born about 1406 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1453 in Illzach, Haut Rhin, France). Hans a épousé X...Y **99201? Anne-Marie Xxx** before 1435. Anne-Marie was born about 1410 in Mulhouse and died in 1435 aged about 25.

67329. 198401 Xxx Xxx died after 1438 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Xxx married **198400 Werlin Hartmann** before 1406. Werlin was born about 1380 and died before 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

68160. 199232 Xxx Zürcher, son of 398464 Heinrich Zürcher, was born about 1360 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet noerb58

Xxx a épousé x...y before 1385 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

34080 i. **99616 Hans Zürcher** (born about 1385 - died after 1442 in Illzach). Hans a épousé x...y before 1410.

68256. 499392 Clewin Wetzel was born about 1370 in Mulhouse? and died after 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile
Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: vers 1370 : Naissance vers 1395 : Mariage (avec Catharina N.)

1418: Habitait la ville haute - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Elle commençait rue des Bouchers et rue des Boulangers, et s'étendait jusqu'à la porte Haute et la porte du Miroir.

1425 : Habitait la ville haute - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1438 : Habitait la ville haute - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1440 : Stubenmeister des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

après 1440 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Agriculteur

Un WETZEL figure au cartulaire de Mulhouse en 1354

Clewin married 499393 Catharina Xxx about 1395 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

34128 i. **249696 Heitzin Wetzel** (born about 1395 in Mulhouse? - died after 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin,

France). Heitzin a épousé x...y before 1430 in Mulhouse?.

68257. 499393 Catharina Xxx.

Catharina married 499392 Clewin Wetzel about 1395 in Mulhouse?, Clewin was born about 1370 in Mulhouse? and died after 1440 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

68672. 199744 Cuntz Iring (Üring) was born about 1380 in Mulhouse? and died after 1418 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Cuntz ÜRING est né vers 1380. Il est décédé après 1418.

Cuntz paie la taille en 1418 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Cuntz married someone.

His child was:

34336 i. 99872 Cuntzelin Iring (born about 1405 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1462 in Mulhouse?). Cuntzelin married someone.

75520. 206592 Heinrich Iselin was born about 1340 in Rosenfeld, Wurt., Allemagne and died on 25 Nov 1404 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 64.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet joelrilat Death Notes: Source: geneanet joelrilat General Notes: Arrivé à Bâle en 1364

Der Stammvater des heute noch in zwei Linien blühenden jüngern Basler Geschlechts Iselin, Heinrich Iselin (oder Isenli), kam nach Pfingsten des Jahres 1364 von Rosenfeld (Oberamt Sulz, Königreich Württemberg) nach Basel1 und starb daselbst am Otmarstag (16. Nov.) 1404. Ob schon er das Basler Bürgerrecht erworben hat, lässt sich nicht mit Sicherheit feststellen2. Der Umstand jedoch, dass die Ratsbücher sich nicht darüber aussprechen, führt zur Annahme, dass erst sein Sohn Basler Bürger wurde. Heinrich Iselin selbst stand in Diensten einer Frau .

Er war Eigentümer eines Hauses an der Freienstrasse3, das er nach seinem Herkunftsorte nannte.

Verh. 1. mit N. N.

II. 1374 Juli 22 mit Catharina N., gest. 1386 Sept. 2.

III- 1390 Juni 26 mit Margaretha Zullin von Ufholz, gest. 1396 Sept. 14, Witwe des Heinricus de

Husen in Basel.

Source: Geneanet haraldthomas 1

Heinrich married Xxx Xxx about 1372 in Bâle. Xxx died before 1374.

Marriage Notes: 1 fille en 1372 Source: geneanet joelrilat

Heinrich next married 206593 Catharina XXy on 30 Jul 1374 in Basel, Switzerland. Catharina was born about 1355 in Bâle? and died le18 sep. 1386 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 31.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants 1375-1380

Source: geneanet joelrilat

The child from this marriage was:

37760 i. **103296** Conrad Iselin (born in 1377 in Basel, Switzerland - died in Jul 1436 in Basel, Switzerland). Conrad married Agnès Xxx in 1401 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Agnès died in 1405. Conrad next married Clara Koning on 23 Jun 1406 in Bâle. Clara died in 1412. Conrad next married 103297 Elisabeth Xxx on 26 Feb 1412 in Bâle?. Elisabeth was born about 1385 and died in 1424 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 39. Conrad next married Gredlin XXy on 15 Nov 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Heinrich next married Margarita Zullin on 4 Jul 1390 in Bâle. Margarita died on 14 Sep 1396 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Source: geneanet joelrilat

75521. 206593 Catharina XXy was born about 1355 in Bâle? and died le18 sep. 1386 in Basel, Switzerland aged about 31.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet

Death Notes: Source: geneanet joelrilat

Catharina married **206592 Heinrich Iselin** on 30 Jul 1374 in Basel, Switzerland. Heinrich was born about 1340 in Rosenfeld, Wurt., Allemagne and died on 25 Nov 1404 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 64.

75524. 206596 Simon Maennlin, son of 413192 Elias Maennlin, was born before 1360 and died before 1384.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1328

Source: Geneanet dheinle

Simon married 206597 Esther Xxx about 1380 in Bâle?. Esther died after 1384.

The child from this marriage was:

37762 i. **103298 Hans Maennlin** (born before 1384 in Bâle? - died after 1425). Hans married **103299 Pesslin Xxx** before 1425 in Bâle?. Pesslin was born before 1400.

75525. 206597 Esther Xxx died after 1384.

Esther married 206596 Simon Maennlin about 1380 in Bâle?. Simon was born before 1360 and died before 1384.

Esther next married Abraham von Vessoul after 1384.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet hermannt

(Sujette à caution]

75528. 206600 Ulrich zum Luft, son of **413200 Konrad zum Luft,** was born about 1340 and died after 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

General Notes: Ecuyer, sellier, membre du conseil

Source: Geneanet liliflore

ZUM LUFT

Zum Luft Basel

Ulrich married **206601 Catharina Heliae** (Eyli). Catharina was born about 1340 in Laüfen, Bâle, Suisse and died in 1434 in Bâle? aged about 94.

The child from this marriage was:

 i. 103300 Rudolf zum Luft (born about 1375 in Basel Schweiz - died on 19 Mar 1425 in Basel Schweiz). Rudolf married 103301 Clara Rosegg, daughter of 206602 Herrman Rosegg and 206603 Elsa Xxx, in 1398. Clara was born about 1375 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died in 1456 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 81.

75529. 206601 Catharina Heliae (Eyli), daughter of **413202 Johann Heliae (Eyli),** was born about 1340 in Laüfen, Bâle, Suisse and died in 1434 in Bâle? aged about 94.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

Catharina married 206600 Ulrich zum Luft. Ulrich was born about 1340 and died after 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz.

75530. 206602 Herrman Rosegg, son of **413204 Herrman Rosegg**, was born about 1350 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died about 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 47.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

General Notes: Marchand de vin

Herrman married 206603 Elsa Xxx before 1375. Elsa was born about 1350 and died after 1401.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 103301 Clara Rosegg (born about 1375 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz - died in 1456 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Clara married 103300 Rudolf zum Luft, son of 206600 Ulrich zum Luft and 206601 Catharina Heliae (Eyli), in 1398. Rudolf was born about 1375 in Basel Schweiz and died on 19 Mar 1425 in Basel Schweiz aged about 50.

75531. 206603 Elsa Xxx was born about 1350 and died after 1401.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

Elsa married **206602 Herrman Rosegg** before 1375. Herrman was born about 1350 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz and died about 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 47.

75532. 206604 Matthias Eberler, son of 413208 Matthias Eberler and 413209 Esther Maenlin, was born about 1370 in Villingen, Giessen, Hessen, Germany, was christened in Gießen, Gießen, Hessen, Germany, died on 6 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 67, and was buried on 8 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1393 Membre du Conseil et du Tribunal

Du Conseil et du tribunal de Bâle. Reçu bourgeois en 1393, après avoir renoncé au judaïsme et s'être fait baptiser. Source: Roglo

Le 16 novembre 1393 il devient drapier bourgeois de Bâle à titre gratuit pour avoir participé avec 572 hommes à une campagne militaire des Balois contre Muttenz

Vers 1400 il est admis à la tribu "A la Clé" à Bâle (marchands de drap).Il deviendra le chef de cette corporation en 1426.Auparavant il appartenait à celle des forgerons.

En 1404 il est propriétaire de la maison "Zum Gold" 12 Sporengasse (6 Marktplatz aujourd'hui)

En 1408 il achète la maison "Studerhof"

Naissance né à Villingen

Source: Geneanet lililflore

Mathis EBERLER est né vers 1370 à Villingen im Schwarzwald (Bade). Il est décédé le 6 juin 1437 à Bâle. Mathis a épousé Anna von KILCH vers 1404. Mathis était drapier à Bâle. Il était reçu bourgeois à titre gratuit le 16 novembre 1393 à Bâle, pour sa participation avec 572 hommes à la campagne militaire des Bâlois contre Muttenz. Il était admis à la tribu de la Clef vers 1400 à Bâle. Il était membre de la tribu des Forgerons avant 1400 à Bâle. Il était propriétaire de la maison , Sporengasse 12 (aujourdh'hui Marktplatz 6) en 1404 à Bâle. Il habite la maison de son père qui se trouvait près de l'école juive avant 1408 à Bâle. Il achète une maison avec cour appelée près de son ancienne maison en 1408 à Bâle. Il était sexvir en 1412 à Bâle. Il était zunftmestre et conseiller entre 1420 - 1425 à Bâle. Il était membre du (VII) entre 1420 - 1428 à Bâle. Il figure dans la classe la plus élevée (fortune supérieure à 3000 florins) dans les listes d'imposition bâloises en 1421. Il était banneret en 1424 à Bâle. Il était zunftmestre et conseiller entre 1426 - 1428 à Bâle. Il était membre du tribunal en 1427 à Bâle. Il était membre du tribunal en 1429 et 1436 à Bâle. Anna von KILCH est née vers 1375. Elle est décédée après 1448. Le lien de parenté est à vérifier.

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Noted events in his life were:

• He worked as a Tuchhändler / Ratsherr in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.

Matthias married **206605 Anna von Kilchen** before 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Anna was born about 1365 and died after 1448. Children from this marriage were:

- i. 103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig (born about 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse died in 1448 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Heinrich married 103303 Elsa Schlierbach, daughter of 206606 Klaus Schlierbach and 206607 Anna von Aarburg, before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Elsa was born about 1406 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 1441 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich next married Anna zum Tor after 1441. Anna was born in 1406 in Basel, Basel, Switzerland and died in 1468 aged 62.
- 37772 ii. **103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig** (born about 1404 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz died in 1447 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Matthias married **103309 Anna Stör**, daughter of **206618 Hans Stör** and **206619 Xxx Spitzenberg**, about 1421 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Anna was born about 1404 and died after 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.
 - iii. **248473 Anna Eberler** was born before 1407 in Bâle?. Anna married **248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes**, son of **496944 Heinzmann von Tunsel** and **496945 Metzi Xxx**. Nicolas was born about 1400 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1457 in Bâle? aged about 57.

75533. 206605 Anna von Kilchen, daughter of **413210 Herrman von Kilchen** and **413211 Catharina Xxx,** was born about 1365 and died after 1448.

General Notes: Veuve de Henman Schlegels dit Grünenzweig au moment de son mariage avec Mathias Eberler (Eberlin). Leurs enfants conservent ce patronyme alias sur plusieurs générations (Grünenzweig). Source: Roglo

[Plusieurs sources donnent Ulrich Zum Luft(206600)décédé en 1397 comme son premier mari mais cela ne nous paraît pas coller avec les dates]

Anna married **Hermann Schlegel dit Grünenzweig** before 1402.

Anna next married **206604 Matthias Eberler** before 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Matthias was born about 1370 in Villingen, Giessen, Hessen, Germany, was christened in Gießen, Gießen, Hessen, Germany, died on 6 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 67, and was buried on 8 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

75534. 206606 Klaus Schlierbach, son of 413212 Petermann Schlierbach and 413213 Anna (Agnès) Bentz, was born in 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1408 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 28.

General Notes: Drapier Bourgeois de Bâle en 1408

Source: Roglo

Klaus married **206607 Anna von Aarburg** in 1404 in Bâle? Anna was born about 1384 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 70.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **103303 Elsa Schlierbach** (born about 1406 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse died before 1441 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Elsa married **103302 Heinrich Eberler dit Grunenzweig,** son of **206604 Matthias Eberler** and **206605 Anna von Kilchen,** before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1448 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.
 - ii. **Heinrich Schlierbach** was born about 1408 in Basel, Basel, Switzerland and died in 1462 in Basel, Basel-Stadt, Switzerland aged about 54.

75535. 206607 Anna von Aarburg, daughter of **413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg** and **413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin**, was born about 1384 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 70.

Anna married **206606 Klaus Schlierbach** in 1404 in Bâle?. Klaus was born in 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1408 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 28.

75544. 206604 Matthias Eberler

(Duplicate. See Person 75532 on Page 259)

75545. 206605 Anna von Kilchen

(Duplicate. See Person 75533 on Page 259)

75546. 206618 Hans Stör, son of **413236 Heinzmann Stör** and **413237 Anna Schlierbach**, was born before 1380 in Masevaux, Haut-Rhin and died in 1443 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle le 28.09.1408

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Weber, Obersthubmeister zu Massmünster; 1408 Basler Bürger;.

Hans married **206619 Xxx Spitzenberg** before 1404.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. 103309 Anna Stör (born about 1404 died after 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Anna married Meyer Klaus in 1420 in Bâle? Meyer was born in 1385 and died in 1426 aged 41. Anna next married 103308 Matthias Eberler dit Grünenzweig, son of 206604 Matthias Eberler and 206605 Anna von Kilchen, about 1421 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz. Matthias was born about 1404 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, was christened about 1404 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, died in 1447 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz aged about 43, and was buried in 1447 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse.
 - ii. **Hans Stör** was born before 1408 and died after 1443.

75547. 206619 Xxx Spitzenberg.

Xxx married **206618 Hans Stör** before 1404. Hans was born before 1380 in Masevaux, Haut-Rhin and died in 1443 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

75548. 206620 Hans Peiger, son of 413240 Hennmann Peiger and 413241 Ennelin Sliff, was born before 1380 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France and died after 1429 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Hans était membre de la tribu de l'Ours en 1429 à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: aus Straßburg;.

Hans married **206621 Katharina Thurnÿsen** before 1410. Katharina was born before 1390. Another name for Katharina was Thurnisser.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **103310 Hans Peiger** (born about 1410 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France - died before 1483 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married **103311 Elsa Überlinger** before 1444. Elsa was born about 1415 and died before 1489.

75549. 206621 Katharina Thurnÿsen was born before 1390. Another name for Katharina was Thurnisser.

General Notes: [Le conjoint n'est pas assuré]

Katharina married **206620 Hans Peiger** before 1410. Hans was born before 1380 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France and died after 1429 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

75648. 206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **413440 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil,** was born about 1360 and died in 1414 in Bâle (St Théodore), Basel, Suisse aged about 54.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Généalogie de la famille MEYER zum PFEIL aux archives Cantonales de Bâle

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meyer_zum_Pfeil

Tisserand

vers 1360: Naissance

1372 : Bourgeois - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse 1382 : Conseiller - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse ---: Justicier - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Curateur de l'église Sainte-Marie-Madeleine - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Mariage (avec Anna ALEX)
---: Mariage (avec Greda N.)

1414: Décès - Bâle

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Hennman married 206721 Anna Alex before 1395. Anna was born about 1370 and died about 1405 aged about 35.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile The child from this marriage was:

i. **103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** (born about 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1426 in Gundendingen, Bâle, Suisse). Niclaus married **103361 Anna Stör**, daughter of **413236 Heinzmann Stör** and **413237 Anna Schlierbach**, before 1420 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Anna was born about 1399 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse aged about 55.

Hennman next married Greda Xxx after 1405 in Bâle?.

75649. 206721 Anna Alex was born about 1370 and died about 1405 aged about 35.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1395 Death Notes: Son époux se remarie Anna married **206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil** before 1395. Hennman was born about 1360 and died in 1414 in Bâle (St Théodore), Basel, Suisse aged about 54.

75650. 413236 Heinzmann Stör was born before 1360 in Maßmünchen and died in 1408-1412 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: roglo

General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle 05/07/1408

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Weber; 1408 Basler Bürger;.

Heinzmann married **413237 Anna Schlierbach** before 1380 in Bâle?. Anna was born before 1364 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1412.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Children from this marriage were:

75546 i. **206618 Hans Stör** (born before 1380 in Masevaux, Haut-Rhin - died in 1443 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married **206619 Xxx Spitzenberg** before 1404.

37825 ii. 103361 Anna Stör (born about 1399 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse - died in 1454 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse). Anna married 103360 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil and 206721 Anna Alex, before 1420 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Niclaus was born about 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1426 in Gundendingen, Bâle, Suisse aged about 31. Anna next married Claus Heinritze after 1426. Claus was born in Porrentruy, Suisse and died after 1450.

75651. 413237 Anna Schlierbach was born before 1364 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1412.

General Notes: [Anna Schlierbach est parfois donnée comme fille de Petermann Schlierbach(413212) et Anna Bentz (413213) mais sa date de naissance parait trop précoce pour cette filiation]

Anna married **413236 Heinzmann Stör** before 1380 in Bâle?. Heinzmann was born before 1360 in Maßmünchen and died in 1408-1412 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

75652. 206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler, son of **413448 Dietschi von Mutzwiler,** was born after 1350 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse and died after 1403 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Delémont:Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Doit se marier vers 1370/1375

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Boucher

Petermann married Else Xxx after 1370. Else died before 1378.

Marriage Notes: 1 fils

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Petermann next married 206725 Elsa Huber before 1378.

Marriage Notes: 2 garçons Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. **103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler** (born before 1378 - died in 1424 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Dietschi married **103363 Xxx Efrer**, daughter of **206726 Tschan Efrer**, before 1420. Xxx was born before 1402 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

75653. 206725 Elsa Huber.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet xam57

Elsa married **206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler** before 1378. Petermann was born after 1350 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse and died after 1403 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

75654. 206726 Tschan Efrer was born before 1382 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet xam57

General Notes: Aubergiste Source: Geneanet xam57

Tschan a épousé x...y before 1402 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

His child was:

i. **103363 Xxx Efrer** (born before 1402 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse). Xxx married **103362 Dietschi von Mutzwiler**, son of **206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler** and **206725 Elsa Huber**, before 1420. Dietschi was born before 1378 and died in 1424 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

115840. 246912 Peter Thurnÿsen was born before 1410 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1450 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet aeswal Death Notes: Source: Geneanet aeswal

General Notes: Notaire royal Source: Geneanet aeswal

Peter a épousé x...y before 1430 in Bâle?.

His child was:

57920 i. **123456 Ulrich Thurnÿsen** (born before 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died between 1484 and 1488 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Ulrich married **123457 Anna Straüli** before 1480 in Bâle?.

115854. 246926 Heinrich Guldinknopf was born in Ferrette, Haut-Rhin and died after 1495 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Conseiller des cordonniers de Bâle en 1491

D'une famille de Sundgau

Heinrich married someone.

His child was:

57927 i. **123463 Barbara Guldinknopf** (born before 1462 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 1522 in Bâle). Barbara married **123462 Hans** (**Johannes**) **Gerster** about 1480 in Bâle?. Hans was born about 1458 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1531 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 73.

115904. 246976 Hans Schlumberger was born about 1400 and died after 1474 in Setzingen, B-W, Allemagne.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 General Notes: Hôtelier à Setzingen Bailli de l'Ordre Teutonique

Cette famille au destin exceptionnel, qui joua non seulement un rôle très important dans la capitale du Florival mais également à Mulhouse, a la chance de connaître parfaitement son histoire. Remontant à la charnière des XIV et XVè siècles, elle est originaire de la région d'Ulm dans le Wurtemberg. Son nom serait issu d'un toponyme, Chlum, courant en Bohême. Faisant partie du patriciat mulhousien, et à l'instar d'autres grandes familles de la cité du Bollwerck, les SCHLUMBERGER ont bénéficié de travaux de nombreux érudits. Citons Nicolas EHRSAM et son "Bürgerbuch" de la ville de Mulhouse, publié en 1850, et donnant en annexe les planches d'armoiries des familles. Mentionnons également l'archiviste de Mulhouse Edouard BENNER dont le nom est attaché au volumineux travail d'inventaire des archives mulhousiennes. Mentionnons aussi le généalogiste Ernest MEININGER, imprimeur mulhousien et inventeur de la fameuse "méthode mulhousienne". Cette dernière, encore très en vogue et toujours performante, permet de représenter une généalogie par fiche familiale avec un système de numérotation continue. MEININGER est l'auteur de très nombreuses généalogies mulhousiennes. Il a composé, vers 1900, un premier volume de la généalogie SCHLUMBERGER, manuscrit que l'auteur de ces lignes a la chance de posséder. Entre 1903 et 1910 Léon SCHLUMBERGER publia le célèbre "Cartulaire de la famille Schlumberger", trois forts volumes représentant plus de mille cinq cents pages de transcriptions et de commentaires de textes. Les documents anciens analysés couvrent la période 1400 à 1798, date du rattachement de Mulhouse à la France. Léon SCHLUMBERGER avait aussi projeté de publier une généalogie complète de sa famille, mais la guerre vint interrompre ces travaux. Après la seconde guerre mondiale ses travaux furent repris, complétés, et publiés sous l'égide de Christine SCHLUMBERGER et Henry SPOERRY. Deux volumes de tableaux sont parus en 1953 et 1956, constituant dix-neuf générations d'une saga familiale exemplaire. Monsieur Jacques HENRY-GROS, descendant SCHLUMBERGER, a offert au CDHF de Guebwiller dès

sont ouverture ces six précieux volumes permettant à tout un chacun de profiter de cette mâne généalogique et héraldique. Jean SCHLUMBERGER, né vers 1400, était hôtelier à Setzingen et bailli de l'ordre Teutonique. D'après la généalogie familiale, il serait l'ancêtre de tous les SCHLUMBERGER vivant actuellement tant en France qu'en Allemagne et en Autriche. Il eut quatres fils, Nicolas, Michel, Jean et Conrad. Nicolas vécut à Setzingen où il reprit les fonctions de son père. De ses trois fils, Jean continua de tenir l'auberge de Setzingen tout en étant bailli de l'ordre Teutonique. Son fils Nicolas assura la quatrième génération d'aubergiste à Setzingen. Les enfants de Nicolas se marièrent sur place où ils firent souche. Seul un fils, prénommé Nicolas, quitta Setzingen et vint s'établir à Guebwiller. Tanneur de métier il exerça son art dans la capital de la Principauté de Murbach dès 1542, avec son épouse Guebwilleroise Claire SCHLATTER. Il est l'auteur de la branche de Mulhouse dite branche aînée. De confession réformée il dut quitter Guebwiller et épousa à Mulhouse en 1555 la fille du pharmacien Jean ECK qui lui donna trois enfants. Provenant du fonds de feu l'antiquaire SCHELL, un censier du milieu du XVIè siècle mentionne à plusieurs reprises "Claus Schlumperger". Nicolas devait un cens à l'hôpital de Guebwiller, cens constitué d'une somme d'argent de huit sols à verser annuellement le jour de la Saint Martin. En garantie de réglement il proposait un pré, attenant aux biens du couvent de la Porte aux Anges et à ceux de l'ordre Teutonique. Après son départ pour Mulhouse, cette rente sera payée par Thiébaut PFAFFENZELLER le tanneur, puis par Jean PFAFFENZELLER également tanneur. Enfin, en 1572, la rente fut rachetée par Jean Jacques KUPPLIN receveur de l'hôpital. Parmi ses trois enfants deux sont mort en bas-âge. Le troisième, Jean Ulrich, se maria par deux fois et eu quinze enfants de sa première épouse Rose BIEGEISEN. Fils de Jean 1er et frère de Nicolas, Jean résida à Oellingen près d'Ulm où il eut au moins trois fils. Le second, Christian, eu à son tour deux fils, l'un prénommé Jean qui assura une descendance sur place, et l'autre Mathieu qui vint à Mulhouse avant 1554. Mathieu eut au moins quatre fils de son épouse Apollinie MEYER. Le premier, Christian, sera l'auteur de la branche cadette de Mulhouse .Tout comme la branche aînée, elle s'alliera aux autres familles patriciennes de la ville tel les GROSHEINTZ, HEILMANN, FRIES, BETZ, BENNER, SCHOEN, HARTMANN, etc... Après avoir quitté Guebwiller au milieu du XVIè siècle, la branche aînée des SCHLUMBERGER y revint avec un autre Nicolas vers 1810. Fils de Pierre et de Catherine HARTMANN Nicolas était né à Mulhouse en juin 1782 et y avait épousé, en juin 1808, Marie Elisabeth BOURCARD la fille d'un industriel de Wesserling. Nicolas acheta un moulin à Guebwiller, moulin dont la force motrice et l'accès l'eau étaient alors indispensables à l'industrie naissante. Il créa une filature de coton dont l'histoire sera désormais indissociable de celle de la ville de Guebwiller (N.SCHLUMBERGER et Cie - plaquette éditée en 1975). Disséminés à travers le monde et exerçant souvent des fonctions de haut niveau, les réunions SCHLUMBERGER on été instaurées en 1972 par Maurice SCHLUMBERGER. C'est ainsi qu'en 1984 plus de deux cents SCHLUMBERGER se sont retrouvés à Guebwiller où ils furent accueillis par un descendant de la famille, M. BEYDON directeur du domaine viticole. En 1993 se sont près de trois cents SCHLUMBERGER venant divers continents qui se sont retrouvés à Mulhouse et on ainsi plongé dans leur passé et fait connaissance avec leurs illustres aïeux. Version complète

Hans a épousé x...y before 1440.

Marriage Notes: 4 fils

His children were:

- i. Hans Schlumberger
- ii. Michel Schlumberger
- iii. Conrad Schlumberger

57952 iv. **123488 Claus Schlumberger** (born before 1440 in Setzingen, B-W, Allemagne - died after 1474 in Setzingen?). Claus a épousé x...y before 1460.

115964. 247036 Werner Tagsperg, son of **494072 Werlin Tagsperg,** was born about 1410 and died in 1493 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Wehrner TAGSBERG est né vers 1410. Il est décédé en 1492 à Mulhouse. Wehrner a épousé Elsbeth ROPPOLT avant 1450.

Wehrner était chirurgien à Mulhouse. Il était chargé d'affaires helvétiques. Il habitait rue Guillaume Tell à Mulhouse. Il paie la taille à Mulhouse. Il était bourgmestre entre 1465 - 1473 à Mulhouse. Il était bourgmestre entre 1475 - 1492 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Werner married 247037 Elizabeth Roppolt before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Elizabeth was born about 1414.

The child from this marriage was:

57982 i. **123518 Nicolas (Claus) Tagsperg** (born in 1450 - died in 1502-1506). Nicolas married **129519 Margaretha Kulm,** daughter of **247038 Conrad Kulm,** before 1490 in Mulhouse?. Margaretha was born about 1460 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

115965. 247037 Elizabeth Roppolt, daughter of 494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt, was born about 1414.

Elizabeth married **247036 Werner Tagsperg** before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Werner was born about 1410 and died in 1493 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 83.

115966. 247038 Conrad Kulm, son of 494076 Hansemann Kulm and 494077 Agnès Xxx, was born before 1415 and died after 1470.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1435

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Echevin

Cité à Mulhouse 1435, 1438, 1470

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Conrad a épousé x...y before 1460 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants Source: Geneanet ajehan

His child was:

57983 i. **129519 Margaretha Kulm** (born about 1460 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Margaretha married **123518 Nicolas** (Claus) **Tagsperg**, son of **247036 Werner Tagsperg** and **247037 Elizabeth Roppolt**,

before 1490 in Mulhouse?. Nicolas was born in 1450 and died in 1502-1506 aged 52.

116192. 247264 Tilmann Schmoller was born about 1395 and died about 1440 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 45.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet guyk Death Notes: Source: Geneanet guyk

General Notes: Acheta en l'an 1437 la maison "Brandis", jusqu'alors propriété de l'Ordre Teutonique. Cette famille Baloise portait des armoiries "d'azur " deux croissants d'or entrelacés, l'un versé, enfilés d'une flèche de méme, pointée

et empennée d'argent". Source: Geneanet guyk

Tilmann a épousé x...y before 1420 in Bâle?.

His child was:

58096 i. **123632 Conrad Schmoller** (born about 1420 - died about 1454). Conrad a épousé x...y before 1445.

117248. 248320 Werner Im Hof (Hofer) was born before 1370 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Werner married someone.

His child was:

58624 i. **124160 Henin Im Hof (Hofer)** (born before 1390 in Mulhouse - died after 1435 in Mulhouse?). Henin

a épousé x...y before 1410.

117280. 248352 Hans Isenflamm was born about 1390 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before Jan 1471 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Hans ISENFLAMM est né vers 1390. Il est décédé avant 1427 à Bâle. Hans a épousé Greda THORER

vers 1415.

Hans était serrurier, membre de la tribu des Forgerons à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hans married 248353 Greda Thorer about 1415 in Bâle?. Greda was born about 1395 and died after Jan 1427.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

58640 i. **124176 Heinrich Isenflamm** (born before 1420 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 24 Sep 1471 in Bâle?).

Page 266

Heinrich married **124177 Xxx Barb**, daughter of **248354 Ulrich Barb** and **248355 Greda Xxx**, before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle? Xxx was born before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

117281. 248353 Greda Thorer was born about 1395 and died after Jan 1427.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Greda married **248352 Hans Isenflamm** about 1415 in Bâle?. Hans was born about 1390 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before

Jan 1471 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

117282. 248354 Ulrich Barb died before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Coutelier à Bâle Source: Geneanet seb2067

Ulrich married 248355 Greda Xxx before 1425 in Bâle?. Greda died after 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet seb2067 The child from this marriage was:

58641 i. 124177 Xxx Barb (born before 1425 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Xxx married 124176 Heinrich Isenflamm,

son of 248352 Hans Isenflamm and 248353 Greda Thorer, before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle?. Heinrich was

born before 1420 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 24 Sep 1471 in Bâle?.

117283. 248355 Greda Xxx died after 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

Greda married 248354 Ulrich Barb before 1425 in Bâle?. Ulrich died before 2 Apr 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

117376. 248448 Clesel Engelmann was born about 1350 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin and died after 1387 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pmeghit Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pmeghit

General Notes: Cité en 1387 à Haguenau. Voir : Chronique de la famille Engelmann, parue dans Le vieux Mulhouse,

tome V, 1914 Source: Roglo

Clesel a épousé x...y before 1370.

His child was:

58688 i. **124224 Wilhelm Engelmann** (born before 1370 in Haghenau, Bas-Rhin - died after 1399). Wilhelm a

épousé x...y before 1405.

117392. 248464 Claus Surgant, son of **496928 Burkhardt Surgant** and **496929 Clara Xxx**, was born before 1370 in

Gueberschwihr, Haut-Rhin and died after 1411 in Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin.

Birth Notes: Son père est né avant 1330 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan General Notes: Prévôt de Guéberschwihr

Claus a épousé x...y before 1408.

His child was:

58696 i. **124232 Claus Surgant** (born about 1408 - died after 1430 in Thann, Haut-Rhin, France). Claus a épousé

x...y before 1430.

117396. 248468 Hermann Eberlin was born about 1380 and died after 1407 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Death Notes: Source: Geneanet General Notes: Boucher à Rouffach

Source: Geneanet

Hermann a épousé x...y before 1400.

His child was:

58698 i. **124234 Pantaléon Eberlin** (born about 1400 - died after 1420 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France).

Pantaléon married 124235 Anna Surgant, daughter of 248470 Burckhardt Surgant, before 1420. Anna

was born about 1400.

117398. 248470 Burckhardt Surgant, son of 496928 Burkhardt Surgant and 496929 Clara Xxx, died about 1407.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet

General Notes: Prévôt de Guéberschwihr

Source: Geneanet

Burckhardt a épousé x...y before 1400.

His child was:

58699 i. **124235 Anna Surgant** (born about 1400). Anna married **124234 Pantaléon Eberlin**, son of **248468**

Hermann Eberlin, before 1420. Pantaléon was born about 1400 and died after 1420 in Rouffach, Haut-

Rhin, France.

117400. 248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes, son of **496944 Heinzmann von Tunsel** and **496945 Metzi Xxx**, was born about 1400 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1457 in Bâle? aged about 57.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: Aubergiste "au Silberberg" en Bade-Wurtemberg. Conseiller à Bâle de 1424 à 1457.

Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Nicolas married **248473** Anna Eberler. Anna was born before 1407 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg (born about 1425 in Astheim, Allemagne - died after 1507 in Bâle?). Ludwig married 124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss, daughter of 248474 Johann Wiss and

248475 Agnès (Treulin) von Lauffen, before 1450 in Bâle?. Enneli was born before 1435 in Kaufbeuren? and died about 1469 in Bâle?.

Rautbeuteit? and thet about 1409 in Date?

117401. 248473 Anna Eberler, daughter of **206604 Matthias Eberler** and **206605 Anna von Kilchen**, was born before 1407 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1425

General Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Anna married **248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes**. Nicolas was born about 1400 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1457 in Bâle? aged about 57.

117402. 248474 Johann Wiss was born about 1390 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1450 in Barcelone, Espagne aged about 60.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet patricebijon

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet patricebijon

General Notes: Né en Bavière. Ecuyer vers 1424. Bourgeois de Bâle en 1424. Négociant de classe internationale en safran à Bâle. Actionnaire de la Société commerciale de Ravensburg, bloqué avec des dettes à Barcelonne après la faillite partielle de cette société.

Source: Geneanet patricebijon

Bg de Bâle et écuyer 1424, membre avec son frère Heinrich de la Société de commerce de Ravensburg, puis installé après sa dissolution partielle à Barcelone.

Négociant en safran à l'échelle européenne.

Emprisonné à Barcelone pour procès de dettes.

D'après le Wappenbuch des Stadt Basel

Notes concernant l'union

2e mariage (autre mariage : Agnes WARTENBERG ?)

Source: Geneanet ccclaude46

Johann married Agnès Wartenberg about 1410. Agnès was born about 1392 and died after 1410.

Johann next married **248475 Agnès** (**Treulin**) **von Lauffen** before 1435. Agnès was born before 1420 and died on 25 Aug 1462 in Bâle.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **124237 Enneli (Anna) Wiss** (born before 1435 in Kaufbeuren? - died about 1469 in Bâle?). Enneli married **124236 Ludwig von Tunsel dit Silberberg,** son of **248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes** and **248473 Anna Eberler,** before 1450 in Bâle?. Ludwig was born about 1425 in Astheim, Allemagne and died after 1507 in Bâle?.

117403. 248475 Agnès (Treulin) von Lauffen, daughter of 496950 Hans von Lauffen and 496951 Clara von Regisheim, was born before 1420 and died on 25 Aug 1462 in Bâle.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1435

Death Notes: Source: généalogie Mansbendel

Agnès married **248474 Johann Wiss** before 1435. Johann was born about 1390 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1450 in Barcelone, Espagne aged about 60.

Agnès next married Pierre Offenburg on 22 Mar 1452. Pierre was born in 1408 and died in 1474 aged 66.

122880. 253952 Hennin Benner le Vieux was born before 1380 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1443 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1400

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: vers 1390 : Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France 1418 : Habite dans la ville haute et paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

10 schl.

24 août 1435 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

1 lb. 7 schil.

14 septembre 1438 : Paie la taille - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

2 lb.

11 novembre 1438 : Paie 6 schl. à Hans ROSCHACH - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

avant 1440: Admis à la tribu des Agriculteurs - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

1443 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

BENNER, famille patricienne de Mulhouse, dont l'origine remonte à des temps très reculés.

Avant la forme plus démocratique de gouvernement qui fut établie en 1448, les BENNER faisaient partie des VIII de la bourgeoisie (AchtbürgerJ, qui, avec quatre représentants de la noblesse, composaient le Sénat.

Le livre des tailles (Gewerfsbuch) de l'année 1405 mentionne un PIERRE BENNER, qui alors déjà payait les impôts bourgeois; dans le plus ancien protocole judiciaire, de l'an 1425, paraît un CLAVIN BENNER, le vieux, et dans celui de 1440 un HENRI (Heini) BENNER. LEONARD BENNER (31744) assista en 1468 à la prise du château de Brunstatt, et il eut une part du butin, suivant un registre de répartition, qui a été conservé.

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Hennin a épousé x...y before 1375 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 fils

His child was:

61440 i. **126976 Peter Benner** (born before 1400 in Mulhouse? - died after 1462 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Peter a épousé x...y before 1420 in Mulhouse?.

123008. 988148 Hermann Roppolt, son of **1976296 Cleüwe Roppolt** and **1976297 Margreth Xxx**, was born about 1365 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died in 1418 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 53.

Birth Notes: Source: nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: nguyenodile General Notes: Au Tribunal 1404 - 1406

Boucher

vers 1365: Naissance

entre 1405 et 1406 : Conseiller - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.)

1418 : Décès - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Hermann a épousé x...y before 1390 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

61504 i. **494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt** (born before 1390 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1430 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Clewin a épousé x...y before 1414 in Mulhouse?.

123104. 254176 Peter Wagner, son of **508352 Werlin Wagner,** was born before 1385 in Mulhouse? and died after 1428 in Mulhouse?

Birth Notes: Son 2ème fils Roman naît vers 1410

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: ---: Naissance - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France entre 1418 et 1428 : Boulanger - Mulhouse, 68, Rhin (Haut), Alsace, France

---: Mariage (avec N. N.) après 1428 : Décès Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Peter a épousé x...y before 1410 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants: Peterman et Roman

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

His child was:

61552 i. **127088 Roman Wagner** (born about 1410 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1486-1490 in Bâle?) Roman married **127089 Adelheit Xxx** before 1440 in Mulhouse?. Adelheit was born about 1420.

130944. 262016 Henne Scheltner, son of **524032 Henne Scheltner,** was born about 1390 in Francfort, Allemagne and died after 1440.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Le vieux. Cité dans la liste des bourgeois de Sachsenhausen près Francfort en 1440, avec son fils Henne Scheltener le jeune. Reçu bourgeois de Francfort le 6 décembre 1421.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Henne a épousé x...y before 1415 in Francfort?.

His child was:

i. **131008 Henne Scheltner** (born about 1415 in Francfort, Allemagne - died after 1440). Henne a épousé x...y before 1440 in Francfort?.

18th Generation (15th Great-Grandparents)

134656. 396800 Peter Hartmann l'Ancien was born about 1350 in Mulhouse? and died after 1419 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

General Notes: Tribu des Agriculteurs 1418

Notes individuelles Odile Nguyen:

Peter était agriculteur. Il était propriétaire en 1410 à Wittenheim. Il était membre de la tribu des Agriculteurs en 1418. Il possédait une armure complète.

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Peter married someone.

His child was:

67328 i. **198400 Werlin Hartmann** (born about 1380 - died before 1435 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Werlin married **198401 Xxx Xxx** before 1406. Xxx died after 1438 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

136320. 398464 Heinrich Zürcher was born in Mulhouse? and died after 1360 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet noerb58

General Notes: Tous les ZURCHER sont issus du fascicule "Tableaux généalogiques de la Famille ZURCHER de

Mulhouse-Illzach (1360 _ 1917 par Ernest MEININGER enregistré sous la référence 857 du CDHF

Source: Geneanet noerb58

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1360 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

68160 i. **199232 Xxx Zürcher** (born about 1360 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Xxx a épousé x...y before 1385 in Mulhouse?.

151048. 413192 Elias Maennlin, son of **816384** Mathias Maennlin, was born about 1340 and died in 1385 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 45.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet hermannt

Elias a épousé x...y before 1360.

His child was:

75524 i. **206596 Simon Maennlin** (born before 1360 - died before 1384). Simon married **206597 Esther Xxx** about 1380 in Bâle?. Esther died after 1384.

151056. 413200 Konrad zum Luft died after 1357.

Konrad married someone.

His child was:

75528 i. **206600 Ulrich zum Luft** (born about 1340 - died after 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Ulrich married **206601 Catharina Heliae (Eyli)**, daughter of **413202 Johann Heliae (Eyli)**. Catharina was born about 1340 in Laüfen, Bâle, Suisse and died in 1434 in Bâle? aged about 94.

151058. 413202 Johann Heliae (Eyli) was born about 1315 in Laufen, BL, Suisse and died after 1404 in Laufen?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

Johann married someone.

His child was:

75529 i. **206601 Catharina Heliae (Eyli)** (born about 1340 in Laüfen, Bâle, Suisse - died in 1434 in Bâle?). Catharina married **206600 Ulrich zum Luft**, son of **413200 Konrad zum Luft**. Ulrich was born about 1340 and died after 1397 in Basel-Stadt. Schweiz.

151060. 413204 Herrman Rosegg.

General Notes: Ferblantier (Springer?)

Herrman married someone.

His child was:

 i. 206602 Herrman Rosegg (born about 1350 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz - died about 1397 in Basel-Stadt, Schweiz). Herrman married 206603 Elsa Xxx before 1375. Elsa was born about 1350 and died after 1401.

151064. 413208 Matthias Eberler, son of **826416 Xxx Eberler le juif de Colmar**, was born in 1340 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, was christened in 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died in 1383 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland aged 43, and was buried in 1383 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: il est cité en 1365 à Bâle comme demeurant Grünpfahlgässli

En 1377 il a été banni de la ville de Bâle Il a vécu également à Berne et à Villingen

Source: Geneanet lililflore

Le fils du juif EBERLIN

La base ajehan et Odile Nguyen donnent une autre version : "Il était serrurier à Bâle. Il est cité en 1365 à Bâle. Il a habité Villingen im Schwarzwald (Bade). Il habite Grünpfahlgässli en 1365 à Bâle. Il a été expulsé pour blasphème contre la piété un vendredi-saint dans la maison de son père, banni à jamais de la ville de Bâle en 1377. Il a habité avant 1382 à Berne."

Matthias married **413209 Esther Maenlin** about 1374 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland. Esther was born in 1345 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany and died after 1382 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

75532 i. **206604 Matthias Eberler** (born about 1370 in Villingen, Giessen, Hessen, Germany - died on 6 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Matthias married **206605 Anna von Kilchen**, daughter of **413210 Herrman von Kilchen** and **413211 Catharina Xxx**, before 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Anna was born about 1365 and died after 1448.

151065. 413209 Esther Maenlin, daughter of **816384 Mathias Maennlin,** was born in 1345 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany and died after 1382 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

Esther married **413208 Matthias Eberler** about 1374 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland. Matthias was born in 1340 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, was christened in 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died in 1383 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland aged 43, and was buried in 1383 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

151066. 413210 Herrman von Kilchen, son of 826420 Künzli von Kilchen, was born about 1340 and died after 1395.

General Notes: Serrurier Cité à Bâle en 1372 Source: Geneanet liliflore

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Schlosser; 1395 Besitzer des Studershofes; u. E. 1372 - 1395;.

Herrman married **413211 Catharina Xxx** before 1384 in Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Catharina was born about 1340 and died after 1400.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 206605 Anna von Kilchen (born about 1365 - died after 1448). Anna married Hermann Schlegel dit Grünenzweig before 1402. Anna next married 206604 Matthias Eberler, son of 413208 Matthias Eberler and 413209 Esther Maenlin, before 1402 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Matthias was born about 1370 in Villingen, Giessen, Hessen, Germany, was christened in Gießen, Gießen, Hessen, Germany, died on 6 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 67, and was buried on 8 Jun 1437 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

151067. 413211 Catharina Xxx was born about 1340 and died after 1400.

Death Notes: Family Tree donne 1448 mais un décès à environ 104 ans nous parît impossible!

Catharina married **413210 Herrman von Kilchen** before 1384 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Herrman was born about 1340 and died after 1395.

151068. 413212 Petermann Schlierbach, son of **826424 Nicolaus Schlierbach,** was born about 1360 in Bâle, Suisse and died after 1401 in Bâle, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Family Tree donne 1350 qui paraît trop tôt, son père étant né vers 1340

General Notes: vers 1360: Naissance - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

entre 1397 et 1401 : Tanneur - Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse

---: Mariage (avec Nesa BENTZ)

après 1401 : Décès Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Petermann married **413213 Anna** (**Agnès**) **Bentz** before 1380 in Bâle?. Anna was born in 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1398 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 206606 Klaus Schlierbach (born in 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1408 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Klaus married 206607 Anna von Aarburg, daughter of 413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg and 413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin, in 1404 in Bâle?. Anna was born about 1384 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 70.

151069. 413213 Anna (Agnès) Bentz, daughter of 826426 Bertchold Bentz, was born in 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1398 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Citée à Bâle en 1397

Source: Geneanet liliflore

Anna married **413212 Petermann Schlierbach** before 1380 in Bâle? Petermann was born about 1360 in Bâle, Suisse and died after 1401 in Bâle, Suisse.

151070. 413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg, son of **826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg** and **826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg,** was born in 1365 in Rapperswill, St G, Suisse, was christened in 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 53, and was buried on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ifriedel

General Notes: Rudolf IV von AARBURG est décédé le 15 avril 1418. Il a épousé Xxx ZSCHEGGENBÜRLIN.

Rudolf était seigneur de Büren et Rued. Il était damoiseau en 1416.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Rudolf married **413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin** before 1384 in Bâle. Xxx was born about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56, and was buried about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

75535 i. **206607 Anna von Aarburg** (born about 1384 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1454 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse)
Anna married **206606 Klaus Schlierbach**, son of **413212 Petermann Schlierbach** and **413213 Anna**(**Agnès**) **Bentz**, in 1404 in Bâle?. Klaus was born in 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1408 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 28.

151071. 413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin, daughter of 826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin and 826431 Véréna Berner, was born about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56, and was buried about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

General Notes: Xxx ZSCHEGGENBÜRLIN est née à Bâle. Elle est décédée avant 1421.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Xxx married **413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg** before 1384 in Bâle. Rudolf was born in 1365 in Rapperswill, St G, Suisse, was christened in 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 53, and was buried on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

151092. 413236 Heinzmann Stör

(Duplicate. See Person 75650 on Page 262)

151093. 413237 Anna Schlierbach

(Duplicate. See Person 75651 on Page 262)

151096. 413240 Hennmann Peiger, son of **826480 Eberlin Peiger,** was born about 1344 in Ratisbonne, Ht-Palatinat, Allemagne and died after 1398 in Strasbourg?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Death Notes: Cité bourgeois de Strasbourg en 1398 General Notes: Bourgeois de Strasbourg, 1398

Patrizier; 1382, 94, 98 Rat zur Schiffleuten, 1389 - 97 Hauptmann der Stadtwache, 1399 Kranmeister, 1393 Schöffe zu

Straßburg; u.e. 1382 - 99

Patricien; 1382, 94, 98 Conseiller maritime, 1389 - 97 Capitaine de la Garde de la Ville, 1399 Pontier, 1393 Échevin de

Strasbourg; 1382 - 99

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Bürger zu Straßburg; 1398 Schöffe ebd.;.

Hennmann married 413241 Ennelin Sliff before 1380. Ennelin was born before 1360.

The child from this marriage was:

75548 i. **206620 Hans Peiger** (born before 1380 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France - died after 1429 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married **206621 Katharina Thurnÿsen** before 1410. Katharina was born before 1390. Another name for Katharina was Thurnisser.

151097. 413241 Ennelin Sliff was born before 1360.

Ennelin married **413240 Hennmann Peiger** before 1380. Hennmann was born about 1344 in Ratisbonne, Ht-Palatinat, Allemagne and died after 1398 in Strasbourg?.

151296. 413440 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of 826880 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil and 826881 Agnès von Lutra, was born about 1310 and died after 3 Mar 1368.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: ---: "der MEIGER zu Oetlingen" - Ötlingen, Lörrach, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

18 octobre 1356 : Tremblement de terre qui fût ressenti jusqu'à Berne, Zurich, Lucerne, Strasbourg, Metz, Constance -

Bâle, , Bâle-Ville, , Suisse
---: Mariage (avec N. N.)
après 3 mars 1368: Décès
Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Niclaus a épousé x...y before 1360.

His child was:

75648 i. **206720 Hennman Meyer zum Pfeil** (born about 1360 - died in 1414 in Bâle (St Théodore), Basel, Suisse). Hennman married **206721 Anna Alex** before 1395. Anna was born about 1370 and died about 1405 aged about 35. Hennman next married **Greda Xxx** after 1405 in Bâle?.

151304. 413448 Dietschi von Mutzwiler, son of **826896 Conrad von Mutzwiler** and **826897 Catharina Xxx,** was born before 1320 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse and died after 1362 in Delémont?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Événements ---: Écuyer

entre 1343 et 1362 : Bourgeois - Delémont, , Jura, , Suisse

---: Mariage (avec N. N.) après 1362 : Décès

Notes

Notes individuelles

Incertitude quant à ses fils.

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Dietschi a épousé x...y before 1350 in Delémont?.

Marriage Notes: 2 garçons Petermann et Conrad

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

His child was:

75652

206724 Petermann von Mutzwiler (born after 1350 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse - died after 1403 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Petermann married **Else Xxx** after 1370. Else died before 1378. Petermann next married **206725 Elsa Huber** before 1378.

231928. 494072 Werlin Tagsperg was born about 1360 and died after 1410.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Werlin était barbier-chirurgien à Mulhouse. Il était conseiller entre 1397 - 1406 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan Werlin a épousé x...y before 1410.

His child was:

115964 i.

247036 Werner Tagsperg (born about 1410 - died in 1493 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Werner married **247037 Elizabeth Roppolt**, daughter of **494074 Clewin** (**Nicolas**) **Roppolt**, before 1450 in Mulhouse?. Elizabeth was born about 1414.

231930. 494074 Clewin (Nicolas) Roppolt

(Duplicate. See Person 61504 on Page 253)

231932. 494076 Hansemann Kulm, son of **988152 Hans Kulm** and **988153 Margareth Xxx**, was born about 1395 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1438 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan General Notes: Echevin à Mulhouse en 1434

Cité à Mulhouse 1423-1438 Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hansemann married **494077 Agnès Xxx** before 1415 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants Source: Geneanet ajehan The child from this marriage was:

115966 i. **247038 Conrad Kulm** (born before 1415 - died after 1470). Conrad a épousé x...y before 1460 in Mulhouse?.

231933. 494077 Agnès Xxx.

General Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Agnès married **494076 Hansemann Kulm** before 1415 in Mulhouse?. Hansemann was born about 1395 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1438 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

234784. 496928 Burkhardt Surgant was born before 1330 in Gueberschwihr, Haut-Rhin and died after 1388.

Birth Notes: Prévôt dès 1356

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Burkhardt était prévôt 1356 - 1384 à Gueberschwihr.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Burkhardt married 496929 Clara Xxx before 1370.

Children from this marriage were:

117392 i. **248464 Claus Surgant** (born before 1370 in Gueberschwihr, Haut-Rhin - died after 1411 in Rouffiac,

Haut-Rhin). Claus a épousé x...y before 1408.

117398 ii. **248470 Burckhardt Surgant** (died about 1407). Burckhardt a épousé x...y before 1400.

234785. 496929 Clara Xxx.

Clara married **496928 Burkhardt Surgant** before 1370. Burkhardt was born before 1330 in Gueberschwihr, Haut-Rhin and died after 1388.

234796. 496928 Burkhardt Surgant

(Duplicate. See Person 234784 on Page 274)

234797. 496929 Clara Xxx

(Duplicate. See Person 234785 on Page 275)

234800. 496944 Heinzmann von Tunsel was born about 1360 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 26 Jan 1436 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet philomene Death Notes: Source: Geneanet philomene

General Notes: vers 1360 julien : Naissance - Bâle, SUISSE

1416

julien: Recensement - Bâle, SUISSE

Note Dit "Kroes". Aubergiste "au Silberberg". Conseiller à Bâle de 1416 à 1417.

Source bulletin du C.G.A. n´ 116 p.501.

source: www.roelly.org/~genealogie/genea/pag98.html

après 26 janvier 1436 (1435/6)

julien: Décès

cité dans les archives de Bâle :

Genannte [Arnholt von Berenfels, Burgermeister; Dietrich von Senhein; Heinzman von Tunsel] Schiedsrichter des Rats schlichten einen Streit zwischen Peter zem Wind und Klingental in der Weise, dass P. zem Wind sich mit einem "beschlagn kopf (Becher)" und 40 fl. zufrieden gibt

26/01/1436 Klingental Nr. 1932

Je vous laisse la traductionen résumé il est vivant

Source: Geneanet philomene

Heinzmann married 496945 Metzi Xxx before 1400 in Bâle?. Metzi was born before 1380 in Bâle? and died after 1416.

The child from this marriage was:

117400 i. **248472 Nicolas von Tunsel dit Kroes** (born about 1400 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1457 in Bâle?). Nicolas married **248473 Anna Eberler**, daughter of **206604 Matthias Eberler** and **206605 Anna von Kilchen**. Anna was born before 1407 in Bâle?.

234801. 496945 Metzi Xxx was born before 1380 in Bâle? and died after 1416.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1400 General Notes: Citée à Bâle en 1416 Source: Roglo, Geneanet ftrautmann1

Metzi married **496944 Heinzmann von Tunsel** before 1400 in Bâle?. Heinzmann was born about 1360 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 26 Jan 1436 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

234802. 206604 Matthias Eberler

(Duplicate. See Person 75532 on Page 259)

234803. 206605 Anna von Kilchen

(Duplicate. See Person 75533 on Page 259)

234806. 496950 Hans von Lauffen, son of 993900 Ehrard von Lauffen and 993901 Gredana von Wartenberg, was born before 1400 and died before 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1420

Death Notes: Source: Genealogie Mansbendel

Hans married **496951 Clara von Regisheim** before 1420. Clara was born about 1400.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **248475 Agnès** (**Treulin**) **von Lauffen** (born before 1420 - died on 25 Aug 1462 in Bâle). Agnès married **248474 Johann Wiss** before 1435. Johann was born about 1390 in Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne and died in 1450 in Barcelone, Espagne aged about 60. Agnès next married **Pierre Offenburg** on 22 Mar 1452. Pierre was born in 1408 and died in 1474 aged 66.

234807. 496951 Clara von Regisheim, daughter of 993902 Henri von Regisheim and 993903 Elsa von Jungholtz, was born about 1400.

Clara married **496950 Hans von Lauffen** before 1420. Hans was born before 1400 and died before 1456 in Bâle. Basel. Suisse.

246016. 1976296 Cleüwe Roppolt, son of **3952592 Cleüwe Roppolt** and **3952593 Elsbeth Xxx**, was born about 1340 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1397 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: nguyenodile

General Notes: Noté dans les archives de Mulhouse en 1397

Cleüwe married 1976297 Margreth Xxx before 1365. Margreth was born before 1347 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

123008 i. **988148 Hermann Roppolt** (born about 1365 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1418 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hermann a épousé x...y before 1390 in Mulhouse?.

246017. 1976297 Margreth Xxx was born before 1347 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1365

Margreth married **1976296 Cleüwe Roppolt** before 1365. Cleüwe was born about 1340 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1397 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

246208. 508352 Werlin Wagner was born before 1360 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1380

Werlin a épousé x...y before 1380 in Mulhouse?.

Marriage Notes: Son 3ème fils Peter naît vers 1385

His child was:

123104 i. **254176 Peter Wagner** (born before 1385 in Mulhouse? - died after 1428 in Mulhouse?). Peter a épousé x...y before 1410 in Mulhouse?.

261888. 524032 Henne Scheltner was born about 1360 in Francfort?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet seb2067

General Notes: Maçon et tailleur de pierres à Francfort

Cité en 1387 sur la liste des habitants de Francfort, dans la catégorie des "tailleurs de pierre" parmi les hommes âgés de

plus de 12 ans.

Source: Geneanet seb2067

Henne a épousé x...y before 1390 in Francfort?.

His child was:

130944 i. **262016 Henne Scheltner** (born about 1390 in Francfort, Allemagne - died after 1440). Henne a épousé

Ancestors of 3 Emma Berthe Persohn	Page 277
xy before 1415 in Francfort?.	

19th Generation (16th Great-Grandparents)

302096. 816384 Mathias Maennlin, son of **1632768 Mathias Maennlin,** was born about 1300 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France and died in 1372 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 72.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: il est cité à partir de 1362 à Bâle et ce jusqu'en 1371 il a prêté de l'argent après le tremblement de terre de 1356 à Bâle il est né à Rouffach village dans lequel se trouve une ancienne synagogue située 8 rue d'Ullin aujourd'hui. Le sous-sol de ce bâtiment est celui de l'une des plus anciennes synagogues d'Europe. Elle n'a été fréquentée que pendant une cinquantaine d'années. Elle se trouvait au coeur de l'ancien ghetto juif de la ville. En 1309 puis en 1338 la communauté juive est victime de deux pogroms et est expulsée de la ville.

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Dit: le juif de Rouffach

Mathias a épousé x...y before 1340.

Marriage Notes: 2 enfants Source: Geneanet hermannt

His children were:

151048 i. **413192 Elias Maennlin** (born about 1340 - died in 1385 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Elias a épousé x...y before 1360

151065 ii. **413209 Esther Maenlin** (born in 1345 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany - died after 1382 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany). Esther married **413208 Matthias Eberler**, son of **826416 Xxx Eberler le juif de Colmar**, about 1374 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland. Matthias was born in 1340 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, was christened in 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died in 1383 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland aged 43, and was buried in 1383 in Bâle, Basel,

Suisse.

302128. 826416 Xxx Eberler le juif de Colmar, son of **1652832 Mathias Eberler** and **1652833 Mühme Eberlis?**, was born before 1310 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France, died in 1372 in Villigen-Schwennigen, Allemagne, and was buried gne.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: En 1361 il est admis à la bourgeoisie à Colmar Le 29 août 1362 il est admis à résidence à Bâle En 1363 il prolonge son droit de résidence à Bâle pour 12 florins par an En 1365 il prolonge à nouveau son droit de résidence à Bâle pour lui même et sa famille contre 20 florins Et enfin en 1368 il prolonge encore une fois son droit pour un an cité à Bâle le 29/08/1362 julien

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Xxx a épousé x...y before 1340 in Colmar?.

His child was:

151064 i. 413208 Matthias Eberler (born in 1340 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany - died in 1383 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland). Matthias married 413209 Esther Maenlin, daughter of 816384 Mathias Maennlin, about 1374 in Villingen, Baden, Deutschland. Esther was born in 1345 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany and died after 1382 in Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

302130. 816384 Mathias Maennlin

(Duplicate. See Person 302096 on Page 278)

302132. 826420 Künzli von Kilchen, son of 1652840 Johann von Kilchen and 1652841 Agnès von Isental (Iffenthal), was born about 1300 and died in 1363 in Bâle, Suisse aged about 63.

Birth Notes: Family Tree donne 1320 mais cela paraît top tard pour sa mère née vers 1270 et trop éloigné de sa soeur Verena née en 1295

Künzli a épousé x...y before 1340.

His child was:

151066 i. **413210 Herrman von Kilchen** (born about 1340 - died after 1395). Herrman married **413211**

Catharina Xxx before 1384 in Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse. Catharina was born about 1340 and died

after 1400.

302136. 826424 Nicolaus Schlierbach, son of **1652848 Johannes Schlierbach** and **1652849 Greda Xxx**, was born about 1340 and died in 1373-1374 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 33.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Tailleur Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Nicolaus married someone.

His child was:

151068 i. **413212 Petermann Schlierbach** (born about 1360 in Bâle, Suisse - died after 1401 in Bâle, Suisse). Petermann married **413213 Anna** (**Agnès**) **Bentz**, daughter of **826426 Bertchold Bentz**, before 1380 in

Bâle?. Anna was born in 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1398 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

302138. 826426 Bertchold Bentz, son of 1652852 Xxx Bentz and 1652853 Greda Xxx, was born in 1325 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

General Notes: Charpentier affilié à la tribu des Spinnwettern à Bâle

Source: Geneanet liliflore

Noted events in his life were:

· He worked as a Zimmermann.

Bertchold a épousé x...y before 1350.

His child was:

151069 i. **413213 Anna (Agnès) Bentz** (born in 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 1398 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Anna married **413212 Petermann Schlierbach,** son of **826424 Nicolaus Schlierbach,** before 1380 in Bâle? Petermann was born about 1360 in Bâle, Suisse and died after 1401 in Bâle, Suisse.

302140. 826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg, son of **1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg** and **1652857 Ursula von Brandis,** was born before 1345 and died on 21 Jan 1415.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Rudolf III von AARBURG est né le 9 décembre 1351. Il est décédé le 21 janvier 1415. Rudolf a épousé Anfelisa von GRÜNENBERG vers 1390.

Rudolf était seigneur de Simenegg (dont il hérita de son oncle Thuring von Brandis et en reçu l'investiture de Charles Quint) en 1375. Il était bourgeois de Sursee (Lucerne). Il fit un traité avec les Bernois dans lequel il s'obligeait à marcher à leur secours à ses frais en 1385. Il vend Simmenegg aux Bernois en 1390. Il était bourgeois à Zofingen (Argovie). Il était seigneur de Ruod. Il était cité dans une sentence de Jean de Habsbourg, au sujet des droits de l'abbaye St. Blaise à Howonstein le 18 juillet 1398. Il se mit sous la protection de la république de Berne avec ses châteaux de Gutenburg et

de Bür

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Rudolph married **826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg** before 1365. Anfélise was born about 1345 and died on 14 Nov 1399 aged about 54.

Children from this marriage were:

i. 413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg (born in 1365 in Rapperswill, St G, Suisse - died on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Rudolf married 413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin, daughter of 826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin and 826431 Véréna Berner, before 1384 in Bâle. Xxx was born about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, was christened about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 56, and was buried about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

ii. **Thüring von Aarburg** was born before 1380 and died between 2 Jun and 7 Jul 1457.

302141. 826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg, daughter of 1652858 Walter IV von Grünenberg and 1652859 Anna von Eptingen, was born about 1345 and died on 14 Nov 1399 aged about 54.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Selon la source hls-dhs-dss.ch l'épouse de Rodolphe III serait Marguerite de Werdenberg-

Heiligenberg, fille du comte Albrecht III

Anfélise married 826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg before 1365. Rudolph was born before 1345 and died on 21 Jan 1415.

302142. 826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin, son of **1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken** and **1652861 Xxx von Dornach,** was born about 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1411 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 71.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore General Notes: Cité à Bâle en 1372

Maître-monnaveur et membre du Conseil de Bâle

Source: Geneanet liliflore



Armes des Scheggenbürlin Source: Geneanet

Henman married **826431 Véréna Berner** before 1365 in Bâle?. Véréna was born before 1347 and died before 1418.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 413215 Xxx Zscheggenbürlin (born about 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1421 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Xxx married 413214 Rudolf IV von Aarburg, son of 826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg and 826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg, before 1384 in Bâle. Rudolf was born in 1365 in Rapperswill, St G, Suisse, was christened in 1365 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse, died on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 53, and was buried on 15 Apr 1418 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

302143. 826431 Véréna Berner, daughter of **1652862 Hartmann Berner** and **1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen**, was born before 1347 and died before 1418.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1365 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Véréna married **826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin** before 1365 in Bâle?. Henman was born about 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1411 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 71.

302192. 826480 Eberlin Peiger, son of 1652960 Heinrich Peiger, was born before 1302 and died after 1344.

Birth Notes: Conseiller des tisserands en 1332

Death Notes: A un fils en 1344

General Notes: *Weber*; 1332 Rat zu Webern. Tisserand; 1332 Conseiller des Tisserands.

Source: Family Tree

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Weber; 1332 Rat zu Webern. Eberlin a épousé x...y before 1344 in Ratisbonne?.

His child was:

i. **413240 Hennmann Peiger** (born about 1344 in Ratisbonne, Ht-Palatinat, Allemagne - died after 1398 in Strasbourg?). Hennmann married **413241 Ennelin Sliff** before 1380. Ennelin was born before 1360.

302592. 826880 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **1653760 Wernherus Meyer zum Pfeil,** was born before 1280 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne and died between 1335 and 26 Jun 1337.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1300

Lieu de naissance: Source:geni

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: entre 1300 et 1335 : Cité

---: "der Meiger von Oetlinkon" Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Heinrich married 826881 Agnès von Lutra before 1300. Agnès was born before 1282 and died after 1335.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

i. **413440 Niclaus Meyer zum Pfeil** (born about 1310 - died after 3 Mar 1368). Niclaus a épousé x...y before 1360.

302593. 826881 Agnès von Lutra was born before 1282 and died after 1335.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Agnès married **826880 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil** before 1300. Heinrich was born before 1280 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne and died between 1335 and 26 Jun 1337.

302608. 826896 Conrad von Mutzwiler, son of **1653792 Ulrich von Mutzwiler**, was born about 1275 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse and died after 1343 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Cité à Delémont entre 1296 et 1343

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Chevalier

---: Naissance - Delémont, , Jura, , Suisse

entre 1296 et 1343 : Cité - Delémont, , Jura, , Suisse

5 janvier 1319 : Témoin à Offenbourg d'une vente entre le margrave Rudolf VII de Bade et l'évêché Bâle

---: Mariage (avec Catharina N.)

après 1343 : Décès

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Conrad married **826897** Catharina **Xxx** probablement avant 1300 in Delémont?. Catharina was born probablement av. 1282 in Delémont? and died before 1340 in Delémont?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

The child from this marriage was:

151304 i. **413448 Dietschi von Mutzwiler** (born before 1320 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse - died after 1362 in Delémont?). Dietschi a épousé x...y before 1350 in Delémont?.

302609. 826897 Catharina Xxx was born probablement av. 1282 in Delémont? and died before 1340 in Delémont?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Catharina married **826896 Conrad von Mutzwiler** probablement avant 1300 in Delémont?. Conrad was born about 1275 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse and died after 1343 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse.

463864. 988152 Hans Kulm, son of **1976304 Hanselin Kulm,** was born before 1375 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1420 in Mulhouse?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1395

General Notes: Justicier entre 1415 - 1420 à Mulhouse.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hans married **988153 Margareth Xxx** before 1395 in Mulhouse?.

The child from this marriage was:

231932 i. **494076 Hansemann Kulm** (born about 1395 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1438 in

Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Hansemann married 494077 Agnès Xxx before 1415 in Mulhouse?.

463865. 988153 Margareth Xxx.

Margareth married **988152 Hans Kulm** before 1395 in Mulhouse?. Hans was born before 1375 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1420 in Mulhouse?.

469612. 993900 Ehrard von Lauffen, son of **1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen** and **1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi,** was born before 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1400 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Ehrard married **993901 Gredana von Wartenberg** before 1400. Gredana was born before 1382 in Isny im Allgaü, Ravensburg, B-W, Allemagne and died after 1442 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

234806 i. **496950 Hans von Lauffen** (born before 1400 - died before 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hans married **496951 Clara von Regisheim,** daughter of **993902 Henri von Regisheim** and **993903 Elsa von Jungholtz,** before 1420. Clara was born about 1400.

469613. 993901 Gredana von Wartenberg, daughter of **1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg** and **1987803 Martha von Rottweil**, was born before 1382 in Isny im Allgaü, Ravensburg, B-W, Allemagne and died after 1442 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1400

Lieu de naissance Source: Geneanet pierredevelay

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Gredana married **993900 Ehrard von Lauffen** before 1400. Ehrard was born before 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

469614. 993902 Henri von Regisheim was born about 1360.

Birth Notes: Source: mansbendel

Henri married 993903 Elsa von Jungholtz before 1400. Elsa was born about 1370.

The child from this marriage was:

234807 i. **496951 Clara von Regisheim** (born about 1400). Clara married **496950 Hans von Lauffen**, son of **993900 Ehrard von Lauffen** and **993901 Gredana von Wartenberg**, before 1420. Hans was born before 1400 and died before 1456 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

469615. 993903 Elsa von Jungholtz, daughter of 1987806 Xxx von Jungholtz, was born about 1370.

Birth Notes: Source: mansbendel

Elsa married 993902 Henri von Regisheim before 1400. Henri was born about 1360.

492032. 3952592 Cleüwe Roppolt was born about 1280 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1340 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet donald

General Notes: Noté en 1310 dans les archives de Mulhouse

[Son fils Cleüwe (1976296) est né vers 1335/1340 et il aurait donc eu près de 60 ans à sa naissance, ce qui paraît tardif. Il n'est donc pas impossible que celui-ci soit son petit-fils plutôt que son fils.]

Cleüwe married **3952593 Elsbeth Xxx** before 1340 in Mulhouse?. Elsbeth was born about 1305 and died in 1350 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 45.

The child from this marriage was:

246016 i. 1976296 Cleüwe Roppolt (born about 1340 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1397 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Cleüwe married 1976297 Margreth Xxx before 1365. Margreth was born before 1347 in Mulhouse?.

Tage:
492033. 3952593 Elsbeth Xxx was born about 1305 and died in 1350 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France aged about 45.
Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan
Elsbeth married 3952592 Cleüwe Roppolt before 1340 in Mulhouse?. Cleüwe was born about 1280 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1340 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

20th Generation (17th Great-Grandparents)

604192. 1632768 Mathias Maennlin was born before 1280 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France?.

Mathias a épousé x...y before 1300 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France?.

His child was:

302096 i. **816384 Mathias Maennlin** (born about 1300 in Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France - died in 1372 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Mathias a épousé x...y before 1340.

604256. 1652832 Mathias Eberler was born about 1280 in Colmar and died après 1317, avant 1er Janv.1365 in Colmar aged about 37.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel General Notes: Cité à Colmar en 1317

Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Mathias married **1652833 Mühme Eberlis?** before 1310 in Colmar?. Mühme was born about 1280 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

302128 i. **826416 Xxx Eberler le juif de Colmar** (born before 1310 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France - died in 1372 in Villigen-Schwennigen, Allemagne). Xxx a épousé x...y before 1340 in Colmar?.

604257. 1652833 Mühme Eberlis? was born about 1280 in Colmar, Haut Rhin, France and died in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Mühme married **1652832 Mathias Eberler** before 1310 in Colmar?. Mathias was born about 1280 in Colmar and died après 1317, avant 1er Janv.1365 in Colmar aged about 37.

604264. 1652840 Johann von Kilchen, son of **3305680 Hartmann von Kilchen,** was born about 1270 and died in 1311-1337 aged about 41.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Johann married **1652841** Agnès von Isental (Iffenthal) before 1295. Agnès was born about 1270 and died in 1338 aged about 68.

Children from this marriage were:

 Verena von Kilchen was born in 1295 and died on 17 May 1344 aged 49. Verena married Johannes I von Hallwil.

302132 ii. **826420 Künzli von Kilchen** (born about 1300 - died in 1363 in Bâle, Suisse). Künzli a épousé x...y before 1340.

604265. 1652841 Agnès von Isental (**Iffenthal**), daughter of **3305682 Gottfried III von Isental** and **3305683 Katharina von Stein**, was born about 1270 and died in 1338 aged about 68.

Agnès married 1652840 Johann von Kilchen before 1295. Johann was born about 1270 and died in 1311-1337 aged about 41.

604272. 1652848 Johannes Schlierbach was born before 1320 and died after 1359 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle en 1359

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Johannes married 1652849 Greda Xxx before 1340. Greda was born before 1322.

The child from this marriage was:

302136 i. **826424 Nicolaus Schlierbach** (born about 1340 - died in 1373-1374 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Nicolaus married someone.

604273. 1652849 Greda Xxx was born before 1322.

Greda married **1652848 Johannes Schlierbach** before 1340. Johannes was born before 1320 and died after 1359 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

604276, 1652852 Xxx Bentz.

Xxx married 1652853 Greda Xxx before 1325. Greda was born about 1305 and died in 1359 aged about 54.

The child from this marriage was:

302138 i. **826426 Bertchold Bentz** (born in 1325 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Bertchold a épousé x...y before 1350.

604277. 1652853 Greda Xxx was born about 1305 and died in 1359 aged about 54.

Greda married 1652852 Xxx Bentz before 1325.

604280. 1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg, son of **3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg** and **3305713 Benedikta von Hewen,** was born before 1329 and died on 21 Sep 1392 in Zürich, Suisse.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Chevalier Rudolf II von AARBURG est décédé le 21 septembre 1392 à Zürich. Il a épousé Ursula von BRANDIS vers 1349.

BRANDIS vers 1349.

Rudolf était reçu bourgeois le lundi après la purilication de l'an 1352 à Solothurn. Il était seigneur engagiste de Grüningen avec son frère Lüthold. Il était bourgeois en 1361 à Zurich. Il était seigneur de Rued. Charles V le nomma juge impérial de Zurich en 1362.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Rudolph married 1652857 Ursula von Brandis about 1349. Ursula was born before 1331 and died on 9 Dec 1351.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

The child from this marriage was:

302140 i. **826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg** (born before 1345 - died on 21 Jan 1415). Rudolph married **826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg**, daughter of **1652858 Walter IV von Grünenberg** and **1652859 Anna von Eptingen**, before 1365. Anfélise was born about 1345 and died on 14 Nov 1399 aged about 54

Rudolph next married **Marguerite von Altenklingen** after 1351.

604281. 1652857 Ursula von Brandis, daughter of **3305714** Thüring von Brandis and **3305715** Katharina von Weissenburg, was born before 1331 and died on 9 Dec 1351.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Ursula married **1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg** about 1349. Rudolph was born before 1329 and died on 21 Sep 1392 in Zürich, Suisse.

604282. 1652858 Walter IV von Grünenberg, son of **3305716 Walter III von Grünenberg** and **3305717 Katharina von Sumiswald**, was born about 1315 and died in 1385-1390 aged about 70.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Chevalier Walter IV von GRÜNENBERG est né en 1315. Il est décédé entre le 24 novembre 1385 et le17 juin 1390. Walter a épousé Anna von EPTINGEN.

Walter était chevalier le 23 janvier 1343. Il était cède Wolhusen (Lucerne) aux ducs d'Autriche contre Gutenburg (Berne) en 1370 . Il était curé après 1370 à Deitingen (Soleure).

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Armes von Grunenberg

Armes von Grunenberg Source:Geneanet liliflore

Walter married 1652859 Anna von Eptingen before 1345. Anna was born about 1320 and died before 1370.

The child from this marriage was:

302141 i. **826429 Anfélise von Grünenberg** (born about 1345 - died on 14 Nov 1399). Anfélise married **826428 Rudolph III von Aarburg**, son of **1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg** and **1652857 Ursula von Brandis**, before 1365. Rudolph was born before 1345 and died on 21 Jan 1415.

604283. 1652859 Anna von Eptingen, daughter of **3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln** and **3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein,** was born about 1320 and died before 1370.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Son mari est curé en 1370

General Notes: Anna von EPTINGEN est née vers 1320. Le lien de parenté est à vérifier.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Anna married **1652858 Walter IV von Grünenberg** before 1345. Walter was born about 1315 and died in 1385-1390 aged about 70.

604284. 1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken, son of **3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken** and **3305721 Agnès zem Tor**, was born about 1320 in Bâle? and died after 1370 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Changeur, conseiller à Bâle en 1351

Cité à Bâle entre 1336 et 1370 Source: Geneanet ajehan



Armes Scheckenbürlin Source: web

Hug married 1652861 Xxx von Dornach before 1340. Xxx was born about 1320 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Children from this marriage were:

i. 826430 Henman Zscheggenbürlin (born about 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1411 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Henman married 826431 Véréna Berner, daughter of 1652862 Hartmann Berner and 1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen, before 1365 in Bâle?. Véréna was born before 1347 and died before 1418.

ii. Heinzmann Zscheggenbürlin

604285. 1652861 Xxx von Dornach, daughter of **3305722 Ulrich von Dornach,** was born about 1320 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet liliflore

General Notes: Elle est citée comme "soeur d'Ellina" ou "Ellina"

Xxx married **1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken** before 1340. Hug was born about 1320 in Bâle? and died after 1370 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

604286. 1652862 Hartmann Berner, son of **3305724 Nikolaus Berner** and **3305721 Agnès zem Tor**, was born about 1312 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland and died in 1358 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet rodac, genenanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Genenanet rodac, Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Hartmann BERNER était bourgeois à Bâle. Il était écuyer à Rheinfelden (Argovie).

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hartmann married **1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen** before 1347 in Bâle?. Véréna was born about 1315 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1355 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 40.

The child from this marriage was:

302143 i. **826431 Véréna Berner** (born before 1347 - died before 1418). Véréna married **826430 Henman** Zscheggenbürlin, son of **1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken** and **1652861 Xxx von Dornach**, before 1365 in Bâle?. Henman was born about 1340 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1411 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 71.

604287. 1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen, daughter of **3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen** and **3305727 Miza Vogt** was born about 1315 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1355 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 40.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet rodac Death Notes: Source: geneanet rodac

Véréna married **1652862 Hartmann Berner** before 1347 in Bâle?. Hartmann was born about 1312 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland and died in 1358 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

604384. 1652960 Heinrich Peiger was born before 1282 and died before 1344 in Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1302 Death Notes: Source: Family Tree General Notes: *Bürger zu Straβburg*.

Bourgeois de Strasbourg Source: Family Tree

Noted events in his life were:

• LifeSketch: Bürger zu Straßburg.

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1302.

His child was:

 $302192 \quad i. \quad \textbf{826480 Eberlin Peiger} \text{ (born before } 1302 \text{ - died after } 1344\text{)}. \text{ Eberlin a \'epous\'e } x...y \text{ before } 1344 \text{ in } 1344\text{ in } 134$

Ratisbonne?.

605184. 1653760 Wernherus Meyer zum Pfeil, son of **3307520 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil,** was born before 1260 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne and died after 1297.

Birth Notes: Lieu de naissance: Source:geni Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: 1297: Fils du maire d'Oetlikon - Ötlingen, Lörrach, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Wernherus était (fils du maire d'Oetlikon) en 1297 à Ötlingen (Bade). Il est cité en 1297 à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Wernherus a épousé x...y before 1280.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

His child was:

302592 i. **826880 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil** (born before 1280 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne - died between 1335 and 26 Jun 1337). Heinrich married **826881 Agnès von Lutra** before 1300. Agnès

was born before 1282 and died after 1335.

605216. 1653792 Ulrich von Mutzwiler was born before 1255 in Montsevelier, Jura, Suisse and died after 1291 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse?.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: --: Naissance - Montsevelier, , Jura, , Suisse

entre 1242 et 1291 : Chevalier --- : Mariage (avec N. N.)

après 1291 : Décès

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Ulrich a épousé x...y before 1275 in Delémont?.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

His child was:

302608 i. **826896 Conrad von Mutzwiler** (born about 1275 in Delémont, Jura, Suisse - died after 1343 in

Delémont, Jura, Suisse). Conrad married **826897 Catharina Xxx** probablement avant 1300 in Delémont? Catharina was born probablement av. 1282 in Delémont? and died before 1340 in

Delémont?.

927728. 1976304 Hanselin Kulm was born before 1355 in Mulhouse? and died in 1406 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1375

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hanselin a épousé x...y before 1375 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

463864 i. **988152 Hans Kulm** (born before 1375 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France - died after 1420 in Mulhouse?). Hans married **988153 Margareth Xxx** before 1395 in Mulhouse?.

939224. 1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen, son of 3975600 Hugo von Lauffen and 3975601 Anna Hüeller, was born about 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1397-1401 in Bâle? aged about 47.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Heinzmann married 1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi before 1380. Greda was born before 1362 and died in 1406.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **993900 Ehrard von Lauffen** (born before 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Ehrard married **993901 Gredana von Wartenberg**, daughter of **1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg** and **1987803 Martha von Rottweil**, before 1400. Gredana was born before 1382 in Isny im Allgaü, Ravensburg, B-W, Allemagne and died after 1442 in Bâle?

939225. 1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi, daughter of 3975602 Johannès Erhardi (Rötli) and 3975603 Elsina Xxx, was born before 1362 and died in 1406.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1380 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Greda married **1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen** before 1380. Heinzmann was born about 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1397-1401 in Bâle? aged about 47.

939226. 1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg, son of **3975604 Sifrid Kolbe von Wartenberg,** was born about 1350 in Vaud, CH.

Birth Notes: source: geneanet softloft

Oswald married 1987803 Martha von Rottweil before 1382. Martha was born before 1364.

The child from this marriage was:

469613 i. 993901 Gredana von Wartenberg (born before 1382 in Isny im Allgaü, Ravensburg, B-W, Allemagnedied after 1442 in Bâle?). Gredana married 993900 Ehrard von Lauffen, son of 1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen and 1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi, before 1400. Ehrard was born before 1380 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1430 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

939227. 1987803 Martha von Rottweil was born before 1364.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1382

Martha married 1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg before 1382. Oswald was born about 1350 in Vaud, CH.

939230. 1987806 Xxx von Jungholtz, son of 3975612 Cunon von Jungholtz and 3975613 Elsa von Rathsamhausen, was born about 1315.

Birth Notes: Pas d'indication Xxx a épousé x...y before 1370.

His child was:

469615 i. **993903 Elsa von Jungholtz** (born about 1370). Elsa married **993902 Henri von Regisheim** before 1400. Henri was born about 1360.

21st Generation (18th Great-Grandparents)

1208528. 3305680 Hartmann von Kilchen, son of **6611360 Rudolph von Kilchen,** was born in 1245 and died in 1289 aged 44.

Hartmann a épousé x...y before 1270.

His child was:

604264

i. 1652840 Johann von Kilchen (born about 1270 - died in 1311-1337). Johann married 1652841 Agnès von Isental (Iffenthal), daughter of 3305682 Gottfried III von Isental and 3305683 Katharina von Stein, before 1295. Agnès was born about 1270 and died in 1338 aged about 68.

1208530. 3305682 Gottfried III von Isental, son of **6611364 Johannes I von Ifental** and **6611365 Anna von Trostberg,** was born in 1240 and died in 1289 aged 49.

Gottfried married 3305683 Katharina von Stein before 1270. Katharina was born about 1250 and died after 1295.

The child from this marriage was:

604265

1652841 Agnès von Isental (Iffenthal) (born about 1270 - died in 1338). Agnès married **1652840 Johann von Kilchen,** son of **3305680 Hartmann von Kilchen,** before 1295. Johann was born about 1270 and died in 1311-1337 aged about 41.

1208531. 3305683 Katharina von Stein, daughter of 6611366 Hartmann von Stein and 6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen, was born about 1250 and died after 1295.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel
Death Notes: Source: Geneanet dantenat

Katharina married 3305682 Gottfried III von Isental before 1270. Gottfried was born in 1240 and died in 1289 aged 49.

1208560. 3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg, son of **6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg** and **6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald**, was born about 1282 and died on 16 Jul 1339 in Zûrich, Suisse aged about 57.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Chevalier Rudolf I von AARBURG est né vers 1280/1285. Il est décédé le 16 juillet 1339 à Zurich. Rudolf a épousé Benedikta von HEWEN le 1er mai 1310.

Rudolf était étudiant en 1296 à Bologne. Il était chanoine en 1305 à Beromünster (Lucerne). Il était fils cadet voué à la carrière éecclésiastique. Il était seigneur de Büron (Lucerne) après la mort sans enfant de son frère Ulrich en 1314. Il était chevalier en 1314. Il était intendant de la maison du duc Otton de Habsbourg en 1330. Il était administrateur de la reine Agnes. Il était diplomate dans les guerres autrichiennes. Il était bailli autrichien, bailli de l'Argovie puis du Sisgau. Source: Geneanet ajehan

Mentionné pour la première fois en 1296 comme étudiant à Bologne, DCD 16.7.1339 . Fils de Lüthold III. ?1) 1.5.1310 Benedikta von Hewen, fille du baron Rodolphe IV, 2) Elisabeth von Ramstein, fille du baron Thüring, seigneur de Gilgenberg. Fils cadet voué à la carrière ecclésiastique, bénéficier à Büron en 1300 et chanoine de Beromünster en 1305, d'A. résigna cependant, son frère Ulrich II étant mort sans enfant. En 1314, il était seigneur de Büron et chevalier. Il se distingua au service de l'Autriche comme bailli de l'Argovie puis du Sisgau, dans des fonctions judiciaires et lors de missions diplomatiques. Dès 1330, il était intendant de la maison du duc Otton de Habsbourg. Source:hls-dhs-dss.ch

Rudolph married 3305713 Benedikta von Hewen on 1 May 1310. Benedikta was born before 1292 and died on 11 Jun 1334.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

2 enfants: Rodolphe et Benedikta Source: généalogie mansbendel

Children from this marriage were:

i. 1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg (born before 1329 - died on 21 Sep 1392 in Zürich, Suisse).
 Rudolph married 1652857 Ursula von Brandis, daughter of 3305714 Thüring von Brandis and 3305715 Katharina von Weissenburg, about 1349. Ursula was born before 1331 and died on 9 Dec 1351. Rudolph next married Marguerite von Altenklingen after 1351.

ii. Benedikta von Aarburg died after 1364.

Rudolph next married Elisabeth von Ramstein after 1334.

1208561. 3305713 Benedikta von Hewen, daughter of 6611426 Rudolph IV von Hewen, was born before 1292 and died on 11 Jun 1334.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Benedikta married **3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg** on 1 May 1310. Rudolph was born about 1282 and died on 16 Jul 1339 in Zûrich, Suisse aged about 57.

1208562. 3305714 Thüring von Brandis, son of **6611428 Mangold von Brandis** and **6611429 Margarita von Nellenburg**, was born about 1310 and died after 1369.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Thüring von BRANDIS est né avant 1326 [plutôt vers 1310]. Il est décédé après 1369. Thüring a épousé Katharina von WEISSENBURG vers 1335.

Thüring acquiert avec son beau-frère les seigneuries de Simmenegg dans le Simmental et de Mülinen dans le Kandertal, ainsi que la justice à Diemtigen. Il cédait sa part de la seigneurie de Brandis à son frère Wolfhard. Il était bailli à Trub (Berne).

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Les Brandis commencèrent par reprendre progressivement les possessions des seigneurs de Weissenburg: Thüring (1326-1368), époux de Katharina von Weissenburg, obtint d'abord en gage le fief de Simmenegg dans l'Obersimmental. Il entra en 1337 dans la combourgeoisie de la ville de Berne, alliance que la famille entretint jusqu'au XVIe s. Vers 1350, il acheta le bailliage de Diemtigen et, à l'aide d'emprunts, la seigneurie de Mülenen dans le Kandertal; il revendit une part à Berne en 1352 et léguera le reste à son neveu Thüring (1350-1375). Son frère Heinrich (->), évêque de Constance, lui remit en gage, ainsi qu'à son autre frère Wolfhart (1341-1371) et à ses neveux, toutes les dîmes épiscopales du landgraviat de Bourgogne (1358), le château de Bischofszell (1366) et la seigneurie de Küssaberg près de Tiengen dans la Forêt-Noire (1377). De la même façon, un quatrième frère, Eberhard (->), abbé de Reichenau, fit passer dans la famille tous les biens et droits de son couvent. Soutenus par leur parenté, Heinrich et Eberhard guerroyèrent contre la ville de Constance. Comme ils l'avaient fait avec les Weissenburg, les B. reprirent une grande partie des biens et droits des comtes de Werdenberg-Sargans, en prenant prétexte du mariage de Wolfhart avec Agnès de Montfort-Feldkirch, veuve de Hartmann de Werdenberg-Sargans.

Source:hls-dhs-dss.ch

Thüring married **3305715 Katharina von Weissenburg** about 1335. Katharina was born about 1311 and died about 1365 aged about 54.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1652857 Ursula von Brandis** (born before 1331 - died on 9 Dec 1351). Ursula married **1652856 Rudolph II von Aarburg,** son of **3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg** and **3305713 Benedikta von Hewen,** about 1349. Rudolph was born before 1329 and died on 21 Sep 1392 in Zürich, Suisse.

1208563. 3305715 Katharina von Weissenburg, daughter of 6611430 Peter von Weissenburg and 6611431 Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon, was born about 1311 and died about 1365 aged about 54.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Katharina married 3305714 Thüring von Brandis about 1335. Thüring was born about 1310 and died after 1369.

1208564. 3305716 Walter III von Grünenberg, son of **6611432 Ulrich II von Grünenberg,** was born about 1255 in Melchnau, BE, CH and died on 23 Jan 1343 aged about 88.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Chevalier Walter III von GRÜNENBERG est né vers 1255. Il est décédé avant le 23 janvier 1343.

Walter a épousé Katharina von SUMISWALD. Walter était chevalier le 30 novembre 1290.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Walter married **3305717 Katharina von Sumiswald** before 1315. Katharina was born about 1295 in Sumiswald, BE, CH and died after 1343.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1652858 Walter IV von Grünenberg** (born about 1315 - died in 1385-1390). Walter married **1652859 Anna von Eptingen**, daughter of **3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln** and **3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein**, before 1345. Anna was born about 1320 and died before 1370.

1208565. 3305717 Katharina von Sumiswald, daughter of 6611434 Johannès III von Sumiswald and 6611435 Elizabeth Senn ou von Durach, was born about 1295 in Sumiswald, BE, CH and died after 1343.

Birth Notes: Source: vermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Katharina married **3305716 Walter III von Grünenberg** before 1315. Walter was born about 1255 in Melchnau, BE, CH and died on 23 Jan 1343 aged about 88.

1208566. 3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln, son of **6611436 Gottfried IV von Eptingen-Madeln dit Bitterli** and **6611437 Elisabeth Lörrach,** was born about 1300 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse and died about 1334 aged about 34.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Conrad von EPTINGEN-MADELN est né vers 1305 [probablement plus tôt car sa fille est née vers 1320] à Pratteln (Bâle). Il est décédé en 1334/1335. Conrad a épousé Anna MÜNCH von MÜNCHENSTEIN.

Conrad est cité entre 1322 - 1334.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Conrad married 3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein before 1320. Anna was born about 1305 and died after 1325.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1652859** Anna von Eptingen (born about 1320 - died before 1370). Anna married **1652858** Walter IV von Grünenberg, son of **3305716** Walter III von Grünenberg and **3305717** Katharina von Sumiswald, before 1345. Walter was born about 1315 and died in 1385-1390 aged about 70.

1208567. 3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein, daughter of 66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein and 6611439 Verena Zer-Sunnen, was born about 1305 and died after 1325.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Anna MÜNCH von MÜNCHENSTEIN est née vers 1305. Elle est décédée après 1325.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Anna married **3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln** before 1320. Conrad was born about 1300 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse and died about 1334 aged about 34.

1208568. 3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken, son of **6611440 Hugo Lamparter** and **6611441 Agnès Xxx**, was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1347 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 62.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet rodac Death Notes: Source: Geneanet rodac

Heinrich married **3305721** Agnès zem Tor before 1320 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Agnès was born about 1295 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1362 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken** (born about 1320 in Bâle? - died after 1370 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hug married **1652861 Xxx von Dornach**, daughter of **3305722 Ulrich von Dornach**, before 1340. Xxx was born about 1320 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France.

1208569. 3305721 Agnès zem Tor, daughter of **6611442 Berchtold zem Tor,** was born about 1295 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1362 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet rodac

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Agnès married **3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken** before 1320 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1347 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 62.

Agnès next married 3305724 Nikolaus Berner before 1312. Nikolaus was born about 1270 and died before 1320 in Bâle?.

The child from this marriage was:

604286 i. **165286**2

. **1652862 Hartmann Berner** (born about 1312 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland - died in 1358 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hartmann married **1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen**, daughter of **3305726 Jakob** (**ou Hugo**) **zem Hirtzen** and **3305727 Miza Vogt**, before 1347 in Bâle? Véréna was born about 1315 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1355 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 40.

1208570. 3305722 Ulrich von Dornach was born before 1300 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France and died after 1358 in Mulhouse?.

General Notes: Chevalier, conseiller en 1343 et 1346, bourgmestre de Mulhouse entre 1347 et 1358

Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Ulrich a épousé x...y before 1320 in Mulhouse?.

His child was:

604285

. **1652861 Xxx von Dornach** (born about 1320 in Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France). Xxx married **1652860 Hug Zscheggenbürlin zem Tracken**, son of **3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken** and **3305721 Agnès zem Tor**, before 1340. Hug was born about 1320 in Bâle? and died after 1370 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

1208572. 3305724 Nikolaus Berner, son of 6611448 Johannès Berner, was born about 1270 and died before 1320 in Bâle?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet rodac

Death Notes: Son épouse se remarie avant 1320

General Notes: Bourgeois à Bâle en 1291

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Nikolaus married **3305721 Agnès zem Tor** before 1312. Agnès was born about 1295 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1362 in Bâle?.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils Hartmann naît vers 1312

1208573. 3305721 Agnès zem Tor

(Duplicate. See Person 1208569 on Page 291)

1208574. 3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen, son of **6611452 Burkhardt zem Hirtzen,** was born about 1270 and died after 1315.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel, rodac

Death Notes: Se marie avant 1315

Jakob married 3305727 Miza Vogt before 1315. Miza was born before 1297 and died after 1328.

Marriage Notes: Leur fille Véréna Engina naît vers 1315

The child from this marriage was:

604287

1652863 Véréna Engina zem Hirtzen (born about 1315 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1355 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Véréna married **1652862** Hartmann Berner, son of **3305724** Nikolaus Berner and **3305721** Agnès zem Tor, before 1347 in Bâle? Hartmann was born about 1312 in Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland and died in 1358 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

1208575. 3305727 Miza Vogt, daughter of **6611454 Conrad Vogt,** was born before 1297 and died after 1328.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1315 Death Notes: Citée en 1328 Source: Geneanet ajehan

Miza married 3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen before 1315. Jakob was born about 1270 and died after 1315.

1210368. 3307520 Heinrich Meyer zum Pfeil was born before 1240 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne and died before 1297.

Birth Notes: Lieu de naissance: Source:geni Death Notes: Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

General Notes: Intendant du couvent Othmarsheim d'Oetlikon - Ötlingen, Lörrach, Bade, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne

Source: Geneanet nguyenodile

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1260.

His child was:

i. **1653760 Wernherus Meyer zum Pfeil** (born before 1260 in Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne - died after 1297). Wernherus a épousé x...y before 1280.

1878448. 3975600 Hugo von Lauffen, son of **7951200 Heinmann von Lauffen,** was born in 1322 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1396-1402 in Bâle? aged 74.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pierredevelay Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pierredevelay

General Notes: Cité en 1362, 1396 à Bâle. Mercier et tondeur de drap à Bâle : voir DHBS, conseiller à Bâle

Source: Geneanet softloft

Hugo married 3975601 Anna Hüeller before 1350. Anna was born about 1326.

The child from this marriage was:

939224 i. **1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen** (born about 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1397-1401 in Bâle?). Heinzmann married **1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi**, daughter of **3975602 Johannès Erhardi** (**Rötli**) and **3975603 Elsina Xxx**, before 1380. Greda was born before 1362 and died in 1406.

1878449. 3975601 Anna Hüeller, daughter of 7951202 Konrad Hüeller and 7951203 Anna Clara Xxx, was born about 1326

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pierredevelay

Anna married **3975600 Hugo von Lauffen** before 1350. Hugo was born in 1322 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1396-1402 in Bâle? aged 74.

1878450. 3975602 Johannès Erhardi (Rötli), son of 7951204 Erhard Erhardi (Rötli) and 7951205 Xxx Xxx, was born in 1330 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1390 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 60.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat Death Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat General Notes: Greffier syndic de Bâle

Source: Geneanet dantenat

Johannès married **3975603 Elsina Xxx** in 1356 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Elsina was born in 1325 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 70.

Marriage Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat

The child from this marriage was:

939225 i. 1987801 Greda Roeteli Erhardi (born before 1362 - died in 1406). Greda married 1987800 Heinzmann von Lauffen, son of 3975600 Hugo von Lauffen and 3975601 Anna Hüeller, before 1380. Heinzmann was born about 1350 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1397-1401 in Bâle? aged about 47.

1878451. 3975603 Elsina Xxx was born in 1325 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 70.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat Death Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat

Elsina married **3975602 Johannès Erhardi** (**Rötli**) in 1356 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Johannès was born in 1330 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1390 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 60.

1878452. 3975604 Sifrid Kolbe von Wartenberg, son of **7951208 Wilhem I Kölbe von Wartenberg,** was born before 1330 and died in 1372.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1350 Death Notes: source: geneanet softloft General Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Sifrid a épousé x...y before 1350.

His child was:

939226 i. **1987802 Oswald Kolbe von Wartenberg** (born about 1350 in Vaud, CH). Oswald married **1987803 Martha von Rottweil** before 1382. Martha was born before 1364.

1878460. 3975612 Cunon von Jungholtz was born about 1280 and died about 1322 aged about 42.

Birth Notes: Source: mansbendel Death Notes: Source: mansbendel

General Notes: Schæpflin 1761: Une lettre d'Ulric I, comte de Ferrette, datée de 1249, nous fait

connaître Cuonrad de Juncholtz. Cunon, chevalier de Jungholtz, figure, en 1297, dans les listes de paix castrale des Waldner. Hartmann, Wernher, Wilhelm,

Cunon et Égelolfe, chevaliers, possesseurs du chàteau de Jungholtz, au

commencement du quatorzième siècle, appartenaient aussi à la même famille. Source: https://www.lessmiths.com/

~kjsmith/alsace/ArmorialAlsace0.pdf p206

Cunon married 3975613 Elsa von Rathsamhausen before 1315. Elsa was born about 1290.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils doit naître vers 1315

The child from this marriage was:

939230 i. **1987806 Xxx von Jungholtz** (born about 1315). Xxx a épousé x...y before 1370.

1878461. 3975613 Elsa von Rathsamhausen, daughter of 7951226 Hartmann von Rathsamhausen, was born about 1290.

Birth Notes: Source: mansbendel

Elsa married 3975612 Cunon von Jungholtz before 1315. Cunon was born about 1280 and died about 1322 aged about 42.

22nd Generation (19th Great-Grandparents)

2417056. 6611360 Rudolph von Kilchen was born about 1225 and died before 1250.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: D'une famille de Lörrach, B-W, Allemagne

Source: Geneanet



Armes von Kilchen Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1245.

His child was:

1208528 i. **3305680 Hartmann von Kilchen** (born in 1245 - died in 1289). Hartmann a épousé x...y before 1270.

2417060. 6611364 Johannes I von Ifental, son of **13222728 Heinrich I von Ifental,** was born about 1212 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne and died about 1286 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne aged about 74.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet mvallée73, pierrepfrimmer Death Notes: Source: Geneanet mvallée73, pierrepfrimmer

General Notes: Chevalier

Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer



Armes von Ifental Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer

Johannes married 6611365 Anna von Trostberg before 1240. Anna was born in 1225.

Children from this marriage were:

1208530 i. **3305682 Gottfried III von Isental** (born in 1240 - died in 1289). Gottfried married **3305683 Katharina von Stein**, daughter of **6611366 Hartmann von Stein** and **6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen**, before 1270. Katharina was born about 1250 and died after 1295.

ii. Heinrich IV von Ifental

2417061. 6611365 Anna von Trostberg, daughter of 13222730 Burkhart I von Trostberg, was born in 1225.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet mvallée73

Anna married **6611364 Johannes I von Ifental** before 1240. Johannes was born about 1212 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne and died about 1286 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne aged about 74.

2417062. 6611366 Hartmann von Stein, son of **13222732 Heinrich von Stein de Lapide** and **13222733 Judenta Xxx**, was born about 1220 in Suisse?.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet dantenat

General Notes: Chevalier

[Une autre source dans Family Search donne un Hugo Von Stein (LBL4-8ZV) comme père de

Katharina]



Armes von Stein Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Hartmann married 6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen before 1250. Xxx was born about 1220.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3305683 Katharina von Stein** (born about 1250 - died after 1295). Katharina married **3305682 Gottfried III von Isental**, son of **6611364 Johannes I von Ifental** and **6611365 Anna von Trostberg**,

before 1270. Gottfried was born in 1240 and died in 1289 aged 49.

2417063. 6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen was born about 1220.

Christening Notes: Source: Geneanet dantenat



Armes von Aarwangen Source: Geneanet dantenat

Armes von Aarburg Source: Geneanet

elianparmentier

Xxx married 6611366 Hartmann von Stein before 1250. Hartmann was born about 1220 in Suisse?.

2417120. 6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg, son of **13222848** Lütold Ier "Walter" von Aarburg, was before 1257 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse and died after 1282.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: chevalier seigneur de Spitzenberg et Aarburg (Argovie)

chevallier Lütold III von AARBURG est né avant 1257 à Aarburg (Argovie). Il est décédé après 1274. Lütold a épousé Hemma von TRACHSELWALD.

Lütold était seigneur de Spitzenberg entre 1257 - 1263 à Langnau im Emmental (Berne). Il était

seigneur d'Aarburg (Argovie) en 1274.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Lütold married 6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald before 1280. Hemma was born before 1257.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Ulrich von Aarburg** was born about 1280.

1208560 ii. **3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg** (born about 1282 - died on 16 Jul 1339 in Zûrich, Suisse).

Rudolph married **3305713 Benedikta von Hewen**, daughter of **6611426 Rudolph IV von Hewen**, on 1 May 1310. Benedikta was born before 1292 and died on 11 Jun 1334. Rudolph next married **Elisabeth von Ramstein** after 1334.

Ensabeth von Ramstein after 155-

2417121. 6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald, daughter of 13222850 Thüring von Trachselwald, was born before 1257.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Hemma von TRACHSELWALD est née avant 1257.

Source: geneanet ajehan

Hemma married **6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg** before 1280. Lütold was born before 1257 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse and died after 1282.

2417122. 6611426 Rudolph IV von Hewen, son of **13222852 Rudolph II von Hewen** and **13222853 Kunigunde von Hohenberg,** was born after 1275 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne and died about 1333 in Zürick Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet phiroy1 pour le lieu

Death Notes: Source: geneanet turnfreak

General Notes: La famille Von HEWEN est une famille de barons attestée du XIème au XVIème siècle qui doit son nom au château fort de Hohenhewen près d'Engen dans le Hegau.

A l'origine en 1050 ils étaient appelés seigneurs d'ENGEN.

Ce n'est qu'après la construction de leur château en 1174 qu'ils prirent le nom de HEWEN.

En 1291 Rudolf devint vassal de la maison de Habsbourg.

Vers 1365 la famille acquit la seigneurie de Griesenberg en Thurgovie

et en 1428 celle de Hohentrins dans les Grisons.

La famille s'éteignit en 1570. Source: Geneanet liliflore

En 1291, Rudolf von H. devint vassal de la maison de Habsbourg, qu'il servit comme juge au tribunal de la cour (1313) et



Armes von Hewen

émissaire du roi (1322). Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1292.

His child was:

1208561

3305713 Benedikta von Hewen (born before 1292 - died on 11 Jun 1334). Benedikta married **3305712 Rudolph 1er von Aarburg,** son of **6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg** and **6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald,** on 1 May 1310. Rudolph was born about 1282 and died on 16 Jul 1339 in Zûrich, Suisse aged about 57.

2417124. 6611428 Mangold von Brandis, son of **13222856 Werner von Brandis,** was born about 1280 in Holzkirch, LU, CH.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

General Notes: Mentionné dès 1356, 19.11.1385 à Kaiserstuhl, à Reichenau. Fils du baron Thüring II et de Katharina von Weissenburg. Neveu de Heinrich (->). Moine, cellérier (1356), prévôt (1366), puis abbé de Reichenau (1383-1385), B. prit part aux guerres privées de sa famille contre Constance. Il fut élu évêque de Constance en 1384, élection confirmée la même année par le pape avignonnais Clément VII. Appuyé par le duc Léopold III d'Autriche, il lutta contre les partisans (ville de Constance, villes de la Ligue souabe) de son adversaire de l'obédience romaine, l'évêque Nikolaus von Riesenburg.

Mangold married **6611429 Margarita von Nellenburg** before 1310. Margarita was born about 1285 in Nellenburg, Allemagne.

Children from this marriage were:

1208562 i.

- 3305714 Thüring von Brandis (born about 1310 died after 1369). Thüring married 3305715
 Katharina von Weissenburg, daughter of 6611430 Peter von Weissenburg and 6611431 Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon, about 1335. Katharina was born about 1311 and died about 1365 aged about 54.
- ii. **Eberhard von Brandis** was born about 1310 and died in 1379 aged about 69.
- iii. **Heinrich von Brandis** was born about 1330 and died in 1383 aged about 53.
- iv. **Wolfhard von Brandis** was born about 1341 and died in 1371 aged about 30.

2417125. 6611429 Margarita von Nellenburg, daughter of **13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg** and **13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach**, was born about 1285 in Nellenburg, Allemagne.

Margarita married 6611428 Mangold von Brandis before 1310. Mangold was born about 1280 in Holzkirch, LU, CH.

2417126. 6611430 Peter von Weissenburg, son of **13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg** and **13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill**, was born about 1287 and died about 1313 aged about 26.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Chevalier Peter von WEISSENBURG est né vers 1287. Il est décédé vers 1312/1314. Peter a épousé Elisabeth de LA TOUR CHÂTILLON.Peter était à Gênes en 1311. Il était chez le roi Henri VII à Luxembourg. Source: Geneanet ajehan

Peter married 6611431 Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon before 1311. Elisabeth was born about 1288 and died after 1351.

The child from this marriage was:

1208563 i. **3305715 Katharina von Weissenburg** (born about 1311 - died about 1365). Katharina married **3305714 Thüring von Brandis**, son of **6611428 Mangold von Brandis** and **6611429 Margarita von Nellenburg**, about 1335. Thüring was born about 1310 and died after 1369.

2417127. 6611431 Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon, daughter of 13222862 Pierre IV de la Tour Chatillon and 13222863 Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné, was born about 1288 and died after 1351.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan

General Notes: Elisabeth de LA TOUR CHÂTILLON est née vers 1288. Elle est décédée après 1351.

Elisabeth était citée entre 1308 - 1351.

Elle a Charlemagne comme ancêtre et un saint :

Guilhem le Saint, décédé le 28 mai 812 à Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert (34), dont la fille Cunégonde de GELLONE épouse le roi Bernard, fils de Pépin dit Carloman, le fils de Charlemagne.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Elisabeth married **6611430 Peter von Weissenburg** before 1311. Peter was born about 1287 and died about 1313 aged about 26.

2417128. 6611432 Ulrich II von Grünenberg, son of 13222864 Markwart Ier von Grünenberg and 13222865 Xxx von Sursee und Niederwyl, was born about 1230 in Melchnau, BE, CH and died before 20 Aug 1311.

Birth Notes: Source:Geni Death Notes: Source:Geni

General Notes: il est cité entre 1250 et 1296 et il est au service des Habsbourg en 1290

Source: geneanet liliflore Cité chevalier en 1257

Source:Geni

Baron von Grünenberg (1257), chevalier (1257), M. Lotzwil (paroisse) - 30 avril 1259, huissier Wüschiswil (env.1305 - avant le 20 août 1311), huissier Langenthal, moulin - avant le 20 août 1311

Né avant 1249

Décédé avant le 20 août 1311

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Ulrich a épousé x...y before 1255.

His children were:

i. **Ulrich III von Grünenberg** was born before 1255.

1208564 ii. 3305716 Walter III von Grünenberg (born about 1255 in Melchnau, BE, CH - died on 23 Jan 1343). Walter married 3305717 Katharina von Sumiswald, daughter of 6611434 Johannès III von Sumiswald and 6611435 Elizabeth Senn ou von Durach, before 1315. Katharina was born about 1295 in Sumiswald, BE, CH and died after 1343.

- iii. Markwart IV von Grünenberg was born after 1255.
- iv. **Heinrich V von Grünenberg** was born after 1255.

2417130. 6611434 Johannès III von Sumiswald, son of **13222868 Johannès II von Sumiswald** and **13222869 Sophia von Liebegg**, was born about 1275 in Suniswald, BE, CH and died about 1348 aged about 73.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet ajehan Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr General Notes: Chevalier teutonique

cité entre 1316 et 1348 Source: Geneanet ajehan



Armes von Sumiswald Source:Geneanet Liliflore

Johannès married 6611435 Elizabeth Senn ou von Durach before 1295. Elizabeth was born about 1275.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3305717 Katharina von Sumiswald** (born about 1295 in Sumiswald, BE, CH - died after 1343). Katharina married **3305716 Walter III von Grünenberg**, son of **6611432 Ulrich II von Grünenberg**, before 1315. Walter was born about 1255 in Melchnau, BE, CH and died on 23 Jan 1343 aged about 88.

2417131. 6611435 Elizabeth Senn ou von Durach was born about 1275.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Elizabeth married **6611434 Johannès III von Sumiswald** before 1295. Johannès was born about 1275 in Suniswald, BE, CH and died about 1348 aged about 73.

2417132. 6611436 Gottfried IV von Eptingen-Madeln dit Bitterli, son of **13222872 Gottfried III von Eptingen-Madeln** and **13222873 Xxx von Laubgassen,** was born about 1275 in Pratteln, BL, CH and died about 1321 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Chevalier Source: wermeille.free.fr

Gottfried married **6611437 Elisabeth Lörrach** before 1300. Elisabeth was born about 1280 and died after 1321 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants Source: wermeille.free.fr The child from this marriage was:

2

1208566 i. **3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln** (born about 1300 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse - died about 1334). Conrad married **3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein**, daughter of **66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein** and **6611439 Verena Zer-Sunnen**, before 1320. Anna was born about 1305 and died after 1325.

2417133. 6611437 Elisabeth Lörrach was born about 1280 and died after 1321 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Elisabeth married **6611436 Gottfried IV von Eptingen-Madeln dit Bitterli** before 1300. Gottfried was born about 1275 in Pratteln, BL, CH and died about 1321 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 46.

2417134. 66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein, son of **13222876 Hugo III Münch von Münchenstein,** was born about 1283 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1333-1334 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 50.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes:

Hartmann était chevalier. Il était bourgmestre en 1329 à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Hartmann married **6611439 Verena Zer-Sunnen** before 1305. Verena was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 26 Jul 1369 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **3305719 Anna Münch von Münchenstein** (born about 1305 - died after 1325). Anna married **3305718 Conrad von Eptingen-Madeln**, son of **6611436 Gottfried IV von Eptingen-Madeln dit Bitterli** and **6611437 Elisabeth Lörrach**, before 1320. Conrad was born about 1300 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse and died about 1334 aged about 34.

ii. Konrad Münch von Münchenstein died after 1378.

2417135. 6611439 Verena Zer-Sunnen, daughter of **13222878 Kuno Zer-Sunnen**, was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 26 Jul 1369 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Death Notes: Sources: wermeille.free.fr, Roglo

General Notes: Verena ZER SUNNEN est née vers 1285 à Bâle. Elle est décédée après 1369.

Verena était citée 1336 - 1369. Elle vécut le tremblement de terre de Bâle qui fût ressenti jusqu'à Berne, Zurich, Lucerne, Strasbourg, Metz, Constance le 18 octobre 1356. Veuve, elle entre au couvent de Ste Claire en 1365 à Bâle.

Source: Geneanet ajehan

Verena married **66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein** before 1305. Hartmann was born about 1283 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1333-1334 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 50.

2417136. 6611440 Hugo Lamparter was born about 1256 in Lombardie and died about 1306 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet mkferrand Death Notes: Source: Geneanet mkferrand

General Notes: aussi connu comme: Caccopieri = Zschkenbûrlin en schwizer deutsch

Source: Geneanet mkferrand

Hugo married 6611441 Agnès Xxx before 1285. Agnès was born before 1267 and died about 1340.

The child from this marriage was:

1208568 i. 3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken (born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1347 in Bâle, Basel,

Suisse). Heinrich married 3305721 Agnès zem Tor, daughter of 6611442 Berchtold zem Tor, before 1320 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Agnès was born about 1295 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after

1362 in Bâle?.

2417137. 6611441 Agnès Xxx was born before 1267 and died about 1340.

Birth Notes: se marie avant 1285 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet miklor

Agnès married 6611440 Hugo Lamparter before 1285. Hugo was born about 1256 in Lombardie and died about 1306 in Bâle,

Basel, Suisse aged about 50.

2417138. 6611442 Berchtold zem Tor was born about 1270 and died after 1336 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Famille de petite noblesse, attestée en Argovie et en Suisse orientale, appelée aussi zem Tor, dont la généalogie reste incertaine; elle est peut-être issue de Wetzel, avoyer de Winterthour. Dès 1300, les Z. furent au service des Habsbourg. Johann, chambellan du duc Léopold d'Autriche, reçut en fief en 1314 le château fort de Teufen (ZH), dans lequel résidèrent certains de ses descendants jusqu'au milieu du XVe s., tandis que d'autres habitaient la région de Winterthour et peut-être le château fort de Freudenau (comm. Untersiggenthal, AG). En 1382, Cilia von Sal, veuve du chevalier Lütold Z., quitta Winterthour pour Frauenfeld, où une branche de la famille est attestée de la fin du XIIIe au milieu du XVe s. En 1390, son fils Kaspar (??1400) acheta le château fort de Blumenstein (près de Frauenfeld) et, par son mariage avec Cäcilia von Wellenberg, devint bailli de Müllheim. Au XVe s., le château fort de Freudenberg appartenait



Armes zem Tor Source: Web

également à la branche de Frauenfeld. Kaspar (??1472), seigneur justicier de Hüttlingen (1439) et bourgeois de Frauenfeld (1443), vendit en 1467 le domaine de Blumenstein à la ville de Frauenfeld, entre autres biens, et en 1468 la juridiction de Hüttlingen à Hugo von Hohenlandenberg. Cité en 1455 dans le rôle fiscal de Frauenfeld, son fils Hans Heinrich posséda le domaine de Junkholz (près de Frauenfeld) jusqu'en 1462, puis la seigneurie de Teufen (ZH). A la mort de Kaspar en 1588, ses héritiers vendirent le château de Blumenstein et Junkholz à Ulrich Locher, secrétaire du bailli de Thurgovie. Les Z. de Frauenfeld s'éteignirent entre 1558 et 1560. Les biens de la branche zurichoise passèrent à la famille von Ulm par le mariage de sa dernière descendante en 1520. Le médecin bâlois Alban (->) descend peut-être des Z. de Teufen.

hls-dhs-dss.ch

Cité en 1336 à Bâle

Berchtold a épousé x...y before 1295.

His child was:

3305721 Agnès zem Tor (born about 1295 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 1362 in Bâle?). Agnès 1208569 married 3305720 Heinrich zem Tracken, son of 6611440 Hugo Lamparter and 6611441 Agnès Xxx, before 1320 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Heinrich was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1347 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 62. Agnès next married 3305724 Nikolaus Berner, son of **6611448 Johannès Berner**, before 1312. Nikolaus was born about 1270 and died before 1320 in Bâle?.

2417144. 6611448 Johannès Berner, son of **13222896 Johannès Berner**, was born about 1240 and died about 1283 in Hildesheim, Allemagne aged about 43.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille.free.fr

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet carlmeister

General Notes: Président du conseil de Hildesheim

Ratmann im regierenden Rat 1266 - 1281,

davon ab 1278 Vorsitzender des Rats im dreijährigen Wechsel.

Source: Geneanet carlmeister Johannès a épousé x...y before 1270.

His child was:

1208572 i. **3305724 Nikolaus Berner** (born about 1270 - died before 1320 in Bâle?). Nikolaus married **3305721**

Agnès zem Tor, daughter of 6611442 Berchtold zem Tor, before 1312. Agnès was born about 1295 in

Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 1362 in Bâle?.

2417148. 6611452 Burkhardt zem Hirtzen was born about 1241 and died about 1271 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 30.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Burkhardt a épousé x...y before 1270.

His child was:

i. **3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen** (born about 1270 - died after 1315). Jakob married **3305727 Miza Vogt,** daughter of **6611454 Conrad Vogt,** before 1315. Miza was born before 1297 and died after

1328.

2417150. 6611454 Conrad Vogt was born in 1212 in Rouffach, Ht Rhin, France.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Conrad a épousé x...y before 1297.

His child was:

1208575 i. **3305727 Miza Vogt** (born before 1297 - died after 1328). Miza married **3305726 Jakob (ou Hugo) zem Hirtzen,** son of **6611452 Burkhardt zem Hirtzen,** before 1315. Jakob was born about 1270 and

died after 1315.

3756896. 7951200 Heinmann von Lauffen, son of 15902400 Hugo von Lauffen, was born about 1292 in Laufon, BL, CH

and died before 1362.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet softloft Death Notes: Source: Geneanet softloft

General Notes: Cité en 1334 Source: Geneanet softloft

Heinmann a épousé x...y before 1322.

His child was:

1878448 i. **3975600 Hugo von Lauffen** (born in 1322 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1396-1402 in Bâle?). Hugo

married 3975601 Anna Hüeller, daughter of 7951202 Konrad Hüeller and 7951203 Anna Clara Xxx,

before 1350. Anna was born about 1326.

3756898. 7951202 Konrad Hüeller was born about 1295.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr General Notes: Bourgeois de Bâle

Konrad married 7951203 Anna Clara Xxx before 1326. Anna was born before 1308.

The child from this marriage was:

1878449 i. **3975601 Anna Hüeller** (born about 1326). Anna married **3975600 Hugo von Lauffen,** son of

7951200 Heinmann von Lauffen, before 1350. Hugo was born in 1322 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died

in 1396-1402 in Bâle? aged 74.

3756899. 7951203 Anna Clara Xxx was born before 1308.

General Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Anna married 7951202 Konrad Hüeller before 1326. Konrad was born about 1295.

3756900. 7951204 Erhard Erhardi (Rötli) was born in 1290 in Bâle and died in 1350 in Bâle aged 60.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat Death Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat

Erhard married **7951205** Xxx Xxx in 1321 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Xxx was born in 1304 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1375 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 71.

Marriage Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat

The child from this marriage was:

i. **3975602 Johannès Erhardi** (**Rötli**) (born in 1330 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1390 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Johannès married **3975603 Elsina Xxx** in 1356 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Elsina was born in 1325 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1395 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 70.

3756901. 7951205 Xxx Xxx was born in 1304 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1375 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 71.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat Death Notes: Source: geneanet dantenat

Xxx married **7951204 Erhard Erhardi** (**Rötli**) in 1321 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse. Erhard was born in 1290 in Bâle and died in 1350 in Bâle aged 60.

3756904. 7951208 Wilhem I Kölbe von Wartenberg, son of 15902416 Werner III Kölbe von Wartenberg and 15902417 Gertrud von Leiningen, was born before 1310.

Wilhem a épousé x...y before 1330.

His child was:

1878452 i. **3975604 Sifrid Kolbe von Wartenberg** (born before 1330 - died in 1372). Sifrid a épousé x...y before 1350.

3756922. 7951226 Hartmann von Rathsamhausen, son of **15902452 Philippe von Rathsamhausen**, was born about 1245 and died about 1298 aged about 53.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1270

Death Notes: Source: geneanet jeanneherzig

General Notes: Dès 1267, les Rathsamhausen possédaient le château de Kintzheim. En 1286, une partie de ce village fut accordé à Hartmann et Egilophe de Rathsamhausen par l'empereur Rodolphe Ier, moyennant 150 marcs d'argent. En 1299, le domaine s'enrichit d'une ferme à Kintzheim, cédée en fief par l'abbaye de Senones.

Source: noblesse d'Alsace Facebook, Wikipedia

Hartmann a épousé x...y before 1270.

His children were:

i. Hartung von Rathsamhausen was born about 1270 and died about 1324 aged about 54.

ii. Xxx von Rathsamhausen was born about 1280. Xxx married Petermann von Andlau.

1878461 iii. **3975613 Elsa von Rathsamhausen** (born about 1290). Elsa married **3975612 Cunon von Jungholtz** before 1315. Cunon was born about 1280 and died about 1322 aged about 42.

Armes Rathsamhausen

23rd Generation (20th Great-Grandparents)

4834120. 13222728 Heinrich I von Ifental, son of **26445456 Werner II von Ifental,** was born about 1185 and died about 1255 aged about 70.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer Death Notes: Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer

General Notes: Chevalier Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer



Armes von Ifental Source: Geneanet pierrepfrimmer

Heinrich a épousé x...y before 1210.

His children were:

i. Anfelisa von Ifental

ii. Gotfried II von Ifental

iii. Werner VI von Ifental

2417060 iv. **6611364 Johannes I von Ifental** (born about 1212 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne - died about 1286

in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne). Johannes married 6611365 Anna von Trostberg, daughter of

13222730 Burkhart I von Trostberg, before 1240. Anna was born in 1225.

4834122. 13222730 Burkhart I von Trostberg was born before 1200 and died in 1267-1273.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1225

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet sergewendling

General Notes: Chevalier

Cité 1241-1267

Source: Geneanet sergewendling

Burkhart married someone.

His children were:

2417061 i. **6611365 Anna von Trostberg** (born in 1225). Anna married **6611364 Johannes I von Ifental,** son of **13222728 Heinrich I von Ifental,** before 1240. Johannes was born about 1212 in Burg

Wartenberg, Allemagne and died about 1286 in Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne aged about 74.

ii. Rudolf I von Trostberg

4834124. 13222732 Heinrich von Stein de Lapide was born before 1200 in Suisse? and died in 1289.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1220

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet dantenat

General Notes: Ministériel du duc Berthold V de Zaehringen, + av. 1289 (?? peut-être fils d'Heinrich vom STEIN, cité

de 1201 à 1220, ministériel du duc Bertold de Zähringen)

Famille de chevaliers des XIIIe- XVIe s., dont le siège se trouvait probablement à Steinhof dans la seigneurie d'Aeschi (SO). Premier membre attesté, Heinrich de Lapide ("de Pierre", soit S.) détenait en 1201 un fief du duc Bertold V de Zähringen. Par la suite, les S. furent vassaux des comtes de Kibourg. Au XIVe s., quelques-uns devinrent bourgeois de Soleure, Thoune, Berthoud et Berne. Les S. disposaient de droits de justice et de biens étendus en Haute-Argovie, ainsi que dans la région de Berne et de Thoune, comme la basse justice à Utzigen (dès 1386) et les seigneuries de Blumenstein (dès 1439) et Strättligen (dès 1464). S'y ajoutèrent au XVe s. d'importantes possessions en ville de Berne. Celles-ci permirent aux S. d'accéder au cercle des familles dirigeantes de Berne. Les descendants de Hartmann (décès 1399), fondateur de la branche bernoise, portaient le titre de Junker et faisaient partie de la société noble zum Distelzwang.

Les S. continuèrent d'exercer leur pouvoir en occupant, dès la seconde moitié du XVe s., des charges dans les villes ou les bailliages communs, comme celles d'avoyer de Berne ou Thoune, bailli de Nidau ou Lenzbourg, et, dès la fin du XVe s., gouverneur d'Aigle, bailli d'Echallens ou Grandson. Sebastian fut le premier bailli de Locarno (1514). Les S. défendaient les intérêts de Berne auprès de la Savoie, de la France et de Milan, ainsi qu'à la Diète. Kaspar (décès vers 1507), Albrecht (->1) et Sebastian (décès 1551) furent délégués à plusieurs reprises. Lors des guerres menées par Berne et ses alliés, des membres de la branche bernoise furent à la tête de troupes, par exemple Georg (décès 1493) et

Brandolf (décès 1500) dans les guerres de Bourgogne, celui-ci aussi dans la guerre de Souabe (1499). La famille s'éteignit avec Sebastian en 1585.

Source: Geneanet dantenat

Heinrich married 13222733 Judenta Xxx before 1220. Judenta was born before 1202.

Children from this marriage were:

2417062 i. **6611366 Hartmann von Stein** (born about 1220 in Suisse?). Hartmann married **6611367 Xxx von Aarwangen** before 1250. Xxx was born about 1220.

ii. Ulrich senior von Stein

4834125. 13222733 Judenta Xxx was born before 1202.

Judenta married **13222732 Heinrich von Stein de Lapide** before 1220. Heinrich was born before 1200 in Suisse? and died in 1289.

4834240. 13222848 Lütold Ier "Walter" von Aarburg, son of **26445696** Kuno 1er von Aarburg, was be about 1210 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse and died about 1282 aged about 72.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Baron d'Aarburg Source: Geneanet elianparmentier born Williams

Armes von Aarburg
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Lütold a épousé x...y before 1257.

His child was:

2417120 i. **6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg** (born before 1257 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse - died after 1282). Lütold married **6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald**, daughter of **13222850 Thüring von Trachselwald**, before 1280. Hemma was born before 1257.

4834242. 13222850 Thüring von Trachselwald was born about 1210 in Trachselwald, BE, Suisse and died in 1257 aged about 47.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Baron de Trachselwald Source: Geneanet elianparmentier



Armes von
Trachsenwald
Source: Geneanet

Thüring a épousé x...y before 1257.

His child was:

2417121 i. **6611425 Hemma von Trachselwald** (born before 1257). Hemma married **6611424 Lütold II von Aarburg,** son of **13222848 Lütold Ier "Walter" von Aarburg,** before 1280. Lütold was born before 1257 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse and died after 1282.

4834244. 13222852 Rudolph II von Hewen, son of **26445704 Rudolph I von Hewen,** was born about 1226 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne and died on 4 Sep 1279 in Zürich? aged about 53.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet phiroy1

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet turnfreak

Rudolph married **13222853 Kunigunde von Hohenberg** after 1275. Kunigunde was born after 1260 in Rottenburg am Neckar, B-W, Allemagne and died before 1323.

The child from this marriage was:

2417122 i. **6611426 Rudolph IV von Hewen** (born after 1275 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne - died about 1333 in Zürich, Suisse). Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1292.

4834245. 13222853 Kunigunde von Hohenberg, daughter of **26445706 Burkhard VI von Hohenberg**, was born after 1260 in Rottenburg am Neckar, B-W, Allemagne and died before 1323.

Birth Notes: Se marie après 1257

Lieu de naissance: Source: Geneanet phiroy1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet phiroy1

Kunigunde married **13222852 Rudolph II von Hewen** after 1275. Rudolph was born about 1226 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne and died on 4 Sep 1279 in Zürich? aged about 53.

Kunigunde next married Jacob III von Wart before 15 Dec 1307. Jacob died after 18 Oct 1331.

Marriage Notes: Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

4834248. 13222856 Werner von Brandis, son of **26445712 Konrad von Brandis,** was born about 1250 in Trub, BE, CH and died after 1280.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille



Armes von Brandis Source: My Heritage

Werner a épousé x...y before 1280.

His child was:

2417124 i. **6611428 Mangold von Brandis** (born about 1280 in Holzkirch, LU, CH). Mangold married **6611429**Margarita von Nellenburg, daughter of **13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg** and **13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach**, before 1310. Margarita was born about 1285 in Nellenburg, Allemagne.

4834250. 13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg, son of **26445716 Eberhard von Nellenburg**, was born about 1253 in Nellenburg, Allemagne and died in 1294 aged about 41.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

Mangold married 13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach before 1285. Agnès was born before 1265 and died in 1319-1321.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 6611429 Margarita von Nellenburg (born about 1285 in Nellenburg, Allemagne). Margarita married 6611428 Mangold von Brandis, son of 13222856 Werner von Brandis, before 1310. Mangold was born about 1280 in Holzkirch, LU, CH.

4834251. 13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach, daughter of 26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach and 26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz, was born before 1265 and died in 1319-1321.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille General Notes: Citée en 1271 et 1287 Source: Geneanet wermeille

Agnès married **13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg** before 1285. Mangold was born about 1253 in Nellenburg, Allemagne and died in 1294 aged about 41.

4834252. 13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg, son of **26445720 Rudolph Ier von Weissenburg,** was born before 1259 and died in 1307.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: Freiherr, Herr zu Weissenburg, Wimmis, Diemtigen, Rotenfluh und Weissenau

Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Rudolph married 13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill before 1287. Anastasia was born before 1259.

The child from this marriage was:

2417126 i. **6611430 Peter von Weissenburg** (born about 1287 - died about 1313). Peter married **6611431**Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon, daughter of **13222862 Pierre IV** de la Tour Chatillon and **13222863**

Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné, before 1311. Elisabeth was born about 1288 and died after 1351

4834253. 13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill, daughter of 26445722 Konrad von Wädenswill and 26445723 Elisabeth von Kramburg, was born before 1259.

Anastasia married 13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg before 1287. Rudolph was born before 1259 and died in 1307.

4834254. 13222862 Pierre IV de la Tour Chatillon, son of 26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon and 26445725 Isabella de Saxon, was born before 1260 and died in 1308.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1285

Death Notes: Source:Geneanet macfouillade

General Notes: Freiherr, Herr zu Gestelen, Viztum von Grundis, Landvogt der Waadt

Source: Geneanet ifriedel

Pierre I (IV?), baron de la Tour-Châtillon, chevalier, entra l'an 1 291, dans la ligue des comtes & nobles du pays de Vaud contre les Bernois, & combattit contre ces derniers à la bataille de Tonner-Buhel. Il fit depuis la guerre en 1 294, à Boniface de Challant, évêque de Sion, & prit sur lui le châreau de Sewen. L'histoire rapporte qu'en cette guerre Pierre, baron de la Tour, & le baron de Rarogne, commandoienr onze mille hommes : elle leur fut fatale ; mais le comte de Gruière les réconcilia avec

cet évêque.

Amé II, comte de Genève, ayant fait son traité particulier avec le comte Amé V de Savoye,

le 4 des ides de décembre 1293, 'il y est dît, que Pierre de la Tour, seigneur de Chatillon en Valais, serait chatelain du château de Genève à condition qu'Ame V pouroit s'en servir. Pierre de la Tour, seigneur de Châtillon, et Martin de Châtillon étoient du nombre des pleiges donnés par le comte de Savoye au comte de Genève en vertu de ce traité. Pierre de Châtillon est encore témoin en décembre 1 294 du traité entre Philippe de Savoye, prince d'Achaye & de la Morée, & son oncle Amé, comte de Savoye. Pierre de la Tour laissa de sa femme, héritière de la maison des barons de Frutingen : 1.Jean 1 qui suit. 2. Aymon de la Tour, évêque de Sion, dont il sera parlé à la suite de cette généalogie et 3. Anne (Elisabeth?), barone de la Tour, femme de N, baron de Weissenbourg en 1 3 18. La baronie de Frutingen, limitrophe du Valais, forme aujourd'hui une châtellenie du canton de Berne : elle a six lieues de long, & prend son nom du bourg de Frutingen, où l'on voit le château de Felfenburg, ancienne résidence des barons de la Tour. Cette baronie avoit pour feudataires les nobles de Scharnachthall , de Stambach , d'Utendorff & de Moess.

Moréri - Grand dictionnaire historique - 1759 - vol. 10.djvu/928

cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ... de Louis de Charrière p255-269

Cité en 1285 contre les Bernois 27/12/1299:achète une dîme Fait des transactions en 1305 et 1307

Pierre IV, fils d'Aymon, premier de la T. à porter le titre de baron de Niedergesteln, fut bailli de Vaud (1291) au service de la Savoie. Il incita les nobles à s'insurger contre l'évêque de Sion, Boniface de Challant, mais se réconcilia avec ce dernier en 1299, après la défaite aux Sustmatten (appelé aussi Seufzermatten) près de Loèche (1296). Source:https://hls-dhs-dss.ch/

Pierre married 13222863 Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné before 1288. Guyonne was born about 1270.

Children from this marriage were:

2417127 i. 6611431 Elisabeth de la Tour Chatillon (born about 1288 - died after 1351). Elisabeth married

6611430 Peter von Weissenburg, son of **13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg** and **13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill,** before 1311. Peter was born about 1287 and died about 1313 aged about 26

ii. **Jean de la Tour Chatillon** was born before 1300 and died in 1324.

4834255. 13222863 Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné, daughter of **26445726 Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné** and **26445727 Béatrix de la Tour du Pin**, was born about 1270.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet macfouillade

General Notes: "De même je donne et relaisse par droit d'institution à Guigonne ma fille mille livres viennoises et un bon et suffisant 'harnois', [i.e.trousseau], payables du temps où elle se mariera en cinq ans continus, à savoir chaque année deux cents livres viennoises et de ce je veux qu'elle se contente. Et si elle venait à mourir sans enfants, je veux que ce qu'elle délaissera soit dévolu à mon héritier soit à ses enfants."



Armes de Roussillon Source: Geneanet

Extrait du testament de son père Guillaume de Roussillon du 11 août 1275 ouvert 3 janvier 1278. Source: geneanet mgontard

Guyonne married 13222862 Pierre IV de la Tour Chatillon before 1288. Pierre was born before 1260 and died in 1308.

4834256. 13222864 Markwart Ier von Grünenberg, son of 26445728 Ulrich Ier von Grünenberg and 26445729 Anna von Langenstein, was born before 1210 in Suisse and died between 24 Jul 1252 and 1259.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1230

Death Notes: Source:http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

General Notes: Chevalier

Source: Geni

Baron von Grünenberg (avant 1236), Herr Gesserswil (Gut) - avant 1224, Ritter (avant le 22 juillet 1248), Herr Langenstein , Lehnsnehmer Langenthal, Mühle (1224), Lehnsnehmer Würenlos (Hube) (avant 1243-1243), seigneur féodal Würenlos (Hube) (avant 1243-1243), M. Fischbach (marchandises) et Kottwil (marchandises) (11 juillet 1236), M. Sursee (marchandises) et Niederwil (marchandises) - 11 juillet 1236, M. Uri (marchandises) - 1248

Né avant 1224 Décédée entre le 24 juillet 1252 et 1259 Enterré - St. Urban

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Markwart married 13222865 Xxx von Sursee und Niederwyl before 1230. Xxx was born before 1212.

The child from this marriage was:

2417128 i. **6611432 Ulrich II von Grünenberg** (born about 1230 in Melchnau, BE, CH - died before 20 Aug 1311) Ulrich a épousé x...y before 1255.

4834257. 13222865 Xxx von Sursee und Niederwyl was born before 1212.

General Notes: Famille de chevaliers, d'origine inconnue, possessionnée aux environs de Nottwil, de Willisau et dans l'Entlebuch. Elle apparaît avec Ulrich, prévôt de Beromünster vers 1200, et Marquart Ier, vassal d'Otton de Hohenstaufen avant 1200. Werner Ier et son fils Marquart II vécurent dans la première moitié du XIIIe s. La construction du château de Tannenfels près de Nottwil remonte à Werner II, mentionné dès 1229, prévôt de Beromünster (1234-apr. 1250). Johann, vassal des barons de Wolhusen en 1257, fut le dernier représentant de la famille. Il n'est pas établi que les propriétaires du château de Kasteln, vassaux des Habsbourg, attestés de 1290 (avec Burkhard) au milieu du XIVe s. comme successeurs juridiques des S., avec le même nom et des armoiries similaires, soient une branche bâtarde légitimée de la famille.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Xxx married **13222864 Markwart Ier von Grünenberg** before 1230. Markwart was born before 1210 in Suisse and died between 24 Jul 1252 and 1259.

4834260. 13222868 Johannès II von Sumiswald, son of 26445736 Johannès I von Sumiswald and 26445737 Xxx von Rüti, was born about 1258 and died after 1348.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

[Paraît tardif]

General Notes: Chevalier 1276-1291

Johannès married 13222869 Sophia von Liebegg before 1275. Sophia was born about 1255.

The child from this marriage was:

2417130 i. **6611434 Johannès III von Sumiswald** (born about 1275 in Suniswald, BE, CH - died about 1348).

Johannès married 6611435 Elizabeth Senn ou von Durach before 1295. Elizabeth was born about

1275.

4834261. 13222869 Sophia von Liebegg, daughter of **26445738 Kuno von Liebegg** and **26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen**, was born about 1255.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Citée en 1276 Source: wermeille.free.fr

Sophia married 13222868 Johannès II von Sumiswald before 1275. Johannès was born about 1258 and died after 1348.

4834264. 13222872 Gottfried III von Eptingen-Madeln, son of **26445744 Gottfried II von Eptingen-Madeln,** was born about 1230 in Pratteln, BL, CH and died on 3 Mar 1308 in Suntheim, CH aged about 78.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Bailli, Prévôt épiscopal à Pratteln, Chevalier

Cité 1246-1289

Source: wermeille.free.fr

Gottfried married 13222873 Xxx von Laubgassen before 1275. Xxx was born after 1240 and died after 1293 in Pratteln, BL,

The child from this marriage was:

i. **6611436 Gottfried IV von Eptingen-Madeln dit Bitterli** (born about 1275 in Pratteln, BL, CH - died about 1321 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Gottfried married **6611437 Elisabeth Lörrach** before 1300. Elisabeth was born about 1280 and died after 1321 in Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse.

4834265. 13222873 Xxx von Laubgassen, daughter of **26445746 Kuno von Laubgassen,** was born after 1240 and died after 1293 in Pratteln, BL, CH.

Birth Notes: Son père naît vers 1220 Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Xxx married 13222872 Gottfried III von Eptingen-Madeln before 1275. Gottfried was born about 1230 in Pratteln, BL, CH and died on 3 Mar 1308 in Suntheim, CH aged about 78.

4834268. 13222876 Hugo III Münch von Münchenstein, son of **26445752 Hugo II Münch** and **26445753 Xxx Glisse,** was born about 1224 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died before 27 Sep 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr, Roglo

General Notes: The founder of the Münchenstein castle was Hugo III, as was mentioned in diverse public records circa 1270.[3][4] The Münchs named the castle on the rock (Stein) after themselves and the family henceforth named

themselves Münch von Münchenstein.

Source: Wikipedia

Hugo a épousé x...y before 1274.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants Source: Geneanet kes His child was:

2417134

66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein (born about 1283 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1333-1334 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hartmann married **6611439** Verena Zer-Sunnen, daughter of **13222878** Kuno Zer-Sunnen, before 1305. Verena was born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died after 26 Jul 1369 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

4834270. 13222878 Kuno Zer-Sunnen, son of 26445756 Hugo Zer-Sunnen and 21445757 Agnès Xxx, was born about 1265 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1336 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 71.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Kuno married someone before 1285.

i.

His child was:

2417135 i.

6611439 Verena Zer-Sunnen (born about 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died after 26 Jul 1369 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Verena married 66111438 Hartmann Münch von Münchenstein, son of 13222876 Hugo III Münch von Münchenstein, before 1305. Hartmann was born about 1283 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1333-1334 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 50.

4834288. 13222896 Johannès Berner died after 1249 in Hildesheim, Allemagne.

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet carlmeister

General Notes: Ratmann und 1246 und 1249 Vorsitzender des regierenden Rats.

Source: Geneanet carlmeister

Johannès married someone.

His child was:

2417144 i. **6611448 Johannès Berner** (born about 1240 - died about 1283 in Hildesheim, Allemagne). Johannès a épousé x...y before 1270.

7513792. 15902400 Hugo von Lauffen, son of 31804800 Hugo von Lauffen and 31804801 Mechthild Xxx, was born about 1260 in Laufon, BL, CH.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet softloft

Hugo a épousé x...y before 1292.

His child was:

3756896 i. **7951200 Heinmann von Lauffen** (born about 1292 in Laufon, BL, CH - died before 1362). Heinmann a épousé x...y before 1322.

7513808. 15902416 Werner III Kölbe von Wartenberg, son of **31804832 Werner II Kölbe von Wartenberg** and **31804833 Gertrud Volmers von Metz,** was born about 1289 and died about 1317 aged about 28.

Birth Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici p. 2337

Death Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici p 2337

Werner married 15902417 Gertrud von Leiningen before 1310. Gertrud was born before 1292.

Children from this marriage were:

i. Werner IV Kölbe von Wartenberg died about 1346.

3756904 ii. **7951208 Wilhem I Kölbe von Wartenberg** (born before 1310). Wilhem a épousé x...y before 1330.

7513809. 15902417 Gertrud von Leiningen was born before 1292.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1310

General Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste

...

publié par Carl Günther Ludovici

p 2337

[Pas trouvé le rattachement de Gertrud à la famille de Leiningen]



Armes von Leiningen Source: Geneanet jdesautard

Gertrud married **15902416 Werner III Kölbe von Wartenberg** before 1310. Werner was born about 1289 and died about 1317 aged about 28.

7513844. 15902452 Philippe von Rathsamhausen, son of **31804904 Rudolph von Rathsamhausen,** was born about 1200 and died about 1267 aged about 67.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet schullerpierre Death Notes: Source: geneanet jeanneherzig

Philippe a épousé x...y before 1230.

His children were:

- i. **Egenolf von Rathsamhausen** was born in 1230 and died in 1303 aged 73.
- ii. **Philippe von Rathsamhausen** was born in 1240 and died in 1312 aged 72.
- 3756922 iii. **7951226 Hartmann von Rathsamhausen** (born about 1245 died about 1298). Hartmann a épousé x...y before 1270.

24th Generation (21st Great-Grandparents)

9668240. 26445456 Werner II von Ifental, son of **52890912 Werner I von Ifental,** was born before 1165 and died after 1212.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1185 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet aeswal

General Notes: Chevalier cité entre 1197 et 1212 Source: Geneanet aeswal



Armes von Ifental

Werner a épousé x...y before 1185.

His children were:

4834120 i. **13222728 Heinrich I von Ifental** (born about 1185 - died about 1255). Heinrich a épousé x...y before

ii. Gofried I von Ifentaliii. Werner III von Ifental

9668480. 26445696 Kuno 1er von Aarburg, son of **52891392 Lüthold von Büron,** was born about 1180 and died after 1210.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Chevalier

Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Armes von Aarburg Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Kuno a épousé x...y before 1210.

His child was:

4834240 i. **13222848 Lütold Ier "Walter" von Aarburg** (born about 1210 in Aarburg, AG, Suisse - died about 1282). Lütold a épousé x...y before 1257.

9668488. 26445704 Rudolph I von Hewen, son of 52891408 Berthold von Hewen et von Engen, was born about 1200 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne and died about 1243 aged about 43.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet phiroy1

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet phiroy1

Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1226.

His child was:

4834244 i. **13222852 Rudolph II von Hewen** (born about 1226 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne - died on 4 Sep 1279 in Zürich?). Rudolph married **13222853 Kunigunde von Hohenberg**, daughter of **26445706 Burkhard VI von Hohenberg**, after 1275. Kunigunde was born after 1260 in Rottenburg am Neckar,

B-W, Allemagne and died before 1323.

9668490. 26445706 Burkhard VI von Hohenberg, son of **52891412 Burkhard V von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg** and **52891413 Mechtlid von Tübingen,** was born about 1243, died on 24 Jul 1318 aged about 75, and was buried in Reuthin, Calw, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet rwmoore Death Notes: Source: Geneanet rwmoore Burial Notes: Source: Geneanet rwmoore General Notes: Comte de Hohenberg

Notes individuelles 1265-1318 - alive

1270 - Count of Nagold

1281 - in Nagold, Haitersbach, Wildberg, and Altensteig

1306 - Count of Haigerloch

Source: Geneanet rwmoore

BURCHARD [VI] von Hohenberg, son of BURKHARD [V] Graf von Hohenberg [Zollern] & his wife Mechtild von Tübingen (-24 Jul 1318, bur Reuthin). "Alberthus, Burkardus, Ulricus, fratres...Comtes de Hohenberg" confirmed a sale of property to Kloster Kirchberg by charter dated 25 Oct 1269[598]. Graf von Hohenberg. "Albertus et Burcardus fratres comites de Hohenberg...et pro fratre nostro Ulrico" renounced rights "super curti...apud Nunburg in Brisgaudia" in favour of the bishop of Strasbourg by charter dated 26 Feb 1274[599]. "Elisabeth comitissa de Eberstein et de Tuwingen" bequeathed property "apud Horwe" to Reichenbach, with the consent of "mariti nostri Ottonis nobilis de Eberstein patruorum nostrorum Ottonis et Ludovici comit. Palatini de Tuwingen", by charter dated 26 Feb 1283, witnessed by "avunculi nostri Albertus et Burchardus com. de Hochinberg..."[600]. A charter dated 12 Jul 1308 records that "Graf Burcart von Hohenberc und Graf Rudolf von Hohenberc seines Bruders Sohn" acquired rights in "Dornsteten die stat" from "Herrn Johans von Gerolzegge und dessen...Frau Anne genannt von Fürstenberc"[601]. Graf von Nagold. Graf von Haigerloch.

m firstly ---. The name of Burchard's first wife is not known.

m secondly (before 1277) LIUTGARD von Tübingen heiress of Horb, daughter of HUGO [VI] Pfalzgraf von Tübingen & his [first/second] wife --- (-13 Nov 1309, bur Reuthin). Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by the charter dated 23 Mar 1287 under which "Ludewicus...pallatinus de Tuwingen" sold property, with the consent of "sororii nostri comitis Burcardi de Hohenberc", to "sororis nostre Lutgardis ac filiorum eorundem...Ottonis et Burcardi"[602].

Graf Burchard [VI] & his [first] wife had one child:

1. KUNIGUNDE . 1307/23. m firstly RUDOLF [II] von Hewen, son of --- (-before 5 Sep 1279). m secondly (before 15 Dec 1307) JAKOB [III] von Wart, son of --- (-after 18 Oct 1331).

Graf Burchard [VI] & his [second] wife had two children:

- 2. OTTO [I] (-12 Jul 1299). His parentage is confirmed by the charter dated 23 Mar 1287 under which "Ludewicus...pallatinus de Tuwingen" sold property, with the consent of "sororii nostri comitis Burcardi de Hohenberc", to "sororis nostre Lutgardis ac filiorum eorundem...Ottonis et Burcardi"[603]. m (Papal dispensation 10 Nov 1290) MARIA von Magenheim, daughter of ERKINGER von Magenheim & his wife --- (-before 18 Oct 1321). Otto [I] & his wife had two children:
- 3. BURCHARD [VII] (-[10 Apr 1353/2 Sep 1355]). His parentage is confirmed by the charter dated 23 Mar 1287 under which "Ludewicus...pallatinus de Tuwingen" sold property, with the consent of "sororii nostri comitis Burcardi de Hohenberc", to "sororis nostre Lutgardis ac filiorum eorundem...Ottonis et Burcardi"[605]. in Wildenberg. m [AGNES, daughter of ---. 1319.] Burchard [VII] & his wife had seven children

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Burkhard a épousé x...y after 1260.

His child was:

4834245 i. 13222853 Kunigunde von Hohenberg (born after 1260 in Rottenburg am Neckar, B-W, Allemagne - died before 1323). Kunigunde married 13222852 Rudolph II von Hewen, son of 26445704 Rudolph I von Hewen, after 1275. Rudolph was born about 1226 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne and died on 4 Sep 1279 in Zürich? aged about 53. Kunigunde next married Jacob III von Wart before 15 Dec 1307. Jacob died after 18 Oct 1331.

Burkhard next married **Liutgard von Tubingen** before 1277. Liutgard was born about 1250 and died on 12 Nov 1309 aged about 59.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. Otto Ier von Hohenberg was born about 1277 and died on 12 Jul 1299 aged about 22.
- ii. **Burkhard VII von Hohenberg** was born about 1280 and died on 10 Apr 1353 aged about 73.

9668496. 26445712 Konrad von Brandis was born before 1220 and died after 1257.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

General Notes: Famille noble des XIIIe-XVIe s., originaire de l'Emmental et probablement apparentée aux seigneurs de Lützelflüh mentionnés entre 1120 env. et 1161. Les B. possédaient au XIIIe s. des propriétés dans la haute et moyenne vallée de l'Emme, autour du château fort de B. près de Lützelflüh. Avoués des couvents de Trub et de Rüegsau, fondés par les Lützelflüh, ils leur firent régulièrement des donations. Le premier représentant connu est Konrad, attesté de 1239 à 1257. Son petit-fils Thüring (1280-1324), bénéficier de Lützelflüh, perdit en 1313, pour des motifs liés à l'assassinat de l'empereur Albert Ier (1308), son fief autrichien de Spiez, mais réussit, avec l'aide de la ville de Berne et des Kibourg-Berthoud, à conserver ses possessions de l'Emmental. Au gré d'opérations de crédit parfois risquées, en menant une politique matrimoniale adroite et en s'assurant de hautes positions dans l'Eglise, la famille parvint, au XIVe s. et durant la première moitié du XVe, à étendre son pouvoir dans le Simmental d'abord, puis en Suisse orientale, en Allemagne du Sud et au Vorarlberg.

Les B. commencèrent par reprendre progressivement les possessions des seigneurs de Weissenburg: Thüring (1326-1368), époux de Katharina von Weissenburg, obtint d'abord en gage le fief de Simmenegg dans l'Obersimmental. Il entra en 1337 dans la combourgeoisie de la ville de Berne, alliance que la famille entretint jusqu'au XVIe s. Vers 1350, il acheta le bailliage de Diemtigen et, à l'aide d'emprunts, la seigneurie de Mülenen dans le Kandertal; il revendit une part à Berne en 1352 et léguera le reste à son neveu Thüring (1350-1375). Son frère Heinrich (->), évêque de Constance, lui remit en gage, ainsi qu'à son autre frère Wolfhart (1341-1371) et à ses neveux, toutes les dîmes épiscopales du landgraviat de Bourgogne (1358), le château de Bischofszell (1366) et la seigneurie de Küssaberg près de Tiengen dans la Forêt-Noire (1377). De la même façon, un quatrième frère, Eberhard (->), abbé de Reichenau, fit passer dans la famille tous les biens et droits de son couvent. Soutenus par leur parenté, Heinrich et Eberhard guerroyèrent contre la ville de Constance. Comme ils l'avaient fait avec les Weissenburg, les B. reprirent une grande partie des biens et droits des comtes de Werdenberg-Sargans, en prenant prétexte du mariage de Wolfhart avec Agnès de Montfort-Feldkirch, veuve de Hartmann de Werdenberg-Sargans. En 1391, les fils de Wolfhart, Ulrich Thüring (1375-1408/1409) et Wolfhart IV (->) reçurent de leurs demi-frères ruinés, d'abord sous forme de gage, la seigneurie de Blumenegg. Suivirent bientôt le comté de Vaduz (1399), les seigneuries de Sonnenberg en Walgau (1412) et de Schellenberg (1416). L'ultime acquisition importante de la famille fut en 1437 la seigneurie de Maienfeld et le château fort de Marschlins près d'Igis, dont hérita Wolfhart V (->), lequel se mit peu après à liquider ses possessions bernoises. Comme ses ancêtres avec Berne, lui-même et surtout son fils Ulrich s'entendirent avec leurs puissants voisins autrichiens, sans rompre cependant les liens traditionnels avec Berne. Vers la fin du XVe s., la famille connut des difficultés économiques et politiques croissantes, dont le comble fut la grave défaite que leur infligèrent les Confédérés dans la guerre de Souabe. En 1509, Johannes (->), dernier du nom, vendit la seigneurie de Maienfeld aux Ligues rhétiques et en 1510, celles de Schellenberg, Vaduz et Blumenegg à son neveu Rudolf von Sulz. Source:hls-dhs-dss.ch

Konrad a épousé x...y before 1250.

His child was:

4834248 i. **13222856 Werner von Brandis** (born about 1250 in Trub, BE, CH - died after 1280). Werner a épousé x...y before 1280.

9668500. 26445716 Eberhard von Nellenburg, son of 52891432 Manegold von Nellenburg and 52891433 Elisabeth von Montfort, was born about 1223 and died in 1252-1254 aged about 29.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

General Notes: Famille comtale mentionnée du IXe au XIIe s. dont les possessions et les droits étaient concentrés principalement en Thurgovie et dans le Zürichgau, ainsi que dans le Klettgau et le Hegau. Leur château éponyme n'étant attesté qu'en 1056, les N. sont nommés Eberhardinger jusqu'à cette date, d'après leur prénom dynastique. Leur origine et les débuts de leur généalogie sont loin d'être totalement éclaircis. L'ancienneté de leurs possessions dans le Klettgau suggère des liens avec les Gerold, voire aussi avec les Hunfrid. Le premier membre supposé de la famille fut comte en 889 dans le Zürichgau (peut-être identique à Eberhard, issu de la lignée des Etichons). Sa fille présumée Reginlinde (958), épouse du duc Burchard de Souabe, puis après la mort de celui-ci (926), de son successeur le duc Hermann, entretint d'étroites relations avec le couvent d'Einsiedeln, dont les N. furent les avoués jusqu'au milieu du XIe s. Plusieurs fois investie de la charge comtale en Thurgovie et de l'avouerie impériale de Zurich, la famille se mouvait régulièrement dans l'entourage royal. La perte de l'avouerie d'Einsiedeln en 1029 l'amena à transférer progressivement l'essentiel de ses activités dans la région de la haute vallée du Rhin. Eberhard (->) fonda après 1034 une église funéraire pour son père et ses frères dans le cimetière de l'abbaye de Reichenau. Avec sa femme Ita, il fut aussi le fondateur du couvent d'Allerheiligen à Schaffhouse (1049), ville où il détenait depuis 1045 le droit de frapper monnaie. Comme la famille, lors de la querelle des Investitures, avait pris majoritairement parti pour les réformes engagées par le pape

(Eggehard, ->), l'empereur Henri IV lui retira en 1078 le comté du Zürichgau et l'avouerie impériale. La dynastie s'éteignit en 1101/1102 avec la mort de Burkhard, fils d'Ita et d'Eberhard. Les principaux héritiers de Burkhart furent ses parents (peut-être ses neveux) Dietrich von Bürglen et Adalbert von Morisberg. En 1170, les comtes de Veringen reprirent le comté de N. et en adoptèrent aussi le nom. Leurs héritiers le vendirent en 1461 au duc Sigismond de Habsbourg. Les anciennes possessions des N. furent source de conflits, dont certains durèrent jusqu'au XIIIe s. Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Eberhard a épousé x...y before 1253.

His child was:

4834250 i. **13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg** (born about 1253 in Nellenburg, Allemagne - died in 1294). Mangold married **13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach**, daughter of **26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach** and **26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz**, before 1285. Agnès was born before 1265 and died in 1319-1321.

9668502. 26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach, son of 52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach and 52891437 Xxx von Regensberg, was born about 1226 in Frutigen, BE, CH and died in Jun 1299 aged about 73.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

General Notes: Mentionné pour la première fois comme mineur en 1236, comme majeur en 1245 au château de Rüssegg, et pour la dernière fois le 25 juin 1299 à Seengen; couvent de Sainte-Catherine près d'E. Fils de Berchthold Ier. E. fut placé sous la tutelle d'Ulrich et Walter von Schnabelburg. Baron. Ep Kunigunde, fille du comte Alwig von Sulz (1254), à laquelle il était apparenté au quatrième degré. Avoué du couvent d'Interlaken. Unique détenteur de la seigneurie d'E. après 1257, coseigneur de Schwarzenberg (Brisgau, Forêt-Noire). E. prit le parti des Habsbourg. A partir du milieu des années 1250, des difficultés économiques le contraignirent à d'importantes cessions de biens. Il fit diverses donations, notamment aux couvents de Rathausen et d'Interlaken, et fonda ves 1285 le couvent d'augustines de Sainte-Catherine près de E.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Walter married 26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz on 15 Jan 1254. Kunigunde was born about 1234 and died before 1309.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille

The child from this marriage was:

4834251 i. **13222859 Agnès von Eschenbach** (born before 1265 - died in 1319-1321). Agnès married **13222858 Mangold II von Nellenburg,** son of **26445716 Eberhard von Nellenburg,** before 1285. Mangold was born about 1253 in Nellenburg, Allemagne and died in 1294 aged about 41.

9668503. 26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz, daughter of 52891438 Alwig V von Sulz and 52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg, was born about 1234 and died before 1309.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille Death Notes: Source: Geneanet wermeille General Notes: Citée de 1254 à 1309 Source: Geneanet wermeille

Kunigunde married **26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach** on 15 Jan 1254. Walter was born about 1226 in Frutigen, BE, CH and died in Jun 1299 aged about 73.

9668504. 26445720 Rudolph Ier von Weissenburg, son of 52891440 Werner von Weissenburg, was born before 1224 and died after 1253.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

General Notes: Importante famille noble de l'Oberland bernois, du XIIe au XIVe s. La question de savoir si les W. descendent des barons d'Erlenbach et font partie des seigneurs indigènes qui contribuèrent au défrichement de la région est débattue. Les premiers témoignages relatifs à leurs possessions dans le Bas-Simmental (alleux et fiefs d'Erlenbach, Oberwil im Simmental, Därstetten, Diemtigen et Wimmis, château fort de W.) sont relativement tardifs (1270). Les W. étaient apparentés aux barons de Wädenswil, de la Tour et de Brandis, ainsi qu'aux comtes de Gruyère, de Nellenburg et de Thierstein. La mention isolée de Wilhelm, Ulrich et Rudolf de Albocastro dans une charte des Zähringen datant de 1175 ne suffit pas à prouver la présence de la famille à si haute époque dans le Simmental. La généalogie ne peut être établie avec certitude qu'à partir de Rudolf (mentionné de 1258 à env. 1307). Son mariage avec une fille de Konrad de Wädenswil le fit entrer en possession du fief impérial de Rothenfluh, où fut aménagé le château fort de Weissenau.

Au milieu du XIIIe s., les W. acquirent le château fort et la seigneurie de Wimmis, et au début du XIVe la châtellenie impériale de Simmenegg. Dans les querelles qui opposaient Berne aux ducs de Habsbourg-Autriche et dans d'autres conflits comme la guerre de Gümmenen (1331-1333), ils prirent le plus souvent parti contre Berne. Peter, fils de Rudolf, fit partie de la suite de l'empereur Henri VII de Luxembourg et mourut en Italie. Son frère Johann (mentionné entre 1304 et env. 1341) se fit remettre le Hasli en 1311, à titre de gage impérial; après être entré au service des Habsbourg en 1318, il le reçut à titre de gage autrichien. La même année, avec ses neveux Rudolf et Johann (coseigneurs dans un héritage indivis), il entra en possession, à titre de gage, des seigneuries et châteaux forts autrichiens d'Oberhofen, Balm et Unspunnen, ainsi que de la ville d'Unterseen. Vers le milieu du XIVe s., les W. détenaient aussi la vallée de Frutigen et le château fort de Tellenbourg.

Sur le plan économique, le déclin commença dès 1318, comme en témoignent des aliénations de biens, parce que les gages autrichiens n'étaient pour une bonne part que de simples titres juridiques. Sur le plan politique, l'appartenance au camp autrichien eut des conséquences dommageables, puisque Berne appuya le soulèvement du Hasli vers 1327, puis força les W. à lui remettre ce gage en 1334. Un retrait progressif est sensible en même temps dans la région d'Interlaken, résultat également des efforts de Berne. Cette évolution aboutit en 1337 au traité de combourgeoisie avec Berne, à qui les W. remirent en gage la quasi-totalité de leurs possessions. En 1352, Johann réussit à récupérer les gages remis à Berne en échangeant la seigneurie de Frutigen contre les possessions seigneuriales dans le Simmental. Dernier descendant mâle légitime de la famille, Johann mourut vers 1370.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Rudolph a épousé x...y about 1200.

His child was:

4834252 i. **13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg** (born before 1259 - died in 1307). Rudolph married **13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill,** daughter of **26445722 Konrad von Wädenswill** and

26445723 Elisabeth von Kramburg, before 1287. Anastasia was born before 1259.

9668506. 26445722 Konrad von Wädenswill, son of 52891444 Rudolph II von Wädenswill and 52891445 Ita von Unspunnen, was born about 1225 and died in 1303 aged about 78.

Birth Notes: cité en 1246

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet 888gh

General Notes: Ritter, Schultheiss von Freiburg im Üchtland

Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Mentionné entre le 7.10.1246 à Gsteig et le 10.4.1282 à Belfaux. Fils de Rudolf et d'Ita von Unspunnen épouse Elisabeth von Kramburg. Cité en 1263 comme conseiller d'Elisabeth, veuve de Hartmann V de Kibourg. Au moment où Fribourg se plaça sous la protection du comte Rodolphe IV de Habsbourg (futur empereur Rodolphe Ier, 1264), W. occupait la fonction d'avoyer de la ville. En 1277, il assista à la vente de Fribourg aux fils de Rodolphe Ier. La même année, il est cité comme bailli de ce dernier.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Konrad married 26445723 Elisabeth von Kramburg before 1259. Elisabeth was born about 1240.

Children from this marriage were:

4834253 i. **13222861 Anastasia von Wädenswill** (born before 1259). Anastasia married **13222860 Rudolph II von Weissenburg,** son of **26445720 Rudolph Ier von Weissenburg,** before 1287. Rudolph was born before 1259 and died in 1307.

ii. Arnold II von Wädenswill died in 1302.

iii. Walter III von Wädenswill

9668507. 26445723 Elisabeth von Kramburg was born about 1240.

Elisabeth married **26445722 Konrad von Wädenswill** before 1259. Konrad was born about 1225 and died in 1303 aged about 78.

9668508. 26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon, son of 52891448 Girold Ier de la Tour, was born before 1235 and died in 1276.

Birth Notes: Cité homme-lige en 1260 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel General Notes: cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ... de Louis de Charrière

Cité homme lige de Pierre de Savoie en 1260

Cité le 27/02/1265

18/06/1266: donzel, vend au chapitre de Sion, avec son épouse Isabelle, des droits à dîme

Cité dans les comptes de Pierre de Saxon en 1276

Chevalier après 1270

Aymon married **Jordane de Grandson** in 1270. Jordane was born about 1255.

Marriage Notes: Source: Roglo

Aymon next married 26445725 Isabella de Saxon before 1260. Isabella was born before 1242 and died before 1270.

The child from this marriage was:

4834254 i. **13222862 Pierre IV de la Tour Chatillon** (born before 1260 - died in 1308). Pierre married **13222863 Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné**, daughter of **26445726 Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné** and **26445727 Béatrix de la Tour du Pin**, before 1288. Guyonne was born about 1270.

9668509. 26445725 Isabella de Saxon was born before 1242 and died before 1270.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1260

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie en 1270

General Notes: Il est probable qu'Isabelle (de SAXON) est la mère de PierreIV puisque le donzel Anselme de SAXON fut le curateur du jeune Pierre (cité en 1277). A l'époque, il était d'usage de confier la tutelle des mineurs à leurs proches parents

cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ...

de Louis de Charrière p78

Isabella married 26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon before 1260. Aymon was born before 1235 and died in 1276.

9668510. 26445726 Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné, son of 52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon and 52891453 M... de Genève, was born about 1242 and died on 30 Nov 1277 aged about 35.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet macfouillade

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet macfouillade

General Notes: Baron d'Annonay (07), sire de Roussillon (38), Surieu (38), Riverie (69), Entraigues (38), L'Aubépin,

Pizay & Châteauneuf (42); croisé (après la 8e) 1275

Emancipé 1258.

Nommé commandant-général de l'expédition de secours de 1275, par Philippe III le Hardi. Il part à la tête de 100 hommes à cheval, 40 archers, 30 arbalétriers, 30 sergents à cheval et 300 autres à pied.

Guillaume de Roussillon, resté fidèle jusqu'au bout à l'ordonnance royale et au roi de Chypre Hugues de Lusignan, qui n'est plus là, le paye de sa vie. Assassiné probablement sur l'ordre de Charles d'Anjou, avec l'accord tacite des Templiers.

Source: H&G 110 p. 87/88: Michel Rieutord.

Décès

Assassiné, peut-être à Chypre.

Testament 11 août 1275 ouvert 3 janvier 1278.

Source: Geneanet macfouillade

Guillaume de Roussillon, seigneur d'Annonay de 1271 à 1277 et de Roussillon, il fut l'époux de Béatrix de la Tour du Pin .Il est le fils d'Artaud de Forez et d'Artaud IV de Roussillon. Son grand-père maternel n'est autre que le comte Guy IV de Forez. Il a pour oncles Guy V, futur comte, et Renaud II de Forez, archevêque de Lyon. L'épouse de ce dernier, plus tard, est Isabelle de Beaujeu, cousine de Guillaume de Beaujeu, grand Maître de l'ordre du Temple. Guillaume est l'époux de Béatrix de la Tour du Pin, soeur d'Humbert de la Tour, futur Dauphin du Viennois. Béatrix est aussi apparentée à la famille de Savoie.. Ses deux frères, Aymar et Amédée étaient respectivement abbé de Cluny et évêque de Valence et de Die. Le premier devint même archevêque de Lyon.L'une de ses deux soeurs, Alix, épousa Ponce Bastet, seigneur de Crussol, dont le chastel sur le Rhône, en face de Valence, élève encore, au-dessus d'un roc à

pic, des ruines appelées Cornes de Crussol. Son autre soeur, Béatrix, épousaGaudemarII de Jarez, seigneur de Saint-Chamond .Il est envoyé en 1275, à Saint-Jean d'Acre capitale du Royaume de Jérusalem, comme envoyé du roi de France Philippe le Hardi et comme représentant des forces Françaises chargées de maintenir l'ordre entre les factions chrétiennes quis'entre-déchirent. La deuxième croisade de Louis IX est terminée à son arrivée depuis cinq ans déjà et il va connaitre un coup d'état en mai 1277 de la part de Charles d'Anjou (1227-1285), frère du roi Louis IX (1226-1270). Victime du complot fomenté par Charles d'Anjou et Guillaume de Beaujeu, le maître de l'Ordre du Temple, il n'en revint pas. La mission de Guillaume de Roussillon deviendra une affaire d'état àpartir de décembre 1277. Il laissa un fils Artaud de Roussillon; Sa veuve Béatrix de Roussillon, fille de La Tour, s'abîme dans la peine et la prière. Elle vivra un miracle durant lequel, guidée comme Marie-Madeleine par des étoiles, une croix lumineuse, fonde la chartreuse de Sainte-Croix-en-Jarezet y finit ses jours dans le cloître des Pères

Eric CHARPENTIER donne l'ouverture de ce testament le 03/01/1278 à Annonay ainsi que les extraits suivants :

Source: geneanet mgontard

GUILLAUME ([before 1239]-Château d'Annonay 21 Dec 1277, bur Notre-Dame [Vienne]). A charter dated May 1251 records the donation to the priory of Saint-Sauveur-en-Rue of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyres" and the appointment of "dominum Artaudum et Vuilielmum filium suum de Rossilion et Guigoni Pagani dominum d'Argentau" as guarantors, witnessed by "domina M. comitissa uxor prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilion"[1538]. "Artaud seigneur de Roussillon" donated "ses châteaux de Roussillon, Surieu, Riverie, Dargoire, du péage de Roussillon, de tout ce qu'il a à Saint-Romain en Jarez et de la garde Mornant" to "son fils Guillaume", reserving the usufruct for life, by charter dated 21 Jul 1260, officialised at Lyon by charter dated 7 Jun 1264[1539]. "Artaud seigneur de Roussillon" emancipated "son fils Guillaume" and granted him "son château dit Castrum Novum" by charter dated 10 Feb 1257 (O.S.)[1540]. "Artaud sire de Roussillon...Aymar, Amédée, Alyse et Beatrix ses enfants" donated their rights "sur la succession de feu Guy comte de Forez" to "Guillaume fils dudit Artaud" by charter dated Nov 1262[1541]. A charter dated 1267 records a peace agreement between "dom. Guigonem dalphinum Viennensem" and "dom. Arthaudum de Rossilione et Guillelmum filium eius" concerning "castro Ruppis de Cluey", as part of the terms for ending the war waged by "Ay[mari] de Pictavia"[1542]. Seigneur de Roussillon et d'Annonay. The testament of "Raynaudus comes Forensis et dominus Bellijoci", dated Jun 1270, names "Guiotum filium meum...Ludovico filio meo clerico...Guidonem consanguinem meum dominum de Tyerno...canonicus Lugdunensis" (appointing the latter as heir in substitution) "Hugoni de Tyerno consanguineo meo fratri eiusdem canonici Guidonis...consanguineo meo domino Ano domino d'Oliergue...Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo..."[1543]. William of Tyre (Continuator) records "sire Guillaume de Roussillon" as one of the leaders at the siege of Acre in 1277 [1544]. The testament of "Guillaume de Roussillon jadis sire d'Annonay", dated 11 Aug 1275, appointed "son fils Artaud" as his heir and was transcribed 3 Jan 1277 (O.S.) at the request of "Beatrix, veuve" [1545], the full document (in translation) bequeathed property to "Albert mon fils...Guillaume mon autre fils...Guigonne ma fille...Elionor ma fille...mes deux autres filles...Arthaude et Katherine soient faites moniales...dame Béatrix mon épouse...mon château de Châteauneuf...", confirmed previous payment of dowry to "Alesie ma fille", and named "Artaud mon fils premier né" as universal heir (with provisions until he reached 25 years of age), and appointed executors "...Aymard archévêque de Lyon et...Amédée abbé de Savigny mes frères" [1546]. Vachez reports that "d'après l'abbé Filhol" Guillaume died "au château d'Annonay" 21 Dec 1277 and was buried "dans l église de Notre-Dame", without citing the corresponding primary source[1547]. m BEATRIX de la Tour-du-Pin, daughter ALBERT [III] Seigneur de la Tour-du-Pin & his wife Beatrix de Coligny ([before 1240]-after 21 Sep 1280). A charter dated 8 Sep 1276 acknowledged receipt of money from "Beatrix de la Tour, femme de Guillaume de Roussillon sire d'Annonay, alors outre-mer" by "Guillaume abbé de Saint-Pierre" [1548]. Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by the charter dated 21 Sep 1280 under which "Beatrix de Turre domina Rossillionis et Annoniaci, relicta bonæ memoriæ Dom. Guillielmi de Rossillone" donated property "in villa de Treves...in villa dominus Arthaudus de Laviaco", granted to him by "Arthaudo filio meo", and "medietatem villæ de Verceu quam pater meus dedit mihi in dotem" to the Cartusians to found the abbey of Sainte-Croix, confirmed by "Arthaudus de Rossillione filius et heres præfati domuni Guillelmi" [1549]. Guillaume & his wife had eight children Source:fmg.ac

Guillaume married 26445727 Béatrix de la Tour du Pin in 1258. Béatrix was born in 1232 and died on 18 May 1307 aged 75.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet macfouillade

The child from this marriage was:

4834255 i. **13222863 Guyonne de Roussillon en Dauphiné** (born about 1270). Guyonne married **13222862 Pierre** IV de la Tour Chatillon, son of **26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon** and **26445725 Isabella de Saxon**, before 1288. Pierre was born before 1260 and died in 1308.

9668511. 26445727 Béatrix de la Tour du Pin, daughter of 52891454 Albert III de la Tour du Pin and 52891455 Beatrice de Coligny, was born in 1232 and died on 18 May 1307 aged 75.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet macfouillade Death Notes: Source: Geneanet macfouillade

General Notes: BEATRIX de la Tour-du-Pin (-after 21 Sep 1280). A charter dated 8 Sep 1276 acknowledged receipt of money from "Beatrix de la Tour, femme de Guillaume de Roussillon sire d'Annonay, alors outre-mer" by "Guillaume abbé de Saint-Pierre" [2099]. Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by the charter dated 21 Sep 1280 under which "Beatrix de Turre domina Rossillonis et Annoniaci, relicta bonæ memoriæ Dom. Willelmi de Rossillone" donated property "in parrochia de la Versin" to the Cartusians to found the abbey of Sainte-Croix [2100]. m

Armes de la Tour du
Pin
Source: Geneanet
macfouillade

GUILLAUME Seigneur de Roussillon et d'Annonay, son of ARTAUD [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon & his wife M--- [de Genève] ([before 1239]-Château d'Annonay 21 Dec 1277, bur Notre-Dame [Vienne]).

Source: fmg.ac

Béatrix married **26445726** Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné in 1258. Guillaume was born about 1242 and died on 30 Nov 1277 aged about 35.

9668512. 26445728 Ulrich Ier von Grünenberg, son of 52891456 Heinrich Ier von Grünenberg and 52891456 Hedwige von Xxx, was born about 1180 in Suisse and died in 1218-1224 aged about 38.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1200

Death Notes: Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

General Notes: Chevalier teutonique, baron

Source:Geni

Baron von Grünenberg , chevalier (1224) Né avant 1218 Décédé avant 1224

Marié avec Anna, Baroness von Langenstein / 1197- / 1224, dont

Henri II l'Ancien / 1224-1286 / Markwart I. / 1224-1252 / 1259 Herbert / 1250-1250 / Ortolf / 1250-1250 / Johann Marner / 1250- / 1250

Les relations

Garçons d'honneur au mariage de Hartmann IV , comte de Kyburg / 1200-1264 et Margaretha , comtesse de Savoie 1212-1270

1 - CV

Chevalier.

Le 1er Juin, 1218, mentionnée en premier lieu ici, à Moudon témoin et garant de Kyburg au mariage du comte Hartmann IV de Kyburg avec Marguerite de Savoie.

En 1224, ses fils ont reçu tous les biens restants de son frère Eberhard lorsque ce moine est devenu un monastère à St. Urban.

Décède avant 1224

2 - Général

Est le fils de Heinrich I von Grünenberg et Hedwig

Marié à Anna von Langenstein, héritière présumée de sa famille

Est le père de H et Markwart I. von Grünenberg.

Peut être le père d'Herbert, Ortolf et Johann Marner von Grünenberg

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Ulrich married 26445729 Anna von Langenstein before 1200. Anna was born before 1185 and died before 1224.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Heinrich II von Grünenberg** was born about 1200 and died after 13 Apr 1286.

4834256 ii. **13222864 Markwart Ier von Grünenberg** (born before 1210 in Suisse - died between 24 Jul 1252 and 1259). Markwart married **13222865 Xxx von Sursee und Niederwyl** before 1230. Xxx was born before 1212.

9668513. 26445729 Anna von Langenstein, daughter of 52891458 Ulrich von Langenstein and 52891459 Mechtild von Xxx, was born before 1185 and died before 1224.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1200 Death Notes: Source:Plüss 1900

General Notes: Baron Ulrich died in 1212. He left several children, including a daughter, Anna (1197–1224) and two sons, Werner II (mentioned before 1212-1214) and Heinrich (first mentioned before 1212 and died after 1234). The existence of another son named Cuno is uncertain.[5]

Ulrich's daughter Anna is probably the wife of the knight Ulrich I (mentioned from before 1218 to before 1224) from the highly respected family of Grünenberg. The majority of the Langenstein descendants had already founded their own families, such as the Balm family, a generation before. Therefore, Anna became the primary heiress to the Langenstein lands. With her marriage to Ulrich of Grünenberg, she brought the Langenstein lands into the Grünenberg family. Anna died seven days after the death of her husband, but not before her and her sons made a large donation to the Abbey of St. Urban.[6]

Source: Wikipedia

Anna von Langenstein
Baronne de Langenstein , Maîtresse Werzingen (demi-Hube) et Gesserswil (Gut) - avant 1224
Né avant 1197
Décédé avant 1224
Les parents
Ulrich , baron de Langenstein / 1191-1212
Mechtild nn , Maîtresse Egolzwil (demi-Hube) / 1201-1212 /

Mariée avec Ulrich I., Freiherr von Grünenberg / 1218- / 1224, dont

Henri II l'Ancien / 1224-1286 / Markwart I. / 1224-1252 / 1259 Herbert / 1250-1250 / Ortolf / 1250-1250 /

Johann Marner / 1250- / 1250

1 - CV

Après la mort de son mari Ulrich I. von Grünenberg avant 1224 - avec ses fils - a donné un demi-feu à Werzingen au monastère St. Urban.

Décédée avant 1224 sept jours après la mort de son mari Ulrich I von Grünenberg.

Après sa mort avant 1224, ses deux fils Heinrich II l'Ancien et Markwart I von Grünenberg ont donné un abri au monastère St. Urban à Gesserswil ("Gotzratwil"); l'échelle est probablement la propriété d'une femme et vient donc de ses ancêtres, qui étaient riches là-bas.

2 - Général

Probablement l'héritière de la famille von Langenstein: Stromeyer la nomme l'épouse d' Ulrich I von Grünenberg , sans clarifier les antécédents familiaux d'Anna; La classification postulée ici ou une génération plus tôt que la sœur d' Ulrich I von Langenstein est remise en question ; le fait que la majorité de la propriété Langstein soit transférée à Grünenberg témoigne d'une relation très étroite, ce qui semble être particulièrement le cas si, en tant qu'héritière du chef de famille, elle apporte le domaine Langenstein à son mari Ulrich I von Grünenberg comme héritier ; Ulrich devient le seul chef de la famille Langenstein comme ses frèresWerner I. et Lütold von Langenstein entrent dans le monastère St. Urban en tant que moines.

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Anna married **26445728 Ulrich Ier von Grünenberg** before 1200. Ulrich was born about 1180 in Suisse and died in 1218-1224 aged about 38.

9668520. 26445736 Johannès I von Sumiswald was born about 1205 and died about 1257 aged about 52.

Birth Notes: Cité chevalier en 1226

Death Notes: Cité en 1257

General Notes: Famille de barons de l'Emmental, possessionnée à S. et à Ascoldesbach ou Asholtispach (probablement Escholzmatt) et tirant peut-être son nom du château (auj. disparu) situé dans la vallée de la Grünen. Premier S. connu, Walfried est mentionné en 1130 comme témoin dans l'une des premières chartes concernant le couvent de Trub. Les S. s'allièrent par mariage aux comtes de Buchegg vers la fin du XIIe s. En 1225, Lütold (décédé av. 1245), dernier représentant de la famille, permit la fondation de la commanderie de l'ordre teutonique de S. grâce à la donation des églises de S. et Escholzmatt (avec leurs dépendances) et de ses biens allodiaux. En furent exclus le fief de ses descendants illégitimes et certains biens déjà donnés à la commanderie des hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem de Hohenrain et à l'abbaye de Saint-Urbain. L'identification du lien entre les héritiers illégitimes de Lütold et les S. cités dès 1241, chevaliers et vassaux des Kibourg, n'est pas possible, ni par la généalogie, ni par l'histoire de la transmission des biens.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Chevalier, cité 1226-1257 Source: wermeille.free.fr

SUMISWALD (SEIGNEURS DE). Famille de barons et de ministériaux du canton de Berne, mentionnée du XII e au XVe s.

Armoiries : parti, au 1 de gueules, au 2 d'argent à une fasce de gueules. A part — 1. Walfried, témoin vers 1130, le dernier membre de la famille baronnale est — 2. Liutold (Liitold), qui fit des donations à Saint-Urbain et Honrain, fonda en 1225 la commanderie de l'ordre teutonique à Sumiswald et confirma la donation en 1240. Liitold fit des réserves au sujet des fiefs de ses bâtards, dont faisait certainement partie l'ancêtre commun de la famille des von Sumiswald, ministériaux des comtes de Kibourg : — 3. Johannes, chevalier, cité de 1226 à 1257. Ses fils — 4. Matthias, cité de 1276 à 1304, chevalier, avover de Berthoud1295 et - 5. Johannes, cité de 1276 à 1291, chevalier 1276, sont les fondateurs de deux branches.

Dictionnaire historique & biographique de la Suisse, Auteur : Godet, Marcel, 1877-1949 p446

Johannès married 26445737 Xxx von Rüti before 1250. Xxx was born about 1230.

Children from this marriage were:

i. **Mathias von Sumiswald** was born about 1250.

4834260 ii. **13222868 Johannès II von Sumiswald** (born about 1258 - died after 1348). Johannès married **13222869 Sophia von Liebegg**, daughter of **26445738 Kuno von Liebegg** and **26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen**, before 1275. Sophia was born about 1255.

9668521. 26445737 Xxx von Rüti, daughter of **52891474 Kuno von Rüti** and **52891475 Xxx von Trachselwald**, was born about 1230.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Xxx married **26445736 Johannès I von Sumiswald** before 1250. Johannès was born about 1205 and died about 1257 aged about 52.

9668522. 26445738 Kuno von Liebegg, son of **52891476 Burkhart von Liebegg** and **52891477 Adelheid von Ufheim**, was born about 1234 and died about 1297 aged about 63.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Kuno married **26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen** before 1255. Xxx was born about 1240 and died in 1312 aged about 72.

The child from this marriage was:

4834261 i. **13222869 Sophia von Liebegg** (born about 1255). Sophia married **13222868 Johannès II von Sumiswald**, son of **26445736 Johannès I von Sumiswald** and **26445737 Xxx von Rüti,** before 1275. Johannès was born about 1258 and died after 1348.

9668523. 26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen, daughter of 52891478 Ulrich de Vilmaringen and 52891479 Hemma von Xxx, was born about 1240 and died in 1312 aged about 72.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Xxx married 26445738 Kuno von Liebegg before 1255. Kuno was born about 1234 and died about 1297 aged about 63.

9668528. 26445744 Gottfried II von Eptingen-Madeln, son of 52891488 Gottfried Ier von Eptingen, was born before 1205 in Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland and died after 1255.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr



Armes von Eptingen source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1230.

His child was:

4834264 i.

13222872 Gottfried III von Eptingen-Madeln (born about 1230 in Pratteln, BL, CH - died on 3 Mar 1308 in Suntheim, CH). Gottfried married **13222873 Xxx von Laubgassen**, daughter of **26445746 Kuno von Laubgassen**, before 1275. Xxx was born after 1240 and died after 1293 in Pratteln, BL, CH.

9668530. 26445746 Kuno von Laubgassen, son of **52891492 Xxx von Laubgassen,** was born about 1220 and died after 1296.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Vend un terrain aux Franciscains de Colmar en 1296

Source: Archeographe.net

armes von Laubgassen
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Kuno a épousé x...y after 1240.

His children were:

4834265 i. **13222873 Xxx von Laubgassen** (born after 1240 - died after 1293 in Pratteln, BL, CH). Xxx married **13222872 Gottfried III von Eptingen-Madeln,** son of **26445744 Gottfried II von Eptingen-**

Madeln, before 1275. Gottfried was born about 1230 in Pratteln, BL, CH and died on 3 Mar 1308 in Suntheim, CH aged about 78.

ii. **Johann von Laubgassen** was born before 1287 and died before 1302.

9668536. 26445752 Hugo II Münch, son of **52891504 Hugo Ier Münch,** was born about 1185 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1259 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 74.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Chevalier Avocat à Bâle vers 1202? Source: wermeille.free.fr

German-Swiss Münch was derived from church Latin Monachus, meaning 'monk'. Church Latin was the written word for the original Old High German.

Dominus Hugo Monachus I, 1185 AD

Dominus Cunrat Monachus I, de Basilea, 1191 AD

Hugo Monachus II, 1221 AD

Now note that the 5 children of Hugo Monachus II became the family subdivisions:

Münch von Münchenstein Münch von Mönchsberg Münch von Büren Source: Wikipedia

Hugo married 26445753 Xxx Glisse before 1224. Xxx was born before 1206.

Marriage Notes: 5 enfants Source: Geneanet kes

The child from this marriage was:

4834268 i. **13222876 Hugo III Münch von Münchenstein** (born about 1224 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died before 27 Sep 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hugo a épousé x...y before 1274.

9668537. 26445753 Xxx Glisse was born before 1206.

Xxx married **26445752 Hugo II Münch** before 1224. Hugo was born about 1185 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died about 1259 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 74.

9668540. 26445756 Hugo Zer-Sunnen, son of **52891512 Konrad dit Schulpher Zer-Sunnen,** was born about 1230 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 55.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: cf Les juristes suisses à Bologne, 1255-1330: notices ... - Page 130

Hugo married 21445757 Agnès Xxx before 1265. Agnès was born before 1245 and died about 1304 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

The child from this marriage was:

4834270 i. **13222878 Kuno Zer-Sunnen** (born about 1265 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1336 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Kuno married someone before 1285.

9668541. 21445757 Agnès Xxx was born before 1245 and died about 1304 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr Death Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Agnès married **26445756 Hugo Zer-Sunnen** before 1265. Hugo was born about 1230 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse and died in 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged about 55.

15027584. 31804800 Hugo von Lauffen was born about 1230 in Laufon, BL, CH.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

Hugo married 31804801 Mechthild Xxx before 1260. Mechthild was born about 1234.

The child from this marriage was:

7513792 i. **15902400 Hugo von Lauffen** (born about 1260 in Laufon, BL, CH). Hugo a épousé x...y before 1292.

15027585. 31804801 Mechthild Xxx was born about 1234.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille.free.fr

General Notes: Certaines sources la donnent comme épouse de Hugo (15902400)

Mechthild married 31804800 Hugo von Lauffen before 1260. Hugo was born about 1230 in Laufon, BL, CH.

15027616. 31804832 Werner II Kölbe von Wartenberg, son of **63609664 Merbod II Kolb von Wartenberg** and **63609665 Mechtild von Xxx,** was born about 1256 and died about 1290 aged about 34.

Birth Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici p 2337

Death Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici p 2337

General Notes: Chevalier

Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici p 2337

Werner married 31804833 Gertrud Volmers von Metz before 1289. Gertrud was born before 1271 and died after 1289.

The child from this marriage was:

7513808 i. **15902416 Werner III Kölbe von Wartenberg** (born about 1289 - died about 1317). Werner married **15902417 Gertrud von Leiningen** before 1310. Gertrud was born before 1292.

15027617. 31804833 Gertrud Volmers von Metz was born before 1271 and died after 1289.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1289 Death Notes: A un fils vers 1289

General Notes: Source: Grosses vollständiges Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschafften und Künste ... publié par Carl Günther Ludovici

p 2337

Gertrud married **31804832 Werner II Kölbe von Wartenberg** before 1289. Werner was born about 1256 and died about 1290 aged about 34.

15027688. 31804904 Rudolph von Rathsamhausen, son of **63609808 Hartmann von Rathsamhausen,** was born about 1170 and died in 1220 aged about 50.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet schullerpierre Death Notes: Source: geneanet schullerpierre

General Notes: von Rathsamhausen: Nom donné à Rudolph 1190 1220 II y avait en Alsace, au siècle dernier, une ancienne famille de Rathsamhausen, divisée en deux branches principales dont l'une, qui avait été fondée au commencement du seizième siècle, était dénommée Ehenweyer, et l'autre Nonnenweyer; elles avaient pour souche Rodolphe 1er, chevalier (miles) de Rathsamhausen, lequel vivait encore en 1215, d'après une chronique alsacienne (1). Ses ancêtres, d'après une tradition de famille, avaient porté d'abord un autre nom qui aurait été converti en celui de Rathsamhausen par un empereur d'Allemagne dont Rodolphe était le compagnon d'armes. L'empereur, pendant une guerre, se trouvant en Alsace et dans une forte position protégée par les Vosges, était sur le point d'en sortir pour livrer une bataille, lorsque Rodolphe l'en disuada en lui disant : Rathsam su hauzen, ce qui signifiait : un bon conseil à vous donner, c'est de rester ici. Grâce à ce conseil qui fut suivi, l'armée impériale attendit l'ennemi dans cette position et remporta le lendemain une victoire. l'Empereur aurait dit alors à son homme d'armes : Puisque tu m'as bien conseillé, tu t'appelleras désormais Rathsamhausen, et je te donne pour domaine le territoire où nous sommes (qui comprenait les localités appelées depuis Müttersholz et Rathsamhausen).

Source: Ernest Lehr, L'Alsace noble

Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1200.

His child was:

7513844 i. **15902452 Philippe von Rathsamhausen** (born about 1200 - died about 1267). Philippe a épousé x...y before 1230.

25th Generation (22nd Great-Grandparents)

19336480. 52890912 Werner I von Ifental was born about 1145.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille Werner a épousé x...y before 1165.

His child was:

9668240 i. **26445456 Werner II von Ifental** (born before 1165 - died after 1212). Werner a épousé x...y before

1185.

19336960. 52891392 Lüthold von Büron, son of 105782784 Liutold von Büron, was born about 1150 in Büron, LU, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Plusieurs sources de Geneanet indiquent que 52891392 et 105782784 seraient les mêmes personnes.Ce n'est pas impossible mais , si Chono von Büron est bien né vers 1110 et Kono 1er en 1180 cela fait un grand écart pour seulement 2 générations.

Lüthold a épousé x...y before 1180.

His child was:

9668480 i. **26445696 Kuno 1er von Aarburg** (born about 1180 - died after 1210). Kuno a épousé x...y before

19336976. 52891408 Berthold von Hewen et von Engen was born about 1160-1165 and died after 1200.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet

Death Notes: Son fils Rudolph 1 naît vers 1200

General Notes: Famille de barons, attestée du XIe au XVIe s., qui doit son nom au château fort de Hohenhewen près d'Engen dans le Hegau. Les seigneurs de H. s'appelaient à l'origine seigneurs d'Engen (1050) et ce n'est qu'après la construction de leur château qu'ils se donnèrent le nom de H. (1174). La ville d'Engen et les villages environnants constituaient le noyau de la seigneurie. On ignore quel genre de relations les H. entretenaient avec les Zähringen et les Staufen. En 1291, Rudolf von H. devint vassal de la maison de Habsbourg, qu'il servit comme juge au tribunal de la cour (1313) et émissaire du roi (1322). Vers 1365, la famille acquit la seigneurie de Griesenberg en Thurgovie et, en 1428, celle de Hohentrins dans les Grisons. En 1398, elle remit en gage la seigneurie de H. au duc Léopold de Habsbourg, qui la vendit en 1404 au comte Hans de Lupfen. Ensuite, les H., surtout Heinrich, évêque de Constance (->), se disputèrent en vain avec les comtes de Lupfen pour récupérer leur seigneurie, revendication à laquelle Peter renonça définitivement après son mariage avec Agnes de Lupfen en 1477. La famille, qui posséda des parties de la seigneurie de Werdenberg dans la vallée du Rhin (1498-1517), s'éteignit en 1570 avec Albert Arbogast. Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Les messieurs de H. descendent très probablement des messieurs d'Engen, qui avaient été avec Adelbero et ses fils Burchard et Bertold dans le sillage des comtes de Nellenburg. De leur témoignage en matière des Nellenburg, de leur proximité avec les Zähringers avant 1100, ainsi que de leurs relations avec le Reformkl.n Allerheiligen à Schaffhouse et St. Georgen, on doit conclure que les seigneurs d'Engen étaient évidemment proches de la réforme grégorienne , Même si la tradition des premiers messieurs de H. rompt en 1138, il semble probable, sur la base de considérations historiques ainsi que de la survie des principaux noms Bertold et Burkhard, que les hommes du même nom apparaissant après 1174 en succession généalogique directe de l'ancienne noblesse engen se tenait. Entre 1174 et 1193 un Hegauadliger est apparu alternativement comme Bertold von Engen et Berthold von H .. Ce changement de nom fluide suggère que sa famille a déménagé du village d'Engen à Hegauberg H. (846 m) vers 1170/75. Néanmoins, jusqu'en 1189, Bertold s'appelait toujours après l'ancien siège.

Source: https://adw-goe.de/

Berthold married someone.

His child was:

9668488 i. **26445704 Rudolph I von Hewen** (born about 1200 in Engen, B-W, Allemagne - died about 1243). Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1226.

19336980. 52891412 Burkhard V von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg, son of 105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg and 105782825 Willipurg von Aichelberg, was born before 1210 and died on 14 Jul 1253.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1230 Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: BURCHARD [V] von Zollern, son of [BURCHARD [IV] Graf von Zollern und Hohenberg & his wife ---] (-14 Jul 1253, bur Kirchberg). Graf von Hohenberg. A charter dated 25 Jun 1252 confirms the donation by "Comes Burchardus de Honberch" to Kloster Reuthin[548]. He was killed by lightning[549].

m MECHTILD von Tübingen, daughter of RUDOLF [II] Pfalzgraf von Tüblingen & his wife --- von Ronsberg. The Annales Sindelfingenses record that "regina Rudolfi" was "filia sororis comitis Rudolfi de Tuwingen" [550]. 1233.

Graf Burchard [V] & his wife had [six] children:

3. BURCHARD [VI] (-1318, bur Reuthin). "Alberthus, Burkardus, Ulricus, fratres...Comtes de Hohenberg" confirmed a sale of property to Kloster Kirchberg by charter dated 25 Oct 1269[594]. Graf von Hohenberg. Graf von Nagold. Graf von Haigerloch.

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Burkhard married 52891413 Mechtlid von Tübingen before 1230. Mechtlid was born before 1212 and died after 1249. Children from this marriage were:

- Gertrud von Zollern was born in 1230-1235 in Vienne, Autriche and died on 16 Feb 1281 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse aged 51. Gertrud married **Rudolph Graff von Habsburg** 1243 or 1245.
- ii. Albert II von Hohenberg Le Troubadour was born about 1240 and died on 17 Apr 1298 in Obendorf aged about 58.
- 9668490 26445706 Burkhard VI von Hohenberg (born about 1243 - died on 24 Jul 1318, buried in Reuthin, Calw, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany). Burkhard a épousé x...y after 1260. Burkhard married Liutgard von Tubingen before 1277. Liutgard was born about 1250 and died on 12 Nov 1309 aged about 59.
 - **Ulrich von Hohenberg** was born about 1245 and died in 1274-1281 aged about 29. iv.
 - Mathilde von Hohenberg was born about 1247 and died after 13 May 1283. v.
 - Hugo von Hohenberg was born about 1249 and died after 3 Apr 1287. vi.

19336981. 52891413 Mechtlid von Tübingen, daughter of 105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen and 105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg, was born before 1212 and died after 1249.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1230 Death Notes: A un fils vers 1249

General Notes: MECHTILD von Tübingen . 1233. The Annales Sindelfingenses record that "regina Rudolfi" was "filia sororis comitis Rudolfi de Tuwingen" [945]. m BURCHARD [V] Graf von Hohenberg, son of [BURCHARD IV Graf von Zollern und Hohenberg & his wife ---] (-14 Jul 1253, bur Kirchberg).

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm

Mechtlid married 52891412 Burkhard V von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg before 1230. Burkhard was born before 1210 and died on 14 Jul 1253.

19337000. 52891432 Manegold von Nellenburg, son of 105782864 Wolfrad von Veringen and 105782865 Berchun von Kirchberg, was born about 1185 and died in 1229-1232 aged about 44.

Birth Notes: 3ème fils Source:fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: MANEGOLD [I] (-[1229/32]). Graf von Nellenburg. "Manegoldus et frater meus Wolfradus comites de Nellenburc" donated property to Kloster Salem "in obitu fratris nostri Eberhardi qui in Salem tumulatus est" by charter dated 1220[1138]. m as her first husband, ELISABETH von Montfort, daughter of HUGO [I] Graf von Montfort & his second wife Mechtild von Wangen (-after 26 Oct 1266). She married secondly Heinrich [I] Graf von Werde Landgraf im Elsass, and thirdly (1239) Emich [II] Wildgraf und Graf von Kyrburg. "Elisabet comitissa de Werde" donated property "in Honberch", given to her by "quondam marito nostro Manegoldo comite de Nellenburc...pro nuptiif...morgengabe", to Kloster Salem, for the souls of "predicti comitis...filii nostri

Eberhardi comitis de Nellenburc...mariti nostri Emechonis", and renounced certain rights for the souls of "patris nostri Hugonis comitis de Monfort necnon matris nostre Metilde et omnium fratrum et sororum nostrarum", by charter dated 20



von Nellenburg

Dec 1251[1139]. Manegold [I] & his wife had one child

Source:fmg.ac

Manegold married 52891433 Elisabeth von Montfort before 1223. Elisabeth died after 27 Oct 1266.

The child from this marriage was:

9668500 i. **26445716 Eberhard von Nellenburg** (born about 1223 - died in 1252-1254). Eberhard a épousé x...y before 1253.

19337001. 52891433 Elisabeth von Montfort, daughter of 105782866 Hugo von Montfort and 105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach, died after 27 Oct 1266.

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: ELISABETH (-after 27 Oct 1266). "Henricus comes de Werde et Lantgravius Alsatie...[et] domine Elisabet collateralis nostre" pledged "villam Ipfensheim" by charter dated 2 Jul 1233[1335]. "Elisabet comitissa de Werde" donated property "in Honberch", given to her by "quondam marito nostro Manegoldo comite de Nellenburc...pro nuptiif...morgengabe", to Kloster Salem, for the souls of "predicti comitis...filii nostri Eberhardi comitis de Nellenburc...mariti nostri Emechonis", and renounced certain rights for the souls of "patris nostri Hugonis comitis de Monfort necnon matris nostre Metilde et omnium fratrum et sororum nostrarum", by charter dated 20 Dec 1251[1336]. "Emich der Wildegreve und...Elizabeth sin...frawe geborn von Monfort" confirmed agreement with "grauen Sigebrechte von Werde deme lantgraven von Elsaze mime sune" concerning his inheritance dated 6 Feb 1265 [1337]. "Grave Sygebreht der lantgrave zu Elseze und...Gerthrud sin...frowe" signed another agreement with "Emicho der wildegrave und...Elisabeth sin...frowe geborn von Montfort" dated 27 Oct 1266[1338]. m firstly MANEGOLD [I] Graf von Nellenburg-Veringen, son of WOLFRAD [I] Graf von Veringen & his wife Berchun --- (-[1229/32]). m secondly (before 2 Jul 1233) HEINRICH [I] Graf von Werde Landgraf im Elsaß, son of SIEGBERT Graf von Werde & his wife --- (-[1236/38]). m thirdly (1239) EMICH [II] Wildgraf und Graf von Kyrburg, son of KONRAD [II] Wildgraf & his wife Gisela von Saarbrücken (-1284).

Source:fmg.ac

Elisabeth married **52891432 Manegold von Nellenburg** before 1223. Manegold was born about 1185 and died in 1229-1232 aged about 44.

Elisabeth next married **Heinrich von Werde** before 2 Jul 1233. Heinrich died before 1239.

Elisabeth next married Emich von Kyrburg in 1239.

19337004. 52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach, son of 105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach and 105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen, was born about 1205 in Interlaken, CH and died on 20 Feb 1236 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 31.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet smayere Death Notes: Source: Geneanet smayere

Berchthold married **52891437 Xxx von Regensberg** before 1226. Xxx was born about 1205 and died on 11 Jan 1250 aged about 45.

Children from this marriage were:

9668502

- 26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach (born about 1226 in Frutigen, BE, CH died in Jun 1299). Walter married 26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz, daughter of 52891438 Alwig V von Sulz and 52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg, on 15 Jan 1254. Kunigunde was born about 1234 and died before 1309
- ii. Elisabeth von Eschenbach was born about 1230 and died about 1290 aged about 60.

19337005. 52891437 Xxx von Regensberg, daughter of 105782674 Lütold IV von Regensberg and 105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen, was born about 1205 and died on 11 Jan 1250 aged about 45.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet smayere

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Xxx married **52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach** before 1226. Berchthold was born about 1205 in Interlaken, CH and died on 20 Feb 1236 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 31.

19337006. 52891438 Alwig V von Sulz, son of **105782676 Hermann II von Sulz,** was born about 1209 and died before 1235.

Birth Notes: source: wermeille Death Notes: source: wermeille

General Notes: ALWIG. Graf von Sulz. "Bertholdus comes de Sulze" requested burial in Kloster Salem "in tumba...coniugis...mee Hiltrude", with the commitment of "frater...meus comes Alwicus", by charter dated 3 Mar 1222 [735]. "Alwicus et Bertholdus comites de Sulze" confirmed the decision of "patrem nostrum Hermannum" to grant rights over the church at Steinheim by charter dated 1235[736].

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Alwig married **52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg** before 1234. Xxx was born about 1216 and died on 30 Jan 1250 aged about 34.

Marriage Notes: Le mariag est mentionné dans Roglo

Children from this marriage were:

ii.

i. **Hermann von Sulz** died in 1308-1311.

9668503

26445719 Kunigunde von Sulz (born about 1234 - died before 1309). Kunigunde married **26445718 Walter III von Eschenbach**, son of **52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach** and **52891437 Xxx von Regensberg**, on 15 Jan 1254. Walter was born about 1226 in Frutigen, BE, CH and died in Jun 1299 aged about 73.

19337007. 52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg, daughter of 105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage and 105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg, was born about 1216 and died on 30 Jan 1250 aged about 34.

Birth Notes: 1er enfant

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac/Projects

General Notes: Ne figure pas dans Source:fmg.ac/Projects qui donne 5 enfants. Dans Geneanet elle est souvent appelée Kuningunde mais dans fmg, Kunigunde n'est pas mariée à un von Sulz.

Il est possible que la 1ère fille de Albert IV décédée en 1250 soit entrée au couvent après la mort précoce de son mari?

daughter (-30 Jan 1250). The Chronicon Colmarense records that "filia...altera [comitis Alberti de Habispurch]" became a nun "in claustrum dominarum de Adelhusen prope Friburgum ordinis fratrum Predicatorum"[157]. Nun in the Dominican convent of Adelhausen near Freiburg im Breisgau 1236.

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Xxx married 52891438 Alwig V von Sulz before 1234. Alwig was born about 1209 and died before 1235.

19337008. 52891440 Werner von Weissenburg was born about 1175.

Birth Notes: Source: Wermeille

Werner married someone.

His child was:

9668504 i. **26445720 Rudolph Ier von Weissenburg** (born before 1224 - died after 1253). Rudolph a épousé x...y about 1200.

19337012. 52891444 Rudolph II von Wädenswill, son of 105782888 Rudolph Ier von Wädenswill, was born about 1200 and died before 1240.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1224

Death Notes: Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

General Notes: Famille noble de la région zurichoise et de l'Oberland bernois, dont certains représentants furent parfois appelés baillis d'Unspunnen dès 1240. Les sources ne permettent pas de reconstituer une généalogie en ligne agnatique. Des liens existaient probablement avec la classe dirigeante qui se déplaçait d'une région à l'autre, gravitant autour des clans formés par les familles nobles de Rapperswil, Strättligen et Wolhusen. Les W. étaient apparentés aux barons de Thoune, Bürglen, Eschenbach-Schnabelburg, Wolhusen et Balm, ainsi qu'avec les chevaliers de Hünenberg et Büttikon. On ne peut pas établir un lien généalogique entre les frères Walter, Eberhard, Burkhard et Rudolf, mentionnés pour la première fois dans un manuscrit antidaté de 1130, et les W. qui apparaissent après 1200.

Dans la région zurichoise, la famille n'apparaît guère avant le milieu du XIIIe s., ce qui n'appuie en rien l'hypothèse de possessions ancestrales locales sur les rives du lac de Zurich, qui auraient compris les villages de Wädenswil, Richterswil, Schönenberg et Hütten, ainsi qu'une partie de Hirzel et d'Uetikon am See. De même, le château de W.,

construit après 1200, n'est mentionné qu'en 1265. Dans cette perspective, la seigneurie dans l'Oberland bernois, formée à la suite du mariage, vers 1224, de Rudolf avec Ita von Unspunnen, semble avoir représenté une occasion de saisir de nouvelles opportunités après les échecs subis dans les conflits autour de la seigneurie de Rapperswil. On pensait autrefois que la famille se serait divisée en plusieurs branches à la suite du partage de la seigneurie entre les fils de Rudolf, Walter, Rudolf et Konrad (->) vers 1240; cependant, cette théorie se base trop fortement sur un modèle de dynastie agnatique. Dans l'Oberland bernois, les possessions des W. se concentraient autour d'Interlaken, Grindelwald et la vallée de Lauterbrunnen. Elles comprenaient aussi les châteaux et seigneuries d'Uttigen, Frutigen et Mülinen, ainsi que, dès le milieu du XIIIe s., des biens épars autour de Willisau.

Certains W. sont cités dans l'entourage des Hohenstaufen et des comtes de Habsbourg. Ils étaient vassaux du Fraumünster de Zurich, ainsi que vassaux et sénéchaux de l'abbaye d'Einsiedeln. Ils détenaient la basse juridiction sur les sujets d'Einsiedeln établis dans la seigneurie de W. et l'avouerie du chapitre d'Amsoldingen. Dès la seconde moitié du XIIIe s., on constate un déclin économique, aussi bien dans la région de Zurich que dans l'Oberland bernois, avec de nombreuses ventes de biens et de droits seigneuriaux. En 1287, Rudolf vendit ses biens à la commanderie des hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem de Bubikon. La branche zurichoise (pour autant que l'on puisse l'appeler ainsi) s'éteignit à sa mort en 1297. Johann, l'un des petits-fils de Konrad, dernier représentant mâle de la famille de barons, mourut vers 1335.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Rudolph married 52891445 Ita von Unspunnen before 1224. Ita was born before 1210 and died in 1290.

Marriage Notes: Source: hls-dhs-dss

The child from this marriage was:

9668506 i. **26445722 Konrad von Wädenswill** (born about 1225 - died in 1303). Konrad married **26445723** Elisabeth von Kramburg before 1259. Elisabeth was born about 1240.

19337013. 52891445 Ita von Unspunnen, daughter of 105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen and 105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach, was born before 1210 and died in 1290.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1224 Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Abesse de Frauenthal en 1271

Source:ancestors.ch

Ita married 52891444 Rudolph II von Wädenswill before 1224. Rudolph was born about 1200 and died before 1240.

19337016. 52891448 Girold Ier de la Tour, son of **105782896 Pierre II de la Tour** and **105782897 Agnès Xxx,** was born before 1220 and died about 1262.

Birth Notes: se marie avant 1235 Death Notes: Source: dans les Notes

General Notes: Chevalier, mayor de Sion, vidomne d'Ollon et possesseur de la terre de Chatillon cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ... de Louis de Charrière p238-251

Girold a épousé x...y before 1235.

His child was:

9668508 i. **26445724 Aymon III de la Tour Chatillon** (born before 1235 - died in 1276). Aymon married **Jordane de Grandson** in 1270. Jordane was born about 1255. Aymon next married **26445725 Isabella de Saxon** before 1260. Isabella was born before 1242 and died before 1270.

19337020. 52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon, son of 105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon and 105782905 Alix de Glenne, was born about 1200-1205 and died after 1270.

General Notes: ARTAUD [IV] de Roussillon, son of ARTAUD [III] Seigneur de Roussillon & his wife Alix de Glâne ([1200/05]-after 1270). A charter dated 1219 records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Roussillon" concerning "vicarium de Dalgoiricum", with the consent of "Artaudi filii sui...qui in tutela nostra [=Raynaudus...Lugdunensis ecclesiæ minister] erat"[1517]. The circumstances in which Artaud was under the guardianship of the bishop of Lyon, even though his father was still alive, are unclear. "Erat" in the document indicates that the guardianship had ended, maybe just before the signing of the document, and that Artaud junior was then of age. A charter dated 1220 records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Rossillione"

concerning "terra de Riviria pro dote uxoris suæ" and damage caused by "Pontius de Glana pater uxoris suæ", with the consent of "Arthaudo filio eiusdem Arthaudi" [1518]. Seigneur de Roussillon et de Riverie. "Artaud de Roussillon et Girard de Roussillon" (presumably brothers) reached agreement under which Géraud received "le droit...sur les chàteaux de Montbreton et de Perau et sur les villages de Champagne et de Saint-Rambert" in return for renouncing his rights "sur le château de Roussillon" by charter dated 30 Jan 1235 (O.S.)[1519]. A charter dated Feb 1235 (O.S.) records an agreement between "Aymard seigneur d'Annonay, et Aymard seigneur de Bressieu" and "Artaud seigneur de Roussillon, et Pons Charpinelle" concerning "[le] château de Dargoire" [1520]. "Artaudus de Rossellon" donated "sextam partem portus Lugdunensis", held by "ego et Artaudus pater meus", to "Willelmo de Palude canonico Sancti Stephani Lugdunensis et prepositio S. Thome de Foroveteri" by charter dated Jun 1236[1521]. A charter dated May 1251 records the donation to the priory of Saint-Sauveur-en-Rue of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyres" and the appointment of "dominum Artaudum et Vuilielmum filium suum de Rossilion et Guigoni Pagani dominum d'Argentau" as guarantors, witnessed by "domina M. comitissa uxor prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilion"[1522]. "Artaudus dominus de Rossillon et de Riviereia" confirmed that "Guigo frater meus archidiaconus Lugdunensis" held property "in portu pontis Rodani Lugdunensis", and committed to swearing homage for this land to the church of Lyon, by charter dated 25 Oct 1252[1523]. "...Artaudus de Rossellon..." witnessed the testament of "Willelmus comes Gebenn." (who, under the hypothesis suggested below, would have been Artaud's father-in-law) dated 9 Nov 1252[1524]. "Artaud sire de Roussillon...Aymar, Amédée, Alyse et Beatrix ses enfants" donated their rights "sur la succession de feu Guy comte de Forez" to "Guillaume fils dudit Artaud" by charter dated Nov 1262[1525]. It is assumed that this document refers to Guy [V] Comte de Forez, who died childless in 1259 leaving his brother Renaud as his heir, not his father Guy [IV] (who died in 1241) or his paternal grandfather Guy [III] (who died in [1202]). However, as Renaud Comte de Forez had male children at that date it is unclear why the involvement of the Roussillon family in the Forez inheritance was considered relevant at that time. It should be noted that Guillaume de Roussillon, son of Artaud [IV], is named in the Jun 1270 of Renaud Comte de Forez as one of the possible beneficiaries and heirs (see below). A charter dated 1267 records a peace agreement between "dom. Guigonem dalphinum Viennensem" and "dom. Arthaudum de Rossilione et Guillelmum filium eius" concerning "castro Ruppis de Cluey", as part of the terms for ending the war waged by "Ay[mari] de Pictavia" [1526]. A charter dated 1267 records that "Artaudus dominus Rossilionis" granted "in domo de Landrus et in villa et parrochia de Espinosa" to "dom. Guigoni dalphino", presumably as part of the same peace settlement although this is not mentioned in the extract [1527]. Vachez records that Artaud de Roussillon acted as guarantor for "Thomas et Amédée de Savoie" debtors of the king of France in 1270[1528]. A charter dated 7 Aug 1274 records the confirmation of the donation of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyras" and names "Artaudi domini de Rossilione, Gulielmi de Rossilione, et...dominæ M. comitissæ uxoris prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilione et Guigonis Pagani"[1529]. It is unclear from this document whether Artaud was still alive at that date: he probably was not.

m ([before 1238]) [as her second husband,] M---, [widow of --- Comte,] daughter of --- ([before 1223]-after May 1251, maybe [Nov 1262/Jun 1270]). The wife of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon is referred to in the charter dated May 1251 which records the donation to the priory of Saint-Sauveur-en-Rue of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyres" and the appointment of "dominum Artaudum et Vuilielmum filium suum de Rossilion et Guigoni Pagani dominum d'Argentau" as guarantors, witnessed by "domina M. comitissa uxor prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilion"[1530]. A charter dated 7 Aug 1274 records the confirmation of the donation of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyras" and names "Artaudi domini de Rossilione, Gulielmi de Rossilione, et...dominæ M. comitissæ uxoris prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilione et Guigonis Pagani"[1531]. Vachez states that Artaud [IV]'s wife was "Marie"[1532], although he cites no primary source which indicates that "M" in the source quoted above represents an abbreviation for "Maria". The possible family origin of "M---" provides an intriguing puzzle. Different primary source documents indicate family relationships between the Roussillon family and both the Forez and Genève families. It looks likely that these relationships were through "M---". Dealing firstly with the Roussillon/Forez relationship. This is indicated by the testament of "Raynaudus comes Forensis et dominus Bellijoci", dated Jun 1270, which names "Guidonem consanguinem meum dominum de Tyerno" as his heir in substitution and states that, if he inherits, he should provide for "domino Guidoni de Tyerno consanguineo meo canonicus Lugdunensis...Hugoni de Tyerno consanguineo meo fratri eiusdem canonici Guidonis...consanguineo meo domino Ano domino d'Oliergue...Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo" (the last-named being identified as the son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon)[1533]. The relationship with the comtes de Forez is also confirmed by the charter dated Nov 1262, under which "Artaud sire de Roussillon...Aymar, Amédée, Alyse et Beatrix ses enfants" donated their rights "sur la succession de feu Guy comte de Forez" to "Guillaume fils dudit Artaud" [1534]. It is reasonable to suppose that the Roussillon/Forez relationship was through an otherwise unrecorded daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez, based on the following logic. Firstly, it is not known with certainty whether the Roussillon/Forez connection was through the father or mother of Guillaume de Roussillon. However, the charter dated Nov 1262 suggests that the relationship was through his mother: if Artaud [IV] himself had been the relative of the Forez family, it seems that this charter would have been unnecessary as Artaud could automatically have transferred his rights to Forez to his oldest son by testament. Artaud's presence in the document does not necessarily indicate that he held the rights in his own name: they could have been held through his wife. If that is correct, presumably "M---" was still alive in Nov 1262. If she had been dead, her rights would already have vested in her children so her husband's presence in the document would have been unnecessary (unless he was acting in the name of any children who were still minors). Secondly, the order of beneficiaries in the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez is presumably significant in determining

the nature of the connection with the Roussillon family. The document provides for bequests, in order, to "consanguineo meo domino Ano domino d'Oliergue...Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo". The former is identified as Agnon [VI] Seigneur d'Olliergues, the senior male representative of the descendants of the oldest daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez who married Guillaume de Baffie (see AUVERGNE for the Baffie and Olliergues families). It is likely therefore that "Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo" was in some way junior to Agnon [VI] in his rights to the Forez inheritance. The marriage of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon is dated to [before 1238], which suggests that his wife is unlikely to have been born much later than [1220]. If that date is correct, and assuming at present that the family relationship was through Artaud's wife, the chronology of the Olliergues family suggests that it is improbable that "M---" was an otherwise unrecorded younger sister of Agnon [VI]'s mother. There appear to be two other possibilities: either Artaud's wife was the daughter of an otherwise unrecorded younger daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez, or she was the granddaughter of a younger sibling of Comte Guy [III]. The former is the most likely possibility: all the other beneficiaries under the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez were descendants of his grandfather, and it seems unlikely that Comte Renaud would have considered it necessary to provide in his testament for another family representative who was descended from his great-grandfather. In conclusion, until further information comes to light, if the relationship between the Roussillon and Forez families was through Artaud [IV] de Roussillon's wife, it is likely that she was the daughter of an otherwise unrecorded younger daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez. Turning to the Roussillon/Genève family connection, this is suggested by an undated charter under which "Amédée de Genève Evesque de Die" (identified as the son of Comte Guillaume [II]) is called "oncle d'Amédée de Roussillon" (who was a younger son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon)[1535]. The testament of "Thomas de Sabaudia primogenitus...domini Thomæ de Sabaudia comitis", dated 14 May 1282, which names "consanguineum meum R. patrem dominum Aymarum archiepiscopum Lugdunensem" (the latter identified as another younger son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon) also indicates a connection as the relationship with the Savoie family was presumably through the comtes de Genéve[1536]. Vachez approaches a conclusion when he states that Artaud [IV]'s wife was "Marie de Genève, fille de Guillaume Comte de Genève et de Marie ou Alix de la Tour"[1537]. However, his explanation is contradictory and confusing. He asserts firstly that the marriage of Artaud [IV] with "Marie" was childless (nullifying completely his explanation for the relationship which is stated in the undated charter) and secondly that Artaud's children were born from a supposed second marriage with "Artaude de Forez, fille de Guy IV comte de Forez", presumably in an attempt to explain the presence of Guillaume de Roussillon in the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez. The major problem with identifying Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève as the father of "M---" is the number of children attributed to Comte Guillaume and his known wife which makes it difficult to explain why "M---" and her descendants should have been singled out in relation to the Forez inheritance. However, this difficulty would be resolved if the daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez was the first wife of Comte Guillaume, and the mother of a single daughter, her husband marrying again after she died. If all these speculations are correct, Artaud's wife would be M---, daughter of Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève] & his [first] wife --- de Forez. It should be emphasised that this conclusion is speculative and that other alternatives are possible, particularly if the Roussillon/Forez family connection was through Artaud [IV] himself. One last point concerns the title "comitissa" accorded to Artaud's wife in the 1251 and 1274 sources which are quoted above. There are two possible explanations. Firstly, the word could suggest that "M---" was the widow of an unidentified "comes" when she married Artaud, and retained the title as a matter of courtesy after her [second] marriage. It is unlikely that she would have held the title in her own right as heiress to a "comes", as there is no record of the title being transmitted to her son. Secondly, if she was related to the Genève family, "comitissa" could have been a corruption of "Contesson/Comtessone", a family nickname which was used by "Beatrix dite Comtessone" another possible daughter of Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève.

Artaud [IV] & his wife had five children

Source:fmg.ac

Il fut cité en 1237/1263. La ville du Péage de Roussillon tire son nom de la taxe et des redevances que percevait le Seigneur de ROUSSILLON et qu'il levait sur les personnes, les animaux et les marchandises passant sur le territoire de la seigneurie. Ce péage avait été, entres autres, concédé à Guigues de ROUSSILLON par l'Empereur Frédéric [Barberousse] en 1178. Le 2 juillet 1209 Artaud de ROUSSILLON s'engagea envers le Légat du Saint-Siège à observer tout ce que le Pape avait prescrit des péages et des sauf-conduits accordés aux marchands étrangers (guidage). Mais au cours de l'année 1233 Artaud et Girard de ROUSSILLON furent excommuniés par l'Archevêque de Vienne pour des exactions commises, en leur nom, dans la perception du Péage de Roussillon et leurs biens furent saisis. Pour être relevés de cette sentence, ils se soumirent, prirent l'engagement de ne plus exercer aucune perception illégale sur le Péage et jurèrent de ne plus se rendre coupable de tels méfaits. En 1236 Artaud et Girard de ROUSSILLON se partagèrent les biens qu'ils possédaient en indivision, mais chacun garda ses droits sur le péage et le guidage.(Dhuicque) Sources : personne: E. Perroy "Les familles nobles du Forez, essai de filiation" t II p 720, famille 2: roglo et deret

Source: Geneanet dominique 124

Artaud married 52891453 M... de Genève before 1238. M... was born before 1215 and died after 1274.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac The child from this marriage was:

9668510

26445726 Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné (born about 1242 - died on 30 Nov 1277). Guillaume married **26445727** Béatrix de la Tour du Pin, daughter of **52891454** Albert III de la Tour du Pin and **52891455** Beatrice de Coligny, in 1258. Béatrix was born in 1232 and died on 18 May 1307 aged 75.

19337021. 52891453 M... de Genève, daughter of 105782906 Guillaume II de Genève and 105782907 Xxx de Forez, was born before 1215 and died after 1274.

Birth Notes: Son père se remarie avant 1215

Source: fmg.ac

Death Notes: Citée en 1274

Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: [M--- ([before 1223]-[Nov 1262/Jun 1270]). The wife of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon is referred to in the charter dated May 1251 which records the donation to the priory of Saint-Sauveur-en-Rue of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyres" and the appointment of "dominum Artaudum et Vuilielmum filium suum de Rossilion et Guigoni Pagani dominum d'Argentau" as guarantors, and was witnessed by "domina M. comitissa uxor prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilion" [137]. A charter dated 7 Aug 1274 records the confirmation of the donation of "molendinum de Givret juxta las Moleyras" and names "Artaudi domini de Rossilione, Gulielmi de Rossilione, et...dominæ M. comitissæ uxoris prædicti domini Artaudi de Rossilione et Guigonis Pagani"[138]. Vachez states that Artaud [IV]'s wife was "Marie" [139], although he cites no primary source which indicates that "M" in the source quoted above represents an abbreviation for "Maria". Her possible family origin provides an intriguing puzzle. A close family connection between the Roussillon family and the Forez family is indicated by the testament of "Raynaudus comes Forensis et dominus Bellijoci", dated Jun 1270, which names "Guidonem consanguinem meum dominum de Tyerno" as his heir in substitution and states that, if he inherits, he should provide for "domino Guidoni de Tyerno consanguineo meo canonicus Lugdunensis...Hugoni de Tyerno consanguineo meo fratri eiusdem canonici Guidonis...consanguineo meo domino Ano domino d'Oliergue...Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo" (the last-named being identified as the son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon)[140]. The Roussillon/Forez relationship is confirmed by the charter dated Nov 1262, under which "Artaud sire de Roussillon...Aymar, Amédée, Alyse et Beatrix ses enfants" donated their rights "sur la succession de feu Guy comte de Forez" to "Guillaume fils dudit Artaud" [141] [142]. The possible relationship between the Roussillon and Genève families is also explained fully above under "M---"'s mother. If all the speculations are correct, as explored further above, Artaud's wife would be the daughter of Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève] & his [first] wife --- de Forez. It should be emphasised that this is speculative, and that other alternatives are possible, particularly if the Roussillon/Forez relationship was through Artaud himself and not his wife. One last point concerns the title "comitissa" accorded to Artaud's wife in the 1251 and 1274 sources which are quoted above. There are two possible explanations. Firstly, the word could suggest that "M---" was the widow of an unidentified "comes" when she married Artaud, and retained the title as a matter of courtesy after her [second] marriage. It is unlikely that she would have held the title in her own right as heiress to a "comes", as there is no record of the title being transmitted to her son. Secondly, if Artaud's wife was related to the Genève family, "comitissa" could have been a corruption of "Contesson/Comtessone", a family nickname which was used by "Beatrix dite Comtessone" another possible daughter of Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève who is named below. [m firstly --- Comte, son of ---.] m [secondly] ([before 1238]) ARTAUD [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon, son of ARTAUD [III] Seigneur de Roussillon & his wife Alix de Glâne ([1200/05]-after 1270).]

Source: fmg.ac

M... married 52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon before 1238. Artaud was born about 1200-1205 and died after 1270.

19337022. 52891454 Albert III de la Tour du Pin, son of **105782908 Albert II de la Tour du Pin** and **105782909 Marie d'Auvergne,** was born in 1180-1185 and died between Apr 1259 and Jun 1260.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen?

lang=en&p=albert+iii+le+vieux&n=de+la+tour+du+pin

Grand Sénéchal des royaumes d'Arles et de Vienne en 1257

ALBERT [III] de la Tour-du-Pin ([1180/85]-[Apr 1259/Jun 1260]). He is referred to but not named in his father's [1190] testament, when he was under age. "Albertus dominus de Turre...Albertus filius meus" donated property to the priory of Ynimont by charter dated 1202[2065]. The likely birth date of his wife Beatrix suggests that Albert [III] was

probably still a child at the time of his first betrothal, suggesting his birth in [1190]. "Albertus de Turre filius Alberti de Turre et Comitissæ filiæ Roberti comitis Arverniæ" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by "Hugonis de Coliniaco" on the occasion of his marriage to "filiæ eius Beatricis" by undated charter[2066]. Seigneur de la Tour-du-Pin. Seneschal of the kingdom of Arles and Vienne. "Albertus de Turre, dominus de Turre et Coligniaco et Beatrix uxor mea et filii" confirmed purchases of property by the bishop of Belley by charter dated 1228[2067]. "Albert seigneur de la Tour et son fils Albert" donated revenue to Notre-Dame d'Ambronay, for the soul of "leur épouse et mère Béatrix", by charter dated Jan 1241 (O.S.)[2068]. "Hugo...Claromontanus episcopus et Humbertus dominus Bellijoci, et Arbertus dominus de Turre, et Guido archidiaconus Lugdunensis, et Arbertus de Turre, et Hugo senescalcus Lugdunensis fratres" agreed an alliance under a charter dated Sep 1246[2069]. "Albers Segnor de la Tor et Albers son filz" swore homage to "Monsegnor Perron de Savoye" by charter dated Sep 1250[2070]. "Albert le jeune seigneur de la Tour et de Coligny", on the advice of "son père Albert de la Tour, de ses frères Hugues de la Tour sénéchal de Lyon, et Humbert de la Tour" granted freedoms to his town of Treffort en Bresse by charter dated Apr 1259[2071]. [Betrothed] (conditional contract 21 Nov 1198) to --- de Bressieux, daughter of AYMAR de Bressieux & his wife Aynarde --- (-after 1198). The contract of marriage between "Dom. Aynarda quondam uxor Audemari de Brisseu et mater Audemari pueri" and "Arberto de Turre...filiam suam" is dated 1198, and provides that if the prospective bridegroom died before the marriage, "Arbertus filius Arberti" would marry "sororem dicti Audemari" [2072]. m (before 4 May 1220) BEATRIX de Coligny, daughter of HUGUES Seigneur de Coligny-le-Neuf & his wife Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois, Ctss d'Albon ([1194/95 or soon after]-[1240/Jan 1242]). "Albertus de Turre filius Alberti de Turre et Comitissæ filiæ Roberti comitis Arverniæ" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by "Hugonis de Coliniaco" on the occasion of his marriage to "filiæ eius Beatricis" by undated charter[2073]. Her birth date is estimated bearing in mind her mother's age when she married Beatrix's father. "Albertus de Turre, dominus de Turre et Coligniaco et Beatrix uxor mea et filii" confirmed purchases of property by the bishop of Belley by charter dated 1228[2074]. She was named as deceased in her husband's donation dated Jan 1241 (O.S.), cited above. The estimated birth date of her son Humbert suggests that Béatrix died giving birth to him. Albert [III] & his wife had seven children

Source: fmg.ac

Albert married **52891455 Beatrice de Coligny** before 4 May 1220. Beatrice was born in 1194-1195 and died in 1240-1241 aged 46.

Marriage Notes: 7 enfants

ii.

Source: fmg.ac

Children from this marriage were:

Marie de la Tour du Pin Dame de Varey-en-Bugey Vaux et Saint-Sorlin was born in 1221 and died in 1285 aged 64. Marie married Rodolphe / Raoul de Genève Comte de Genève.

9668511

26445727 Béatrix de la Tour du Pin (born in 1232 - died on 18 May 1307). Béatrix married 26445726 Guillaume de Roussillon en Dauphiné, son of 52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon and 52891453 M... de Genève, in 1258. Guillaume was born about 1242 and died on 30 Nov 1277 aged about 35.

19337023. 52891455 Beatrice de Coligny, daughter of 105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny and 105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon, was born in 1194-1195 and died in 1240-1241 aged 46.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac



Beatrice married **52891454 Albert III de la Tour du Pin** before 4 May 1220. Albert was born in 1180-1185 and died between Apr 1259 and Jun 1260.

19337024. 52891456 Heinrich Ier von Grünenberg, son of **105782912** (**Arnold II**) **von Grünenberg**, wa born in 1157-1159 and died before 1224.

Birth Notes: Source: Geni

Death Notes: Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

General Notes: Importante famille de barons de la Haute-Argovie, pour partie héritiers (et donc sans doute parents) des barons de Langenstein. On mentionne deux lignées principales, les Schnabel et les Grimmen, qui se divisent en plusieurs rameaux. La famille tire son nom du château fort de G., au-dessus de Melchnau, auquel était rattachée une petite seigneurie foncière et justicière. A cet alleu vinrent s'ajouter des terres à Sursee et (avant le milieu du XIVe s.) à Uri. Les G. étaient apparentés aux barons d'Aarburg, de Balm et de Wolhusen, auxquels ils succédèrent au milieu du XIVe s., ainsi qu'aux seigneurs d'Aarwangen, dont ils furent aussi les héritiers.



Armes des Grünenberg Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gru enenberg?

Les plus anciens représentants attestés, morts avant 1224, sont Walther Ier et Heinrich Ier, qui donnèrent des biens à l'abbaye de Saint-Urbain (fondation des Langenstein), où se trouvait leur caveau familial. Dès le début du XIVe s., les G. se lièrent plus étroitement aux Habsbourg-Autriche, position qui les conduira à leur perte lors de la guerre de Zurich (1436-1450). La branche cadette fut quelque temps au service des Kibourg; elle remonte à Markwart Ier (1224 env.-apr. 1252), qui hérita de la partie sud du patrimoine. Parmi ses descendants, la lignée des Schnabel joua le rôle le plus en vue. Cette branche s'éteignit avec Hemmann (vers 1414).

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Chevalier

Hérite des biens de son frère présumé Walter I von Grünenberg et de sa veuve, car ils ne laissent pas d'enfants derrière eux.

Décédé avant 1224, depuis que son fils Eberhard avait fait don d'une saison pour lui le 31 décembre à l'abbaye Saint-Urbain.

Est marié à Hedwige

Est le père d' Eberhard et Ulrich I. von Grünenberg 6 et donc l'ancêtre de Grünenberg dans le Landgraviate de Bourgogne

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Heinrich married 52891456 Hedwige von Xxx before 1180. Hedwige was born before 1165 and died before 1224.

Children from this marriage were:

9668512

- i. **26445728 Ulrich Ier von Grünenberg** (born about 1180 in Suisse died in 1218-1224). Ulrich married **26445729 Anna von Langenstein**, daughter of **52891458 Ulrich von Langenstein** and **52891459 Mechtild von Xxx**, before 1200. Anna was born before 1185 and died before 1224.
- ii. **Eberhard von Grünenberg** was born before 1185 and died on 2 Apr 1230.

19337025. 52891456 Hedwige von Xxx was born before 1165 and died before 1224.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1180

Death Notes: Décède avant 1224, parce que cette année, son fils Eberhard von Grünenberg au monastère St. Urban a fait don d'une saison pour elle le 18 février

Hedwige married 52891456 Heinrich Ier von Grünenberg before 1180. Heinrich was born in 1157-1159 and died before 1224

19337026. 52891458 Ulrich von Langenstein, son of **105792916 Xxx von Langenstein,** was born before 1165 and died in 1212

Birth Notes: Cité en 1191

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Death Notes: Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

General Notes: Famille noble de Haute-Argovie éteinte au XIIIe s. et portant le nom du château de L. (commune de Melchnau). D'anciens liens de parenté avec les barons de Grünenberg sont probables en raison de la proximité des châteaux de L. et de Grünenberg (formant avec celui de Schnabelburg une triple forteresse) et de l'héritage des L. La famille s'allia avec les barons de Balm, de même qu'avec les seigneurs de Kapfenberg. Leurs alleux se situaient essentiellement dans la vallée du Rot et de la Langeten. Les dépendances de l'église privée de Kleinroth (dans l'ancienne commune d'Untersteckholz, commune de Langenthal) et d'autres biens permirent aux frères Ulrich, Werner et Lütold de fonder un couvent cistercien entre 1191 et 1194. Celui-ci fut transféré à Saint-Urbain après 1194. Werner et Lütold entrèrent alors dans l'ordre cistercien. Dernier représentant laïque de la famille, Ulrich mourut avant 1212.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Marié avec Mechtild nn , Herrin Egolzwil (demi-course) / 1201-1212 / , dont Anna / 1197- / 1224 Werner II. / 1212-1224 /

Heinrich / 1212-1234 /

Cuno

1 - CV

En 1191, mentionné ici pour la première fois, il a probablement donné 3/4 de sa part restante dans le pays à l'église

Entlebuch de Chlyroth, qui possède déjà l'autre moitié, également de lui; Les trois frères, Kuno , Hesso , Ludwig et Arnold an der Furun, sont jusqu'à présent en sa possession , tandis qu'un huitième d'entre eux reste avec les fils de Ludwig (nn et nnnn) ; son frère Werner I von Langenstein , chanoine de l'église de Chlyroth, remet les trois huitièmes juste reçus aux deux frères Kunoet Ludwig pour 26 shillings d'intérêts annuels, dus sur Andreastag (30 novembre), plus l'autre moitié du pays, qui appartient déjà à l'église de Chlyroth, pour 30 shillings d'intérêts annuels, dus sur Johannestag (24 juin); si vous ne payez pas, vous devez payer 3 shillings supplémentaires dans une semaine ou le pays dans son ensemble retombe à l'église de Chlyroth; Les témoins sont Heinrich von Pfaffnau , Arnold an der Furun , Konrad von Boswil , Albert Saxo et son frère Martin et Rudolf von Busswil .

En 1194, mentionné ici comme chevalier, avec ses frères Werner I et Lütold, qui ont rejoint le couvent, et Arnold von Kapfenberg, le mari de sa sœur Willebirk, ont fourni au monastère Saint-Urbain des biens et des droits.

Décerné en 1194 au monastère de St. Urban Güter à Langenthal, Lotzwil, Rupperswil, Busswil, Chlyrot, Ludligen, Melchnau, Reisiswil, Altbüron et à Entlebuch; Permet à tous ses habitants, hommes libres et sourds de donner à volonté leurs biens au monastère; renonce au bailliage sur le monastère; tout à condition que les moines viennent chercher son corps et l'enterrent au monastère s'il mourait avec les sacrements de la mort dans les deux jours de voyage; renonce à tous les droits du château bailliage vis-à-vis du monastère, c'est pourquoi ses héritiers, les barons de Grünenberg, ne peuvent détenir le bailliage que sur le peuple du monastère.

En 1201, mentionné pour la dernière fois ici, témoins d'un échange de biens entre le monastère Saint-Urbain et l'église de Wynau avec le baron Bernhard von Löhningen.

Émis entre 1201 et 1212 avec son beau-fils Werner III von Signau a donné son accord pour un demi-ascenseur à Egolzwil de sa femme Mechtild au monastère St. Urban.

Décède en 1212

2 - Général

Est autonome (liberhomo).

Est le frère de Werner I., Lütold, Willebirk et une sœur (Adelheid von Langenstein), dont le prénom n'est pas mentionné dans Urbar II.

L'une de ses sœurs était Idda von Langenstein , qui a notamment amené son mari Heinz von Luternau au château de Langenstein.

Est marié à Mechtild, la veuve de Werner II von Signau.

Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

Ulrich married **52891459 Mechtild von Xxx** before 1185. Mechtild was born before 1155 and died after 1212.

Children from this marriage were:

9668513

- 26445729 Anna von Langenstein (born before 1185 died before 1224). Anna married 26445728 Ulrich Ier von Grünenberg, son of 52891456 Heinrich Ier von Grünenberg and 52891456 Hedwige von Xxx, before 1200. Ulrich was born about 1180 in Suisse and died in 1218-1224 aged about 38.
- ii. Werner II von Langenstein
- iii. Heinrich von Langenstein
- iv. Cuno von Langenstein

19337027. 52891459 Mechtild von Xxx was born before 1155 and died after 1212.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1170

Death Notes: Source: http://lwl.homeip.net/gruenenberg?

General Notes: [Certaines sources la décrivent comme fille de Werner II von SIGNAU plutôt que comme son épouse]

Mechtild married Werner II von Signau before 1170. Werner was born in 1125 and died in 1178 aged 53.

The child from this marriage was:

i. Werner III von Signau was born in 1170.

Mechtild next married **52891458 Ulrich von Langenstein** before 1185. Ulrich was born before 1165 and died in 1212.

19337042. 52891474 Kuno von Rüti was born before 1200.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1226

General Notes: Famille noble bernoise, éteinte en 1342. Le nom de R. était celui de l'une des deux moitiés de la juridiction de Trachselwald. Copropriétaires (probablement par héritage) du château fort de Trachselwald, les R. possédaient des biens et des droits autour de Steffisburg; ils tenaient en fief à Rohrbach des terres et des charges (avouerie, mayorie) de l'abbaye de Saint-Gall. Ils servirent les comtes de Kibourg, puis de Kibourg-Berthoud. Des liens matrimoniaux les unissaient aux barons de Signau et de Balm ainsi qu'aux chevaliers de Thorberg. Ils apparaissent en 1226 avec Cono, dont la seigneurie sera partagée à sa mort entre ses fils Dietrich Ier (mentionné de 1250 à env. 1279), Werner (mentionné de 1248 à 1274) et Berthold (->). En 1313, Dietrich II fut privé de ses charges et fiefs à Rohrbach, à l'instigation des Habsbourg-Autriche, parce qu'il était le beau-frère du régicide Rudolf von Balm. Les R. ne s'en relevèrent pas.



Armes von Rüti
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Kuno married **52891475 Xxx von Trachselwald** about 1220. Xxx was born about 1205.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Dietrich Ier von Rüti** was born in 1220-1230.
- ii. Werner von Rüti was born in 1220-1230.
- iii. Berthold von Rüti was born about 1220.

9668521 iv. **26445737 Xxx von Rüti** (born about 1230). Xxx married **26445736 Johannès I von Sumiswald** before 1250. Johannès was born about 1205 and died about 1257 aged about 52.

19337043. 52891475 Xxx von Trachselwald was born about 1205.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet



Trachselwald
Source: elianparmantier

Xxx married 52891474 Kuno von Rüti about 1220. Kuno was born before 1200.

19337044. 52891476 Burkhart von Liebegg was born before 1210 and died before 1268.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1234

Death Notes: Cité en 1241

General Notes: Famille de chevaliers au service des Kibourg et des Habsbourg, qui habitait le château du même nom près de Gränichen. Les L. avaient probablement des ancêtres communs avec les Trostberg. La famille est documentée pour la première fois en 1241 avec Burkhard. Son représentant le plus marquant fut le poète latin Rudolf (->). Hemman (cité depuis 1382) survécut à la bataille de Sempach et parvint à conserver sa seigneurie. Plus tard encore, il s'opposa avec succès aux Confédérés. La lignée masculine s'éteignit avec lui en 1433. Les possessions familiales passèrent aux Luternau par le mariage de Margaretha, fille de Hemman.



Cité de 1241 à 1248, chevalier

Dictionnaire historique & biographique de la Suisse, TIV, p516

Burkhart married **52891477 Adelheid von Ufheim** before 1234. Adelheid was born in 1215-1220 and died on 12 Dec 1270 aged 55.

The child from this marriage was:

9668522 i. **26445738 Kuno von Liebegg** (born about 1234 - died about 1297). Kuno married **26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen**, daughter of **52891478 Ulrich de Vilmaringen** and **52891479 Hemma von Xxx**, before 1255. Xxx was born about 1240 and died in 1312 aged about 72.



armes von Liebegg

19337045. 52891477 Adelheid von Ufheim was born in 1215-1220 and died on 12 Dec 1270 aged 55.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1234 Death Notes: Source: elianparmentier



Armes von Ufheim Source: Geneanet

Adelheid married 52891476 Burkhart von Liebegg before 1234. Burkhart was born before 1210 and died before 1268.

19337046. 52891478 Ulrich de Vilmaringen, son of **105782956** Werner de Vilmaringen and **105782957** Xxx von Wornhausen, was born about 1219 and died before 1268.

Birth Notes: Source: Wermeille Death Notes: Source: Wermeille General Notes: Cité en 1239

Chevalier en 1253 Source: Wermeille



Armes von Villmergen Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Ulrich married 52891479 Hemma von Xxx before 1240. Hemma was born about 1220 and died before 1268.

The child from this marriage was:

9668523 i. **26445739 Xxx de Vilmaringen** (born about 1240 - died in 1312). Xxx married **26445738 Kuno von Liebegg**, son of **52891476 Burkhart von Liebegg** and **52891477 Adelheid von Ufheim**,

before 1255. Kuno was born about 1234 and died about 1297 aged about 63.

19337047. 52891479 Hemma von Xxx was born about 1220 and died before 1268.

Birth Notes: Source: Wermeille Death Notes: Source: Wermeille

Hemma married 52891478 Ulrich de Vilmaringen before 1240. Ulrich was born about 1219 and died before 1268.

19337056. 52891488 Gottfried Ier von Eptingen, son of **105782976 Konrad von Staufen von Eptingen,** died after 1205.

Death Notes: Son fils Gottfried II naît avant 1205

General Notes: Famille bâloise de chevaliers attestée dès la fin du XIIe s., les E. tirent leur nom de leurs châteaux situés dans le "haut-pays" bâlois, près d'E. Gottfried, le plus ancien membre connu, est mentionné comme témoin en 1189 dans un acte de donation (généralement considéré comme un faux) en faveur du couvent de Schöntal. Au cours de la première moitié du XIIIe s., la famille se scinda en deux branches que distinguèrent les ajouts apportés à leur nom. Le château de Blochmont (au-dessus de Kiffis, Alsace), fief des comtes de Ferrette, servit à désigner la première et celui de Madeln (au-dessus de Pratteln), fief des Habsbourg, l'autre qui adopta le nom d'E. Pratteln dans la seconde moitié du XIVe s. eu égard à ses possessions.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1200.

Marriage Notes: Il pouait avoir eu plusieurs enfants cf Geneanet ylichtlin

His child was:

9668528 i. **26445744 Gottfried II von Eptingen-Madeln** (born before 1205 in Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland - died after 1255). Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1230.

19337060. 52891492 Xxx von Laubgassen was born before 1200.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1220



Armes von Eptingen Source: Geneanet ifabry1 General Notes: Schœpflin 1761: Hugues, fils domini Rudolfi de Lobegazza, vivait en 1183. On connaît un Nibelungus de Lobigassen, en 1186; un Hugues de Lunbegazen, en 1235. En 1251, Wernher de Lobegassen, chevalier, assista à une transaction qui eut lieu entre Ulric I, comte de Ferrette, et l'Église de Strasbourg. Richard de Lobegassen, strenuus miles, reçut en gage de l'abbaye de Murbach divers revenus de Bergholtz, en 1281. Les nobles de Hus et de Hadstatt causèrent de grands dommages aux milites de Lobigasse, en 1303. En 1316, l'évêque de Strasbourg avait fait prisonnier trois Lobegassen, Rodolphe dit Austriacus, Rodolphe dit de Wulversheim, et Hesson. Parmi ceux qui se présentèrent pour leur servir de caution étaient Nybelung-le-Jeune de Lobegassen, chevalier, et Jean de Lobegassen, prêtre, qui fournirent à l'évêque une garantie de 600 marcs d'argent. Henri, éeuyer, fils d'Eberlin, chevalier de Lobegassen, possédait, au milieu du quatorzième siècle, à Rouffach, Artzenheim, etc., des fiefs mouvant de l'évêché de Strasbourg.

Rodolphe de Lobegassen mourut, en 1386, à la bataille de Sempach Source:https://www.lessmiths.com Nobiliaire d'Alsace

Xxx a épousé x...y before 1220.

His child was:

9668530 i. **26445746 Kuno von Laubgassen** (born about 1220 - died after 1296). Kuno a épousé x...y after 1240

19337072. 52891504 Hugo Ier Münch was born about 1160 and died after 12 May 1202.

Birth Notes: Source: Geni Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: Famille de chevaliers dotée de possessions à Bâle et alentour, mentionnée dès 1154 au service de l'évêque de Bâle. Au XIIIe s., les M. étaient, avec les Schaler, l'une des familles dirigeantes de la ville de Bâle. A cette même époque, la construction de plusieurs châteaux dans les environs de Bâle conduisit à une division de la famille en diverses branches, dont certaines s'éteignirent rapidement, ainsi les M. de Stettenberg en 1310 et les M. de Münchsberg en 1356.



Armles des Münch Source: web

La seconde lignée principale des M., éteinte en 1759, porte le nom des châteaux de Münchenstein et de Löwenberg Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Hugo a épousé x...y before 1185.

His children were:

9668536 i. **26445752 Hugo II Münch** (born about 1185 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died about 1259 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hugo married **26445753 Xxx Glisse** before 1224. Xxx was born before 1206.

ii. Konrad Münch died after 16 Mar 1239 in Bâle.

19337080. 52891512 Konrad dit Schulpher Zer-Sunnen was born about 1185 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geni/Geneanet

General Notes: Famille d'Achtburger (patriciens non nobles) de Bâle, attestée depuis le milieu du XIIIe s. Parvenus à l'aisance grâce au commerce et à la banque, les Z. acquirent des fiefs dans les environs de Bâle, notamment, en 1301, la seigneurie de Wartenberg en arrière-fief (jusqu'en 1371). Quatre Z. occupèrent la charge de premier prévôt des corporations, dont Konrad (->), qui fut en plus bourgmestre de Bâle, et son fils Hug (->). Les Z. se mariaient dans des familles d'Achtburger et aussi dans des familles nobles de la ville et des environs. Dans le deuxième quart du XVe s., ils connurent un déclin rapide. Les derniers furent Georg, décapité en 1461 pour vol avec meurtre, et son frère Konrad, cité pour la dernière fois en 1470; tous deux gagnaient leur vie comme mercenaires. Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Konrad a épousé x...y before 1240.

His child was:

9668540 i. **26445756 Hugo Zer-Sunnen** (born about 1230 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse - died in 1285 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse). Hugo married **21445757 Agnès Xxx** before 1265. Agnès was born before 1245 and died about 1304 in Bâle, Basel, Suisse.

30055232. 63609664 Merbod II Kolb von Wartenberg, son of 127219328 Werner Ier von Wartenberg dit Kolb and 127219329 Sophie von Xxx, was born in 1227 and died after 1256.

Birth Notes: Source: Zedlers großes vollständiges Universal-Lexikon aller Wissenschaften und Künste p2337

Death Notes: A un fils vers 1256

General Notes: Chevalier

Source: Zedlers großes vollständiges Universal-Lexikon aller Wissenschaften und Künste p2337

Merbod married 63609665 Mechtild von Xxx before 1256.

Children from this marriage were:

15027616 i. **31804832 Werner II Kölbe von Wartenberg** (born about 1256 - died about 1290). Werner married

31804833 Gertrud Volmers von Metz before 1289. Gertrud was born before 1271 and died after

1289.

ii. Konrad von Wartenberg

iii. Ulrich von Wartenberg

30055233. 63609665 Mechtild von Xxx.

Mechtild married 63609664 Merbod II Kolb von Wartenberg before 1256. Merbod was born in 1227 and died after 1256.

30055376. 63609808 Hartmann von Rathsamhausen was born about 1140.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Hartmann a épousé x...y before 1170.

His children were:

15027688 i. **31804904 Rudolph von Rathsamhausen** (born about 1170 - died in 1220). Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1200.

ii. Hartmann von Rathsamhausen was born about 1180.

26th Generation (23rd Great-Grandparents)

38673920. 105782784 Liutold von Büron, son of **211565568 Chono von Büron,** was born about 1130 in Büron, LU, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Liutold a épousé x...y before 1150.

His child was:

19336960 i. **52891392 Lüthold von Büron** (born about 1150 in Büron, LU, Suisse). Lüthold a épousé x...y before

1180.

38673960. 105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg, son of 211565849 Burkhard III von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg and 211565649 Willpurgis von Zimmern, was born before 1185 and died in 1222.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1207

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Death Notes: Base Pierfit

General Notes: BURCHARD [IV] von Zollern (-before 1225). Graf von Hohenberg. "...Burchardus et Albertus fratres et comites de Colri..." witnessed a charter of Philipp King of Germany dated 6 Feb 1207[541]. m ---. The name of Burchard's wife is not known. Graf Burchard [IV] & his wife had [one possible child]:

i) [BURCHARD [V] von Hohenberg (-14 Jul 1253, bur Kirchberg). Graf von Hohenberg.]

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Burkhard married **105782825** Willipurg von Aichelberg in 1206. Willipurg was born in 1188 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne and died on 2 Jun 1216 in Hohenberg, Bavière, Allemagne aged 28.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06

The child from this marriage was:

19336980 i. **52891412 Burkhard V von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg** (born before 1210 - died on 14 Jul 1253). Burkhard married **52891413 Mechtlid von Tübingen**, daughter of **105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen** and **105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg**, before 1230. Mechtlid was born before 1212 and died after 1249.

38673961. 105782825 Willipurg von Aichelberg, daughter of 211565650 Luithold von Aichelberg and 211565651 Xxx von Otterswang, was born in 1188 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne and died on 2 Jun 1216 in Hohenberg, Bavière, Allemagne aged 28.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06

Willipurg married **105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg** in 1206. Burkhard was born before 1185 and died in 1222.

38673962. 105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen, son of **211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen** and **211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen**, was born before 1180 and died after 13 May 1248.

Birth Notes: Doit se marier avant 1200, sa fille Mechlid, 5ème enfant, naît avant 1212

General Notes: RUDOLF [II] von Tübingen, son of RUDOLF [I] Pfalzgrafen von Tübingen & his wife Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen (-after 13 May 1248). "Domini de Metricha...Henricus comes de Nassowe et nepos suus Walramus, Anselmus de Moluisberg, Solomena...matrona cum filia sui Metildi et genero suo Rodulpho Palatino comité de Tuingen" donated "terram...super ripam Mosellæ in loco...Rore" to Himmenrode monastery, with the consent of "hæredes eorum...prefatus Rodulphus Palatinus comes de Tuingen et filii sui Hugo, Rodolphus et Wilhelmus, Henricus junior comes de Sayne, Robertus et Henricus filii prædicti Walrami comitis de Nassowe, Everhardus bourchgravius de Arberg et uxor sua Adeleidis de Moluisberg", by charter dated 1206[888]. Pfalzgraf von Tübingen. "Albertus dux de Tecche, Rudolfus palatinus de Tuingen et frater eius Hugo..." witnessed the charter dated to [1227] under which "Egeno...comes de Urach" permitted his serfs to donate property to Kloster Bebenhausen[889]. "R...palatinus comes de Tuingen" permitted his serfs to donate property to Kloster Roth, following the example of "bone memorie R. palatini comitis de Tuwingen patris nostri", by charter dated 8 May 1233, witnessed by "Swicherus de Gundiluingin, Hainricus de Gundiluingen..."[890]. "R...palatynus comes in Tuingen" confirmed donations to Kloster Bebenhausen, with the consent of "filiorum meorum Hugonis, Rudolfi et item Rudolfi", by charter dated to [1244][891]. Vogt von

Sindelfingen.

m ---. The primary source which confirms the name of Rudolf's wife has not been identified.

Pfalzgraf Rudolf [II] & his wife had five children

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm

Rudolph married **105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg** before 1200. Mechtild was born before 1182 in Ronsberg, Souabe, Allemagne and died in 1210.

Marriage Notes: Mecthlid est la 5ème et dernière enfant selon http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm The child from this marriage was:

19336981 i.

52891413 Mechtlid von Tübingen (born before 1212 - died after 1249). Mechtlid married **52891412 Burkhard V von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg**, son of **105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg** and **105782825 Willipurg von Aichelberg**, before 1230. Burkhard was born before 1210 and died on 14 Jul 1253.

38673963. 105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg, daughter of **211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg** and **211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm,** was born before 1182 in Ronsberg, Souabe, Allemagne and died in 1210.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1200

Lieu: Geneanet

Death Notes: Source: Genealogie on line

General Notes: Plusieurs sources donnent le prénom de Mechtild von Ronsberg comme "inconnu"

Mechtild married **105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen** before 1200. Rudolph was born before 1180 and died after 13 May 1248.

38674000. 105782864 Wolfrad von Veringen, son of **211565728 Manegold von Veringen,** was born about 1150 and died after 1216.

Birth Notes: Cité à un acte en 1171

Source:fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes:

WOLFRAD [I] von Veringen, son of MANEGOLD [I] Graf von Veringen & his wife --- (-1216 or after). Otto Bishop of Konstanz confirmed properties of Kloster Salem, including property donated by "Rodolfo de Uacif et uxore sua Williberga...cum patre suo Walthero" in the presence of "patre uxoris sue Manegoldo comite filiisque suis", witnessed by "comes Manegoldus de Ueringin, Wolueardus filius eius et Eberhardus filius eius, Eberhardus comes de Nellimburc...", by charter dated 10 Mar 1169[1134]. "...Manegoldus comes de Vergin cum filiis eius Wolfrado et Eberhardo..." witnessed the charter dated 31 Mar 1171 under which Heinrich Duke of Bavaria and Saxony confirmed a donation to Kloster Salmannsweiler made by "Otto ministerialis meus de Hasenwillare"[1135]. "...Manegoldus et Henricus comites de Veringen, Gebhardus et Wolfradus frater eius, filii comitis Manegoldi..." witnessed the charter dated 1185 under which Friedrich Duke of Swabia granted protection to Salem monastery[1136]. Graf von Veringen.

m BERCHUN [von Kirchberg] (-before 1220).

Graf Wolfrad [I] & his wife had [six] children

Source:fmg.ac

Wolfrad married **105782865 Berchun von Kirchberg** before 1180. Berchun was born before 1165 and died before 1220. Children from this marriage were:

i. Wolfrad von Veringen was born about 1180 and died before 1220.

ii. **Eberhard von Veringen** was born in 1183 and died in 1217-1220 in Italy aged 34.

19337000 iii. **52891432 Manegold von Nellenburg** (born about 1185 - died in 1229-1232). Manegold married **52891433 Elisabeth von Montfort**, daughter of **105782866 Hugo von Montfort** and **105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach**, before 1223. Elisabeth died after 27 Oct 1266.

iv. Wolfrad II von Nellenburg was born about 1187 and died before 1237.

38674001. 105782865 Berchun von Kirchberg was born before 1165 and died before 1220.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1180 Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

Berchun married 105782864 Wolfrad von Veringen before 1180. Wolfrad was born about 1150 and died after 1216.

38674002. 105782866 Hugo von Montfort, son of **211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen** and **211565733 Elisabeth von Bregeriz**, was born about 1160 and died on 12 Mar 1230-1234 aged about 70.

Birth Notes: 3ème enfant Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: HUGO von Tübingen, son of HUGO [IV] Pfalzgraf von Tübingen & his wife Elisabeth von Bregenz (-12 Mar [1230/34]). "Hugo comes de Monteforti et carnalis frater eius Rudolfus...palatinus Tüwingen et mater eorum" donated property to St Gallen by charter dated 24 Jun 1209, witnessed by "...comes Diethalmus junior de Togginburg..."[1299]. Graf von Bregenz 1191. Graf von Montfort 1208.

m MECHTILD, daughter of ---. Her marriage is confirmed by the charter dated 20 Dec 1251 under which [her daughter] "Elisabet comitissa de Werde" donated property to Kloster Salem and renounced certain rights for the souls of "patris nostri Hugonis comitis de Monfort necnon matris nostre Metilde et omnium fratrum et sororum nostrarum"[1300]. The Manuel généalogique pour servir à l'histoire de la Suisse suggests that she may have been "Tochter des Edelherren Walther von Schnabelburg und Schwester des Walther von Eschenbach und des Berthold von Schabelburg(-Schwarzenberg)"[1301]. This speculation is based on an imprecise relationship between the Montfort and Schnabelberg families which is indicated by the following charter: "Hugo comes Montisfortis" [Hugo [II], see below] recognised the rights of Kloster Kappel in certain property, naming "consanguinei nostri Ulrici de Snabelburch", by charter dated 8 Sep 1247[1302]. According to Europäische Stammtafeln, Hugo [I] married twice: firstly "[--- von Eschenbach-Schnabelberg]", and secondly "Mechtild von Wangen, daughter of Friedrich von Wangen"[1303]. The basis for this information has not been ascertained and no indication has been found in the primary sources consulted that Hugo [I] married twice. It should be noted that, if the speculation about the Eschenbach-Schnabelberg connection is limited to the information shown above, Hugo's supposed first wife would have been called Mechtild which suggests that some confusion lies behind the Europäische Stammtafeln suggestion.

Hugo [I] & his wife had seven children

Source:fmg.ac

Famille comtale du Vorarlberg des XIIIe-XVIIIe s. dont les propriétés s'étendaient du nord-est du lac de Constance au pays de Sargans et comprenaient Bregenz et Feldkirch. Le premier à porter le nom de M. fut Hugo (mentionné en 1188, DCD av. 1228), fils de Hugo de Tübingen (DCD1182) et d'Elisabeth de Bregenz. Lors d'un partage entre lui et son frère Rudolf de Tübingen vers 1200, il prit possession d'une grande partie des anciens domaines des comtes de Bregenz et fonda ainsi la lignée des comtes de M. Il est attesté pour la première fois comme comte de M. en 1208. Lui et son fils Hugo (mentionné entre 1237 et 1259) s'efforcèrent de consolider leur seigneurie. Ces efforts sont attestés dès 1209 par l'apparition de ministériaux, dont les chevaliers de M. (non apparentés) et les maréchaux de M. (dès 1234); la fondation de la ville de résidence de Feldkirch (vers 1190) et le développement de celle de Bregenz (fin du XIIe s.) vont dans la même direction. Des partages d'héritage et la pression croissante des Habsbourg durant le dernier quart du XIIIe s. empêchèrent la création d'une grande seigneurie.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch/

Hugo married **105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach** about 1190. Mechtild was born about 1172 in Schnabelburg Montfort and died about 1251 in Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Autriche aged about 79.

The child from this marriage was:

19337001 i. 52891433 Elisabeth von Montfort (died after 27 Oct 1266). Elisabeth married 52891432 Manegold von Nellenburg, son of 105782864 Wolfrad von Veringen and 105782865 Berchun von Kirchberg, before 1223. Manegold was born about 1185 and died in 1229-1232 aged about 44. Elisabeth next married Heinrich von Werde before 2 Jul 1233. Heinrich died before 1239. Elisabeth next married Emich von Kyrburg in 1239.

38674003. 105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach, daughter of **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** and **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg**, was born about 1172 in Schnabelburg Montfort and died about 1251 in Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Autriche aged about 79.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Mechtild married 105782866 Hugo von Montfort about 1190. Hugo was born about 1160 and died on 12 Mar 1230-1234

aged about 70.

38674008. 105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach, son of **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** and **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg**, was born in 1175 in Kappel, SO, Suisse and died about 1226 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 51.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier



Armes de Walter II von

<u>Eschenbach</u>

Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Walter married **105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen** about 1200. Ita was born before 1185 in Thun, BE, Suisse? and died about 1227.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

The child from this marriage was:

i. **52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach** (born about 1205 in Interlaken, CH - died on 20 Feb 1236 in Kappel, SO, Suisse). Berchthold married **52891437 Xxx von Regensberg**, daughter of **105782674 Lütold IV von Regensberg** and **105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen**, before 1226. Xxx was born about 1205 and died on 11 Jan 1250 aged about 45.

38674009. 105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen, daughter of **211565746 Werner von Oberhoffen,** was born before 1185 in Thun, BE, Suisse? and died about 1227.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1200

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Ita married **105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach** about 1200. Walter was born in 1175 in Kappel, SO, Suisse and died about 1226 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 51.

38674010. 105782674 Lütold IV von Regensberg, son of 211565748 Lütold III von Regensberg and 211565749 (Judenta) von Krenkingen, was born about 1160 in Regensdorf, Zu, Suisse and died on 25 Nov 1218 in Acre, Palestine aged about 58.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jmsavoie73

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jmsavoie73

General Notes: LÜTOLD [IV] von Regensberg (-[Palestine] [13 Jan 1217/6 May 1219]). "Comes Liutoldus de Reginsberc et filius suus eiusdem nominis" confirmed an earlier donation to Zürich St. Maria, but now divided the benefit with another religious institution, by charter dated 16 Apr 1209[686]. A charter dated 13 Jan 1217 confirms that "dominus Liutoldus de Reginsberch et filius suus eiusdem nominis" donated "predium in Rinte" to "Premonstratensium ordinem" to found a monastery[687]. The location and timing of the death of Lütold [IV] are indicated by the charter dated 6 May 1219 under which [his half-brother] "Eberhardus...Salzepurgensis archiepiscopus" confirmed the donation of property in "Rinte" to "fratribus Premonstratensis" made by "dominus Liutoldus de Regensberch frater noster couterinus", noting that the latter had died "in transmarinis partibus" and was succeeded by "Liutoldus de Regensberch filius eius" [688]. m ---. The primary source which confirms the identity of Lütold's wife beyond doubt has not been identified. It is possible that she was --- von Kirburg, daughter of Hartmann [III] Graf von Dillingen & his wife Richenza von Lenzburg. An indication of a relationship between the Dillingen/Kiburg and Regensberg families is provided by the charter dated [24 Sep/31 Dec] 1253 under which "H [artmannus] comes senior de Kiburc" [identified as Hartmann [III] Graf von Kiburg] granted property "in Tunreton et in Altorf" to "nepotem meum L. beate memorie seniorem de Regensperc et filios suos" [identified as Lutold [V] von Regensberg][689]. From a chronological point of view, it appears impossible for Lutold [V] to have been the nephew of Hartmann [III]. It is likely therefore that the connection was through an earlier generation and that "nepotem" in this document should be interpreted in an extended sense. Nabholz indicates that "G. v. Wyss" (no precise citation reference) suggested that the wife of Lutold [IV] was "eine Vatersschwester Hartmanns des Aeltern" [690]. This appears to be only one of many possible family relationships so the suggestion cannot be taken as certain. Lütold [IV]

& his wife had one child

Source:fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/SWABIAN%20NOBILITY.htm#_Toc514513195

Mort pendant la croisade à Acre, en Palestine) enfin avait déjà élargi son pouvoir de telle sorte qu'il est du début du 13ème siècle Comte de Regensberg. Il possédait à cette propriété de temps et des droits dans de nombreuses régions de Zürichgaus, en Thurgovie, Klettgau et bien dans l'Argovie. L'ancien siège de la famille a été considérablement élargi, a reçu une pierre de Béring, une citerne et de nouvelles structures économiques. Même la tour de Altburg a été soigneusement taillée en pierre de taille ré-exécuté. Le titre de comte adopté par Lütold IV au début du 13e siècle témoigne de la puissance qu'avaient acquise ces seigneurs, une puissance fondée sur les biens et les droits qu'ils possédaient dans un vaste territoire, s'étendant du Klettgau et de la Thurgovie à l'embouchure de l'Aar, peut-être même à l'Oberland bernois et à l'Emmental. L'empire des Regensberg se refléta également dans certaines alliances conjugales, avec la maison comtale des Kybourg par exemple, ainsi que dans la fondation du couvent de Rüti. Lütold IV était avec Rodolphe II Von Rapperswil participants à la cinquième croisade et pourrait dans le Ordre de Saint Jean qui ont servi en Palestine, en seulement cinq kilomètres de l'Abbaye Ruti à distance Bubikon une importante commanderie appartient, désormais Chevalier Bubikon à ses clients l' Rapperswil inclus. Le Berger de pluie a donné l'abbaye en 1209 avec d'autres possessions Rüti Seegräben et le moulin Aathal, sous réserve de patronage et la protection, respectivement. En outre, ils ont libéré le monastère en 1260 par Ruti prélèvements fiscaux à Grüningen et les garanties des droits de défense des droits de l'abbaye nouvelle.

Source: Geneanet sergewendling

Lütold married **105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen** about 1200. Xxx was born about 1170 in Kyburg, ZH, Suisse and died about 1213 aged about 43.

Children from this marriage were:

Lütold V von Regensberg was born about 1200 and died about 1250 aged about 50.

19337005 ii.

52891437 Xxx von Regensberg (born about 1205 - died on 11 Jan 1250). Xxx married 52891436 Berchthold Ier von Eschenbach, son of 105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach and 105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen, before 1226. Berchthold was born about 1205 in Interlaken, CH and died on 20 Feb 1236 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 31.

38674011. 105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen, daughter of **211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg** and **211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden**, was born about 1170 in Kyburg, ZH, Suisse and died about 1213 aged about 43.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet phmorant

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet

Xxx married **105782674** Lütold IV von Regensberg about 1200. Lütold was born about 1160 in Regensdorf, Zu, Suisse and died on 25 Nov 1218 in Acre, Palestine aged about 58.

38674012. 105782676 Hermann II von Sulz, son of **211565752 Alwig IV von Sulz,** was born about 1180 and died after 1217.

Birth Notes: source: wermeille Death Notes: source: wermeille

General Notes: HERMANN . "Herimannus frater Alewici comitis de Sulza" donated property "in Gotelibingun" to Kloster Reichenbach, undated[730]. m ---. The name of Hermann's wife is not known. Hermann & his wife had two children

HERMANN (-after 17 May 1217). Graf von Sulz. "Hermannus comes de Sulze" witnessed a charter dated 13 Apr 1200 for Kloster Salem[718]. "Comes Hermannus de Sulze" witnessed the charter dated 29 Jan 1209 from Otto IV King of Germany for Kloster Buchau[719]. "Hermannus comes de Sulza" witnessed the charter dated 17 May 1217 issued by Friedrich II King of Germany for Kloster Hochmauern bei Rotweil[720].

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Hermann a épousé x...y before 1209.

His child was:

19337006 i. **52891438 Alwig V von Sulz** (born about 1209 - died before 1235). Alwig married **52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg**, daughter of **105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage** and **105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg**, before 1234. Xxx was born about 1216 and died on 30 Jan 1250 aged about 34.

38674014. 105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage, son of 211565756? Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien and 211565757? Agnès von Staufen, was born in 1188 and died on 13 Dec 1239 aged 51.

Birth Notes: Source: Wikipedia

Death Notes: Il meurt en 1239 lors de la croisade dirigée par Thibaut Ier de Navarre.

Source: Wikipedia

General Notes: Albert IV le Sage (mort en croisade en 1239), tige de la branche aînée ou impériale, a pour sa part

Habsbourg, le comté d'Argovie et les alleux d'Alsace ; il y joint par mariage le comté de Kybourg.

Source: Wikipedia

ALBRECHT [IV] "der Weise" (-near Ascalon, Palestine 22 Nov 1240). A Habsburg genealogy names "Alberctum, Rudolfum, Wernherum, Helwigam, Gertrudem, uxores Hermanni et Ludwici, fratrum comitum de Froburg" as the children of "Ruodolfus" and his wife[150]. "Rudolfus et filius meus Adelbertus...comites de Habespurch" confirmed donations to Kloster Kreuzlingen by charter dated 1198, witnessed by "Rudolfus comes de Tierstein..."[151]. Graf von Habsburg. He is named "consanguineo meo Alberto comite de Habespurg lantgravio Alsatie" in the charter dated 25 Jun 1233 under which "Uolricus comes Phirretensis" confirmed donations to the church of Basel[152]. The relationship is through Graf Albrecht's paternal grandfather's sister. "Grauo Albreht unde Grauo Ruodolf von Habsburg" divided their territories, in the presence of "deme Biscoffe Lutoldo von Basila unde deme Grauen Ludewige von Vroburc", by charter dated to [1239][153]. The Liber Anniversariorum of Hitzkirch (near Luzern) records the death "X Kal Dec" of "com Alberchtus de Habsburg"[154]. m ([1215]) HEILWIG von Kiburg, daughter of ULRICH Graf von Kiburg & his wife Anna von Zähringen ([1192]-30 Apr 1260, bur Muri). The Ellenhardi Chronicon refers to the wife of "Alberti comitis in Habichburg...lantgravius Alsatie superioris" as "filia comitis in Kiburch"[155]. A Habsburg genealogy names "Heilwigam filiam Uolrici comitis de Chiburg" as the wife of "Alberctus"[156]. Graf Albrecht [IV] & his wife had five children

Albert married **105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg** in 1215. Heilwig was born about 1192 and died on 30 Apr 1260 aged about 68.

Marriage Notes: Marié en 1217 avec Edwige de Kybourg, comtesse de Kybourg, fille d'Ulrich III de Kybourg et d'Anne de Zähringen

Source: Wikipedia

1215 pour Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Children from this marriage were:

19337007 i. **52891439? Xxx von Habsbourg** (born about 1216 - died on 30 Jan 1250). Xxx married **52891438 Alwig V von Sulz,** son of **105782676 Hermann II von Sulz,** before 1234. Alwig was born about 1209 and died before 1235.

ii. **Rodolphe IV von Habsbourg** was born on 1 May 1218 and died on 15 Jul 1291 aged 73.

38674015. 105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg, daughter of 211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg and 211545759? Anna von Zähringen, was born about 1192 and died on 30 Apr 1260 aged about 68.

Birth Notes: Source:fmg.ac/Projects
Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac/Projects

General Notes: HEILWIG ([1192]-30 Apr 1260, bur Muri). The Ellenhardi Chronicon refers to the wife of "Alberti comitis in Habichburg...lantgravius Alsatie superioris" as "filia comitis in Kiburch"[897]. A Habsburg genealogy names "Heilwigam filiam Uolrici comitis de Chiburg" as the wife of "Alberctus"[898]. m ([1215]) ALBRECHT [IV] "der Weise" von Habsburg, son of RUDOLF II "der Alte" Graf von Habsburg, Herr zu Laufenburg & his wife Agnes von Staufen (-Ascalon, Palestine 22 Nov 1240). He succeeded his father in 1232 as Graf von Habsburg.

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Heilwig married **105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage** in 1215. Albert was born in 1188 and died on 13 Dec 1239 aged 51.

38674024. 105782888 Rudolph Ier von Wädenswill was born before 1172.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille Rudolph a épousé x...y before 1200.

His child was:

19337012 i. **52891444 Rudolph II von Wädenswill** (born about 1200 - died before 1240). Rudolph married **52891445 Ita von Unspunnen**, daughter of **105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen** and **105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach**, before 1224. Ita was born before 1210 and died in 1290.

38674026. 105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen, son of 211565780 Burkhard von Thun and 211565781 Xxx von Unspunnen, was born about 1185 and died about 1236 aged about 51.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Death Notes: Source: Wikipedia

General Notes: Les barons de Thoune étaient basés dans un château de Thoune, qui n'est pas identique au château de Thoune actuel . Ils avaient des biens sur la rive droite du lac de Thoune et dans la vallée de Grindelwald . Il y avait une idée plus ancienne de son origine, qui a depuis été remise en question, selon laquelle la famille était issue des comtes de Bargen en Haute-Bourgogne . L'hypothèse selon laquelle il s'agissait d'une branche latérale des comtes de Kyburg a également été rejetée.]Une hypothèse plus récente voit un groupe noble de Suisse orientale, qui s'est installé à Thoune vers 1200. Les frères Werner (adultes 1130-1146) et Ulrich von Thun (adultes 1133) appartiennent à la première génération connue. La dernière génération connue était composée des trois frères Burkhard, Konrad et Heinrich. Burkard était le seigneur d'Unspunnen de 1221 à 1236. Son frère était le 16e abbé du monastère d'Einsiedeln sous le nom de Konrad I à partir de 1213; il est décédé le 13 ou 14 mai 1234. [2] Puisque seuls des moines de familles baronniales ont été acceptés à Einsiedeln, le statut de ces trois a été vérifié par Thoune. Le troisième frère était Henri II de Thoune depuis 1216 évêque de Bâle.

Source: Wikipedia

[Plusieurs sources sur Geneanet indiquent (son frère) Konrad comme époux de Lütgard von Eschenbach mais nous suivons Wikipedia]

Burkhard married 105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach before 1210. Lütgard was born before 1187 and died after 1250.

The child from this marriage was:

19337013 i. **52891445 Ita von Unspunnen** (born before 1210 - died in 1290). Ita married **52891444 Rudolph II von Wädenswill,** son of **105782888 Rudolph Ier von Wädenswill,** before 1224. Rudolph was born about 1200 and died before 1240.

38674027. 105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach, daughter of 211565734 Walter von Eschenbach and 211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg, was born before 1187 and died after 1250.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Lütgard married **105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen** before 1210. Burkhard was born about 1185 and died about 1236 aged about 51.

38674032. 105782896 Pierre II de la Tour, son of **211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour** and **211565793 Clémence de Bex**, was born before 1186 and died on 31 Oct 1233.

Birth Notes: Cité à partir de 1211 Death Notes: Source: dans les Notes

General Notes: Chevalier, mayor de Sion, sire de Bex

cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et \dots

de Louis de Charrière p230-250

Pierre married 105782897 Agnès Xxx before 1220. Agnès died after 1233.

The child from this marriage was:

19337016 i. **52891448 Girold Ier de la Tour** (born before 1220 - died about 1262). Girold a épousé x...y before 1235.

38674033. 105782897 Agnès Xxx died after 1233.

Death Notes: Se remarie après 1233

Agnès married 105782896 Pierre II de la Tour before 1220. Pierre was born before 1186 and died on 31 Oct 1233.

Agnès next married Vautier Loup de Chatillon after 1233.

38674040. 105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon, son of 211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon and 211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel, was born before 1180 and died after 1227.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1200 Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: Seigneur de Roussillon(Isère), seigneur d'Annonay(Ardèche), seigneur d'Anjou (Isère) et de Serrières

(Isère)

Source: Roglo

ARTAUD [III] de Roussillon (-after 1227). "Artaudus de Rosilo" agreed with "Miloni apostolicæ sedis legato" to observe Pope Innocent III's toll regulations by charter dated 2 Jul 1209[1485]. A charter dated Aug 1215 records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "nobilem virum Archaudum de Rossilione et Pontium Charpinelli et Hugonem de Thalaru" concerning "castri de Dalgori" [1486]. A charter dated 1219 records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Roussillon" concerning "vicarium de Dalgoiricum", with the consent of "Artaudi filii sui...qui in tutela nostra [=Raynaudus...Lugdunensis ecclesiæ minister] erat"[1487]. A charter dated 1220 records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Rossillione" concerning "terra de Riviria pro dote uxoris suæ" and damage caused by "Pontius de Glana pater uxoris suæ", with the consent of "Arthaudo filio eiusdem Arthaudi" [1488]. Vachez records that "Artaud et son fils Gérard" appointed the archbishop of Vienne to settle a dispute with the dauphin de Viennois "au sujet de la suzeraineté de la seigneurie de Roussillon" by charter dated 7 Oct 1220[1489]. "Artaud" donated "les paquerages qu'ils possédaient à Montbreton" to the priory of Saint-Vallier, with the consent "de l'épouse d'Artaud Alix de Glane", by charter dated Jul 1223[1490]. A charter dated 1227 records a peace treaty between "Arthaudum de Rossillon et eius filium" and "Girardum condam filium Poncii de Rossillon", with "dalphinus" reserving his rights "in Rossillon" [1491]. m ([before 1200]) ALIX de Glenne, daughter of PONCE de Glenne & his wife --- (-after 28 Jul 1228). Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by a charter dated 1220 which records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Rossillione" concerning "terra de Riviria pro dote uxoris suæ" and damage caused by "Pontius de Glana pater uxoris suæ", with the consent of "Arthaudo filio eiusdem Arthaudi"[1492]. "Artaud" donated "les paquerages qu'ils possédaient à Montbreton" to the priory of Saint-Vallier, with the consent "de l'épouse d'Artaud Alix de Glane", by charter dated Jul 1223[1493]. A charter dated 1227 records a peace treaty between "Arthaudum de Rossillon et eius filium" and "Girardum condam filium Poncii de Rossillon", with "dalphinus" reserving his rights "in Rossillon" [1494]. "Giraud seigneur de Roussillon" confirmed a donation to the priory of Saint-Vallier, with the consent of "sa mère Alix", by charter dated 28 Jul 1228[1495]. Artaud [III] & his wife had three children Source:fmg.ac

Artaud married **105782905 Alix de Glenne** before 1200. Alix was born before 1185 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France and died after 28 Jul 1228.

Marriage Notes: Source:fmg.ac The child from this marriage was:

19337020 i. **52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon** (born about 1200-1205 - died after 1270). Artaud married **52891453 M... de Genève**, daughter of **105782906 Guillaume II de Genève** and **105782907 Xxx de Forez,** before 1238. M... was born before 1215 and died after 1274.

38674041. 105782905 Alix de Glenne, daughter of 211565810 Ponce de Glenne and 211565811 Béatrix de la Roche de Millay, was born before 1185 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France and died after 28 Jul 1228.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique 124

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: Dame de Laubespin

Source: Roglo

ALIX de Glenne (-after 28 Jul 1228). Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by a charter dated 1220 which records an agreement between the bishop of Lyon and "Arthaudum de Rossillione" concerning "terra de Riviria pro dote uxoris suæ" and damage caused by "Pontius de Glana pater uxoris suæ", with the consent of "Arthaudo filio eiusdem Arthaudi"[120]. "Artaud" donated "les paquerages qu'ils possédaient à Montbreton" to the priory of Saint-Vallier, with the consent "de l'épouse d'Artaud Alix de Glane", by charter dated Jul 1223[121]. A charter dated 1227 records a peace treaty between "Arthaudum de Rossillon et eius filium" and "Girardum condam filium Poncii de Rossillon", with "dalphinus" reserving his rights "in Rossillon"[122]. "Giraud seigneur de Roussillon" confirmed a donation to the priory of Saint-Vallier, with the consent of "sa mère Alix", by charter dated 28 Jul 1228[123]. m ([before 1200]) ARTAUD [III] Seigneur de Roussillon, son of --- (-after 1227).

Source: fmg.ac

Alix married 105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon before 1200. Artaud was born before 1180 and died after 1227.

38674042. 105782906 Guillaume II de Genève, son of 211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève and 211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny, was born before 1180 and died on 15 Nov 1252.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1205 Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes:

GUILLAUME [II] de Genève, son of GUILLAUME [I] Comte de Genève & his second wife Béatrix de Faucigny (-25 Nov 1252). "Dominus Willelmus Gebenensis...frater Humberti comitis Gebenensis" issued letters of protection to Chamonix by charter dated 13 Mar 1205, naming "pater eius Willelmus comes Gebennensis bone memorie" [115]. Comte de Genève. The previously quoted document shows that Guillaume did not share power with his brother as count immediately after the death of their father. "Humbertus et Willelmus fratres et comites Gebenn." granted the prior of Saint-Victor the right to fortify the monastery by charter dated 1220[116]. "Willelmus comes Gebennensis" swore homage to the archbishop of Tarantasia for the valley of Hauteluce, with the consent of "dominus Amedeus...Maurianensis episcopus frater noster", by charter dated 30 Jul 1220[117]. "G. comes Gebenn." donated property to the bishopric of Geneva by charter dated 6 Jul 1223, witnessed by "uxoris sue" [118]. Avoué of Chamonix. "Willelmus comes Gebenn." obtained a loan from the monastery of Saint-Victor by charter dated 16 Feb 1228 which names "Rodulfum filium meum...et dominam comitissam" among the guarantors[119]. "Willelmus...comes Gebenn." recognised a loan from the monastery of Saint-Victor, confirmed by "A. comitissa...Rodulfus filius comitis", by charter dated 13 Jan 1231, witnessed by "eiusdem uxor Alaysia comitissa"[120]. "Vullielmus comes Gebenn., Ales uxor nostra et Rodulphus filius noster" granted compensation to the bishopric of Geneva for the wrongs which they had committed by charter dated Feb 1236[121]. "Vullielmi comitis et Rodulphi eius filii" consented to the sale of property to the bishopric of Geneva by charter dated 1245[122]. "Petrus de Sabaudia" and "Guillelmus comes Geben., Rodulphus et Henricus filii dicti comitis" appointed "D. Ph...Lugdunen. ecclesie Electum" [Philippe de Savoie] to arbitrate disputes between them, by charter dated 10 Jun 1250[123]. "Villelmus comes Gebennensis" confirmed the foundation of the Chartreuse monastery of Pomiers by "Villelmo patre meo", with the consent of "Alesia comitissa uxor mea et Rodulphus filius noster primogenitus cum filiis nostris...Amedeo...episcopi Diensi, Aymone cantore Gebennensi, Henrico, Roberto canonico Viennensi, Villelmo, Guigone", for the soul of "Humberti fratris nostri quondam comitis Gebennensis", by charter dated 1252 [124]. The testament of "Willelmus comes Gebenn.", dated 9 Nov 1252, names "primogenitum nostrum Rodulfum" as his heir, makes bequests to "filio nostro Amedeo...Dien. Ep", and is witnessed by "...A. comitissa Geben....Artaudus de Rossellon..."[125].

[m firstly --- de Forez, daughter of GUY [III] Comte de Forez [Albon] & his second wife Adelasia ---. This possible first marriage of Comte Guillaume [II] is speculative, but it provides the best explanation for the different primary source documents which indicate family relationships between the Roussillon family and the Forez and Genève families. Dealing firstly with the relationship between the Roussillon/Forez relationship, this is indicated by the documents which are quoted below under this person's possible daughter "M---", wife of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon. Assuming for the moment that the relationship was through the wife of Artaud [IV], it is reasonable to suppose that it was through an otherwise unrecorded younger daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez, based on the following logic. Firstly, it is not known with certainty whether the Roussillon/Forez connection was through the father or mother of Guillaume de Roussillon (the son of Artaud [IV] and his wife). However, the charter dated Nov 1262, quoted below, suggests that the relationship was through his mother: if Artaud [IV] himself had been the relative of the Forez family, it seems that the Nov 1262 document would have been unnecessary as Artaud could automatically have transferred his rights to his oldest son by testament. Artaud's presence in the document does not necessarily indicate that he held the rights in his own name: they could have been rights held through his wife. If that is correct, presumably "M---" was still alive in Nov 1262. If she had been dead, her rights would already have vested in her children, so her husband's presence in the document would have been unnecessary (unless he was acting in the name of any children who were still minors). Secondly, the order of beneficiaries in the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez is presumably significant in determining the nature of the connection with the Roussillon family. The document provides for bequests, in order, to "consanguineo meo domino Ano domino d'Oliergue...Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo". The former is identified as Agnon [VI] Seigneur d'Olliergues, the senior male representative of the descendants of the oldest daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez who married Guillaume de Baffie (see the document AUVERGNE for the Baffie and Olliergues families). It is likely therefore that "Guillelmo de Rossilione consanguineo meo" was in some way junior to Agnon [VI] in his rights to the Forez inheritance. The marriage of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon is dated to [before 1238], which suggests that his wife is unlikely to have been born much later than [1223]. If that date is correct, the chronology of the Olliergues family suggests that it is improbable that she was an otherwise unrecorded younger sister of Agnon [VI]'s mother. There appear to be two possibilities: either Artaud's wife was the daughter of an otherwise unrecorded younger daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez, or she was the granddaughter of a younger sibling of Comte Guy [III]. The former is the most likely possibility: all the other beneficiaries under the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez were descendants of his

grandfather, and it seems unlikely that Comte Renaud would have considered it necessary to provide in his testament for another family representative who was descended from his great-grandfather. In conclusion, until further information comes to light, if the relationship between the Roussillon and Forez families was through Artaud [IV] de Roussillon's wife, it is likely that she was the daughter of an otherwise unrecorded younger daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez. Turning to the Roussillon/Genève family connection, this is suggested by an undated charter under which "Amédée de Genève Evesque de Die" (identified as the son of Comte Guillaume [II]) is called "oncle d'Amédée de Roussillon" (who was a younger son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon)[126]. The testament of "Thomas de Sabaudia primogenitus...domini Thomæ de Sabaudia comitis", dated 14 May 1282, which names "consanguineum meum R. patrem dominum Aymarum archiepiscopum Lugdunensem" (the latter identified as another younger son of Artaud [IV] Seigneur de Roussillon) also indicates a connection as the relationship with the Savoie family was presumably through the comtes de Genéve [127]. Vachez, in an article dealing with the Roussillon family, approaches a conclusion when he states that Artaud [IV]'s wife was "Marie de Genève, fille de Guillaume Comte de Genève et de Marie ou Alix de la Tour"[128]. However, his explanation is contradictory and confusing. He asserts firstly that the marriage of Artaud [IV] with "Marie" was childless (nullifying completely his explanation for the relationship which is stated in the undated charter) and secondly that Artaud's children were born from a supposed second marriage with "Artaude de Forez, fille de Guy IV comte de Forez", presumably in an attempt to explain the presence of Guillaume de Roussillon in the Jun 1270 testament of Renaud Comte de Forez. The major problem with identifying Guillaume [II] Comte de Genève as the father of "M---" is the number of children attributed to Comte Guillaume and his wife which makes it difficult to explain why "M---" and her descendants should have been singled out in relation to the Forez inheritance. However, this difficulty would be resolved if the daughter of Guy [III] Comte de Forez was the first wife of Comte Guillaume, and the mother of a single daughter, her husband marrying again after she died.]

Source: fmg.ac

Guillaume married 105782907 Xxx de Forez before 1210. Xxx was born before 1195 and died before 1215.

The child from this marriage was:

19337021 i. **52891453 M... de Genève** (born before 1215 - died after 1274). M... married **52891452 Artaud IV de Roussillon**, son of **105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon** and **105782905 Alix de Glenne**, before 1238. Artaud was born about 1200-1205 and died after 1270.

Guillaume next married Alix de Xxx before 1215. Alix was born before 1195 and died after 5 Oct 1256.

38674043. 105782907 Xxx de Forez, daughter of **211565814 Guy III de Forez** and **211565815 Alix de Xxx**, was born before 1215.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1210

Death Notes: Son mari se remarie avant 1215

Source: fmg.ac

Xxx married 105782906 Guillaume II de Genève before 1210. Guillaume was born before 1180 and died on 15 Nov 1252.

38674044. 105782908 Albert II de la Tour du Pin, son of 211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin and 211565817? Alix de Savoie, was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: ALBERT [II] de la Tour, son of ALBERT [I] de la Tour & his wife --- (-1229 or after). "Dominus Arbertus de Turre" donated property to Léoncel, with "filii eius Arbertus et Berlio", by undated charter[2059]. Seigneur de la Tour-du-Pin. The testament of "Arbertus de Turre iter peregrinationis...in Iherosolimitanas partes aggredi volens", dated to [1190], conferred "tutelam tam filiorum quam omnium mearum possessionum" on "uxori meæ" and appointed as his heir "primogenito filio meo", naming as substitutes "subsequenti...primogenitæ filiæ...subsequens"[2060]. "Filii Alberti Domini de Turre Albertus et Berlio" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by their father and by "pater eius Giroldus de Turre" by charter dated 1200[2061]. "Albertus dominus de Turre...Albertus filius meus" donated property to the priory of Ynimont by charter dated 1202[2062]. "Albertus de Turre filius Alberti de Turre et Comitissæ filiæ Roberti comitis Arverniæ" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by "Hugonis de Coliniaco" on the occasion of his marriage to "filiæ eius Beatricis" by undated charter[2063].

m ([1180]) MARIE d'Auvergne, daughter of ROBERT [IV] Comte d'Auvergne & his wife Mathilde de Bourgogne [Capet] ([1160/65]-after 1229, bur Lyon Dominican Church). Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by the following document: "Albertus de Turre filius Alberti de Turre et Comitissæ filiæ Roberti comitis Arverniæ" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by "Hugonis de Coliniaco" on the occasion of his marriage to "filiæ eius Beatricis" by undated charter[2064]. The date of her marriage is suggested by her being referred to (but not named) in her husband's [1190] testament, which also refers to four children of the couple. Her birth date is estimated approximately

based on the chronology of her parents' lives, but bearing in mind the estimated date of her marriage. The primary source which confirms her name has not yet been identified. Her place of burial is confirmed by the 24 Feb 1249 (O.S.) testament of her son Guy, cited below.

Albert [II] & his wife had [nine or more] children

Source: fmg.ac

Albert married 105782909 Marie d'Auvergne in 1180. Marie was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

Marriage Notes: Plus de 9 enfants

Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

19337022 i. **52891454** Albert III de la Tour du Pin (born in 1180-1185 - died between Apr 1259 and Jun

1260). Albert married **52891455 Beatrice de Coligny**, daughter of **105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny** and **105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon**, before 4

May 1220. Beatrice was born in 1194-1195 and died in 1240-1241 aged 46.

38674045. 105782909 Marie d'Auvergne, daughter of 211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne and 211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne, was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: MARIE d'Auvergne ([1165]-after 1229, bur Lyon Dominican church). Her parentage and marriage are confirmed by the following document: "Albertus de Turre filius Alberti de Turre et Comitissæ filiæ Roberti comitis Arverniæ" confirmed donations to the Chartreuse de Portes by "Hugonis de Coliniaco" on the occasion of his marriage to "filiæ eius Beatricis" by undated charter[243]. Her birth date is estimated approximately based on the chronology of her parents' lives, but bearing in mind the estimated date of her marriage. The primary source which confirms her name has not yet been identified. Her place of burial is confirmed by the 24 Feb 1249 (O.S.) testament of her son Guy. m ([1180]) ALBERT [II] Seigneur de la Tour-du Pin, son of ALBERT [I] de la Tour & his wife --- (-1229 or after). Source:fmg.ac

Marie married 105782908 Albert II de la Tour du Pin in 1180. Albert was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

38674046. 105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny, son of **211565820 Humbert II de Coligny** and **211565821 Ida de Vienne**, was born in 1170 and died on 2 Sep 1205 in Siege de Serres, Macédoine, Grece aged 35.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

 $General\ Notes:\ http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen?lang=en\&p=hugues+1er\&n=de+coligny$

Hugues de Coligny (1170 - † juin 1205 à Serrès), chevalier, fut seigneur de Coligny-le-Neuf. Il appartenait à la maison de Coligny.

Il fut seigneur de Coligny-le-Neuf, Marbos (Marboz), Trefort (Treffort), Saint-André-sur-Suran (Neuville-sur-Ain), Chatillon-de-Cornelle (Boyeux-Saint-Jérôme), Varey (Saint-Jean-le-Vieux), Saint-Sorlin, etc. C'est lui qui fit bâtir le château de Coligny-le-Neuf.

Il se croise en 1201 avec l'évêque d'Autun, Guigues comte de Forez, Hugues de Berzé père et fils, et maints autres seigneurs, pour accompagner Boniface marquis de Montferrat au voyage de Terre sainte. Avant de partir, il donne aux chartreux de Seillon tout ce qu'il avait à Sulignat, afin qu'y fût construit une chartreuse, et fit d'autres dons aux bénédictins de Montmerle et à l'abbaye Notre-Dame d'Ambronay (1202).

Parti en l'an 1202 par Venise pour la quatrième croisade, Hugues de Coligny participa au siège de Constantinople en juillet 1203, et à la campagne de l'empereur Alexis IV en Thrace. Après la prise de Constantinople en 1204 et l'élection de Baudouin VI de Hainaut comme empereur, Hugues fit partie du conseil du marquis de Montferrat.

En juin 1205, en défendant la ville de Serrès (Grèce), assiégée par Jean Kalojan roi de Valachie et de Bulgarie, Hugues fut tué d'un coup dans l'œil, lui

Hugues de Coligny fut marié probablement vers 1193 à Béatrix NNote 1.



De cette union, sont issus cinq enfants dont :

Béatrix de Coligny qui épousera Albert de La Tour du Pin, baron de La Tour-du-Pin, sénéchal du royaume d'Arles-Vienne (v. 1210 - 1264)2 ;

Marie de Coligny

Wikipedia

HUGUES de Coligny (-killed in battle Serrhai 2 Sep 1205). "Hugo dominus de Coloniaco" donated property to Bugey Saint-Sulpice by charter dated 1201[178]. Villehardouin records the battle at "la Serre" where "Hugues de Colemi" was killed[179]. The necrology of Montmerle Chartreuse records the death "IV Non Sep" of "Hugo dominus Coloniaci" and his donation of "grangia de Vaureisson" [180]. "Stephanus dominus de Villars et... Bernardus de Toiria miles frater eius" agreed with "Dom. Alberto de Turre" to relinquish their claims over the succession of Coligny through "Dom. Alisiæ de Coloniaco matris meæ" held by "Hugo dominus Coloniaci et Willelmus frater eius", by charter dated Jun 1228[181]. Seigneur de Coligny-le-Neuf, de Marboz, de Treffort, de Saint-André-sur-Suban, de Varey et de Saint-Sorlin. m ([1193]) as her third husband, BEATRIX d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et Ctss d'Albon, widow firstly of ALBERIC "Taillefer" de Toulouse Comte de Saint-Gilles and secondly of HUGUES III Duke of Burgundy, daughter of GUIGUES [VII] Dauphin de Viennois Comte d'Albon & his wife Beatrix --- (1161-Château de Vizille, Isère 15 Dec 1228, bur Abbaye de Ayes, near Grenoble). Her parentage and first marriage are confirmed by a chronicle written by "Guillaume, chanoine de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble" which records that "filiam filii sui" (referring to Marguerite, paternal grandmother of Beatrix) married "comitem S. Ægidii" [182]. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines records the wife of "Albrico Tailhefer comite Sancti Egidii" was "filia senioris Dalfini" and her second marriage to "dux"[183]. The Annales S. Benigni Divisionensis record the marriage of Duke Hugues with "Beatricem, filiam Delfini comitis Alboni apud Sanctum Egidium"[184]. Her third marriage is confirmed by the following document: "Hugo Coloniaci", leaving for Jerusalem, donated rights in property "apud Siliniacum" to the Chartreuse of Seligna by charter dated 1202, witnessed by "Beatrix ducissa uxor mea..." [185]. Hugues & his wife had one child

Source: fmg.ac

Hughes married **105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon** in 1193. Beatrix was born in 1161 and died on 15 Dec 1228 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France aged 67.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac
The child from this marriage was:

19337023 i. **528**9

52891455 Beatrice de Coligny (born in 1194-1195 - died in 1240-1241). Beatrice married **52891454 Albert III de la Tour du Pin,** son of **105782908 Albert II de la Tour du Pin** and **105782909 Marie d'Auvergne,** before 4 May 1220. Albert was born in 1180-1185 and died between Apr 1259 and Jun 1260.

38674047. 105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon, daughter of 211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois and 211565823? Beatrix de Montferrat, was born in 1161 and died on 15 Dec 1228 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France aged 67.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen?lang=en&p=beatrix+ou+beatrice&n=d+albon



Béatrice d'Albon, (née en 1161 - morte le 16 décembre 1228 au château de Vizille), dauphine du Viennois, comtesse d'Albon, de Grenoble, d'Oisans et de Briançon de 1162 à 1228, fille de Guigues V d'Albon, dauphin du Viennois, et de Béatrice de Montferrat.

Son père étant mort alors qu'elle n'avait qu'un an, ce fut sa grand-mère Marguerite de Bourgogne qui assura la régence, le temps de lui trouver un époux.

Elle y parvint presqu'à temps, puisque Béatrice est mariée en 1164 (elle a trois ans !) avec Albéric Taillefer de Toulouse (1157-1183), second fils de Raymond V, comte de Toulouse et de Constance de France. Le jeune époux n'a que sept ans, mais c'est le neveu du roi Louis VII de France. On voit s'amorcer un rapprochement du Dauphiné, terre d'Empire, avec le royaume de France.

Marguerite de Mâcon étant décédée en 1163, c'est sa bru Béatrice de Montferrat, la mère de Béatrice, qui assure la régence à son tour.



Albéric Taillefer meurt sans postérité en 1183, et Béatrice se remarie immédiatement avec un autre vassal du roi de France, Hugues III (1148 † 1192), duc de Bourgogne. Ils auront trois enfants :

André Guigues VI (1184 † 1237), dauphin du Viennois Mahaut (1190 † 1242), mariée en 1214 à Jean Ier (1190 † 1267), comte de Chalon et d'Auxonne Anne (1192 † 1243), mariée en 1222 à Amédée IV (1197 † 1253), comte de Savoie Hugues III prend part à la troisième croisade et meurt à Tyr.

Béatrice épouse alors en 1193 un petit seigneur de Bresse, Hugues Ier (1170 † 1205), seigneur de Coligny. Ils auront deux enfants:

Béatrice, mariée à Albert IV, seigneur de la Tour du Pin. Leur fils Humbert de la Tour du Pin épousera sa cousine Anne, petite fille de Guigues VI, et deviendra dauphin du Viennois ; leur fille Marie, mariée à Raoul (1220 † 1265), comte de Genève Marie

Wikipedia

BEATRIX (1161-Château de Vizille, Isère 15 Dec 1228, bur Abbaye de Ayes, near Grenoble). Her parentage and first marriage are confirmed by a chronicle written by "Guillaume, chanoine de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble" which records that "filiam filii sui" (referring to Marguerite, paternal grandmother of Beatrix) married "comitem S. Ægidii" [282]. She succeeded her [father/brother] as Ctss d'Albon. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines records the wife of "Albrico Tailhefer comite Sancti Egidii" was "filia senioris Dalfini" and her second marriage to "dux"[283]. The Annales S. Benigni Divisionensis record the marriage of Duke Hugues with "Beatricem, filiam Delfini comitis Alboni apud Sanctum Egidium" [284]. Her third marriage is confirmed by the following document: "Hugo Coloniaci", leaving for Jerusalem, donated rights in property "apud Siliniacum" to the Chartreuse of Seligna by charter dated 1202, witnessed by "Beatrix ducissa uxor mea..." [285]. Valbonnais cites the testament of "la duchesse Beatrix" dated 1228 which names "son héritier le Dauphin André son fils...Matilde sa fille aînée femme de Jean Comte de Chalon...Marguerite son autre fille épouse d'Amédée fils du comte de Savoye" [286]. m firstly (before 11 Oct 1179) ALBERIC "Taillefer" de Toulouse Comte de Saint-Gilles, son of RAYMOND V Comte de Toulouse & his wife Constance de France (-1183 before 1 Sep). "Tallifers Viennensium comes et Albonensium comes" donated property to Oulx by charter dated 11 Oct 1179[287]. "Taillafers Viennensium et Albonensium comes" confirmed privileges to the abbey of Durbon, granted by "pater meus Raymondus dux Narbonæ, comes Tholosæ, marchio Provinciæ", by charter dated 1183[288]. m secondly (Saint-Gillesen-Languedoc 1 Sep 1183) as his second wife, HUGUES III Duke of Burgundy, son of EUDES II Duke of Burgundy & his wife Marie de Blois-Champagne ([1148]-Acre 7 or 25 Aug 1192, bur Abbaye de Cîteaux). m thirdly ([1193]) HUGUES Seigneur de Coligny-le-Neuf, son of HUMBERT [II] Seigneur de Coligny & his wife Ida de Vienne [Bourgogne-Comté] (-killed in battle Serrhai 2 Sep 1205).

Source: fmg.ac

Beatrix married Albéric "Taillefer" de Toulouse in 1164. Albéric was born in 1157 and died before 1 Sep 1183.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac

Beatrix next married **Hugues III, Duc de Bourgogne,** son of **423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne** and **423131639 Marie de Blois,** on 1 Sep 1183. Hugues was born in 1148 and died 07 ou 25/08/1192 in Saint–Jean d'Acre.

Marriage Notes: 3 enfants

Source: fmg.ac



Beatrix next married **105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny** in 1193. Hughes was born in 1170 and died on 2 Sep 1205 in Siege de Serres, Macédoine, Grece aged 35.

38674048. 105782912 (**Arnold II**) **von Grünenberg** was born before 1137.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1157

General Notes: Le prénom n'est pas confirmé

(Arnold a épousé x...y before 1157.

His children were:

19337024

- i. **52891456 Heinrich Ier von Grünenberg** (born in 1157-1159 died before 1224). Heinrich married **52891456 Hedwige von Xxx** before 1180. Hedwige was born before 1165 and died before 1224.
- ii. **Ita von Grünenberg** died after 1226. Ita married **Werner Ier de Luternau** before 1226. Werner died between 1235 and 1249.
- iii. Walter Ier von Grünenberg died between 1197 and 1224.

38674052. 105792916 Xxx von Langenstein.

General Notes: The first recorded generation of the Langenstein family consisted of five siblings; Ulrich the knight, the two clergymen Lütold and Werner I. and two sisters Willebirk (Willbirgis) and Adelheid. Ulrich was mentioned in 1191 as the owner of a church in Rot, now in the hamlet of Chlyrot in Untersteckholz. His brothers were both clergymen at that church, Werner I was the head of the canons and Lütold was the priest. Ulrich's wife was Mechtild, the widow of Baron Werner II of Signau, who died in 1178.

Willebirk (mentioned 1197) was married to the Baron and Knight Arnold of Kapfenberg (who was mentioned in 1200). Her sister, Adelheid (mentioned 1197-1239) had Baron Burkhard of Balm (mentioned by 1201) for a husband.

Between 1191-1194 the three Langenstein brothers founded a Cistercian monastery. Diethelm of Krenkingen, Bishop of Constance, confirmed the donation and that it was accepted by the General Chapter of the Order at Citeaux in 1194. The mother monastery, Lützel Abbey, sent twelve monks under the Abbot Konrad to establish an Abbey on the Langenstein lands. However, the first location in the Rot valley proved inadequate and in 1195, the monks moved about 3 km (1.9 mi) down the valley to establish St. Urban's Abbey.

Source: Wilkipedia

Xxx married someone.

His children were:

19337026 i. **52891458 Ulrich von Langenstein** (born before 1165 - died in 1212). Ulrich married **52891459 Mechtild von Xxx** before 1185. Mechtild was born before 1155 and died after 1212.

ii. Werner Ier von Langenstein

iii. Lütold von Langenstein

iv. Willebirk von Langenstein. Willebirk married Arnold von Kapfenberg.

v. Adeleid von Langenstein. Adeleid married Burkhard von Balm.

38674092. 105782956 Werner de Vilmaringen was born about 1200.

Birth Notes: Source: Wermeille General Notes: Cité en 1225

Source: Wermeille

Werner married 105782957 Xxx von Wornhausen before 1219. Xxx was born about 1200.

The child from this marriage was:

19337046 i. **52891478 Ulrich de Vilmaringen** (born about 1219 - died before 1268). Ulrich married **52891479 Hemma von Xxx** before 1240. Hemma was born about 1220 and died before 1268.

38674093. 105782957 Xxx von Wornhausen was born about 1200.

Birth Notes: Source: Wermeille

Xxx married 105782956 Werner de Vilmaringen before 1219. Werner was born about 1200.

38674112. 105782976 Konrad von Staufen von Eptingen, son of **211565952 Gottfried von Staufen,** was born before 1152 and died after 1186.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfabry1 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet jfabry1

General Notes: Maréchal du comte de Zähringen

Source: Geneanet ifabry1

Fils adoptif?

Source:Geneanet ylitchlin Konrad a épousé x...y before 1170. His child was:

19337056 i. **52891488 Gottfried Ier von Eptingen** (died after 1205). Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1200.

60110464. 127219328 Werner Ier von Wartenberg dit Kolb, son of **254438656 Merbod von Wartenberg le Vieux,** was born before 1200 and died after 1227.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1219 Death Notes: A un fils en 1227 General Notes: Cité en 1219

Source: Zedlers großes vollständiges Universal-Lexikon aller Wissenschaften und Künste p2337



Armes von Wartenberg Source: My heritage

Werner married 127219329 Sophie von Xxx before 1227. Sophie died after 1227.

Children from this marriage were:

30055232 i. **63609664 Merbod II Kolb von Wartenberg** (born in 1227 - died after 1256). Merbod married **63609665 Mechtild von Xxx** before 1256.

ii. Alheidis von Wartenberg

iii. Hildegunde von Wartenberg

60110465. 127219329 Sophie von Xxx died after 1227.

Death Notes: A un fils en 1227

General Notes: Certaine source la dénomme "von BILENSTEIN" mais il semble que les von Wartenberg avait déjà ce titre à la génération d'avant

Sophie married **127219328 Werner Ier von Wartenberg dit Kolb** before 1227. Werner was born before 1200 and died after 1227.

27th Generation (24th Great-Grandparents)

77347840. 211565568 Chono von Büron was born about 1110 in Büron, LU, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Les débuts des barons d'A. (à distinguer des ministériaux d'A.), qui portaient encore au XIIe s. le nom de leur résidence familiale de Büron (LU), restent obscurs. Des liens, peut-être une parenté, avec les comtes de Frobourg, bâtisseurs probables de la forteresse d'A., expliqueraient le changement de nom. Les premiers représentants de la lignée sont mentionnés en 1130: Chono de Bürron et son fils Liutold; ce dernier est le père de Lüthold (->); un Ulricus clericus nobilis de Arburc sive de Buron est attesté en 1256. La famille posséda du XIIe s. à 1455 la seigneurie de Büron, à laquelle vinrent s'ajouter, au XIIIe s. des fiefs du couvent de Trub dans l'Emmental, au XIVe la seigneurie argovienne de Rued et le bailliage de Grüningen, hypothèque autrichienne. Au XVe s., elle reçut en héritage les seigneuries de Simmenegg, fief d'empire situé dans le Simmental, et de Gutenburg en Haute-Argovie, ainsi que le château de Maienfeld. Thüring (->), dernier représentant de la famille, acheta la seigneurie de Schenkenberg en 1430. Au XIIIe s., les d'A. s'allièrent aux barons de Grünenberg et de Trachselwald, et au XIVe aux comtes de



Armes von Büron Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Buchegg, aux barons de Brandis, de Grünenberg, de Hasenburg et de Werdenberg-Heiligenberg entre autres. La famille assura sa prospérité jusqu'au XVe s. grâce à des règles successorales sévères: on constate à quatre reprises que l'héritage resta entier parce que les fils cadets étaient entrés dans l'Eglise; Rodolphe Ier (->), dans la seconde moitié du XIVe s., puis Thüring en 1424, durent être relevés de leurs vœux, parce que l'héritier principal était mort sans postérité. En 1357, les frères Rodolphe II et Lütold IV, fils de Rodolphe Ier se partagèrent la seigneurie, ce qui ne porta pas à conséquence, parce que la lignée de Lütold s'éteignit. Au service des Habsbourg d'Autriche durant le XIVe s., les d'A. se tournèrent vers Berne dès le début du XVe s., au moment de leur déclin économique.

Source:hls-dhs-dss.ch

Chono a épousé x...y before 1130.

His child was:

38673920 i. **105782784 Liutold von Büron** (born about 1130 in Büron, LU, Suisse). Liutold a épousé x...y before 1150.

77347920. 211565849 Burkhard III von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg, son of **Burkhard II von Zollern,** was born before 1140 and died after 4 Jul 1193.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Death Notes: Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

General Notes: BURCHARD [III] von Zollern (-after 4 Jul 1193). A 13th century genealogy names "Burchardum et Fridericum comites de Hohenburch" as sons of "Burchardum [filium Burchardi comitis de Zolre]" & his wife[536]. "Sex comites...comes Burchardus de Zolrem..." witnessed the charter dated 1163 under which Ulrich Abbot of Reichenau confirmed donations to the abbey[537]. Graf von Hohenberg. "...Comes Burcardus de Hohenberg et frater suus comes Fridericus..." witnessed a charter of Emperor Friedrich I dated 1179[538]. "...Burchardus comes de Hochenberc et frater eius comes Fridericus..." witnessed the charter dated 1185 under which Friedrich Duke of Swabia granted protection to Salem monastery[539]. "...Albertus comes de Tagesburc, comes Sigebertus, comes Burkardus de Hohenburc, Bertoldus de Kunegesburc, Heinricus advocatus de Hunebure et Ludewicus frater eius" witnessed the 4 Mar 1192 charter under which Emperor Heinrich VI restored property from Strasbourg to Kloster Erstein[540]. m ---. The name of Burchard's wife is not known. Graf Burchard [III] & his wife had two children

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm # Rudolf III Hohenberg died 1389 and 1389 an

Certaines sources indiquent qu'il aurait épousé Willpurgis von ZIMMERN, d'autres Kunigonde von GUNBERG. Nous avons retenu qu'il aurait pu avoir deux épouses successives

Burkhard married Kunigonde von Gunberg. Kunigonde was born about 1160.

Burkhard next married 211565649 Willpurgis von Zimmern before 1185. Willpurgis was born in 1152.

Children from this marriage were:

38673960 i. 105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg (born before 1185 - died in 1222). Burkhard married 105782825 Willipurg von Aichelberg, daughter of 211565650 Luithold von Aichelberg and 211565651 Xxx von Otterswang, in 1206. Willipurg was born in 1188 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne and died on 2 Jun 1216 in Hohenberg, Bavière, Allemagne aged 28. ii. **Albert von Zollern** was born about 1185 and died after 1225.

77347921. 211565649 Willpurgis von Zimmern was born in 1152.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfriedel

Willpurgis married **211565849 Burkhard III von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg** before 1185. Burkhard was born before 1140 and died after 4 Jul 1193.

77347922. 211565650 Luithold von Aichelberg, son of **Egino von Zollern**, was born in 1146 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne and died in 1189 aged 43.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06 General Notes: Comte d'Aichelberg



Armes von Aichelberg Source: Geneanet citron06

Luithold married 211565651 Xxx von Otterswang before 1188. Xxx was born about 1150.

The child from this marriage was:

38673961 i. **105782**

105782825 Willipurg von Aichelberg (born in 1188 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne - died on 2 Jun 1216 in Hohenberg, Bavière, Allemagne). Willipurg married 105782824 Burkhard IV von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg, son of 211565849 Burkhard III von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg and 211565649 Willpurgis von Zimmern, in 1206. Burkhard was born before 1185 and died in 1222.

77347923. 211565651 Xxx von Otterswang was born about 1150.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06

Xxx married **211565650 Luithold von Aichelberg** before 1188. Luithold was born in 1146 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne and died in 1189 aged 43.

77347924. 211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen, son of 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen and 211565732 Elisabeth von Bregenz, was born before 1155 and died on 9 Apr 1219.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1175 Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: RUDOLF [I] (-9 Apr 1219, bur Bebenhusen). "Hugo...comes palatinus de Tuwingen" donated property to Kloster Marchthal for the entry of "Rudolfus filius noster" by charter dated 29 Jul 1180[836]. "Comitis Ottonis de Hohemberch...cum duobus filiis quorum senior Eberhardus, iunior Otto" confirmed an exchange of property between Kloster Roth and their ministerialis "milite de Lupheim...Bertoldo" by charter dated 12 May 1181, witnessed by "...palatinus comes Hugo de Thuwingen et filius eius comes Rudolfus..."[837]. Pfalzgraf von Tübingen. "Rudolfus...palatinus comes de Tvvingen" founded Kloster Bebenhausen, with the



Armes von Tübingen Source: My heritage

Tübingen. "Rudolfus...palatinus comes de Tvvingen" founded Kloster Bebenhausen, with the consent of "jugalis nostre Machtildis et liberorum nostrorum", by charter dated 30 Jul 1191[838]. "Rudolfus palatinus de Tuwingen, Ludewicus comes de Helfenstein, Ul[ricus] comes de Berge..." witnessed the charter dated 9 Sep 1197 under which Philipp Duke of Swabia confirmed donations to Kloster Marchthal[839]. "Domini de Metricha...Henricus comes de Nassowe et nepos suus Walramus, Anselmus de Moluisberg, Solomena...matrona cum filia sui Metildi et genero suo Rodulpho Palatino comité de Tuingen" donated "terram...super ripam Mosellæ in loco...Rore" to Himmenrode monastery, with the consent of "hæredes eorum...prefatus Rodulphus Palatinus comes de Tuingen et filii sui Hugo, Rodolphus et Wilhelmus, Henricus junior comes de Sayne, Robertus et Henricus filii prædicti Walrami comitis de Nassowe, Everhardus bourchgravius de Arberg et uxor sua Adeleidis de Moluisberg", by charter dated 1206[840]. "Hugo comes de Monteforti et carnalis frater eius Rudolfus...palatinus Tüwingen et mater eorum" donated property to St Gallen by charter dated 24 Jun 1209, witnessed by "...comes Diethalmus junior de Togginburg..."[841]. "Rudolfus...comes palatinus de Tuwingen...filium meum Hugonem" made commitments to Kloster Marchthal by charter dated 4 May 1216 [842]. "Rudolfus comes, palatinus de Tuwingen" settled a dispute between Kloster Marchthal and "comitesque de Berga" relating to property in Bierlingen, donated by "Hugo comes palatinus de Twingen pater meus bone memorie et Elizabet mater mea" inherited by "pater meus...ab ava sua Bertha comitissa de Clementia", by charter dated 1 Jun 1216 [843]. The Historia Monasterii Marchtelanensis records the donation by "dominus Rudolfus palatinus comes, filius fundatoris nostri" and his death "1219 V Id Apr" and burial "in Bebinhusen" [844]. The necrology of Augiæ Maioris records the death "V Id Apr" of "Rudolphus palatinus" [845]. m (before 30 Jul 1181) MECHTILD von Gleiberg Gräfin

von Giessen, daughter and heiress of WILHELM Graf von Gleiberg & his wife Salome --- (-12 Jan after 1203). "Rudolfus...palatinus comes de Tvvingen" founded Kloster Bebenhausen, with the consent of "jugalis nostre Machtildis et liberorum nostrorum", by charter dated 30 Jul 1191[846]. "Domini de Metricha...Henricus comes de Nassowe et nepos suus Walramus, Anselmus de Moluisberg, Solomena...matrona cum filia sui Metildi et genero suo Rodulpho Palatino comité de Tuingen" donated "terram...super ripam Mosellæ in loco...Rore" to Himmenrode monastery, with the consent of "hæredes eorum...prefatus Rodulphus Palatinus comes de Tuingen et filii sui Hugo, Rodolphus et Wilhelmus, Henricus junior comes de Sayne, Robertus et Henricus filii prædicti Walrami comitis de Nassowe, Everhardus bourchgravius de Arberg et uxor sua Adeleidis de Moluisberg", by charter dated 1206[847]. Her relationship to the Gleiberg family is indicated by the charter dated 1229 under which [her son] "Wilhelmus comes palatinus de Tubingen" confirmed an agreement between Kloster Shiffenberg and "nobilibus viris de Gliberg Wilhelmo et Ottone nostris consanguineis" concerning the church in Steinbach[848]. Pfalzgraf Rudolf [I] & his wife had [four] children

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm

Rudolph married **211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen** before 1175. Mechtild was born before 1160 and died on 16 Jun 1206.

Marriage Notes: Son fis Gottfried naît en 1175 Source: My Heritage

av. le 30 juil. 1181

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm

Children from this marriage were:

i. Gottfried von Tübingen was born in 1175 and died about 1219 aged about 44.

38673962 ii. **105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen** (born before 1180 - died after 13 May 1248). Rudolph married **105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg**, daughter of **211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg** and **211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm**, before 1200. Mechtild was born before 1182 in Ronsberg, Souabe, Allemagne and died in 1210.

- iii. Willem I von Tübingen was born before 1206 and died after 1252.
- iv. **Hugo V von Tübingen** was born before 1206 and died after 1227.

77347925. 211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen, daughter of Wilhem von Gleiberg, was born before 1160 and died on 16 Jun 1206.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1175

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Mechtild married 211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen before 1175. Rudolph was born before 1155 and died on 9 Apr 1219.

77347926. 211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg, son of Gottfried I von Ronsberg, was born about 1140 and died on 6 Sep 1191 in Naples, Italie aged about 51.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet
Death Notes: Source: Geneanet



Armes von Ronsberg
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Heinrich married **211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm** before 1170. Udehild was born about 1145 and died on 2 Nov 1191 in Ottobeuren, Allemagne aged about 46.

Marriage Notes: Le couple semble avoir eu d'autres enfants avant Mechtild

The child from this marriage was:

i. 105782827 Mechtild von Ronsberg (born before 1182 in Ronsberg, Souabe, Allemagne - died in 1210). Mechtild married 105782826 Rudolph II von Tübingen, son of 211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen and 211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen, before 1200. Rudolph was born before 1180 and died after 13 May 1248.

77347927. 211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm, daughter of Ulrich III von Gammertingen, was born about 1145 and died on 2 Nov 1191 in Ottobeuren, Allemagne aged about 46.

Birth Notes: Source: geni.com Death Notes: Source: geneanet



Armes von
Gammertingen
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Udehild married **211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg** before 1170. Heinrich was born about 1140 and died on 6 Sep 1191 in Naples, Italie aged about 51.

77348000. 211565728 Manegold von Veringen, son of **Marquard von Veringen,** was born about 1130 and died 03 Mai après 1186 aged about 56.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1155

Source:fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: MANEGOLD [I] (-[3 May] after 1186). "Sex comites. Marchwardus cum filio suo Manegoldo..." witnessed the charter dated 1163 under which Ulrich Abbot of Reichenau confirmed donations to the abbey[1114]. Otto Bishop of Konstanz confirmed properties of Kloster Salem, including property donated by "Rodolfo de Uacif et uxore sua Williberga...cum patre suo Walthero" in the presence of "patre uxoris sue Manegoldo comite filiisque suis", witnessed by "comes Manegoldus de Ueringin, Wolueardus filius eius et Eberhardus filius eius, Eberhardus comes de Nellimburc...", by charter dated 10 Mar 1169[1115]. Otto Bishop of Konstanz exchanged property with Kloster Weissenau, with the consent of "comite Marquardo et filiis eius Manegoldo et Hainrico", by charter dated 13 Sep 1172 [1116]. Graf von Veringen. "...Manegoldus comes de Vergin cum filiis eius Wolfrado et Eberhardo..." witnessed the charter dated 31 Mar 1171 under which Heinrich Duke of Bavaria and Saxony confirmed a donation to Kloster Salmannsweiler made by "Otto ministerialis meus de Hasenwillare" [1117]. "...Comes Manegoldus de Veringen et frater suus Hainricus comes et filii sui..." witnessed a charter of Emperor Friedrich I dated 1179[1118]. The necrology of Augiæ Minoris records the death "V Non Mai" of "Manegoldi comitis de Veringen" [1119]. "...Manegoldus comes de Veringen et filius suus Eberhardus..." witnessed the foundation charter of "das Spital auf dem St Michaelsberg bei Ulm" dated 1183[1120]. "...Manegoldus et Henricus comites de Veringen, Gebhardus et Wolfradus frater eius, filii comitis Manegoldi..." witnessed the charter dated 1185 under which Friedrich Duke of Swabia granted protection to Salem monastery[1121]. [The necrology of Weissenau records the death 3 May of "Manegoldi comitis de Veringen" [1122]. It is uncertain whether this entry refers to Manegold [I].] m ---. The name of Manegold's wife is not known. Graf Manegold [I] & his wife had six children

Source:fmg.ac

Manegold a épousé x...y before 1150.

His child was:

38674000

105782864 Wolfrad von Veringen (born about 1150 - died after 1216). Wolfrad married **105782865** Berchun von Kirchberg before 1180. Berchun was born before 1165 and died before 1220.

77348004. 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen, son of Hugo III von Tübingen, was born before 1130 and died on 18 Dec 1182.

Birth Notes: Cité en 1153

Source:fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes:

HUGO [IV] von Tübingen, son of HUGO [III] Graf von Tübingen, Pfalzgraf & his wife Hemma von Zollern (-18 Dec 1182). "Marchio Hermannus de Badun, Comes de Lewenstein Adalbertus, Comes Hugo de Duvingun et æquinomius Filius eiusdem..." witnessed the charter dated 1139 under which Konrad II King of Germany issued a charter for "Wormatiensis...Folmarus...ecclesiæ filius"[819]. The Codex Hirsaugiensis records that "Gemma comitissa de Tuwingen cum filiis suis Heinrico et Hugone" donated property "ad Eckenwiler" to Kloster Hirsau, for the soul of "marito suo Hugone", undated[820]. Graf von Tübingen: "Hugo comes de Thuingen" witnessed a charter of Friedrich I King of Germany for Kloster Erstein dated 12 Jul 1153[821]. "Fridericus palatinus de Tuingen, frater eius comes

Hugo" witnessed the charter dated 1154 issued by Friedrich I King of Germany for Kloster Kreuzlingen[822]. "Fridericus palatinus de Tubingen, Hugo comes frater eius" witnessed the charter dated 24 Nov 1162 issued by Friedrich I King of Germany for Kloster Kreuzlingen[823]. Pfalzgraf von Tübingen. "Hugo palatinus comes de Tuingen" witnessed the charter dated 27 Nov 1162 under which Friedrich I King of Germany confirmed an exchange of property involving Kloster Pforta[824]. "Hugo palatinus comes de Tuwingen cum...coniuge mea Elyzabeth et filiis nostris" founded Kloster Marchthal by charter dated 1 May 1171[825]. "Hugo...comes palatinus de Tuingen" issued a charter dated 29 May 1173 relating to his earlier donation of the church of Bierlingen, inherited from "ava nostra Bertha bonæ memoriæ comitissa de Clementia", to Kloster Marchtal[826]. "Hugo...comes palatinus de Tuwingen" donated property to Kloster Marchthal for the entry of "Rudolfus filius noster" by charter dated 29 Jul 1180[827]. "Comitis Ottonis de Hohemberch...cum duobus filiis quorum senior Eberhardus, iunior Otto" confirmed an exchange of property between Kloster Roth and their ministerialis "milite de Lupheim...Bertoldo" by charter dated 12 May 1181, witnessed by "...palatinus comes Hugo de Thuwingen et filius eius comes Rudolfus..."[828]. The necrology of Augiæ Maioris records the death "XV Kal Jan" of "Hugo com"[829].

m (before 7 Feb 1158[830]) ELISABETH von Bregenz, daughter of RUDOLF Graf von Bregenz [Udalrichinger] & his second wife Wulfhild of Bavaria [Welf] (-20 Mar ----, after 1 Jun 1216). The Historia Monasterii Marchtelanensis names "Elisabet filiam...comitis domini Rudolfi de Bregantia" as the wife of "Hugonis palatini comitis de Tuwingen", specifying that she was "ducis Welphonis...sororis filiam"[831]. Heiress of Montfort and Bregenz. "Hugo palatinus comes de Tuwingen cum...coniuge mea Elyzabeth et filiis nostris" founded Kloster Marchthal by charter dated 1 May 1171[832]. "Hugo comes de Monteforti et carnalis frater eius Rudolfus...palatinus Tüwingen et mater eorum" donated property to St Gallen by charter dated 24 Jun 1209, witnessed by "...comes Diethalmus junior de Togginburg..."[833]. The necrology of Augiæ Maioris records the death "IV Kal Apr" of "Elisabet com"[834].

Pfalzgraf Hugo [IV] & his wife had three children

Source:fmg.ac

Hugo married **211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz** before 1155. Elisabeth was born before 1138 and died after 1 Jun 1216. Children from this marriage were:

77347924 i. **211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen** (born before 1155 - died on 9 Apr 1219). Rudolph married **211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen,** daughter of **Wilhem von Gleiberg,** before 1175. Mechtild was born before 1160 and died on 16 Jun 1206.

38674002 ii. **105782866 Hugo von Montfort** (born about 1160 - died on 12 Mar 1230-1234). Hugo married **105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach**, daughter of **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** and **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg**, about 1190. Mechtild was born about 1172 in Schnabelburg Montfort and died about 1251 in Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Autriche aged about 79.

77348005. 211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz, daughter of **Rudolph von Bregenz,** was born before 1138 and died after 1 Jun 1216.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1155

Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac

General Notes: ELISABETH (-20 Mar ----, after 1 Jun 1216). The Historia Monasterii Marchtelanensis names "Elisabet filiam...comitis domini Rudolfi de Bregantia" as the wife of "Hugonis palatini comitis de Tuwingen", specifying that she was "ducis Welphonis...sororis filiam"[1293]. 1152/1218. Heiress of Montfort and Bregenz. "Hugo palatinus comes de Tuwingen cum...coniuge mea Elyzabeth et filiis nostris" founded Kloster Marchthal by charter dated 1 May 1171[1294]. "Hugo comes de Monteforti et carnalis frater eius Rudolfus...palatinus Tüwingen et mater eorum" donated property to St Gallen by charter dated 24 Jun 1209, witnessed by "...comes Diethalmus junior de Togginburg..."[1295]. The necrology of Augiæ Maioris records the death "IV Kal Apr" of "Elisabet com"[1296]. m (before 7 Feb 1158[1297]) HUGO [IV] Pfalzgraf von Tübingen, son of HUGO [III] Graf von Tübingen, Pfalzgraf & his wife Hemma von Zollern (-18 Dec 1182).

Source:fmg.ac

Elisabeth married 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen before 1155. Hugo was born before 1130 and died on 18 Dec 1182.

77348006. 211565734 Walter von Eschenbach, son of **Konrad von Eschenbach,** was born before 1150 and died on 18 May 1187 in Kappel, SO, Suisse.

General Notes: Famille noble, appelée aussi, surtout dans la seconde moitié du XIIIe s., von Schnabelburg, dont la généalogie est assez bien connue et relativement sûre dès 1225. Son château

fort ancestral se trouve à Eschenbach (LU), près d'Inwil, d'où ses possessions les plus anciennes

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1172

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Le 1er Juin 1197

Source: Geneanet sergewendling

s'allongent jusqu'au lac de Zurich, en passant par Rüssegg et Maschwanden; d'autres sont situées en Argovie, à Uri et, dès le XIIe s., par mariage, en Alsace. A défaut de preuve écrite, l'hypothèse que les E. soient une branche des barons de Rotenburg se fonde sur la localisation de leurs premiers alleux et leurs relations avec Lucerne. D'abord vassaux des comtes de Lenzbourg, ils le sont des ducs de Zähringen après 1173. Ils sont alliés aux barons de Schwarzenberg dans le Brisgau, aux Oberhofen dans l'Oberland bernois (dont l'héritière, Ita, épouse vers 1200 Walter II) et apparentés aux barons de Regensberg, Wart, Sulz, Wädenswil-Unspunnen, Tengen et Vaz. Baillis impériaux de Zurich, les E. construisirent, sans doute au XIIe s., la Schnabelburg, château fort sur l'Albis. En 1185, les frères Konrad (->), abbé de Murbach, Ulrich (->), prévôt de Lucerne, et Walter Ier, seigneur de Schnabelburg, fondèrent le couvent de Kappel, qui abritera les tombeaux de la famille. La thèse traditionnelle, selon laquelle la seigneurie fut divisée vers 1200 déjà entre une branche de l'Oberland bernois et une branche d'Eschenbach et Zurich, les possessions du Brisgau étant administrées en commun, repose sur une vision statique des divisions généalogiques, Jusque dans le dernier quart du XIIIe s., il faut plutôt partir de l'idée d'une grande mobilité géographique des personnes, avec une succession de sièges seigneuriaux. Dans l'Oberland bernois, la puissance des E. reposait sur l'avouerie du couvent d'Interlaken et sur des possessions autour d'Interlaken, au bord des lacs de Thoune et de Brienz, dans les vallées de Grindelwald et Lauterbrunnen. Les E. laissèrent à plusieurs reprises, au XIIIe s., des fils mineurs, ce qui permet de conclure à des mariages tardifs, forme de contrôle des naissances. La seigneurie n'a pas été partagée avant l'époque de Walter III (->), vers 1270. Tandis que les Schnabelburg d'origine, émigrant dans le Brisgau, s'y perpétuaient jusqu'en 1465 sous le nom de Schwarzenberg, les E. transférèrent leur siège à la Schnabelburg. Quelques années plus tard, des difficultés économiques entraînèrent les premières grandes ventes. Le déclin fut rapide. Les biens furent liquidés dans l'Oberland bernois avant 1280, puis ailleurs dès 1290. Berchtold III, fils de Walter III, entra au service des Habsbourg vers 1280. En compensation, il dut obtenir le droit de bâtir le château fort et la bourgade d'Unterseen dans l'Oberland bernois. L'assise économique de la famille s'effondra complètement sous Walter IV (->). La Schnabelburg fut vendue en 1302 aux chevaliers de Saint-Jean de la commanderie de Hohenrain, où Berchtold, frère de Walter, se retira. La seigneurie d'Oberhofen avec Unspunnen et Unterseen fut vendue en 1306 aux Habsbourg. Walter IV perdit le reste de sa fortune pour avoir pris part à l'assassinat de l'empereur Albert Ier (1308), achevant ainsi une chute amorcée bien plus tôt. Il échappa aux représailles sur sa personne et, d'après les chroniqueurs, aurait fini son existence



Armes von Eschenbach Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch/

sociales, est encore mentionné isolément jusqu'en 1338.

Walter married **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg** before 1172. Adelheid was born before 1137 in Château Schwarzenburg à Waldkirch, Emmendingen, Allemagne and died on 30 May 1189 in Emmendingen - Grange de l'Abbaye Brook - Fribourg-en-Brisgau, B-W, Allemagne.

Children from this marriage were:

i. 105782867 Mechtild von Eschenbach (born about 1172 in Schnabelburg Montfort - died about 1251 in Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Autriche). Mechtild married 105782866 Hugo von Montfort, son of 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen and 211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz, about 1190. Hugo was born about 1160 and died on 12 Mar 1230-1234 aged about 70.

comme berger dans le Wurtemberg. Son frère Mangold, apparemment resté célibataire pour des raisons économiques et

38674008 ii. **105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach** (born in 1175 in Kappel, SO, Suisse - died about 1226 in Kappel, SO, Suisse). Walter married **105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen**, daughter of **211565746 Werner von Oberhoffen**, about 1200. Ita was born before 1185 in Thun, BE, Suisse? and died about 1227.

38674027 iii. **105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach** (born before 1187 - died after 1250). Lütgard married **105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen**, son of **211565780 Burkhard von Thun** and **211565781 Xxx von Unspunnen**, before 1210. Burkhard was born about 1185 and died about 1236 aged about 51.

77348007. 211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg, daughter of **Dietrich von Schwarzenberg,** was born before 1137 in Château Schwarzenburg à Waldkirch, Emmendingen, Allemagne and died on 30 May 1189 in Emmendingen - Grange de l'Abbaye Brook - Fribourg-en-Brisgau, B-W, Allemagne.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier



Armes von
Schwartzenberg
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Adelheid married **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** before 1172. Walter was born before 1150 and died on 18 May 1187 in Kappel, SO, Suisse.

77348016. 211565734 Walter von Eschenbach

(Duplicate. See Person 77348006 on Page 358)

77348017. 211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg

(Duplicate. See Person 77348007 on Page 359)

77348018. 211565746 Werner von Oberhoffen, son of **Seliger von Oberhoffen,** was born about 1145 and died after 1185.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier Death Notes: Source: Geneanet elianparmentier

General Notes: Famille noble de l'Oberland bernois, éteinte à la fin du XIIe s., qui tire son nom d'O., centre d'une seigneurie située au bord du lac de Thoune. Les liens généalogiques de la dernière génération n'ont pu être établis que pour Werner (attesté en 1175) et à travers des dépositions de témoins du couvent d'Interlaken (début du XIVe s.). Seilger (->) est désigné dans l'historiographie comme un frère de Werner, de même que Libo, non attesté à son époque, mais revendiqué comme bienfaiteur par le chapitre d'Amsoldingen. Des liens de parenté existaient avec les barons de



Thoune. La tradition selon laquelle le territoire d'O. se serait détaché d'une vaste seigneurie de Thoune, en supposant des structures de la propriété stables sur plusieurs siècles, a donné trop d'importance à cette parenté. Une alliance matrimoniale avec une branche des barons d'Eschenbach est toutefois certifiée.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Werner a épousé x...y before 1185.

His child was:

38674009 i. **105782873 Ita von Oberhoffen** (born before 1185 in Thun, BE, Suisse? - died about 1227). Ita married **105782872 Walter II von Eschenbach**, son of **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** and **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg**, about 1200. Walter was born in 1175 in Kappel, SO,

Suisse and died about 1226 in Kappel, SO, Suisse aged about 51.

77348020. 211565748 Lütold III von Regensberg, son of **Lütold II von Regensberg,** was born before 1130 and died about 1168.

Birth Notes: Cité à une donation avec ses parents en 1230

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Death Notes: Source: geneanet

General Notes: Famille de barons des XIe- XIVe s., dont le siège était le château d'Alt-R. au bord du Katzensee (comm. Regensdorf) érigé vers 1050. Le cœur des possessions des R. se situait dans le Furttal et le Wehntal de part et d'autre de la chaîne de la Lägern. Ils détenaient aussi des biens et des droits dans les vallées de la Limmat et de la Reppisch, dans l'Oberland zurichois et sur la rive droite du lac de Zurich, ainsi que quelques biens épars en Thurgovie et au nord du Rhin et du lac de Constance. L'importance des R. est encore soulignée par leurs alliances matrimoniales avec les maisons comtales des Kibourg, Habsbourg-Laufenbourg, Neuchâtel et Ferrette.

Dalle funéraire du baron Ulrich de Regensberg, située à l'origine au couvent des franciscains de Zurich, fin du XIIIe

siècle (Musée national suisse).

Lütold Ier, avoué de l'abbaye de Muri, est le premier R. cité en 1083. La question de son origine reste ouverte. Adolf Nabholz voit en lui un descendant de Landeloh, possessionné dans cette région en 870, alors que Paul Kläui le fait descendre, par Lütold von Affoltern (mentionné en 1044), de Lütold de Montbéliard dont les ancêtres étaient, au Xe s., les comtes alsaciens de Mâcon. On a écarté la thèse selon laquelle les principales possessions des R. auraient fait partie d'une seigneurie qui englobait la quasi-totalité de la région zurichoise, appartenant à un rameau (dit de Winterthour) des Gerolde, passée vers 1030 aux comtes bavarois d'Ebersberg, et qui aurait été partagée entre les descendants de Willbirg, héritière présumée des Ebersberg et épouse de Lütold de Montbéliard.

Les R. sont à l'origine du couvent de femmes de Fahr (au bord de la Limmat) et de l'abbaye de Rüti. Selon un acte daté de 1130, mais rédigé vraisemblablement après 1150, le premier fut fondé par Lütold II, sa femme Judenta et leur fils Lütold III, qui appartenait à l'entourage des Zähringen dans les années 1180. Avec Rüti, les R. cherchèrent vraisemblablement à protéger des biens issus de l'héritage des Alt-Rapperswil, qu'ils s'étaient arrogés en 1192, contre les héritiers de ces derniers, les Toggenbourg et les Neu-Rapperswil. Lütold V fonda, vers 1206, avec les Neu-Rapperswil, une église à Rüti (Seegräben) qu'il intégra bientôt, sous leur pression, à l'abbaye, nettement moins dépendante de lui. Peu après la fondation de la petite ville de Grüningen, qui avait pour objectif de s'assurer d'autres biens contestés dans l'Oberland zurichois, un arrangement fut conclu en 1219 grâce à la médiation de l'archevêque de Salzbourg Eberhard, frère de Lütold V: les barons limitèrent leurs prétentions sur l'avouerie de Rüti et dédommagèrent indirectement la famille lésée des Neu-Rapperswil. Les R. atteignirent leur apogée avec Lütold VI qui s'efforça d'affermir son pouvoir. A cet effet, il s'entoura de ministériaux (les Lägern, Mandach, Steinmaur et Tal) à partir des années 1240 et créa, vers le milieu du siècle, la ville de R. avec le château de Neu.-R., ainsi que Glanzenberg (petite ville avec marché abandonnée ultérieurement).

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

LÜTOLD [III] von Regensberg (-after 12 Jan 1152). "Liutolfus laicus de Reginsberch et eius...coniunx Judintha cum filio eorum Liutolfo" donated property "Vare" to Kloster Einsiedeln by charter dated 22 Jan 1130[678]. "...Lutolfus de Regensberch..." witnessed the charter dated 12 Jan 1152 under which Konrad III King of Germany confirmed Kloster Ochsenhausen to Kloster St. Blasius[679].

--- von Regensberg . Nabholz assumed that this person was Lütold [III] who is named above[683]. However, so little definite information is known about the chronology of the early members of the Regensberg family that it is unwise to assert that this is the only possible case. m as her first husband, ---. She married secondly ---. Her two marriages are confirmed by the charter dated 6 May 1219 under which [her son, by her second marriage] "Eberhardus...Salzepurgensis archiepiscopus" confirmed the donation of property in "Rinte" to "fratribus Premonstratensis" made by [her son by her first marriage] "dominus Liutoldus de Regensberch frater noster couterinus (utérin)" by charter dated 6 May 1219[684]. Nabholz suggested that Eberhard Archbishop of Salzburg was the full brother of Lütold [IV], indicating that a source which specifies that he was "von Truchsess" (and therefore a member of the Waldburg family) has been misinterpreted[685]. If his suggestion is correct, the necessity for including "couterinus" in the document is unclear. Examples have been observed of sources in which full brothers have described themselves as "uterine" brothers, but they are unusual. It is more frequent that the term indicates birth from the same mother by different fathers. The accuracy of the "Truchsess" source is a separate question, Nabholz raising reasonable doubts about the family origin of the archbishop's supposed father. One child

Source:fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/SWABIAN%20NOBILITY.htm#_Toc514513195

Lütold married 211565749 (Judenta) von Krenkingen before 1160. (Judenta) was born about 1120 and died after 1160.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 105782674 Lütold IV von Regensberg (born about 1160 in Regensdorf, Zu, Suisse - died on 25 Nov 1218 in Acre, Palestine). Lütold married 105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen, daughter of 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg and 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden, about 1200. Xxx was born about 1170 in Kyburg, ZH, Suisse and died about 1213 aged about 43.

77348021. 211565749 (Judenta) von Krenkingen, daughter of **Konrad von Krenkingen,** was born about 1120 and died after 1160.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet elianparmentier General Notes: [Le prénom n'est pas certain]

Famille de barons connue du XIIe au XVe s., possessionnée le long de la Wutach. Les K. possédaient le château du même nom à K. dans le Klettgau. Le premier représentant attesté de la famille est Adilhard, qui apparaît en 1102 comme témoin des Zähringen, dans l'entourage desquels les K. demeurèrent durant tout le XIIe s. C'est vers 1200 que la famille connut son plus grand rayonnement, lorsque lui fut octroyée l'avouerie du couvent de Rheinau, probablement sous

l'influence de Diethelm (->), évêque de Constance. La famille se scinda ensuite en deux branches. Jusqu'à son extinction en 1418, la lignée des Alt-K. eut comme sièges les châteaux de Gutenburg et de Tiengen, tandis que les Weissenburg-K. administrèrent leurs biens depuis Weissenburg (bien du couvent de Rheinau) près de Waldshut, jusqu'au moment où, vers 1300, la pression des Habsbourg les contraignit à se retirer à Roggenbach (comm. Bonndorf, Forêt-Noire). En 1482, Elisabeth, abbesse du Fraumünster de Zurich, vendit l'héritage de sa famille, soit la seigneurie de Roggenbach, aux comtes de Lupfen.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

[Elle aurait épousé en seconde noces un von TRUCHSESS dont elle aurait eu un fils Eberhard II futur archevêque de Salzbourg entre 1200 et 1246 mais je n'ai pas trouvé de lien]

(Judenta) married 211565748 Lütold III von Regensberg before 1160. Lütold was born before 1130 and died about 1168.

77348022. 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg, son of **Adelbert Ier de Kibourg,** was born before 1130 in Kyburg? and died after 20 Aug 1180.

Birth Notes: Cité avoué en 1152

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Death Notes: Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

General Notes: Mentionné pour la première fois en 1152, DCD après le 20.8.1180 . Fils d'Adelbert Ier, comte de Dillingen et Kibourg épouse Richenza, fille d'Arnold, comte de Lenzbourg-Baden. Comte de K. et Dillingen; avoué du chapitre d'Ittingen (dès 1152). A l'extinction des Lenzbourg en 1172, K. recueillit leur important héritage, après éviction des autres prétendants (les Hohenstaufen notamment), ce qui donna à sa famille une position éminente. Il inaugura, afin de consolider sa seigneurie territoriale, une politique de fondation de villes et de marchés (Diessenhofen en 1178, Winterthour).

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Hartmann married **211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden** before 1160. Richenza was born about 1135 and died on 13 Jul 1180 aged about 45.

Marriage Notes: Les enfants 4 et 5 sont parfois confondus mais les dates de décès de leurs conjonts respectifs ne permettent pas d'envisager un remariage

Children from this marriage were:

- i. Adalbert von Dilligen was born about 1160 and died in 1214 aged about 54.
- ii. **Kunegonde de Kibourg** was born about 1160.
- iii. **211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg** was born about 1165 and died in 1227 aged about 62. Ulrich married **211545759? Anna von Zähringen**, daughter of **Berthold IV von Zähringen**, before 1186. Anna was born about 1160.
- 38674011 iv. **105782675 Xxx de Kibourg-Dillingen** (born about 1170 in Kyburg, ZH, Suisse died about 1213). Xxx married **105782674 Lütold IV von Regensberg**, son of **211565748 Lütold III von Regensberg** and **211565749 (Judenta) von Krenkingen**, about 1200. Lütold was born about 1160 in Regensdorf, Zu, Suisse and died on 25 Nov 1218 in Acre, Palestine aged about 58.
 - v. Richenza de Kibourg was born in 1172 in Kyburg, ZH, Suisse and died in 1228 in Frobourg, Trimbach, SO, Suisse aged 56. Richenza married Hermannn III de Frobourg before 1190. Hermannn was born in 1155 and died in 1213 aged 58.

77348023. 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden, daughter of **Arnold IV de Lenzbourg-Baden**, was born about 1135 and died on 13 Jul 1180 aged about 45.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Pierfit Death Notes: Source: Geneanet Pierfit



Armes von Kyburg

Armes von Lenzbourg
Source: geneanet
elianparmentier

Richenza married **211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg** before 1160. Hartmann was born before 1130 in Kyburg? and died after 20 Aug 1180.

77348024. 211565752 Alwig IV von Sulz, son of Alwig III von Sulz, was born about 1150 and died after 1196.

Birth Notes: source: wermeille Death Notes: source: wermeille

General Notes: ALWIG (-after 24 Jun 1196). Graf von Sulz. "Comes Altwicus de Sulze" witnessed the charter dated 24 Jun 1196 issued by Emperor Heinrich VI for the church of St. Thomas

Source:fmg.ac/Projects



Armoiries von Sulz Source: Wikipedia

Alwig a épousé x...y before 1180.

His child was:

38674012 i. **105782676 Hermann II von Sulz** (born about 1180 - died after 1217). Hermann a épousé x...y before

77348028. 211565756? Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien, son of Adalbert III von Habsbourg, was born in 1168 in Habsburg, AG, Suisse, died in 1232 aged 64, and was buried on 10 Apr 1232 in Muri, AG, Suisse.

Birth Notes: Source: Wikipedia Death Notes: Source: Wikipedia Burial Notes: Source: Wikipedia

General Notes: Après la mort de Rodolphe II l'Ancien, fils d'Adalbert III, en 1232, la maison des Habsbourg se partage en deux branches : Habsbourg-Habsbourg et Habsbourg-Laufenbourg, dont

les chefs sont Albert IV le Sage et Rodolphe III, son frère. La maison de Habsbourg-Laufenbourg s'éteint en 1415.

Source: Wikipedia

Rodolphe II l'Ancien nait en 1168 à Habsburg (Argovie). Il est le fils de Adalbert III de Habsburg (1138-1199), comte de Zurich, suzerain de Basse-Alsace dit Adalbert le Riche et de Ita de Pfullendorf.

En 1199, il devient landgrave de Haute-Alsace. Frédéric Barberousse, à l'extinction de la famille des comtes d'Egisheim, avait fait don du Landgraviat de Haute-Alsace à son père Adalbert, le premier qui ait joué un grand rôle dans la fondation de la puissante famille des Habsbourg.

Rodolphe est un partisan d'Otton IV dans sa rivalité avec Philippe de Souabe pour la souveraineté du Saint-Empire romain germanique.

Il décède en 1232. Il est inhumé le 10 avril 1232 à Muri (Argovie), en Suisse.

Sa succession est à l'origine de deux lignées : la lignée de Habsbourg, et celle de Laufenburg. Albert et ses descendants prirent parti pour les Gibelins, Rodolphe et les siens pour les Guelfes. Souirce: Wikipedia

RUDOLF [II] "der Alte" (-bur 10 Apr 1232 Muri Convent). A Habsburg genealogy names "Ruodolfum et comitissam de Linigen" as the children of "Alberctus per Itam cometissam de Pfullendorf, filiam sororis ducis Welph"[142]. Graf von Habsburg, Herr zu Laufenburg. Landgraf im Elsass 1196. "Rodolfus comes de Habespurch" donated property to the church of St Ulrich, with the consent of "patris mei comitis Alberti", by charter dated to [1198][143]. "Rudolfus et filius meus Adelbertus...comites de Habespurch" confirmed donations to Kloster Kreuzlingen by charter dated 1198, witnessed by "Rudolfus comes de Tierstein..."[144]. He was given the Imperial Vogtei of Uri 1218 by Emperor Friedrich II, on the death of Berthold V last Herzog von Zähringen, which commanded an important trading position opening on to the St Gotthard pass, but which Rudolf lost in 1231 when Heinrich VII King of Germany took it back. He inherited the Grafschaft im Frickgau, a territory which enabled him to link his lands in Alsace and Aargau. The necrology of the church of Bero records the death "IV Id 1232" of "Ruodolfus com de Habesburg senior"[145]. m AGNES von Staufen, daughter of GOTTFRIED von Staufen & his wife --- (-10 Mar before 1232). A Habsburg genealogy names "Agnesam filiam Götfridi de Stoffen, quod est inter Wormatiam et Spiream" as the wife of "Ruodolfus"[146]. According to Hamann, Agnes belonged to the family of the Edlen von Staufen, who lived between Speyer and Worms, not to the imperial dynasty of the same name[147]. This origin is not mentioned in Europäische Stammtafeln[148]. The necrology of Zwiefalten records the death "VI Id Mar" of "Agnes com de Habisburc"[149]. Graf Rudolf [II] & his wife had six

children

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

Rodolphe married **211565757? Agnès von Staufen** before 1188. Agnès was born about 1170 and died about 1252 aged about 82.

Marriage Notes: Rodolphe II épouse Agnès de Staufen (1170-1252), fille de Godefroy de Staufen, qui donne naissance à :

Albert IV le Sage, comte de Habsbourg dit le Sage (mort en 1240)

Heilwig (morte après 1263), mariée à Hermann III, comte de Frohbourg,

Gertrude, mariée à Ludwig III, comte de Frohbourg,

Rodolphe III (mort en 1249), comte de Laufenburg, auteur de la branche de Habsbourg-Laufenbourg

Werner, mort jeune

une fille mariée à Watler, seigneur de Schwarzenberg

Source: Wikipedia

Children from this marriage were:

Rudolph III von Habsbourg de Laufenbourg died in 1249.

38674014 ii. 105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage (born in 1188 - died on 13 Dec 1239). Albert married 105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg, daughter of 211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg and 211545759? Anna von Zähringen, in 1215. Heilwig was born about 1192 and died on 30 Apr 1260

aged about 68.

77348029. 211565757? Agnès von Staufen, daughter of Godefroy von Staufen, was born about 1170 and died about 1252 aged about 82.

Birth Notes: Source: Wikipedia Death Notes: Source: Wikipedia

Agnès married **211565756? Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien** before 1188. Rodolphe was born in 1168 in Habsburg, AG, Suisse, died in 1232 aged 64, and was buried on 10 Apr 1232 in Muri, AG, Suisse.

77348030. 211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg, son of 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg and 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden, was born about 1165 and died in 1227 aged about 62.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet citron06

General Notes: Mentionné pour la première fois en 1183, décédé en été 1227. Fils du comte Hartmann III (->). Ep Anna de Zähringen, fille héritière du duc Berthold IV de Zähringen. Comte. K. participa à la troisième croisade (1189-1190). L'aide qu'il fournit à Frédéric II pour imposer son pouvoir dans la région du haut Rhin lui valut de recevoir en 1212 des parts encore libres de l'héritage des Lenzbourg (avoueries sur Beromünster et Schänis, bailliage de Glaris). Il hérita en 1218 des biens des Zähringen, soit les alleux situés au sud du Rhin (avec Fribourg, Berthoud et Thoune) et des morceaux de l'avouerie impériale de Zurich, ce qui fit de sa famille l'une des plus importantes de Souabe. Il fonda en 1225 le chapitre de chanoines de Heiligberg, près de Winterthour. Ses enfants contractèrent des unions avec les maisons de Lorraine, de Savoie, de Habsbourg et de Wurtemberg; un de ses fils, Ulrich, devint évêque de Coire. Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

ULRICH von Dillingen und Kiburg, son of HARTMANN [III] Graf von Dillingen und Kiburg & his wife Richenza von Lenzburg (-1227, bur Schänis). Graf von Kiburg. "...Albertus et Ulricus comites de Chiburch..." witnessed the charter dated 1186 under which Friedrich Duke of Swabia confirmed property of Kloster Salem[852]. Crusader 1190. Vogt von Schänis, Beromünster und Glarus 1212. "...Ulricus comes de Kiburc et filii eius Wernerus et Hardemannu..." witnessed a charter of Friedrich II King of Germany dated 31 Mar 1213[853].

m ANNA von Zähringen, daughter of BERTHOLD IV Herzog von Zähringen & his first wife Heilwig [von Froburg] (-after 1226). The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "ducem Bertoldum...et duas sorores" as children of "ducem Bertoldum" & his wife, specifying that the younger daughter was "comitissa Kiburgensis" and had many children[854]. This is confirmed by the charter dated 1226 under which "Haimonem dominum de Fucignie" reached an agreement with the bishop of Lausanne concerning the advocacy of the church of Lausanne, which Aimon claimed had been granted by "comitibus de Ciburc", which names "comitibus de Kibor Vuernerio et Armanno...quia filii erant sororis Bertoldi ducis Faringie"[855].

Graf Ulrich & his wife had six children

Source:fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/SWABIAN%20NOBILITY.htm

Ulrich married 211545759? Anna von Zähringen before 1186. Anna was born about 1160.

Marriage Notes: Heilwig est la 4ème enfant

Source:fmg.ac/Projects

The child from this marriage was:

38674015 i. 105782679? Heilwig de Kibourg (born about 1192 - died on 30 Apr 1260). Heilwig married 105782678? Albert IV von Habsbourg le Sage, son of 211565756? Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien and 211565757? Agnès von Staufen, in 1215. Albert was born in 1188 and died on 13 Dec 1239 aged 51.

77348031. 211545759? Anna von Zähringen, daughter of Berthold IV von Zähringen, was born about 1160.

Birth Notes: Source: wermeille

General Notes: Après la mort de Berthold V, l'héritage des Z. se morcela. L'empereur Frédéric II reprit leurs droits ducaux et la plupart de leurs droits impériaux; il ne concéda plus leur titre ducal ni leur rectorat. Les biens d'Empire reçurent l'immédiateté (Berne, Soleure, le Fraumünster de Zurich) ou furent démembrés (bailliage de Zurich). Les comtes d'Urach et de Kibourg, époux d'Agnes et d'Anna, sœurs de Berthold V, ne purent recueillir qu'une partie des alleux, les premiers au nord du Rhin, les seconds au sud. Cette fragmentation d'un héritage déjà peu structuré favorisa sans doute le mouvement d'autonomie communale des XIIIe et XIVe s.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

ANNA . The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "ducem Bertoldum...et duas sorores" as children of "ducem Bertoldum" & his wife, specifying that the younger daughter was "comitissa Kiburgensis" and had many children[285]. This is confirmed by the charter dated 1226 under which "Haimonem dominum de Fucignie" reached an agreement with the bishop of Lausanne concerning the advocacy of the church of Lausanne, which Aimon claimed had been granted by "comitibus de Ciburc", which names "comitibus de Kibor Vuernerio et Armanno...quia filii erant sororis Bertoldi ducis Faringie"[286]. The primary source which confirms her name has not yet been identified. m ULRICH Graf von Kiburg, son of HARTMANN [III] Graf von Dillingen und Kiburg & his wife Richenza von Lenzburg (-1227, bur Schänis). After the death of his brother-in-law, Graf Ulrich inherited the Zähringer territories on the west bank of the river Rhine and in Switzerland[287].

Source: fmg. ac/Projects/MedLands/SWABIAN% 20 NOBILITY. htm

Anna married 211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg before 1186. Ulrich was born about 1165 and died in 1227 aged about 62.

77348052. 211565780 Burkhard von Thun, son of Werner von Thun, was born about 1160.

Birth Notes: Source: geneanet



Armes Von Thun Source: geneanet

Burkhard married 211565781 Xxx von Unspunnen before 1185.

The child from this marriage was:

38674026 i. **105782890 Burkhard von Thun von Unspunnen** (born about 1185 - died about 1236). Burkhard married **105782891 Lütgard von Eschenbach**, daughter of **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach** and **211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg**, before 1210. Lütgard was born before 1187 and died after 1250.

77348053. 211565781 Xxx von Unspunnen.

Xxx married 211565780 Burkhard von Thun before 1185. Burkhard was born about 1160.

77348054. 211565734 Walter von Eschenbach

(Duplicate. See Person 77348006 on Page 358)

77348055. 211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg

(Duplicate. See Person 77348007 on Page 359)

77348064. 211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour, son of Guillaume Ier de la Tour, was born before 1165 and died in 1224-

Birth Notes: Cité en 1189

Death Notes: Source: dans les Notes

General Notes: Chevalier, vidomne de Bagnes et d'Ollon

cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ...

de Louis de Charrière p212-220

Aymon married 211565793 Clémence de Bex before 1185. Clémence was born before 1170 and died before 1190.

The child from this marriage was:

38674032 i. **105782896 Pierre II de la Tour** (born before 1186 - died on 31 Oct 1233). Pierre married **105782897 Agnès Xxx** before 1220. Agnès died after 1233.

Aymon next married Marguerite de Morestel about 1190.

Marriage Notes: cf Les sires de La Tour, mayors de Sion, seigneurs de Châtillon, en Vallais, et ... de Louis de Charrière p218

77348065. 211565793 Clémence de Bex, daughter of Girold de Bex, was born before 1170 and died before 1190.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1185

Death Notes: Son époux se remarie vers 1190

Clémence married 211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour before 1185. Aymon was born before 1165 and died in 1224-1226.

77348080. 211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon, son of Girard II de Roussillon, was born in 1147 in Roussillon-en-Morvan, Bourgogne, France and died in 1216 aged 69.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique 124 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique 124

 $General\ Notes:\ ARTAUD\ [II]\ de\ Roussillon\ .\ Vachez\ records\ "Artaud\ II"\ as\ successor\ to\ "Artaud\ I"\ but\ cites\ no\ and\ successor\ to\ "Artaud\ I"\ but\ cites\ no\ leaves to\ leaves to\ leaves\ leav$

primary source which confirms his existence[1484].

Source:fmg.ac

Artaud married 211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel in 1172. Jeanne was born about 1150.

Marriage Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique124

The child from this marriage was:

i. 105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon (born before 1180 - died after 1227). Artaud married 105782905 Alix de Glenne, daughter of 211565810 Ponce de Glenne and 211565811 Béatrix de la Roche de Millay, before 1200. Alix was born before 1185 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France and died after 28 Jul 1228.

77348081. 211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel, daughter of Arnaud Charpinel, was born about 1150.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique 124

Jeanne married **211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon** in 1172. Artaud was born in 1147 in Roussillon-en-Morvan, Bourgogne, France and died in 1216 aged 69.

77348082. 211565810 Ponce de Glenne was born about 1155 and died in 1217 aged about 62.

Birth Notes: Cité avec son père en 1178

Source: fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique 124

General Notes: PONCE de Glenne . "Nobilis vir Renardus de Glana...et filio eius Poncio" donated property to Autun for maintaining a candle at the altar of Saint Nazaire by charter dated 1178[119]. m ---. The name of Ponce's wife is not known. Ponce & his wife had one child

Ponce married **211565811 Béatrix de la Roche de Millay** before 1185. Béatrix was born about 1165 in Larochemillay, 58140, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France and died in 1217 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France aged about 52.

The child from this marriage was:

i. 105782905 Alix de Glenne (born before 1185 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France died after 28 Jul 1228). Alix married 105782904 Artaud III de Roussillon, son of 211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon and 211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel, before 1200. Artaud was born before 1180 and died after 1227.

77348083. 211565811 Béatrix de la Roche de Millay was born about 1165 in Larochemillay, 58140, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France and died in 1217 in Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France aged about 52.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique124 Death Notes: Source: Geneanet dominique124

Béatrix married 211565810 Ponce de Glenne before 1185. Ponce was born about 1155 and died in 1217 aged about 62.

77348084. 211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève, son of Amédée de Genève, was born in 1131-1137 and died on 25 Jul 1196 aged 65.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

"Turumbertus de Lucingio"[74].

General Notes: GUILLAUME [I] de Genève, son of AMEDEE [I] Comte de Genève & his first wife Mathilde de Cuiseaux ([1131/37]-25 Jul 1196). "Amedeus Gebennensis comes" donated property to the monastery of Abondance "in manu...consanguinei mei domini Bocardis ipsius ecclesiæ abbatis", for the souls of "patris mei Aymonis et matris meæ Itæ et Willelmi fratris mei et Matildis uxoris mæ" and for the protection of "filiorum meorum Wilelmi et Amedei", by charter dated 1153[70]. "Amedeus Gebennensium comes...et filius eius Guillelmus" restored the rights of the bishopric of Geneva, with the consent of "Amedeus quoque junior filius comitis", by undated charter[71]. Comte de Genève. "Willelmus...Gebennensis comes" founded the Chartreuse monstery of Pommiers, with the consent of "Humbertus filius meus...B. quoque uxor mea et filius meus Aymo quinquennis", by charter dated 1179[72]. A charter dated 1187 records an arbitration concerning the differences between "Willelmum comitem Gebenn." and the bishop of Geneva[73]. "Wilermus Gebennensium et Valdensium comes" confirmed donations by "bonæ memorie predecessoris mei

m firstly AGNES de Savoie, daughter of AMEDEE III Comte de Savoie & his second wife Mathilde d'Albon (-before 1172). The death is recorded "Pridie Kal Aug" in 1194 of "dna Juliana abb.sa Sc.ti Andreæ", noting donations by "f.ris sui Humberti comiti Sabaudiæ" and "Agnetis sororis sue Gebennensis comitisse" [75].

Aymonis [error for Amedei] comitis", with the consent of "Humbertus filius meus", by charter dated 1192, witnessed by

m secondly BEATRIX de Faucigny, daughter of AIMON [I] Seigneur de Faucigny & his wife ---.
"Willelmus...Gebennensis comes" founded the Chartreuse monstery of Pommiers, with the consent of "Humbertus filius meus...B. quoque uxor mea et filius meus Aymo quinquennis", by charter dated 1179[76]. Her parentage is confirmed by the Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines which names her daughter "Margareta filia domni de Fusceneis de matre Guilelmi, filii Humberti comitis Gebenensis" as wife of "comitis Thome de Sabaudia"[77].

Guillaume [I] & his first wife had one child Guillaume [I] & his second wife had five children

Source: fmg.ac

Guillaume married **Agnès de Savoie**. Agnès was born 1125 ? and died in 1172 aged 47.

Guillaume next married 211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny about 1174. Béatrix was born before 1155 and died after 1184.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils aîné naît en 1174

The child from this marriage was:

i. **105782906 Guillaume II de Genève** (born before 1180 - died on 15 Nov 1252). Guillaume married **105782907 Xxx de Forez**, daughter of **211565814 Guy III de Forez** and **211565815 Alix de Xxx**, before 1210. Xxx was born before 1195 and died before 1215. Guillaume next married **Alix de Xxx** before 1215. Alix was born before 1195 and died after 5 Oct 1256.

77348085. 211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny, daughter of **Aimon Ier de Faucigny**, was born before 1155 and died after 1184.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1174 Death Notes: A eu 5 enfants



Armes de Faucigny

Béatrix married **211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève** about 1174. Guillaume was born in 1131-1137 and died on 25 Jul 1196 aged 65.

77348086. 211565814 Guy III de Forez, son of **Guy II de Forez,** was born about 1160 and died on 28 Nov 1202 in Acre, Palestine 4ème croisade aged about 42.

Birth Notes: Source: Wikipedia Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes:

GUY [III] de Forez, son of GUY [II] Comte de Forez & his wife Guillelme --- (-Acre 28 Nov [1202], bur Acre, Church of St John). Pope Alexander III confirmed an agreement between "Guigoni Forensi comiti...et filium tuum Guigonem" and the archbishop of Lyon concerning the church of Lyon, by bull dated 1 Apr 1173[126]. "Guigo comes Forensis et...Guigo filius eius" donated property to the monastery of Val-Benoît by charter dated 1184[127]. Comte de Forez. "Guigo comes Lugdunensis atque Forensis" donated property to the abbey of Bénissons Dieu, with the consent of "uxor eius...Alix...coram patre meo Guigone comite" by charter dated 1201[128]. La Mure's Histoire des Comtes de Forez reports the death at Acre of Comte Guy "suivant les mémoires du sieur de Laval" and his burial "en l'église...[des] chevaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem", dating the event to after a charter he issued in France dated 1202 and before the election of Baudouin IX Count of Flanders as emperor in 1204, settling for 1202 as the year of his death[129]. The necrology of Saint-Thomas-en-Forez records the death "IV Kal Dec" of "Guigo comes" [130]. "R...Lugdunensis ecclesiæ archiepiscopus" donated property to Cluny, as instructed by "Guidonis fratris mei comitis Forensis" who had assigned "comitatum Forensem in manu mea nomine tutelæ liberorum ipsius, nepotum meorum", to found an anniversary for his brother, with the consent of "patris mei et nepos meus Guigo et sorores eius Guigona et Marquissa et uxor fratris mei Adaladix comitissa", by charter dated Dec 1203[131]. The dating of this charter suggests that 1202 was the correct year of Comte Guy's death, as it is unlikely that news of the event could have reached western Europe from the near East by Dec 1203 if he has died at the end of the previous month. His place of burial is confirmed by the charter dated 1215 under which his brother "Raynaudus...primæ Lugdunensis ecclesiæ minister" founded an anniversary for "fratris nostri Guigonis comitis Foresii...qui sepultus fuit apud Accon in ecclesia Hospitalis", with the consent of "Guigonis nepotis nostri"[132].

m firstly (repudiated) ASCURAA, daughter of ---. The fact of this first marriage is confirmed by the charter dated Mar [1241/42] under which "Guillermus de Bafes miles" recorded his agreement with "Guiodum de Foreis" which names "comes Guido de Foreis, defunctus, avus meus...ex parte prime uxoris sue legittime, que fuit mater matris mee" and adds that Guy [III] Comte de Forez was also father of "comes Guido de Nevers, pater dicti Guidi" by his second wife married during the lifetime of his first wife[133]. Her name is confirmed by the charter dated 1244 under which her grandson "Guillelmus de Bafia junior" reached agreement with "G. comitem Forensem" concerning his rights to "toto comitatu Forensi" which he held "jure hereditario partim nomine avie mee l'Ascuraa...mater mea unica filia et heres ipsius...filia unica comitis Forensis Guigonis Branda et neptis comitis patri Magni", with the consent of "domino Guillelmo de Bafia patre nostro"[134]. As discussed in more detail below, Boudet misinterprets the source which confirms "S" as the initial letter of the name of Ascuraa's daughter as applying to Ascuraa herself, and suggests that "Ascuraa" was a nickname[135]. A suggestion about her family origin is made by Durand who points out that an article in the charter dated 1244, which records the settlement between the Baffie and Forez families, provides that "le comte Guy V" will help "Guillaume de Baffie" to enter in possession of "la terre de Saint-Bonnet" if "Dauphine fille de Josserand de Saint-Bonnet vient à mourir sans enfants"[136], and concludes that "on est amené à conclure que l'Ascuraa elle-même était une fille de la maison de Saint-Bonnet" through whom Guillaume de Baffie had a legitimate claim to inherit the territory[137].

m secondly ALIX, daughter of --- (-before 21 Aug 1222, bur Bonlieu). "Guigo comes Lugdunensis atque Forensis" donated property to the abbey of Bénissons Dieu, with the consent of "uxor eius...Alix...coram patre meo Guigone comite" by charter dated 1201[138]. According to La Mure, she was "Alix...de Sully" but he cites no primary source which confirms that this is correct[139]. If this family origin is right, from a chronological point of view she must have been the daughter of Gilles [III] Seigneur de Sully who died in [1195]. However, none of the names associated with the Sully family are found among her descendants and, until further information comes to light, there seems to be an

insufficient factual basis to show the connection by hyperlink, even in square brackets. Another indication of her family origin is provided by the charter dated Oct 1220 under which "Rainaudus et Hulricus, fratres, filii quondam vicecomitis Matisconensis" granted property "quicquid habebant ultra Ligerim...Croset" to "Guigoni comiti Forisiensi nepoti nostro"[140]. The precise family relationship between the comtes de Forez and vicomtes de Mâcon has not been traced, but it may have been through the mother of the donee under this charter, Guy [IV] Comte de Forez. "Patris mei et nepos meus Guigo et sorores eius Guigona et Marquissa et uxor fratris mei Adaladix comitissa" consented to the charter dated Dec 1203 under which "R...Lugdunensis ecclesiæ archiepiscopus" donated property to Cluny, as instructed by "Guidonis fratris mei comitis Forensis" who had assigned "comitatum Forensem in manu mea nomine tutelæ liberorum ipsius, nepotum meorum", to found an anniversary for his brother[141]. Her date of death is set by the charter dated 21 Aug 1222 under which "Comes Forensis Guigo" donated property to the abbey of Bénissons Dieu, for the soul of "Alasiæ matris meæ bonæ memoriæ"[142]. Her place of burial is confirmed by the charter dated Jun 1225 under which "Guigo comes Forensis" donated property to the abbey of Bénissons Dieu, for the burial of "matris nostræ"[143].

Guy [III] & his first wife had one child

Guy [III] & his second wife had [six] children

Source: fmg.ac

Guy married Ascuraa de Xxx about 1180.

Guy next married 211565815 Alix de Xxx about 1185. Alix was born before 1165 and died before 21 Aug 1222.

Marriage Notes: A eu 6 enfants dont Xxx serait la dernière

Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

38674043 i. 105782907 Xxx de Forez (born before 1195 - died before 1215). Xxx married 105782906 Guillaume II de Genève, son of 211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève and 211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny, before 1210. Guillaume was born before 1180 and died on 15 Nov 1252.

77348087. 211565815 Alix de Xxx was born before 1165 and died before 21 Aug 1222.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1180 Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

Alix married **211565814 Guy III de Forez** about 1185. Guy was born about 1160 and died on 28 Nov 1202 in Acre, Palestine 4ème croisade aged about 42.

77348088. 211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin, son of Géraud de la Tour du Pin, was born about 1120 and died after 1184.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: ALBERT [I] de la Tour (-after 1184). "Arbertus de Turre et Galo consobrinus meus nec non et Willelmus de Thiel" donated "pascua Cizerini" to Ecouges by charter dated 1154[2049]. "Dom. comes Albionensium, Guigo...dalphinus", acting with his council of advisers "Arberti de Turre..." and with the advice of "Willelmi de Clariaco Romanensis ecclesie sacristie", gave permission to the inhabitants of Romans to build a wall around their town, by charter dated 1161[2050]. "Albertus de Turre..." witnessed the charter dated 1184 under which records that "Hugo Divionensis dux" married "filiam comitis Dalphini viduam Taillefer filii comitis Sancti Egidii" and agreed rights over la Plaine with the bishop of Grenoble[2051]. Père Anselme records that Albert de la Tour witnessed charters of Hugues III Duke of Burgundy (dated 1184)[2052]. "Dominus Arbertus de Turre" donated property to Léoncel, with "filii eius Arbertus et Berlio", by undated charter[2053]. m ---. The name of Albert's wife is not known. Albert [I] & his wife had [five or more] children

Source: fmg.ac

Albert married 211565817? Alix de Savoie before 1165. Alix was born about 1120 and died after 1165.

Marriage Notes: [Il n'est pas certain que cette Alix de Savoie soit celle mariée en Ières noces à Humbert III de BEAUJEU]

The child from this marriage was:

38674044 i. **105782908 Albert II de la Tour du Pin** (born about 1165 - died after 1229). Albert married **105782909 Marie d'Auvergne**, daughter of **211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne** and **211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne**, in 1180. Marie was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

77348089. 211565817? Alix de Savoie, daughter of Amédée III de Savoie, was born about 1120 and died after 1165.

Birth Notes: source:Roglo General Notes: Source: Roglo



Armes de Savoie

Alix married **Humbert III de Beaujeu**, **Sire de Beaujeu**, son of **Guichard III de Beaujeu**, **sire de Beaujeu** and **Lucienne de Rochefort**, **Dame de Monthléry**, about 1140. Humbert was born in 1120 and died in 1163 aged 43.

The child from this marriage was:

 Humbert IV de Beaujeu died in 1202. Humbert married Agnes de Thiers, dame de Montpensier.



Alix next married 211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin before 1165. Albert was born about 1120 and died after 1184.

77348090. 211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne, son of 423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux and 423131635 Anne de Nevers, was born about 1130 and died about 1194 aged about 64.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: ROBERT [IV] d'Auvergne, son of GUILLAUME [VIII] "le Vieux" Comte d'Auvergne & his wife Anne de Nevers (-[1194], bur Abbaye de Bouchet, near Limais). A letter from the canons of Clermont to Louis VII King of France complained of the activities of "Willelmi maioris natu comitis atque filii eius Roberti", undated[238]. Comte d'Auvergne et de Clermont. A charter dated 1182 records an agreement between the abbot of Saint-Michel de Cluse, Piemonte and "comiti Roberto"[239]. Baluze states that Comte Robert died "environ l'an 1194" and was buried "en l'abbaye du Bouschet", reproducing an image of the tomb in which he and his wife are buried[240].

m ([1165]) MATHILDE de Bourgogne, daughter of EUDES II Duke of Burgundy [Capet] & his wife Marie de Blois-Champagne ([1150]-22 Jul 1220, bur Abbaye de Bouchet, near Limais). The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "sorore ducis Burgundie" as wife of "Roberti [comitis Alvernie]" but does not name her[241]. Her birth and marriage dates are estimated approximately from the dates of her parents' marriage, father's death, and possible birth dates of her siblings, but bearing in mind the possible marriage date of her second son. A charter dated May 1201 records disputes between "dominum Robertum...Claromontensem episcopum et Guidonem...comitem Arverniæ", mediated by "domino Odone...duce Burgundiæ" and naming "domina Mathildis mater eius"[242]. Dame de Limais, by grant as dowry. She ceded Limais to Hervé de Nevers in Jun 1210.

Comte Robert [IV] & his wife had [six] children

Source: fmg.ac

Robert married **211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne** in 1165. Mathilde was born about 1150 and died on 22 Jul 1220 aged about 70.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac
The child from this marriage was:

38674045 i. 105782909 Marie d'Auvergne (born about 1165 - died after 1229). Marie married 105782908
Albert II de la Tour du Pin, son of 211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin and 211565817? Alix de Savoie, in 1180. Albert was born about 1165 and died after 1229.

77348091. 211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne, daughter of 423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne and 423131639 Marie de Blois, was born about 1150 and died on 22 Jul 1220 aged about 70.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: 3. MATHILDE de Bourgogne ([1150]-22 Jul 1220, bur Abbaye de Bouchet, near Limais). The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "sorore ducis Burgundie" as wife of "Roberti [comitis Alvernie]" but does not name her[339]. Her birth and marriage dates are estimated approximately from the dates of her parents' marriage, father's death, and possible birth dates of her siblings, but bearing in mind the possible marriage date of her second son. A charter dated May 1201 records disputes between "dominum Robertum...Claromontensem episcopum et Guidonem...comitem Arverniæ", mediated by "domino Odone...duce Burgundiæ" and naming "domina Mathildis mater eius"[340]. Dame de Limais, by grant as dowry. She ceded Limais to Hervé de Nevers in Jun 1210. m ([1165]) ROBERT [IV] Comte d'Auvergne et de Clermont, son of GUILLAUME [VIII] "le Vieux" Comte d'Auvergne & his wife Anne de Nevers (-1194, bur Abbaye de Bouchet, near Limais).

Source: fmg.ac

Mathilde married **211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne** in 1165. Robert was born about 1130 and died about 1194 aged about 64

77348092. 211565820 Humbert II de Coligny, son of Guerric de Coligny, was born before 1145 and died in 1190.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1170 Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: HUMBERT [II] de Coligny, son of GUERRIC Seigneur de Coligny & his wife --- (-1190). "Guerricus de Coloniaco, Humbertus filius eius..." witnessed the charter dated 1151 which records that "Willelmus de Thurium" sold land to Miroir abbey[170]. Seigneur de Coligny.

m as her first husband, IDA de Vienne, daughter of GERARD Comte de Mâcon, [titular] Comte de Vienne [Bourgogne-Comté] & his wife Maurette de Salins (-1224 or after, bur Abbaye de Gouailles, near Salins). Her parentage and two marriages are indicated by the following document: "Ida ducissa Lotharingiæ domina de Coloniaco, soror comitis Willelmi et Galcheri domini Salinensis" chose burial "in ecclesia de Goyle cum fratre fundatore" by charter dated 1219 [171]. She married secondly (after 1190) as his second wife, Simon II Duke of Lorraine. "Simon...Lotharingorum dux et marchio" confirmed property of Saint-Dié, with the consent of "uxoris nostræ Idæ", by undated charter[172]. "Ida ducissa et domina de Marbo" confirmed revenue "in puteo domini Salinensis" to Gouailles abbey by charter dated 1224 [173].

Humbert [II] & his wife had eight children

Source: fmg.ac

Humbert married 211565821 Ida de Vienne about 1170. Ida was born about 1145 and died about 1224 aged about 79.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils Hughes Ier naît en 11170

8 (ou 10) enfants Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

38674046 i. **105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny** (born in 1170 - died on 2 Sep 1205 in Siege de Serres, Macédoine, Grece). Hughes married **105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon,**

daughter of 211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois and 211565823? Beatrix de Montérrat, in 1193. Beatrix was born in 1161 and died on 15 Dec 1228 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France

aged 67.

77348093. 211565821 Ida de Vienne, daughter of Géraud de Bourgogne, was born about 1145 and died about 1224 aged about 79

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: Roglo

General Notes: IDA de Vienne (-1224 or after, bur Abbaye de Gouailles, near Salins). "Simon...Lotharingorum dux et marchio" confirmed property of Saint-Dié, with the consent of "uxoris nostræ Idæ", by undated charter[259]. Her parentage and two marriages are indicated by the following document: "Ida ducissa Lotharingiæ domina de Coloniaco, soror comitis Willelmi et Galcheri domini Salinensis" chose burial "in ecclesia de Goyle cum fratre fundatore" by charter dated 1219[260]. "Ida ducissa et domina de Marbo" confirmed revenue "in puteo domini Salinensis" to Gouailles abbey by charter dated 1224[261]. m firstly (1170) HUMBERT [II] Seigneur de Coligny, son of GUERRIC Seigneur de Coligny & his wife --- (-1190). m secondly (after 1190) as his second wife, SIMON II Duke of Lorraine, son of MATHIEU I Duke of Lorraine & his wife Bertha [Judith] von Staufen (before 1152-1 Apr 1206, bur Stürzelbronn).

Source: fmg.ac

Ida married 211565820 Humbert II de Coligny about 1170. Humbert was born before 1145 and died in 1190.

Ida next married **Duc Simon II de Lorraine**, son of **Mathieu de Lorraine** and **Judith Berthe de Souabe**, after 1190. Simon was born before 1152 and died on 1 Apr 1206.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac

77348094. 211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois, son of 423131644 Guigues VI d'Albon Dauphin de Vienne and 423131645 Marguerite Clémence de Mâcon, was born in 1125 and diec on 29 Jul 1162 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France aged 37.

Birth Notes: Source: Roglo Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen?lang=en&p=guigues+v&n=d+albon

Individual Note

Guigues V [ou VII voir ci-dessous] d'Albon né vers 1125, mort le 29 juillet 1162 à Vizille, fut un comte d'Albon de 1142 à 1162. Au cours de son règne, il prit le titre de dauphin du Viennois et fut en conséquence le 1er Dauphin de Viennois.

Il était fils de Guigues IV d'Albon, dit Dauphin, et de Marguerite de Mâcon.

À la mort de son père, Guigues V est trop jeune pour gouverner, c'est pourquoi sa mère Marguerite assure la régence jusqu'en 1153. À peine en âge de porter les armes, Guigues décide de venger son père en allant ravager les terres du comte de Savoie. Comme onze ans plus tôt, il met le siège devant Montmélian mais est mis en déroute par l'armée de secours du comte Humbert III de Savoie. L'évêque de Grenoble, Hugues II, intervient et une paix honorable pour les deux adversaires est conclue. Le 13 janvier 1155, Guigues reconnaît à Rivoli près de Turin la suzeraineté de l'empereur germanique Frédéric Barberousse qui en échange lui confirme la possession des terres que les précédents comtes d'Albon avaient acquises de manière litigieuse. Il lui accorde en outre une mine d'argent à Râme dans l'Embrunais et le droit de battre monnaie à Cézanne.

GUIGUES [VII] (-Château de Vizille 29 Jul 1162, bur Notre Dame de Grenoble). He succeeded his father as Comte d'Albon, and was also referred to as "Dauphin". "La reine Mathilde" donated property to the abbey of Chalais in 1146, confirmed by charter dated 1147 by "Humbert alors évêque du Puy, depuis archévêque de Vienne...le comte Guigues, fils de Guigues dauphin et sa mere" [269]. Berthold Herzog von Zähringen (imperial administrator of the kingdom of Burgundy) granted rights in Vienne, which Emperor Lothar II had granted to his predecessor Duke Konrad, to "Guigoni Dalphino Albonis comiti" by charter dated 1155[270]. "Dom. comes Albionensium, Guigo...dalphinus", acting with his council of advisers "Arberti de Turre..." and with the advice of "Willelmi de Clariaco Romanensis ecclesie sacristie", gave permission to the inhabitants of Romans to build a wall around their town, by charter dated 1161[271]. The Aymari Rivalli De Allobrogibus records the death in 1162 "in castro suo Visiliæ prope Gratianopolim" of "Guigo tertius" and his burial next to his father[272]. m ([1155]) BEATRIX, daughter of --- (- bur Notre-Dame de Grenoble). The wife of Guigues [VII] is named Beatrix in secondary sources but the primary source which confirms that this is correct has not yet been identified. Her origin has been the subject of considerable controversy. The Vita Margaritæ Albonensis comitissæ records that the son of Marguerite de Viennois married "Imperatore...consanguineam" [273]. The Aymari Rivalli De Allobrogibus records that "Guigo tertius" married "neptem...primi Federici imperatoris" [274]. Chorier's Histoire de Dauphiné names her Beatrice di Monferrato, daughter of Guglielmo V Marchese di Monferrato & his wife Judith of Austria, stating that her parentage is confirmed by letters from Emperor Friedrich I, dated 1168, addressed to "Guigoni Dalphino" which refer to her as "filia Guillelmi comitis Montisferrati" [275]. This document has not been found in a search of the MGH compilation of diplomas of Emperor Friedrich. Usseglio suggests that Chorier's hypothesis is based on a misinterpretation of a charter of Emperor Friedrich II, dated Mar 1238, which is addressed to "Beatricis filiæ quondam Guillelmi Marchionis Montisferrati" (who was the daughter of Guglielmo VI Marchese di Monferrato, and widow of Dauphin André), and confirms privileges granted to Dauphin Guigues [VII] in 1155[276]. The family connections of Emperor Friedrich I are so numerous that it does not seem worthwhile to speculate on Beatrix's correct parentage. According to Europäische Stammtafeln[277], Beatrice married secondly Enrico Marchese di Caretto. However, the only primary source which suggests this second marriage appears to be the late 13th/14th century Vida of the poet Raimbaut de Vaqueiras which describes her as sister of Bonifazio Marchese di Monferrato and states that she married "Enric del Caret" [278]. However, Raimbaut de Vaqueiras himself calls her "filha del marques" in the famous 'Carros', 'Truan, mala guerra', composed in [1200/01], which emphasises her youth [279], which seems to suggest that the Beatrice in question must have been the daughter not sister of Marchese Bonifazio. A marriage with Dauphin Guigues would therefore be chronologically impossible. Guigues [VII] & his wife had two children Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married **211565823? Beatrix de Montferrat** about 1155. Beatrix was born about 1142 and died about 1205 aged about 63.

Marriage Notes: [Le nom de l'épouse n'est pas certain]

Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

38674047 i.

105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon (born in 1161 - died on 15 Dec 1228 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France). Beatrix married Albéric "Taillefer" de Toulouse in 1164. Albéric was born in 1157 and died before 1 Sep 1183. Beatrix next married Hugues III, Duc de Bourgogne, son of 423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne and 423131639 Marie de Blois, on 1 Sep 1183. Hugues was born in 1148 and died 07 ou 25/08/1192 in Saint—Jean d'Acre. Beatrix next married 105782910 Hughes Ier de Coligny, son of 211565820 Humbert II de Coligny and 211565821 Ida de Vienne, in 1193. Hughes was born in 1170 and died on 2 Sep 1205 in Siege de Serres, Macédoine, Grece aged 35.

77348095. 211565823? Beatrix de Montferrat was born about 1142 and died about 1205 aged about 63.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet Death Notes: Source: Geneanet



Beatrix married **211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois** about 1155. Guigues was born in 1125 and died on 29 Jul 1162 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France aged 37.

77348224. 211565952 Gottfried von Staufen, son of von Staufen, was born before 1130.

Birth Notes: Source: Geneanet jfabry1

General Notes: Maréchal du comte de Zähringen

Source: Geneanet jfabry1

Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1152.

His child was:

38674112 i. **105782976 Konrad von Staufen von Eptingen** (born before 1152 - died after 1186). Konrad a

épousé x...y before 1170.

120220928. 254438656 Merbod von Wartenberg le Vieux, son of **von Wartenberg,** was born before 1180 and died about 1234.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 1200 Death Notes: Source: My heritage

General Notes: cf dans les photos une copie de Zedlers: großes vollständiges Universal-Lexikon aller Wissenschaften und Künste p2337 dont je n'ai pas pu bien interpréter le début de la généalogie



Généalogie von Wartenberg Source: Zedlers großes vollständiges Universal-Lexikon aller Wissenschaften und Künste p2337

Merbod a épousé x...y before 1200.

His children were:

60110464 i. **127219328 Werner Ier von Wartenberg dit Kolb** (born before 1200 - died after 1227). Werner married **127219329 Sophie von Xxx** before 1227. Sophie died after 1227.

ii. Merbod von Wartenberg

28th Generation (25th Great-Grandparents)

154695840. Burkhard II von Zollern, son of Friedrich I von Zollern.

General Notes: BURCHARD von Zollern, son of FRIEDRICH [I] Graf von Zollern & his wife [Udalhild von Zollern] (-after [1152]). A 13th century genealogy names (in order) "Burchardum, Egenonem, Fridericum et Gottfridum" as the four sons of "Burchardus comes de Zolre"[532]. "...Burcardo, Eginone, Gotfrido, Friderico comitibus de Zolr..." signed the charter dated [1134/37] which records the foundation of Kloster Salem[533]. The History of Salem Monastery lists those present at a court of "duce Friderico", including "Burcardo, Eginone, Gotfrido, Friderico comitibus de Zolr", undated but dateable to [1152][534].

m ---. A 13th century genealogy refers to the wife of "Burchardum [filium Burchardi comitis de Zolre]" as "quandam de Sthala" [535].

Graf Burchard & his wife had two children

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Burkhard married someone.

His child was:

77347920

211565849 Burkhard III von Zollern Graf von Hohenberg (born before 1140 - died after 4 Jul 1193). Burkhard married **Kunigonde von Gunberg**. Kunigonde was born about 1160. Burkhard next married **211565649** Willpurgis von Zimmern before 1185. Willpurgis was born in 1152.

154695844. Egino von Zollern.

Egino married someone.

His child was:

77347922

211565650 Luithold von Aichelberg (born in 1146 in Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne - died in 1189). Luithold married **211565651 Xxx von Otterswang** before 1188. Xxx was born about 1150.

154695848. 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen

(Duplicate. See Person 77348004 on Page 357)

154695849. 211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz

(Duplicate. See Person 77348005 on Page 358)

154695850. Wilhem von Gleiberg.

Wilhem married someone.

His child was:

77347925

211565653 Mechtild von Gleiberg Gräfin von Giessen (born before 1160 - died on 16 Jun 1206). Mechtild married 211565652 Rudolph I von Tübingen, son of 211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen and 211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz, before 1175. Rudolph was born before 1155 and died on 9 Apr 1219.

154695852. Gottfried I von Ronsberg.

Gottfried married someone.

His child was:

77347926

i. **211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg** (born about 1140 - died on 6 Sep 1191 in Naples, Italie). Heinrich married **211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm,** daughter of **Ulrich III von Gammertingen,** before 1170. Udehild was born about 1145 and died on 2 Nov 1191 in Ottobeuren, Allemagne aged about 46.

154695854. Ulrich III von Gammertingen.



Armes von
Gammertingen
Source: Geneanet
elianparmentier

Ulrich married someone.

His child was:

77347927

211565655 Udehild von Gammertingen Achalm (born about 1145 - died on 2 Nov 1191 in Ottobeuren, Allemagne). Udehild married 211565654 Heinrich von Ronsberg, son of Gottfried I von Ronsberg, before 1170. Heinrich was born about 1140 and died on 6 Sep 1191 in Naples, Italie aged about 51.

154696000. Marquard von Veringen.

Marquard married someone.

His child was:

77348000

211565728 Manegold von Veringen (born about 1130 - died 03 Mai après 1186). Manegold a épousé x...y before 1150.

154696008. Hugo III von Tübingen.

i.

Hugo married someone.

His child was:

77348004

211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen (born before 1130 - died on 18 Dec 1182). Hugo married **211565733** Elisabeth von Bregenz, daughter of **Rudolph von Bregenz**, before 1155. Elisabeth was born before 1138 and died after 1 Jun 1216.

154696010. Rudolph von Bregenz.

Rudolph married someone.

His child was:

77348005

211565733 Elisabeth von Bregenz (born before 1138 - died after 1 Jun 1216). Elisabeth married **211565732 Hugo IV von Tübingen,** son of **Hugo III von Tübingen,** before 1155. Hugo was born before 1130 and died on 18 Dec 1182.

154696012. Konrad von Eschenbach.

i.

Konrad married someone.

His child was:

77348006

211565734 Walter von Eschenbach (born before 1150 - died on 18 May 1187 in Kappel, SO, Suisse). Walter married 211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg, daughter of Dietrich von Schwarzenberg, before 1172. Adelheid was born before 1137 in Château Schwarzenburg à Waldkirch, Emmendingen, Allemagne and died on 30 May 1189 in Emmendingen - Grange de l'Abbaye Brook - Fribourg-en-Brisgau, B-W, Allemagne.

154696014. Dietrich von Schwarzenberg.

Dietrich married someone.

His child was:

77348007

211565735 Adelheid von Schwarzenberg (born before 1137 in Château Schwarzenburg à Waldkirch, Emmendingen, Allemagne - died on 30 May 1189 in Emmendingen - Grange de

l'Abbaye Brook - Fribourg-en-Brisgau, B-W, Allemagne). Adelheid married **211565734 Walter von Eschenbach,** son of **Konrad von Eschenbach,** before 1172. Walter was born before 1150 and died on 18 May 1187 in Kappel, SO, Suisse.

154696036. Seliger von Oberhoffen.

Seliger married someone.

His child was:

77348018

211565746 Werner von Oberhoffen (born about 1145 - died after 1185). Werner a épousé x...y before 1185.

154696040. Lütold II von Regensberg.

Lütold married someone.

His child was:

77348020

211565748 Lütold III von Regensberg (born before 1130 - died about 1168). Lütold married **211565749** (Judenta) von Krenkingen, daughter of Konrad von Krenkingen, before 1160. (Judenta) was born about 1120 and died after 1160.

154696042. Konrad von Krenkingen.

Konrad married someone.

His child was:

77348021

211565749 (Judenta) von Krenkingen (born about 1120 - died after 1160). (Judenta) married **211565748** Lütold III von Regensberg, son of Lütold II von Regensberg, before 1160. Lütold was born before 1130 and died about 1168.

154696044. Adelbert Ier de Kibourg.

Adelbert married someone.

His child was:

77348022

i. 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg (born before 1130 in Kyburg? - died after 20 Aug 1180). Hartmann married 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden, daughter of Arnold IV de Lenzbourg-Baden, before 1160. Richenza was born about 1135 and died on 13 Jul 1180 aged about 45.

154696046. Arnold IV de Lenzbourg-Baden.

i.

Arnold married someone.

His child was:

77348023

211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden (born about 1135 - died on 13 Jul 1180). Richenza married **211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg,** son of **Adelbert Ier de Kibourg,** before 1160. Hartmann was born before 1130 in Kyburg? and died after 20 Aug 1180.

154696048. Alwig III von Sulz.

General Notes: Famille comtale du sud de l'Allemagne, mentionnée pour la première fois à la fin du XIe s. Partisans des ducs de Zähringen et des Hohenstaufen. Le berceau de leur seigneurie se trouvait dans la région de S. am Neckar, entre la Forêt-Noire et le Jura souabe (Schwäbische Alb). Au milieu du XIIIe s. probablement, une partie de leurs biens passa par mariage aux seigneurs de Geroldseck. Avant 1300, des membres de la famille, appartenant à l'entourage des Habsbourg, devinrent juges du tribunal impérial de Rottweil, charge qu'ils se transmirent dès 1360 à titre de fief héréditaire.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch

Alwig married someone.

His child was:

77348024 i. **211565752 Alwig IV von Sulz** (born about 1150 - died after 1196). Alwig a épousé x...y before 118().

154696056. Adalbert III von Habsbourg.

General Notes: Adalbert III, petit-fils de Werner II, succède à son père Werner III en 1163, fait la guerre en Palestine (1187-1191 et 1196-1198), combat ensuite Berthold V de Zähringen et fonde Waldshut ; il prend le premier le titre de Landgrave d'Alsace.

Source: Wikipedia

Adalbert married someone.

His child was:

77348028

i. **211565756?** Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien (born in 1168 in Habsburg, AG, Suisse - died in 1232, buried in Muri, AG, Suisse). Rodolphe married **211565757?** Agnès von Staufen, daughter of Godefroy von Staufen, before 1188. Agnès was born about 1170 and died about 1252 aged about 82.

154696058. Godefroy von Staufen.

Godefroy married someone.

His child was:

77348029

211565757? Agnès von Staufen (born about 1170 - died about 1252). Agnès married 211565756? Rodolphe II von Habsbourg l'Ancien, son of Adalbert III von Habsbourg, before 1188. Rodolphe was born in 1168 in Habsburg, AG, Suisse, died in 1232 aged 64, and was buried on 10 Apr 1232 in Muri, AG, Suisse.

154696060. 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg

(Duplicate. See Person 77348022 on Page 362)

154696061. 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden

(Duplicate. See Person 77348023 on Page 362)

154696062. Berthold IV von Zähringen.

General Notes: vers 1125, décédé en 1186, inhumé dans l'abbaye de Saint-Pierre dans la Forêt-Noire. Fils du duc Conrad. Petit-fils de Berthold II (->). Epouse Heilwig de Frobourg. En 1152, Z. se fit confirmer par l'empereur Frédéric Ier le rectorat de Bourgogne, soit le droit d'exercer la puissance de l'empereur, en son absence, en Haute-Bourgogne (transjurane) et en Basse-Bourgogne (royaume d'Arles). Il apparaît fréquemment dans les documents comme dux et rector Burgundiae. Mais il se vit fortement limité dans sa liberté d'action par la politique des Hohenstaufen, d'abord dans le sud-ouest après le mariage de Frédéric Ier avec Béatrice de Bourgogne (1156), puis dans les Alpes. Il obtint pourtant le droit d'investiture et l'avouerie des évêchés de Genève, Lausanne et Sion; il put consolider la domination zähringienne sur le Plateau suisse en fondant les villes de Fribourg (1157) et plus tard Berne. A l'extinction des Lenzbourg (1173), il recueillit le bailliage impérial de Zurich. Il accompagna trois fois Frédéric Ier en Italie.

Source: hls-dhs-dss.ch Berthold married someone.

His child was:

77348031

211545759? Anna von Zähringen (born about 1160). Anna married 211545758? Ulrich III de Kibourg, son of 211565750 Hartmann III de Kibourg and 211565751 Richenza de Lenzbourg-Baden, before 1186. Ulrich was born about 1165 and died in 1227 aged about 62.

154696104. Werner von Thun.

Werner married someone.

His child was:

77348052 i. **211565780 Burkhard von Thun** (born about 1160). Burkhard married **211565781 Xxx von Unspunnen** before 1185.

154696128. Guillaume Ier de la Tour.

Guillaume married someone.

His child was:

77348064

211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour (born before 1165 - died in 1224-1226). Aymon married **211565793 Clémence de Bex,** daughter of **Girold de Bex,** before 1185. Clémence was born before 1170 and died before 1190. Aymon next married **Marguerite de Morestel** about 1190.

154696130. Girold de Bex.

i.

Girold married someone.

His child was:

77348065

211565793 Clémence de Bex (born before 1170 - died before 1190). Clémence married 211565792 Aymon Ier de la Tour, son of Guillaume Ier de la Tour, before 1185. Aymon was born before 1165 and died in 1224-1226.

154696160. Girard II de Roussillon.

Girard married someone.

His child was:

77348080

211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon (born in 1147 in Roussillon-en-Morvan, Bourgogne, France died in 1216). Artaud married **211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel,** daughter of **Arnaud Charpinel,** in 1172. Jeanne was born about 1150.

154696162. Arnaud Charpinel.

Arnaud married someone.

His child was:

77348081

211565809 Jeanne de la Colonge Charpinel (born about 1150). Jeanne married **211565808 Artaud II de Roussillon,** son of **Girard II de Roussillon,** in 1172. Artaud was born in 1147 in Roussillon-en-Morvan, Bourgogne, France and died in 1216 aged 69.

154696168. Amédée de Genève.

Amédée married someone.

His child was:

77348084

211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève (born in 1131-1137 - died on 25 Jul 1196). Guillaume married Agnès de Savoie. Agnès was born 1125 ? and died in 1172 aged 47. Guillaume next married 211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny, daughter of Aimon Ier de Faucigny, about 1174. Béatrix was born before 1155 and died after 1184.

154696170. Aimon Ier de Faucigny.

Aimon married someone.

His child was:

77348085

211565813 Béatrix de Faucigny (born before 1155 - died after 1184). Béatrix married 211565812 Guillaume 1er de Genève, son of Amédée de Genève, about 1174. Guillaume was born in 1131-1137 and died on 25 Jul 1196 aged 65.

154696172. Guy II de Forez.

Guy married someone.

His child was:

77348086

211565814 Guy III de Forez (born about 1160 - died on 28 Nov 1202 in Acre, Palestine 4ème croisade). Guy married Ascuraa de Xxx about 1180. Guy next married 211565815 Alix de Xxx about 1185. Alix was born before 1165 and died before 21 Aug 1222.

154696176. Géraud de la Tour du Pin.

Géraud married someone.

His child was:

77348088

211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin (born about 1120 - died after 1184). Albert married 211565817? Alix de Savoie, daughter of Amédée III de Savoie, before 1165. Alix was born about 1120 and died after 1165.

154696178. Amédée III de Savoie.

Amédée married someone.

His child was:

77348089

211565817? Alix de Savoie (born about 1120 - died after 1165). Alix married Humbert III de Beaujeu, Sire de Beaujeu, son of Guichard III de Beaujeu, sire de Beaujeu and Lucienne de Rochefort, Dame de Monthléry, about 1140. Humbert was born in 1120 and died in 1163 aged 43. Alix next married 211565816 Albert Ier de la Tour du Pin, son of Géraud de la Tour du Pin, before 1165. Albert was born about 1120 and died after 1184.

154696180. 423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux, son of 826263268 Guillaume VI d'Auvergne , Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade and Emma de Hauteville.

General Notes: GUILLAUME [VIII] "le Vieux" d'Auvergne, son of GUILLAUME [VI] Comte d'Auvergne & his wife Emma of Sicily (-[1182]). "Poncius...Cluniacensis ecclesiæ...abbas" recommended "amitam suam domnam Judit Arvernorum comitissam" to donate property to Cluny, noting the later donation by "eidem comitissæ et filio eius domno Willelmo Arvernorum comiti...et filios eius Robertum...et Willelmum et eius filiam Judith", by undated charter[229]. He succeeded as Comte d'Auvergne. A letter from the canons of Clermont to Louis VII King of France complained of the activities of "Willelmi maioris natu comitis atque filii eius Roberti", undated[230].

m ANNE de Nevers, daughter of GUILLAUME II Comte de Nevers & his wife Adelais ---. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "comitissa Anna...soror comitis Renaldi Nivernensis" as mother of "Robertus [comes Alvernie]"[231].

Comte Guillaume [VIII] & his wife had four children

Source: fmg.ac

Guillaume married 423131635 Anne de Nevers.

The child from this marriage was:

77348090

211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne (born about 1130 - died about 1194). Robert married 211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne, daughter of 423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne and 423131639 Marie de Blois, in 1165. Mathilde was born about 1150 and died on 22 Jul 1220 aged about 70.

154696181. 423131635 Anne de Nevers, daughter of 826263270 Guillaume III de Nevers.

General Notes: ANNE de Nevers . The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names "comitissa Anna...soror comitis Renaldi Nivernensis" as mother of "Robertus [comes Alvernie]"[150]. m GUILLAUME [VIII] "le Vieux" Comte d'Auvergne, son of GUILLAUME [VI] Comte d'Auvergne & his wife Emma of Sicily (-[1182]).

Source: fmg.ac

Anne married 423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux.

154696182. 423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne, son of **Hughes II, Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique** and **Mathilde de Mayenne,** was born about 1120 in Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France and died 26 or 27 Sep 1162 in Abbaye de Cîteaux aged about 42.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: EUDES de Bourgogne, son of HUGUES II "Borel/le Pacifique" Duke of Burgundy & his wife Mathilde de Mayenne ([1120]-26 or 27 Sep 1162, bur Abbaye de Cîteaux). His father's 1131 gift to the Cistercians of La Bussière was consented to by "all his sons" (in order) Eudes, Hugues, Robert, Henri, Raymond and Gauthier[327]. "Hugo Burgundie dux" donated property to Saint-Bénigne-de-Dijon by charter dated [1113/19] which names "Mathilde coniugis mei et filio mei Oddonis"[328]. He succeeded his father in 1143 as EUDES II Duke of Burgundy. The Annales S. Benigni Divisionensis record the death "mense Sep 1162" of "Odo dux Burgundiæ,

relinquens filium Hugonem"[329]. The necrology of Cîteaux records the deaths "VI Kal Oct" of "Hugo et Odo duces Burgundie"[330]. The necrology of Molesme records the death "V Kal Oct" of "Odo dux Burgundie"[331].

m (1145) MARIE de Blois, daughter of THIBAUT IV "le Grand/le Vieil" Comte de Blois & his wife Mathilde von Sponheim [Carinthia] (1128-11 Mar or 7 Aug [1190], bur Abbaye de Fontevraud). William of Tyre records her as sister of Etienne de Champagne Comte de Sancerre, but does not name her[332]. The Annales S. Benigni Divisionensis record the mother of Hugues Duke of Burgundy as "filie comitis Theobaldi comitis Campanie" [333]. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names (in order) "Maria Burgundie ducissa, secunda Agnes Barri Ducis comitissa, tertia quedam ducissa in partibus remotis, hanc postea duxit Guilelmus Goez in dyocesi Carnotensi, quarta comitis Mathildis Pertici, quinta monialis Fontis Ebraldi, sexta Adela Francorum regina" as the six daughters of "comes Campanie Theobaldus" [334]. She was regent for her son during his minority from Sep 1162 to Apr 1165. "Maria ducissa Burgundie" donated property to Cîteaux by charter dated [1171/72] which specifies that she was acting while "Hugo dux Burgundie filius meus" was on a journey to Jerusalem [335]. After 1165 she became a nun at Fontevraud, and was abbess in 1174. A list of foundations at Troyes records the memory "13 Mar" of "Marie fille du Thibaut comte de Champagne et femme d'Eudes duc de Bourgogne", adding that she was buried at Fontevraud where she died "le 11 de ce mois" [336].

Duke Eudes II & his wife had [four] children

Source: fmg.ac

Eudes married **423131639 Marie de Blois** in 1145. Marie was born in 1128, died 11 Mar or 7 Aug 1190 aged 62, and was buried in Abbaye de Fontevraud.

Marriage Notes: Source:fmg.ac Children from this marriage were:

i. Hugues III, Duc de Bourgogne was born in 1148 and died 07 ou 25/08/1192 in Saint-Jean d'Acre. Hugues married Alix de Lorraine, daughter of Mathieu de Lorraine and Judith Berthe de Souabe, in 1165. Alix was born in 1144 and died in 1200 aged 56. Hugues next married 105782911 Beatrix d'Albon Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse d'Albon, daughter of 211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois and 211565823? Beatrix de Montferrat, on 1 Sep 1183. Beatrix was born in 1161 and died on 15 Dec 1228 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France aged 67.

77348091

211565819 Mathilde de Bourgogne (born about 1150 - died on 22 Jul 1220). Mathilde married 211565818 Robert IV d'Auvergne, son of 423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux and 423131635 Anne de Nevers, in 1165. Robert was born about 1130 and died about 1194 aged about 64.

154696183. 423131639 Marie de Blois, daughter of **Thibault IV Le Grand**, **Comte de Champagne** and **Mathilde von Sponheim**, was born in 1128, died 11 Mar or 7 Aug 1190 aged 62, and was buried in Abbaye de Fontevraud.

Birth Notes: Source:fmg.ac Death Notes: Source:fmg.ac Burial Notes: Source: fmg.ac

ii.



General Notes: 2. MARIE de Blois (1128-11 Mar or 7 Aug [1190], bur Abbaye de Fontevraud). William of Tyre records her as sister of Etienne de Champagne Comte de Sancerre, but does not name her [268]. The Annales S. Benigni Divisionensis record the mother of Hugues Duke of Burgundy as "filie comitis Theobaldi comitis Campanie" [269]. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines names (in order) "Maria Burgundie ducissa, secunda Agnes Barri Ducis comitissa, tertia quedam ducissa in partibus remotis, hanc postea duxit Guilelmus Goez in dyocesi Carnotensi, quarta comitis Mathildis Pertici, quinta monialis Fontis Ebraldi, sexta Adela Francorum regina" as the six daughters of "comes Campanie Theobaldus" [270]. She was regent for her son during his minority from Sep 1162 to Apr 1165. "Maria ducissa Burgundie" donated property to Cîteaux by charter dated [1171/72] which specifies that she was acting while "Hugo dux Burgundie filius meus" was on a journey to Jerusalem [271]. After 1165 she became a nun at Fontevraud, and was abbess in 1174. A list of foundations at Troyes records the memory "13 Mar" of "Marie fille du Thibaut comte de Champagne et femme d'Eudes duc de Bourgogne", recording that she was buried at Fontevraud where she died "le 11 de ce mois" [272]. m (1145) EUDES II Duke of Burgundy, son of HUGUES II "Borel/le Pacifique" Duke of Burgundy & his wife Mathilde de Mayenne (1118 or [1120]-27 Sep 1162, bur Cîteaux).

Marie married **423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne** in 1145. Eudes was born about 1120 in Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France and died 26 or 27 Sep 1162 in Abbaye de Cîteaux aged about 42.

154696184. Guerric de Coligny.

Guerric married someone.

His child was:

77348092

211565820 Humbert II de Coligny (born before 1145 - died in 1190). Humbert married **211565821 Ida de Vienne**, daughter of **Géraud de Bourgogne**, about 1170. Ida was born about 1145 and died about 1224 aged about 79.

154696186. Géraud de Bourgogne.

Géraud married someone.

His child was:

77348093

211565821 Ida de Vienne (born about 1145 - died about 1224). Ida married 211565820 Humbert II de Coligny, son of Guerric de Coligny, about 1170. Humbert was born before 1145 and died in 1190. Ida next married Duc Simon II de Lorraine, son of Mathieu de Lorraine and Judith Berthe de Souabe, after 1190. Simon was born before 1152 and died on 1 Apr 1206.

154696188. 423131644 Guigues VI d'Albon Dauphin de Vienne, son of **826263288 Guigues V d'Albon , Comte d'Albon** and **Mathilde de Sicile,** was born in 1095 in St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France and died on 28 Jun 1142 in La Buissière, 38530, Isère, France aged 47.

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen? lang=en&p=guigues+iv+dit+dauphin&n=d+albon



Notes

Individual Note

Guigues IV d'Albon, dit Dauphin mort à La Buissière en 1142, fut comte d'Albon de 1133 à 1142.

Il était fils de Guigues III d'Albon et de Mathilde

Ce comte est le premier à porter le surnom de Dauphin (Guigo Delphinus), et ceci dès 1110, soit vingt trois ans avant de régner. Les fiefs du comte d'Albon et du comte de Savoie s'enchevêtraient et aucune frontière ne pouvait être tracée. Certains fiefs du comte de Savoie Amédée III comme Rives, Voiron et Saint-Laurent-du-Pont étaient trop près de Grenoble pour ne pas être jugés sensibles par Guigues. Il suffit qu'Amédée exerce quelques pressions sur les terres dauphinoises limitrophes en 1140 pour que le comte d'Albon lève son ost et marche contre le comte de Savoie en Grésivaudan, même si ce dernier était le beau-frère de Guigues, car il avait épousé sa sœur Mahaud. Il met le siège devant le château de Montmélian mais est surpris par une contre-attaque du comte de Savoie. Mortellement blessé, il est transporté au château de La Buissière où il meurt 3 jours plus tard dans les bras de son épouse.

Il avait épousé Marguerite, fille d'Étienne, comte Palatin de Bourgogne, nièce du pape Calixte II, et il avait eu trois enfants:

Guigues V d'Albon (1125 \dagger 1162), comte d'Albon, qui utilisant le surnom de son père prendra le titre de dauphin du Viennois

Béatrice d'Albon, mariée à Aymar Ier de Poitiers, comte de Valentinois

Marquise d'Albon († 1196), mariée vers 1150 à Guillaume VII d'Auvergne († 1169), comte d'Auvergne, et dont les descendants prendront le titre de dauphin d'Auvergne

Wikipedia

GUIGUES [VI] d'Albon, son of GUIGUES [V] Comte d'Albon & his wife Regina [Matilda] --- ([1090/1100]-killed in battle La Buissière 28 Jun 1142, bur Notre Dame de Grenoble). Comte Guigues and his wife "Regina nominate Maheldis" donated property to Chalais abbey, with the approval of "leurs fils Guigues Delfinus et Humbert", by charter dated 31 Oct 1110[261]. "Guigo Delphinus" donated "decimas ecclesiæ Heroneii", payment of which "pater meus Guigo comes" relinquished in his favour, to Domène by undated charter[262]. He succeeded his father as Comte d'Albon. He was known as "Dauphin", the first of the family to be referred to in contemporary charters with the surname "Delfinus". A charter dated to [1122] records a donation by "Guigo comes et Matildis uxor eius" of property "in parochia Sancti Saturnini juxta aquam Velciam" to the abbey of Bonnevaux, later confirmed by "Guigo delphinus et uxor eius et Humbertus Podiensis episcopus frater eius", the confirmation witnessed by "Matildis mater eius"[263]. "The necrology of the Priory of Saint-Martin-des-Champs records the death "V Kal Jul" of "Guigo comes"[264].

m ([1120]) CLEMENCE [Marguerite] de Mâcon, daughter of ETIENNE [I] Comte de Mâcon [Bourgogne-Comté] & his

wife Béatrix de Lorraine (-Abbaye des Ayes [28 Jan/8 Feb] 1164, bur Abbaye des Ayes). The Vita Margaritæ Albonensis comitissæ records that "Stephani Burgundiæ comitis filia, soror...Rainaldi et Guillermi, neptisque...Papæ Callixti" married "comitis Guigonis Dalphini" in celebrations conducted by "principe Guigone veteri, eiusdem Guigone patre" [265]. The Aymari Rivalli De Allobrogibus records that "Guigo secundus" married "Macildam vel Clementiam filiam Stephani seu Sophini, Burgundiæ ducis, neptem papæ Claixti secundi" [266]. A monumental inscription at the abbey of Ayes, near Grenoble, records the death "VI Id Feb" in 1164 of "Margareta comitissa" [267]. The necrology of the priory of Saint-Robert records the death "VII Kal Jan" of "Margareta comitissa" [268].

Guigues [VI] & his wife had three children

Guigues married **423131645 Marguerite Clémence de Mâcon** about 1120. Marguerite was born about 1100 and died on 28 Jan-8 Feb 1164 in Abbaye des Ayes aged about 64.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac Children from this marriage were:

i. Marquise d'Albon died on 21 Jul 1196. Marquise married Guillaume Ier Dauphin d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne, son of Robert III d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne, Croisé de la deuxième croisade. Guillaume was born in 1130 and died in 1169 aged 39.

77348094 ii. **211565822 Guigues VII d'Albon Dauphin du Viennois** (born in 1125 - died on 29 Jul 1162 in Vizille, 38220, Isère, France). Guigues married **211565823? Beatrix de Montferrat** about 1155. Beatrix was born about 1142 and died about 1205 aged about 63.

154696189. 423131645 Marguerite Clémence de Mâcon, daughter of **846263290 Étienne Ier** "Le **Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon** and **846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine,** was born about 1100 and died on 28 Jan-8 Feb 1164 in Abbaye des Ayes aged about 64.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 1120 Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: d) CLEMENCE [Marguerite] de Mâcon (-Abbaye des Ayes [28 Jan/8 Feb] 1164, bur Abbaye des Ayes). The Vita Margaritæ Albonensis comitissæ records that "Stephani Burgundiæ comitis filia, soror...Rainaldi et Guillermi, neptisque...Papæ Callixti" married "comitis Guigonis Dalphini" in celebrations conducted by "principe Guigone veteri, eiusdem Guigone patre"[91]. The Aymari Rivalli De Allobrogibus records that "Guigo secundus" married "Macildam vel Clementiam filiam Stephani seu Sophini, Burgundiæ ducis, neptem papæ Claixti secundi"[92]. She founded the Abbaye des Ayes after the death of her husband. A monumental inscription at the abbey of Ayes, near Grenoble, records the death "VI Id Feb" in 1164 of "Margareta comitissa"[93]. The necrology of the priory of Saint-Robert records the death "VII Kal Jan" of "Margareta comitissa"[94]. m ([1120]) GUIGUES [VI] d'Albon Dauphin de Viennois, son of GUIGUES [V] d'Albon Dauphin de Viennois & his wife Regina [Matilda] --- ([1090/1100]-killed in battle La Buissière 28 Jun 1142, bur Notre Dame de Grenoble).

Source: fmg.ac

Marguerite married **423131644** Guigues VI d'Albon Dauphin de Vienne about 1120. Guigues was born in 1095 in St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France and died on 28 Jun 1142 in La Buissière, 38530, Isère, France aged 47.

154696448. von Staufen.

von Staufen married someone.

His child was:

77348224 i. **211565952 Gottfried von Staufen** (born before 1130). Gottfried a épousé x...y before 1152.

240441856. von Wartenberg.



Armes von Wartenberg Source: geneanet

von Wartenberg married someone.

A	ncestors c	<u>) 13</u>	Emma Bertne Personn	Page 383
	His child was:			
	120220928	i.	254438656 Merbod von Wartenberg le Vieux (born before 1180 - died about 1234). épousé xy before 1200.	Merbod a
			epoduse xy before 1250.	

29th Generation (26th Great-Grandparents)

309391680. Friedrich I von Zollern.

General Notes: FRIEDRICH [I] von Zollern, son of --- (-19 Mar ----, after 1139). He was named in a charter of Emperor Heinrich V for Speyer dated 14 Aug 1111, and again 8 Nov 1133[1274]. Graf von Zollern. "...Comes Fridericus de Zolro..." witnessed the charter dated 14 Oct 1139 under which Konrad III King of Germany granted protection to the church of Denkendorf[1275]. The necrology of Zwiefalten records the death "XIV Kal Apr" of "Fridericus com de Zolre"[1276].

m UDALHILD, daughter of EGINO Graf & his wife Kunigunde Gräfin von Urach (-11 Apr or 4 Nov ----, after [1130/34]). Ortlieb's Chronicon of Zwiefalten names "Oudelhilt comitisse coniux Friderici comitis de Zolre" as sister of "ipsius abbatissæ [=Alberat comitis Eginonis filia] germana"[1277]. Berthold's Chronicon of Zwiefalten names "Counigunda comitissa Uraha" as mother of "Oudihilde comitissa de Zolron" when recording that the latter built the monastery of St Nicholas[1278]. She is named[1279] as the mother of Egino [1134] (see below) but is not certain that the latter was the son of Graf Friedrich [I]. The necrology of Zwiefalten records the death "III Id Apr" of "Huodilhilt com de Zolre" and "II Non Nov" of "Uodelhilt com de Zolre"[1280].

Graf Friedrich [I] & his wife had [seven] children:

- 1. BURCHARD [II] (-after [1152]). A 13th century genealogy names (in order) "Burchardum, Egenonem, Fridericum et Gottfridum" as the four sons of "Burchardus comes de Zolre"[1281]. Graf von Zollern.
- GRAFEN von HOHENBERG.

Source: http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/WURTTEMBERG.htm#RudolfIIIHohenbergdied1389

Friedrich married someone.

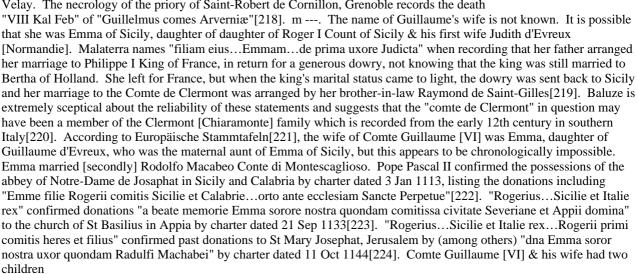
His child was:

154695840 i. **Burkhard II von Zollern**. Burkhard married someone.

309392360. 826263268 Guillaume VI d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade, son of Robert II d'Auvergne, was born after 1069 and died on 25 Jan 1136.

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

GUILLAUME [VI] (-25 Jan [1136]). "Rotberti comitis Alvernorum, Wilelmi filii eius" subscribed a charter of "Francorum rex Philippus" dated 1095[217]. Comte d'Auvergne et de Velay. The necrology of the priory of Saint-Robert de Cornillon, Grenoble records the death



Source: fmg.ac

Guillaume married **Emma de Hauteville** in 1087. Emma was born in 1070.



Children from this marriage were:

i. **Robert III d'Auvergne , Comte d'Auvergne, Croisé de la deuxième croisade** was born about 1095 and died in 1147 in Palestine aged about 52. Robert married someone.

154696180 ii. **423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux**. Guillaume married **423131635 Anne de Nevers**, daughter of **826263270 Guillaume III de Nevers**.

309392361. Emma de Hauteville, daughter of Roger Ier "Le Grand" de Hauteville, Duc de Calabre, Comte de Sicile and Judith de Normandie, Dame de Saint Cénéri, was born in 1070.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1?lang=fr&p=emma&n=de+hauteville



Emma married **826263268** Guillaume VI d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade in 1087. Guillaume was born after 1069 and died on 25 Jan 1136.

309392362. 826263270 Guillaume III de Nevers.

General Notes: GUILLAUME [III] de Nevers, son of RENAUD [II] de Nevers & his second wife Agnes de Baugency (-20 Aug 1148). The Origine et Historia Brevi Nivernensium Comitum names "Guillelmum" as the son of "Guillelmus...[filios]...Renaldum" and his second wife, commenting that he succeeded his grandfather[119]. The Libro de Libertate Monasterii Vizeliacensis names "Nivernensis comes Guilelmus filius Gulielmi Cartusiensis filii Renaldi de Hubenc, filii Gulielmi filii Renaldi filii Landrici" [120]. By charter dated to [1089/96], "Wilelmus comes filius Reinaldi comitis" confirmed a donation to the abbey of Molesme by "Willelmus comes Tornodorensis" in praise of "patre suo Wilelmo Nevernensis comite...fratris eius Raynaldi et matris eius", adding "illo majori Wilelmo avo suo"[121]. He succeeded his grandfather in 1100 as Comte de Nevers, Comte d'Auxerre. "Willelmus Nivernensis consul" donated property to Saint-Michel de Tonnerre, with the consent of "uxore mea Adelaya comitissa", by charter dated 1096 [122]. "Willelmi comitis" is named in a charter dated 1 May 1100 relating to a donation to Saint-Cyr[123]. An undated Molesme charter names "Guillemus comes Nivernensis pater Rainaldi et Willemi" and states that "post mortem...huius Guillelmi senioris Guillelmus iuvenis filius Rainaldi" succeeded his grandfather "in honore" [124]. Albert of Aix records the arrival of "de civitate Ninive...vulgo...Navers, Willelmus", dated to late 1100 from the context, and his defeat at Heraclea by the Turks who robbed him of all his possessions, dated to Aug 1101,[125]. He was captured in 1115 by Hugues "le Manceau" on the orders of Thibaut IV Comte de Blois, while returning from a mission against Thomas de Marle, and was still held captive in 1119[126]. "Willelmus Nivernensis comes" regulated disputes involving "burgis castelli Sancti Germani" in Auxerre, with the consent of "uxor mea comitissa Adalaida et filius meus Guillelmus", by charter dated 1121, which names "Willermus comes avus meus"[127]. "Guillelmus comes Nivernensis, qui fuit natus de filia Lancelini de Baugenciaco" renounced practices which prejudiced the abbey of Saint-Michel, with the approval of "Adalaidis comitissa uxor ipsius...et filii ipsorum Rainaldus et Robertus...Guillelmus filius supradicti comitis", by charter dated 1134, witnessed by "Oliverius de Nouariis, Gaufredus frater eius, Adam de Nouariis...Hervaudus de Tociaco, Odo frater eius...Joffredus de Tornodoro, Renaudus frater eius..."[128]. "Willelmus comes Nivernensis...et filii mei Willelmus et Rainaldus" approved the sale of property by "Hugo de Petrapertusia...Helisabeth uxor mea et Rainaldus frater meus" to the priory of Saint-Etienne by charter dated 1143 [129]. A charter dated Feb 1223 recalls a donation to La Charité-sur-Loire by "domini Guillelmi comitis Nivernensis...cum duobus filiis meis Vuillelmo et Rainaldo" dated 1143[130]. "Bernardus Clarevallis...abbas" gave judgment in disputes between Hugues Bishop of Auxerre and "Willelmum comitem Nivernensem" by charter dated 1145[131]. He abdicated as Comte in favour of his son in 1146 and retired to La Grande Chartreuse in 1147[132]. The Annales Nivernenses record the death in 1149 of "Guillelmus comes pater, monachus Chartusiæ" [133]. The necrology of the Cathedral of Nevers records the death "XIII Kal Sep" of "Guillermus comes" [134]. The necrology of Auxerre cathedral records the death 21 Aug of "Vuillermus Nivernensis comes", stating that he was a Cartusian monk[135].

m (before 1096) ADELAIS, daughter of --- (-after 1144). "Willelmus Nivernensis consul" donated property to Saint-Michel de Tonnerre, with the consent of "uxore mea Adelaya comitissa", by charter dated 1096[136]. "Willelmus Nivernensium comes" donated property in the seigneurie of Marigny to the church of Autun with the consent of "Adiladi socia mea comitissa" by charter dated [1112][137]. "Willelmus Nivernensis comes" regulated disputes involving "burgis castelli Sancti Germani" in Auxerre, with the consent of "uxor mea comitissa Adalaida et filius meus Guillelmus", by charter dated 1121[138]. "Guillelmus comes Nivernensis, qui fuit natus de filia Lancelini de Baugenciaco" renounced practices which prejudiced the abbey of Saint-Michel, with the approval of "Adalaidis comitissa uxor ipsius...et filii ipsorum Rainaldus et Robertus...Guillelmus filius supradicti comitis", by charter dated 1134[139]. "Willermus Nivernensis comes" donated property to the Premonstrians at Notre-Dame, with the consent of "Ailleldis comitisse uxoris mee, filiorumque nostrorum, Willelmi et Rainaldi", by charter dated 1144[140].

Guillaume [III] & his wife had four children

Source:fmg.ac

Guillaume married someone.

His child was:

154696181

423131635 Anne de Nevers. Anne married 423131634 Guillaume VIII d'Auvergne le Vieux, son of 826263268 Guillaume VI d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade and Emma de Hauteville.

309392364. Hughes II, Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique, son of Duc Eudes Ier dit Borel de Bourgogne and Sybille de Bourgogne, was born about 1085 and died after 6 Feb 1143.



Hughes married someone.

His child was:

i. **423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne** (born about 1120 in Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France - died 26 or 27 Sep 1162 in Abbaye de Cîteaux). Eudes married **423131639 Marie de Blois,** daughter of **Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte de Champagne** and **Mathilde von Sponheim,** in 1145. Marie was born in 1128, died 11 Mar or 7 Aug 1190 aged 62, and was buried in Abbaye de Fontevraud.

Hughes next married Mathilde de Mayenne about 1116. Mathilde died after 1120.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne** (born about 1120 in Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France - died 26 or 27 Sep 1162 in Abbaye de Cîteaux). Eudes married **423131639 Marie de Blois,** daughter of **Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte de Champagne** and **Mathilde von Sponheim,** in 1145. Marie was born in 1128, died 11 Mar or 7 Aug 1190 aged 62, and was buried in Abbaye de Fontevraud.

309392365. Mathilde de Mayenne, daughter of Baron Gautier de Mayenne and Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles, died after 1120.



Mathilde married **Hughes II**, **Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique** about 1116. Hughes was born about 1085 and died after 6 Feb 1143.

309392366. Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte de Champagne, son of Comte Thibaud III de Champagne, Comte de Blois and Gersende du Maine, was born in 1090 and died in 1152 in Lagnysur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, France aged 62.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/zardoz?lang=en&p=thibaud&n=thibaldiens&oc=1 Comte de Champagne (Thibaud II, 1125-1152), Comte de Brie and de Blois (1102-1152), Comte de Troyes (Thibaut II, 1125-1152), Comte de Châteaudun (1102-1151), Comte de Meaux (Thibaud II, 1102-1151), Comte de Chartres (1102-1151)



THIBAUT de Blois, son of ETIENNE Comte de Blois & his wife Adela of England ([1090/95]-10 Jan 1152, bur Lagny). Orderic Vitalis records that "Stephanus Blesensis palatinus comes" and his wife had "filios quatuor: Guillelmum et Tedbaldum, Stephanumque et Henricum", adding that Thibaut was "hæres hæreditatis paternæ"[242]. "Henricus comes cognomina Stephanus necnon et Adela uxor eius cum filiis nostris" granted immunities to Chartres Notre-Dame by charter dated [Oct 1100/1101], signed by "Stephani comitis, Adele comitisse, Guillelmi, Stephani, Odonis, Teobaldi"[243], which suggests that Thibaut may have been the fourth son although this is inconsistent with his having succeeded his father. It does not appear from other sources that Thibaut was younger than his brother Etienne. Orderic

Vitalis provides some indication of his birth year when he records that his mother Ctss Adela provided troops to Louis VI King of France at the time of the siege of Montmorency in [1108] "because Count Stephen her husband had gone on crusade and her eldest sons, William and Theobald, who were not yet of age, were unable to command troops of knights"[244]. The description is confused because Count Etienne had died several years earlier, but it nevertheless provides some indication of the comparative youth of the brothers Guillaume and Thibaut at the time. This is corroborated by the charter dated 2 Apr 1104 under which "Hugo comes Campanie Teotbaldi comitis filius" donated property to the abbey of Molesme which names "...comitissam Adelaidem uxorem fratris mei comitis Stephani nepotes..." and is subscribed by "Teotbaldus puer filius Stephani comitis nepos huius comitis Hugonis" [245]. He succeeded his father in 1102 as THIBAUT IV "le Grand/le Vieil" Comte de Blois, de Troyes. He was invested with the county of Chartres in 1107. Chibnall speculates that the delay in this investiture may have been due to lack of proof that his father was dead rather than Thibaut's own youth [246], but Thibaut's age is the obvious reason. Orderic Vitalis states that Comte Thibaut supported Hugues du Puiset during his rebellion against Louis VI King of France in 1111, which led to more widespread warfare culminating in Thibaut defeating the king's forces near Meaux later in 1111[247]. Henry of Huntingdon records that Thibaut rebelled against King Louis in 1116, aided by his uncle Henry I King of England[248]. It is assumed that these two reports refer to the same rebellion, with contradictory dating. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines records that "Hugo comes Campanie" became a Knight Templar in 1125 and was succeeded by "Theobaldus nepos eius" [249]. Orderic Vitalis states that Thibaut was proposed as successor to Henry I King of England by Normans at a meeting at Neubourg in Dec 1135, but when they heard that his younger brother had forestalled him, they agreed to serve King Stephen[250]. Orderic Vitalis also records that he was offered the crown of England in 1141 after his brother Stephen was captured at Lincoln, but declined the offer[251]. He entered into conflict with Raoul Comte de Vermandois in 1142-43. Louis VII King of France declared war against him, laid siege to and captured Vitry but signed peace at Vitry in 1143. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines records the death "1152 VI Id Jan" of "comes Campanie Theobaldus" and his burial "apud Latinicacum" [252]. A list of foundations at Troyes records the memory "10 Jan" of "Thibault Comte de Champagne décédé ce jour" [253]. The necrology of Saint-Etienne, Troyes records the death "10 Jan" of "Theobaldus comes Campanie" [254]. The necrology of Saint-Loup, Troyes records the death "10 Jan 1152" of "Teobaudus comes" and his burial "in ecclesia de Lagny" [255]. The necrology of Chartres cathedral records the death "IV Id Jan" of "Teobaldus comes palatinus", stating that "cuius filius Teobaldus comes Blesensis et Francie senescallus...matris sui Matildis" donated property for his soul[256].

m ([1125]) MATHILDE von Sponheim, daughter of ENGELBERT Marchese of Istria [later Duke of Carinthia] [Sponheim] & his wife Uta von Passau [Ratpotonen] (-[13 Dec] [1160/1161]). She is named by Orderic Vitalis, who calls her father "Duke Engelbert", when recording her marriage[257]. The Chronicle of Alberic de Trois-Fontaines records in 1125 that "domnus Norbertus Premonstratensis ordinis institutor" was sent by "comite Campanie Theobaldo" to Germany to negotiate his marriage with "filiam...Ingelberti...marchionis Foroiuliensis", adding that "fratres eiusdem Ingelberti erant episcopus Ratisbonensis et archiepiscopus Coloniensis Fredericus" [258]. The same source names "comitissa Mathildis Campaniensis et uxor Renaldi comitis Nivernensis et comitissa Montis Veteris iuxta Coloniam et mater illorum Romanorum qui Froiepain dicuntur" as sisters of "archiepiscopi Coloniensis Frederici" [259]. In the case of the two sisters named first (of which the wife of Thibaut IV Comte de Blois was the older), other sources confirm that they were daughters of Engelbert Marchese of Istria [Duke of Carinthia]. Ascertaining the precise family relationship between all four presumed sisters and Friedrich [I] Archbishop of Köln depends on interpreting apparently contradictory sources which link the archbishop with the Sponheim and Schwarzenberg/Regensberg families, a problem which is discussed in detail in the document KÖLN ARCHBISHOPRIC. "Teobaudus Blesensis comes" made a donation to Montiérender by charter dated 1139 with the consent of "Matildis comitissa uxor mee et Henricus filius meus" [260]. "Comitissa Mathildis et filius eius Henricus et Theobaudus et Stephanus" donated property to the abbey of Fontevraud by charter dated to [1125/49][261]. A list of foundations at Troyes records the memory "13 Dec" of "Mathilde épouse du comte Thibaut" [262]. The necrology of Saint-Etienne, Troyes records the death "13 Dec" of "Mathildis comitissa" [263]. The necrology of Chartres cathedral records the death "Id Dec" of "comitissa Mathildis mater...archiepiscopi Senonensis Willelmi et...Henrici comitis, Teobaldi comitis atque comitis Stephani" [264].

Mistress (1): ---. The name of Comte Thibaut's mistress is not known.

Comte Thibaut IV & his wife had ten children

Spource: fmg.ac

Thibault married **Mathilde von Sponheim** in 1123. Mathilde was born in 1108 and died in 1160 aged 52.

The child from this marriage was:

154696183 i. **423131639 Marie de Blois** (born in 1128 - died 11 Mar or 7 Aug 1190, buried in Abbaye de Fontevraud). Marie married **423131638 Eudes II, Duc de Bourgogne**, son of **Hughes II, Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique** and **Mathilde de Mayenne**, in 1145. Eudes was born about 1120 in Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France and died 26 or 27 Sep 1162 in Abbaye de Cîteaux aged about 42.

309392367. Mathilde von Sponheim, daughter of Engelbert II De Sponheim Duc de Carinthie and Uta Von Passau, was born in 1108 and died in 1160 aged 52.



Mathilde married **Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte de Champagne** in 1123. Thibault was born in 1090 and died in 1152 in Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, France aged 62.

309392376. 826263288 Guigues V d'Albon, Comte d'Albon, son of **1652526576 Guigues IV** "Pinguis" d'Albon and Petronille de Royan?, was born in 1050-1070 and died on 21 Dec 1125 aged 75.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guigues_III_d%27Albon

Guigues III [V?] d'Albon, dit Comes, né entre 1050 et 1060, mort en 1133, fut comte d'Albon de 1079 à 1133.Il était le fils de Guigues II d'Albon et Pétronille de Royans. Il est le premier Guigues à se faire appeler comte d'Albon, dès son avènement en 1079.



GUIGUES [V] ([1050/70]-21 Dec 1125). A charter dated to [1100] relates details of a dispute between the bishop and counts of Albon which names "Guigo Vetus, pater Guigonis Crassus...Guigoni comiti, filio Guigonis Crassis" [223]. In 1091, he was co-heir to Adelaida Marchesa di Susa. "Guigo comes, filius Guigonis Crassi" donated property to the cathedral of Grenoble by charter dated 1099[224]. Comte d'Albon. "Dominus Vuigo comes et uxor eius Regina quæ fuit de Anglia" confirmed a donation to Domène by charter dated 1106 which states that "matris suæ" was buried in the monastery[225]. "Guigo comes Albionensis" is recorded as present in a charter dated 2 Aug 1107 which relates to a dispute between "fratres Guidonem Viennensium et Hugonem Gratianopolitanum episcopos" relating to property "in pago Salmoracensi" [226]. An undated charter notes concessions made by "domini Guigonis comitis" to Domène, witnessed by "uxor domini comitis domina Regina et soror eiusdem comitis domina Adelaida..." [227]. "Dominus Vuigo comes" donated property "cabannaria...in mandamento castri Vorappiæ" to Domène, in the presence of "dominæ Reginæ uxoris domini Vuigonis comitis", by charter dated 1107[228]. Comte Guigues and his wife "Regina nominate Maheldis" donated property to Chalais abbey, with the approval of "leurs fils Guigues Delfinus et Humbert", by charter dated 31 Oct 1110[229]. Comte Guigues and his wife "Matelda" donated property to the Hospital of Jerusalem at Gap by charter dated 30 Apr 1112[230]. A charter dated to [1122] records a donation by "Guigo comes et Matildis uxor eius" of property "in parochia Sancti Saturnini juxta aquam Velciam" to the abbey of Bonnevaux, later confirmed by "Guigo delphinus et uxor eius et Humbertus Podiensis episcopus frater eius", the confirmation witnessed by "Matildis mater eius" [231]. "Guigo comes filius Petronille" donated property to Oulx, for the soul of "uxorisque mee Matildis", by charter dated to [1101/32], witnessed by "Matiltis regina uxor eius et filius eius Humbertus Aniciensi ecclesie electus..."[232]. The necrology of the priory of Saint-Robert records the death 21 Dec 1125 of "Guigues le Comte, qui construisit le monastère de Saint-Robert de Cornillon" [233]. m REGINA [Matilda], daughter of --- [from England] (-[1146/47]). "Dominus Vuigo comes et uxor eius Regina quæ fuit de Anglia" confirmed a donation to Domène by charter dated 1106 which states that "matris suæ" was buried in the monastery[234]. An undated charter notes concessions made by "domini Guigonis comitis" to Domène, witnessed by "uxor domini comitis domina Regina et soror eiusdem comitis domina Adelaida..."[235]. "Dominus Vuigo comes" donated property "cabannaria...in mandamento castri Vorappiæ" to Domène, in the presence of "dominæ Reginæ uxoris domini Vuigonis comitis", by charter dated 1107 [236]. "Vuigo comes et uxor eius Mahiol" granted commitments to the monks of Chalais by charter dated to [1108/10] [237]. Comte Guigues and his wife "Regina nominate Maheldis" donated property to Chalais abbey, with the approval of "leurs fils Guigues Delfinus et Humbert", by charter dated 31 Oct 1110[238]. Comte Guigues and his wife "Matelda" donated property to the Hospital of Jerusalem at Gap by charter dated 30 Apr 1112[239]. "Guigo comes et Matildis uxor eius" donated property "in parochial Sancti Saturnini juxta aquam Velciam" naming "Humbertus Podiensis episcopus frater eius" dated [1122][240]. "Guigo comes filius Petronille" donated property to Oulx, for the soul of "uxorisque mee Matildis", by charter dated to [1101/32], witnessed by "Matiltis regina uxor eius et filius eius Humbertus Aniciensi ecclesie electus..."[241]. A charter dated to [1122] records a donation by "Guigo comes et Matildis uxor eius" of property "in parochia Sancti Saturnini juxta aquam Velciam" to the abbey of Bonnevaux, later confirmed by "Guigo delphinus et uxor eius et Humbertus Podiensis episcopus frater eius", the confirmation witnessed by "Matildis mater eius"[242]. "La reine Mathilde" donated property to the abbey of Chalais in 1146, confirmed by charter dated 1147 by "Humbert alors évêque du Puy, depuis archévêque de Vienne...le comte Guigues, fils de Guigues dauphin et sa mere"[243]. Guigues [V] & his wife had [four] children

Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married Mathilde de Sicile in 1095.

Marriage Notes: [A vérifier]
The child from this marriage was:

154696188 i.

423131644 Guigues VI d'Albon Dauphin de Vienne (born in 1095 in St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France - died on 28 Jun 1142 in La Buissière, 38530, Isère, France). Guigues married **423131645 Marguerite Clémence de Mâcon**, daughter of **846263290 Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon** and **846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine**, about 1120. Marguerite was born about 1100 and died on 28 Jan-8 Feb 1164 in Abbaye des Ayes aged about 64.

309392377. Mathilde de Sicile, daughter of Roger Ier de Hauteville, Comte de Sicile et de Pouille and Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat.

General Notes: [A vérifier]



Mathilde married **826263288 Guigues V d'Albon**, **Comte d'Albon** in 1095. Guigues was born in 1050-1070 and died on 21 Dec 1125 aged 75.

309392378. 846263290 Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon, son of GuillaumeIer le Grand de Bourgogne Comte Palatin and Etiennette de Xxx, was born about 1055 and died on 27 May 1102 in Ascalon, Israel aged about 47.

Death Notes: Assassiné

Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen?lang=en&p=etienne+

ler+le+hardi+tete+hardie & n=de+bourgogne+comte

Battle of Ascalon: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Battle_of_Ascalon

Individual Note

Étienne Ier de Bourgogne dit (1065 - 1102) comte de Bourgogne, comte de Mâcon et de Vienne, fils du comte Guillaume Ier de Bourgogne et d'Étiennette de Bourgogne, frère cadet du comte Renaud II de Bourgogne à qui il succède, et frère du pape Calixte II

En 1065, il naît du comte Guillaume Ier de Bourgogne († 11 novembre 1087) et de Étiennette, comtesse de Vienne. En 1097 son frère, le comte Renaud II de Bourgogne († 1099), lui confie la régence du Comté. Puis il devint, à l'âge de 32 ans, le successeur de son frère, lorsque ce dernier trouva la mort au cours de la première croisade (1096-1099). Il se mit lui aussi en route pour la terre sainte où il trouva la mort en 1102. Il fait partie d'une puissante et influente lignée familiale avec son père, ses frères et les mariages de ses sœurs. Il se marie avec Béatrice de Lorraine, fille du duc Gérard Ier de Lorraine, dont il eut quatre enfants :

Branche aînée de Bourgogne-Comté :

Renaud III de Bourgogne qui prit le titre comtal en 1127, après les règnes de Guillaume l'Allemand, assassiné, († 1125) fils de Renaud II, et de Guillaume l'Enfant fils de Guillaume l'Allemand, assassiné lui aussi († 1126). Renaud III continua la branche aînée de Bourgogne-Comté, mais à sa mort il ne laissa qu'une fille mineure, Béatrice. Béatrice portait la succession de la Comté, mariée à l'empereur Frédéric Barberousse en 1156 elle lui apporta le titre de comte de Bourgogne.

Branche cadette de Bourgogne-Comté:

Guillaume IV de Mâcon, († 27 septembre 1155), comte de Mâcon en 1102, et comte de Vienne en 1127. Il épousa Poncette de Traves. Il fut la souche de la branche cadette de Bourgogne-Comté.

Étienne Ier, († 1173), fils de Guillaume IV, comte d'Auxonne en 1156 et de Traves. Marié avec Judith de Lorraine, Etienne II, († 1241), fils d'Etienne II, comte d'Auxonne, († 1241). Marié à Béatrice de Chalon, († 7 avril 1227). Jean Ier de Chalon, († 30 septembre 1267), (dit Jean de Bourgogne ou Jean l'Antique ou encore Jean le Sage), fils d'Etienne III, comte de Chalon puis seigneur de Salins.

Agnès de Bourgogne épouse le comte Richard III de Montfaucon comte de Montbéliard et seigneur Montfaucon Isabelle de Bourgogne qui épouse en 1110 le comte Hugues Ier de Champagne

Le 27 mai 1102, il meurt assassiné, à Ascalon aux croisades à l'âge de 37 ans (suite au succès de la première croisade (1096-1099) pour délivrer de tombeau du Christ des infidèles à Jérusalem en Terre Sainte, et avant la deuxième croisade (1147-1149), plusieurs expéditions armées sont constituées avec des seigneurs et des ecclésiastiques de toute l'Europe)

source: Wikipedia (1/2013)

[6] ETIENNE [I] "Tête-Hardi" de Bourgogne (-murdered Ascalon 27 May 1102). He and his brothers Raimond and Hugues called themselves sons of the "most noble count William" in a late-11th century document[71]. He succeeded in [1087] as Comte de Mâcon, Seigneur de Varasque. Albert of Aix records that "Reinoldo duce Burgundiæ, fratre Stephani, vice ipsius Burgundiam regentis" left for Jerusalem, indicating that his brother Etienne was appointed regent in the county of Burgundy in his place[72]. Etienne joined the Crusade some time after the death of his brother. Albert of Aix records that "Stephanus...dux Burgundiæ..." joined the Lombard contingent on the second wave of the First Crusade, dated to late 1100 from the context[73]. He commanded troops with Etienne Comte de Blois which were defeated by the Turks at Marsivam. William of Tyre records the presence at the second capture of Tortosa in 1102 of "Stephanus comes Burgundiæ"[74]. Albert of Aix records that "Conradus, Arpinus, Stephanus Blesensis itemque Stephanus de Burgundia" were captured at Ramla after being burned in a tower, and that "Stephano itemque Stephano" were beheaded, dated to mid-1102 from the context[75]. m ([1090]) BEATRIX de Lorraine, daughter of GERARD IV Duke of Upper Lotharingia [Lorraine] & his wife Hadwide --- (-[1116/17]). "Stephanus comes Burgundie et dominus de Treva" donated property to Cluny by charter dated [1100] in which he refers to his wife as "filia ducis Lotharingie" but does not name her[76]. The primary source which names her has not yet been identified. Etienne I & his wife had four children

Source: fmg.ac

Étienne married 846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine about 1090. Beatrix was born about 1054 and died in 1112 aged about 58.

Marriage Notes: 4 enfants

Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

i. 423131645 Marguerite Clémence de Mâcon (born about 1100 - died on 28 Jan-8 Feb 1164 in Abbaye des Ayes). Marguerite married 423131644 Guigues VI d'Albon Dauphin de Vienne, son of 826263288 Guigues V d'Albon, Comte d'Albon and Mathilde de Sicile, about 1120. Guigues was born in 1095 in St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France and died on 28 Jun 1142 in La Buissière, 38530, Isère, France aged 47.

309392379. 846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine, daughter of **Gérard de Lorraine**, was born about 1054 and died in 1112 aged about 58.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/dardhen? lang=en&p=beatrix+beatrice+beatrix&n=de+lorraine

4. BEATRIX de Lorraine (-[1116/17]). "Stephanus comes Burgundie et dominus de Treva" donated property to Cluny by charter dated [1100] in which he refers to his wife as "filia ducis Lotharingie" but does not name her[48]. The primary source which names her has not yet been identified. m ([1085/90]) ETIENNE [I] Comte de Mâcon, son of GUILLAUME [I] "le Grand" Comte Palatin de Bourgogne & his wife Etiennette --- (-murdered Ascalon 27 May 1102).

Source:fmg.ac

Beatrix married **846263290 Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon** about 1090. Étienne was born about 1055 and died on 27 May 1102 in Ascalon, Israel aged about 47.

30th Generation (27th Great-Grandparents)

618784720. Robert II d'Auvergne.

Robert married someone.

His child was:

309392360 i. **826263268** Guillaume VI d'Auvergne, Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade (born after 1069 - died on 25 Jan 1136). Guillaume married Emma de Hauteville, daughter of Roger Ier "Le Grand" de Hauteville, Duc de Calabre, Comte de Sicile and Judith de Normandie, Dame de Saint Cénéri, in 1087. Emma was born in 1070.

618784722. Roger Ier "Le Grand" de Hauteville , Duc de Calabre, Comte de Sicile was born about 1031 in Hauteville-sur-Mer, 50590, Manche, Basse-Normandie, FRANCE and died in Jul 1101 in Sicily aged about 70.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1? lang=fr&p=roger+ier+le+grand&n=de+hauteville



Roger married **Judith de Normandie**, **Dame de Saint Cénéri** before 1070. Judith was born about 1050 and died in 1076 aged about 26.

The child from this marriage was:

309392361 i. Emma de Hauteville (born in 1070). Emma married 826263268 Guillaume VI d'Auvergne, in Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade, son of Robert II d'Auvergne, in 1087. Guillaume was born after 1069 and died on 25 Jan 1136.

618784723. Judith de Normandie , Dame de Saint Cénéri, daughter of **Guillaume de Normandie , Comte d'Evreux** and **Havoise Giroie d'Echauffour,** was born about 1050 and died in 1076 aged about 26

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1?lang=fr&p=judith&n=de+normandie



Judith married **Roger Ier** "**Le Grand**" **de Hauteville**, **Duc de Calabre**, **Comte de Sicile** before 1070. Roger was born about 1031 in Hauteville-sur-Mer, 50590, Manche, Basse-Normandie, FRANCE and died in Jul 1101 in Sicily aged about 70.

618784728. Duc Eudes Ier dit Borel de Bourgogne, son of Henry de Bourgogne and Sybille de Barcelone, was born about 1060, died on 23 Mar 1103 in Tarse, Turquie aged about 43, and was buried in Citeaux, 21, Bourgogne, France.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eudes_Ier_de_Bourgogne



Eudes married **Sybille de Bourgogne** in 1080. Sybille was born in 1065 and died after 1103.

The child from this marriage was:

309392364 i. **Hughes II, Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique** (born about 1085 - died after 6 Feb 1143). Hughes married someone. Hughes married **Mathilde de Mayenne**, daughter of **Baron Gautier de Mayenne** and **Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles**, about 1116. Mathilde died after 1120.

618784729. Sybille de Bourgogne was born in 1065 and died after 1103.

Sybille married **Duc Eudes Ier dit Borel de Bourgogne** in 1080. Eudes was born about 1060, died on 23 Mar 1103 in Tarse, Turquie aged about 43, and was buried in Citeaux, 21, Bourgogne, France.

618784730. Baron Gautier de Mayenne, son of Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne, seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir and Mathilde d'Alluyes, Dame de Brou, was born between 1060 and 1070 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France and died about 1124 in Italy.

General Notes: http://www.museeduchateaudemayenne.fr/decouvrir-le-chateau/ses-seigneurs/

Croisé 1096 - 1098



Gautier married **Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles** in 1093. Alix was born in 1075 in Beaugency, Orleans, France and died in 1125 in Laon, Aisne, France aged 50.

The child from this marriage was:

309392365 i. Mathilde de Mayenne (died after 1120). Mathilde married Hughes II, Duc de Bourgogne Borel le Pacifique, son of Duc Eudes Ier dit Borel de Bourgogne and Sybille de Bourgogne, about 1116. Hughes was born about 1085 and died after 6 Feb 1143.

618784731. Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles, daughter of Lancelin II de Beaugency , Seigneur de Beaugency and Alberge / Haberge du Maine, was born in 1075 in Beaugency, Orleans, France and died in 1125 in Laon, Aisne, France aged 50.



Alix married **Baron Gautier de Mayenne** in 1093. Gautier was born between 1060 and 1070 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France and died about 1124 in Italy.

618784732. Comte Thibaud III de Champagne , Comte de Blois was born in 1012, died in 1089 in Epernay, Marne, France aged 77, and was buried in Basilique Saint-Martin, Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/zardoz?lang=en&p=thibaud&n=thibaldiens&oc=4



Thibaud married Gersende du Maine in 1044. Gersende was born about 1030 and died before 1072.

The child from this marriage was:

i. **Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte de Champagne** (born in 1090 - died in 1152 in Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, France). Thibault married **Mathilde von Sponheim**, daughter of **Engelbert II De Sponheim Duc de Carinthie** and **Uta Von Passau**, in 1123. Mathilde was born in 1108 and died in 1160 aged 52.

618784733. Gersende du Maine was born about 1030 and died before 1072.



Gersende married **Comte Thibaud III de Champagne**, **Comte de Blois** in 1044. Thibaud was born in 1012, died in 1089 in Epernay, Marne, France aged 77, and was buried in Basilique Saint-Martin, Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France.

618784734. Engelbert II De Sponheim Duc de Carinthie was born about 1080 in Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, A-9020, Carinthie, Autriche and died in 1141 aged about 61.

General Notes: http://billard-baltyde.fr/TNG/getperson.php?personID=I53306&tree=2



Engelbert married Uta Von Passau. Uta died in 1150.

The child from this marriage was:

309392367

Mathilde von Sponheim (born in 1108 - died in 1160). Mathilde married **Thibault IV Le Grand,** Comte de Champagne, son of Comte Thibaud III de Champagne, Comte de Blois and Gersende du Maine, in 1123. Thibault was born in 1090 and died in 1152 in Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, France aged 62.

618784735. Uta Von Passau, daughter of Ulrich Von Passau, died in 1150.



Uta married **Engelbert II De Sponheim Duc de Carinthie**. Engelbert was born about 1080 in Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, A-9020, Carinthie, Autriche and died in 1141 aged about 61.

618784752. 1652526576 Guigues IV "**Pinguis**" **d'Albon**, son of **3305053152 Guigues III** "**vieux**", **comte d'Albon** and **Adelsindis de Savoie?**, was born in 1025-1030 and died about 19 Jan 1106 aged about 81.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guigues_II_d%27Albon

GUIGUES [IV] "Pinguis", son of GUIGUES [d'Albon] & his wife first wife Adelsindis --- ([1025/30]-19 Jan [1106], bur Priory of Saint-Robert). A charter dated to [1100] relates details of a dispute between the bishop and counts of Albon which names "Guigo Vetus, pater Guigonis Crassus...Guigoni comiti, filio Guigonis Crassis" [208]. "Malleni episcopi Gratianopolitani et Wigonis comitis et uxoris eius Adelsendis, filiorumque suorum Umberti et Wigonis" signed a charter dated 26 Aug 1035 relating to the donation of four churches in Vico to the abbey of Saint-Chaffre [209]. A charter dated 29 Apr 1050 records the donation by "Guigoni...maiori, qui postea effectus est monachus...et Adelai comitissæ, et alii Guigoni, filio illius Guigonis...et uxori eius Petronillæ" to Saint-Pierre de Vienne[210]. "...Guigo comes et filius eius Guigo..." witnessed the charter dated 27 Jan 1052 which records an agreement between the archbishop of Vienne and the canons of the church of Romans[211]. "Guigo comes qui nomine vocor senex atque filius meus Guigo pinguis" donated property to Oulx by charter dated 1063[212]. Comte d'Albon. "Wigo Albionis comes" named "fratres mei Guigonis cognomento Raimundi, Richardi, Armannique" in his donation to Cluny dated 1079[213]. "Vuigo comes" donated property "in parrochia Heroneii" to Domène by undated charter[214]. "Wigo...comes" confirmed a donation to Cluny by charter dated [1100][215]. "Guigonis comitis, filii Guigonis Veteris..." subscribed the charter dated 22 Jan 1105 relating to a donation to the cathedral of Grenoble[216]. Chorier's Histoire de Dauphiné states that an epitaph in the priory of Saint-Robert records the death 19 Jan of "Guigo Grassus Dalphinus primus et monachus" but comments that it was erected long after his death[217].

m (before 29 Apr 1050) PETRONILLE, daughter of --- ([1039/41]-9 Sep, before 1106, bur Priory of Domene). A charter dated 29 Apr 1050 records the donation by "Guigoni...maiori, qui postea effectus est monachus...et Adelai comitissæ, et alii Guigoni, filio illius Guigonis...et uxori eius Petronillæ" to Saint-Pierre de Vienne[218]. [According to Europäische Stammtafeln[219], the first wife of Guigues [IV] was Adelaide de Savoie, daughter of Oddon Comte de Chablais, Marchese di Susa & his wife Adelaida Marchesa di Susa ([1052/53]-[Schloß Twiel] early 1079, bur St Blasius). Another table in Europäische Stammtafeln[220] shows the first wife of Guigues Comte d'Albon as "Adelais (von Turin)" and their son Guigues [V] Comte d'Albon as co-heir of Adelaida Marchesa di Susa in 1091. The basis for this hypothesis has not been found, but it is unlikely to be correct considering Adelaide's estimated birth date. On the other hand, it is likely that the wife of Guigues [IV] was a descendant of Adelaida Marchesa di Susa, assuming that it is correct that his son Guigues [V] was one of her co-heirs in 1091. If that is correct, it is possible that his wife was the daughter of Adelaida's second marriage to Enrico di Monferrato, and therefore born in [1039/41]. If Guigues

[IV]'s wife was Petronille named in the charter quoted above, she would have still been a child at the time of that marriage.] The necrology of the priory of Saint-Robert records the death "V Id Sep" of "la comtesse Pétronille, épouse de Guigues le Gras et mère de Guigues le comte"[221]. Her burial place is confirmed by the charter dated 1106 under which "dominus Vuigo comes et uxor eius Regina quæ fuit de Anglia" confirmed a donation to Domène which states that "matris suæ" was buried in the monastery[222].

Guigues [IV] & his wife had [three] children

Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married Petronille de Royan? before 29 Apr 1050. Petronille was born in 1039-1041 and died before 1106.

Marriage Notes: Source: fmg.ac The child from this marriage was:

 $309392376 \quad i. \quad \textbf{826263288 Guigues V d'Albon}, \textbf{Comte d'Albon} \ (born \ in \ 1050-1070 \ - \ died \ on \ 21 \ Dec \ 1125).$

Guigues married Mathilde de Sicile, daughter of Roger Ier de Hauteville, Comte de Sicile et de

Pouille and Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat, in 1095.

618784753. Petronille de Royan? was born in 1039-1041 and died before 1106.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: [Vérifier le patronyme]

Petronille married **1652526576 Guigues IV "Pinguis" d'Albon** before 29 Apr 1050. Guigues was born in 1025-1030 and died about 19 Jan 1106 aged about 81.

618784754. Roger Ier de Hauteville, Comte de Sicile et de Pouille, son of Tancrède de Hauteville and Frédésende, was born about 1031 and died in 1101 aged about 70.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roger_Ier_de_Sicile

Roger de Hauteville (Italien : Ruggero d'Altavilla ; Latin : Rogerius de Altavilla : v. 1031 \ 1101), dit le puis, le , , est un aventurier normand du xie siècle ; conquérant de la Sicile musulmane, il est à l'origine du futur royaume de Sicile.

Roger married Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat. Adelaïde was born about 1075 and died in 1118 aged about 43.

The child from this marriage was:

309392377 i. Mathilde de Sicile. Mathilde married 826263288 Guigues V d'Albon, Comte d'Albon, son of 1652526576 Guigues IV "Pinguis" d'Albon and Petronille de Royan?, in 1095. Guigues was born in 1050-1070 and died on 21 Dec 1125 aged 75.

618784755. Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat, daughter of Manfred del Vasto de Savone and Adelasia born about 1075 and died in 1118 aged about 43.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ad%C3%A9la%C3%AFde_de_Montferrat

 $https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boniface_del_Vasto$

Boniface del Vasto est également le tuteur d'Adelasia/Adélaïde et d'Henri, les enfants de son frère Manfred, tué lors d'une révolte des habitants de Savone en 1079.

Adélaïde de Montferrat, épouse Roger Ier de Sicile († 1101) puis en 1113 Baudouin Ier de Jérusalem qui la répudie.

Henri del Vasto, qui épouse Flandina une fille de Roger Ier de Sicile et de sa seconde épouse Eremburge de Mortain, il devient un des principaux seigneurs de la cour normande et est à l'origine de la famille Mazzarino.

Adelaïde married **Roger Ier de Hauteville**, **Comte de Sicile et de Pouille**. Roger was born about 1031 and died in 1101 aged about 70.

618784756. GuillaumeIer le Grand de Bourgogne Comte Palatin, son of Renaud Ier de Bourgogne, was born about 1024 and died on 12 Nov 1087 in Besançon, Doubs, France aged about 63.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guillaume_Ier_de_Bourgogne

GUILLAUME de Bourgogne, son of RENAUD I Comte de Bourgogne & his [first] wife Adelais de Normandie ([1024]-12 Nov 1087, bur Besançon). Guillaume of Jumièges names "Adeliz" as the first daughter of "dux Richardus" and his wife "Goiffredum Britannorum comitem...sororem...Iudith", adding that she married "Rainaldo Burgundionum comiti" by whom she had "Willelmum et Widonem" (the marriage is recorded in a later passage)[33]. His parentage is also given by Orderic Vitalis[34]. He succeeded his father in 1057 as GUILLAUME I "le Grand" Comte de Bourgogne. Orderic Vitalis records that for about ten years he fought his brother Guy ex-Comte de Brionne who attempted to dispossess Guillaume[35]. He was one of the princes called upon by Pope Gregory VII in 1074 to help defend St Peter's[36]. He succeeded in 1078 as Comte de Mâcon, when his cousin Guy [II] Comte de Mâcon entered holy orders. The necrology of Besançon Cathedral records the death "II Id Nov" of "Willelmus comes Burgundionum pater Hugonis Archiepiscopi"[37].

m ([1049/57]) ETIENNETTE, daughter of --- (-after 19 Oct 1088). Szabolcs de Vajay[38] demonstrates that his earlier hypothesis concerning a Lotharingian origin of Etiennette is incorrect[39]. According to Père Anselme, she was the daughter of Berenguer Ramón I "el Curvo" Conde de Barcelona[40], but there appears to be no contemporary documentation on which this is based. Settipani suggests that Etiennette may have been the daughter of Bernard [II] Comte de Bigorre & his first wife Clémence, based solely on onomastics[41], but the possible motivation for a marriage between these two families is not obvious. Some secondary sources suggest that she was "Etiennette de Vienne"[42]. However, no documentary evidence has been found which indicates a connection between her descendants and the county of Vienne before her grandson Guillaume (who died 1155, see below), which suggests that any rights to the county were acquired by the family well after Etiennette died. Szabolcs de Vajay attributes the error connecting Etiennette with Vienne to her epitaph, which names "Allobrogum comitissa...Stephania"[43], indicating that, while the Allobroges had been a Gallic tribe living around Vienne, this archaic term was used elsewhere simply to describe the county of Burgundy[44].

Guillaume I & his wife had [thirteen] children

Source: fmg.ac

GuillaumeIer married Etiennette de Xxx in 1049-1057.

Marriage Notes: Source fmg.ac The child from this marriage was:

309392378 i. **846263290 Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon** (born about 1055 - died on 27 May 1102 in Ascalon, Israel). Étienne married **846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine,** daughter of **Gérard de Lorraine,** about 1090. Beatrix was born about 1054 and died in 1112 aged about 58.

618784757. Etiennette de Xxx.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%89tiennette_de_Bourgogne

Etiennette married **GuillaumeIer le Grand de Bourgogne Comte Palatin** in 1049-1057. GuillaumeIer was born about 1024 and died on 12 Nov 1087 in Besançon, Doubs, France aged about 63.

618784758. Gérard de Lorraine.

Gérard married someone.

His child was:

309392379 i. **846263291 Beatrix de Lorraine** (born about 1054 - died in 1112). Beatrix married **846263290** Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" de Bourgogne comte de Macon, son of GuillaumeIer le Grand de Bourgogne Comte Palatin and Etiennette de Xxx, about 1090. Étienne was born about 1055 and died on 27 May 1102 in Ascalon, Israel aged about 47.

31st Generation (28th Great-Grandparents)

1237569446. Guillaume de Normandie, Comte d'Evreux was born in 1006 and died in 1067 aged 61.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1?lang=fr&p=guillaume&n=de+normandie&oc=1



Guillaume married Havoise Giroie d'Echauffour. Havoise was born in 1023 and died in 1079 aged 56.

The child from this marriage was:

618784723

i. **Judith de Normandie , Dame de Saint Cénéri** (born about 1050 - died in 1076). Judith married **Roger Ier "Le Grand" de Hauteville , Duc de Calabre, Comte de Sicile** before 1070. Roger was born about 1031 in Hauteville-sur-Mer, 50590, Manche, Basse-Normandie, FRANCE and died in Jul 1101 in Sicily aged about 70.

1237569447. Havoise Giroie d'Echauffour, daughter of Guillaume Giroie d'Echauffour, Baron d'Echauffour, Seigneur de Montreuil l'Argillé and N. de Bricquebec, was born in 1023 and died in 1079 aged 56.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1? lang=fr&p=havoise&n=giroie+d+echauffour&oc=1

https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Famille_Giroie

Les Giroie ou Géré (ou Giroye ou encore Giré) sont une famille de la moyenne aristocratie normande. Ils sont à l'origine du déterminant du nom de la commune de Saint-Céneri-le-Gérei, où transparaît la forme dialectale de l'Ouest de ce nom. Ils étaient particulièrement établis en pays d'Ouche où ils restaurèrent l'abbaye de Saint-Évroult avec les Grandmesnil.

Havoise married Guillaume de Normandie, Comte d'Evreux. Guillaume was born in 1006 and died in 1067 aged 61.

1237569456. Henry de Bourgogne was born about 1035 and died between 1070 and 1074.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Henri de Bourgogne (1035-1066)



Henry married **Sybille de Barcelone** in 1056.

The child from this marriage was:

618784728

Duc Eudes Ier dit Borel de Bourgogne (born about 1060 - died on 23 Mar 1103 in Tarse, Turquie). Eudes married Sybille de Bourgogne in 1080. Sybille was born in 1065 and died after 1103.

1237569457. Sybille de Barcelone.

Sybille married **Henry de Bourgogne** in 1056. Henry was born about 1035 and died between 1070 and 1074.

1237569460. Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne, seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir, son of Baron Hamon de Mayenne, was born in 1030 and died in 1098 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France aged 68.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liste_des_seigneurs_de_Mayenne

 ${\it https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geoffroy_II_de_Mayenne}$



Geoffroy married Mathilde d'Alluyes, Dame de Brou in 1059. Mathilde was born between 1030 and 1032 and died in 1079.

The child from this marriage was:

618784730

i. Baron Gautier de Mayenne (born between 1060 and 1070 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, Francedied about 1124 in Italy). Gautier married Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles, daughter of Lancelin II de Beaugency, Seigneur de Beaugency and Alberge / Haberge du Maine, in 1093. Alix was born in 1075 in Beaugency, Orleans, France and died in 1125 in Laon, Aisne, France aged 50.

1237569461. Mathilde d'Alluyes, Dame de Brou, daughter of Gautier d'Alluyes Seigneur d'Alluyes, was born between 1030 and 1032 and died in 1079.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alluyes

http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN/PDF/Alluyes.pdf



Mathilde married **Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne**, **seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir** in 1059. Geoffroy was born in 1030 and died in 1098 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France aged 68.

1237569462. Lancelin II de Beaugency, Seigneur de Beaugency, son of Lancelin de Beaugency Seigneur de Beaugency and Paule du Maine, was born about 1045 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France and died about 1098 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France aged about 53.

General Notes: http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN/PDF/Beaugency.pdf



Lancelin married Alberge / Haberge du Maine in 1068.

The child from this marriage was:

618784731

Alix / Adeline de Beaugency de Presles (born in 1075 in Beaugency, Orleans, France - died in 1125 in Laon, Aisne, France). Alix married Baron Gautier de Mayenne, son of Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne, seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir and Mathilde d'Alluyes, Dame de Brou, in 1093. Gautier was born between 1060 and 1070 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France and died about 1124 in Italy.

1237569463. Alberge / Haberge du Maine.

Alberge married **Lancelin II de Beaugency**, **Seigneur de Beaugency** in 1068. Lancelin was born about 1045 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France and died about 1098 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France aged about 53.

1237569470. Ulrich Von Passau was born about 1050.



Ulrich married someone.

His child was:

618784735

Uta Von Passau (died in 1150). Uta married Engelbert II De Sponheim Duc de Carinthie. Engelbert was born about 1080 in Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, A-9020, Carinthie, Autriche and died in 1141 aged about 61.

1237569504. 3305053152 Guigues III "vieux", comte d'Albon, son of 6610106304 Guigues II d'Albon and Gotelène de Clérieux?, was born in 995-1000 and died 22 Apr 1074 or 1075 in Cluny, France aged 79.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liste des comtes d%

27Albon puis dauphins de Viennois





m firstly ADELSINDIS, daughter of --- (-after 29 Apr 1050). "Malleni episcopi Gratianopolitani et Wigonis comitis et uxoris eius Adelsendis, filiorumque suorum Umberti et Wigonis" signed a charter dated 26 Aug 1035 relating to the donation of four churches in Vico to the abbey of Saint-Chaffre[191]. According to Europäische Stammtafeln[192], the first wife of Guigues [III] was "Gotelana de Clérieux". It appears that this hypothesis must be based on the charter dated [1090] under which "Wigo comes filius Gotelenne" donated property to Cluny[193]. However, as noted above, a better interpretation of the documentation is that "Gotelenne" was the mother of Guigues [III] not his wife. A charter dated 29 Apr 1050 records the donation by "Guigoni...maiori, qui postea effectus est monachus...et Adelai comitissæ, et alii Guigoni, filio illius Guigonis...et uxori eius Petronillæ" to Saint-Pierre de Vienne[194].



m secondly (10 May 1070) INES de Barcelona, daughter of RAMON BERENGUER I "el Viejo" Comte de Barcelona & his third wife Almodis de la Marche ([1055/56]-[before 12 Nov 1076]). "Wigo" (signed "Wigonis comitis") granted "sponse mee...Agnetis" various properties "in dotalitio", including "castellum Albionem...Moratum...et Vallem...in comitatu Viennensis" by charter dated "VI Id Mai, luna XXma VIa regnante Henrico rege", subscribed by "Pontii episcopi"[195], the date corresponding to the year 1070. Her parentage is confirmed by the publication of the testament of "comitis Barchinone...Raimundi Berengarii" dated 12 Nov 1076 includes a residuary provision that, in case of the death of his three other children, his counties would revert to "filium Guigonis de Albion quem habuit de filia sua Agnes"[196]. The wording of the testament implies that both Ines and her husband were deceased at the time.

Guigues [III] & his first wife had two children

Guigues [III] & his second wife had one child

Guigues [III] had two [probably illegitimate] children by [an unknown mistress]

Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married Adelsindis de Savoie? before 1025. Adelsindis was born after 1052 and died in 1079.

Marriage Notes: [Les dates ne collent pas!]

The child from this marriage was:

618784752

1652526576 Guigues IV "Pinguis" d'Albon (born in 1025-1030 - died about 19 Jan 1106). Guigues married **Petronille de Royan?** before 29 Apr 1050. Petronille was born in 1039-1041 and died before 1106.

Guigues next married Ines de Barcelona on 10 May 1070.

1237569505. Adelsindis de Savoie? was born after 1052 and died in 1079.

Birth Notes: Source: fmg.ac Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: ADELAIDE de Savoie, daughter of ODDON Comte de Chablais, Marchese di Susa & his wife Adelaida Marchesa di Susa ([1052/53]-[Schloß Twiel] early 1079, bur St Blasius). The Annales of Berthold, which record the death in 1079 of "uxor...regis Roudolfi...Adelheit, filia Adelheidæ marchionissæ, soror Berhtæ reginæ uxoris Heinrici", prove that she was the daughter of Adelaida di Susa[478]. Her daughter Adelheid is named with "progenitoribus Rodolfo...rege et Adelheida...regina matertera Heinrici quarti inperatoris" in a charter dated [1079/10 Oct 1086][479]. Europäische Stammtafeln[480] shows Adelaide's birth date as "after 1052", presumably based on the likelihood that she was born after her sister Berthe as Heinrich IV King of Germany would no doubt have married the older daughter. Concerning her marriage date, it is likely that the marriage took place after the marriage of her older sister. She is named "Adalheid coniux Ruodulfi ducis" in the Annales Weissemburgenses, which records that she was accused of being unchaste, was repudiated by her husband two years later, but that Pope Alexander arranged a reconciliation, dated to [1069/71][481]. A continuation of the Annales of St Gallen records that "uxor Rudolphi ducis" was accused of adultery with "Werinhario commite [presumably Werner Graf von Habsburg] suo cognato" [482]. The Annales of Berthold record that "rex...Roudolfus...uxor" was "in partes Burgundiæ a Turego divertens", suffering "iniurias" in "quodam castello suo" [483]. The wife of "Rudolfus rex de Arle" is named "Adelheidis" in a list of founders of the monastery of St Peter in Schwarzwald[484]. The Annales Sancti Blasii record the death in 1079 of "Adelheit uxor Roudolfi regis" and her burial "apud Sanctum Blasium" [485]. The Annales of Berthold record the death in 1079 of "uxor...regis Roudolfi...Adelheit, filia Adelheidæ marchionissæ, soror Berhtæ reginæ uxoris Heinrici" and her burial "ad monasterium Sancti Blasii" [486]. According to Europäische Stammtafeln [487], Adelaide married firstly Guigues Comte d'Albon. Another table in Europäische Stammtafeln[488] shows the first wife of Guigues Comte d'Albon as "Adelais (von Turin)" and their son Guigues II Comte d'Albon as co-heir of Adelaida Marchese di Susa in 1091. The basis for this alleged first marriage has not been found but it is unlikely to be correct considering Adelaide's likely birth date.

Source: fmg.ac

Adelsindis married **3305053152 Guigues III "vieux"**, **comte d'Albon** before 1025. Guigues was born in 995-1000 and died 22 Apr 1074 or 1075 in Cluny, France aged 79.

Adelsindis next married **Rudolph von Rheinfelden** in 1061-1062. Rudolph died 15-16 Oct 1080.

1237569508. Tancrède de Hauteville died about 1041.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tancr%C3%A8de_de_Hauteville_(seigneur_du_Cotentin)

Tancrède de Hauteville (latin : Tancredus de Altavilla ; italien : Tancredi d'Altavilla, né vers la fin du xe siècle - † vers 1041) est un seigneur normand du xie siècle, passé à la postérité pour être le père des frères Hauteville qui firent la conquête de l'Italie méridionale sur les Byzantins (1040-1071), de la Sicile (1061-1091) et de l'île de Malte (1090) sur les Musulmans, tout en supplantant la vieille noblesse lombarde issue des principautés de Bénévent, de Salerne et de Capoue.



Tancrède married Frédésende.

The child from this marriage was:

Roger Ier de Hauteville, Comte de Sicile et de Pouille (born about 1031 - died in 1101).

Roger married Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat, daughter of Manfred del Vasto de Savone and Adelasia. Adelaïde was born about 1075 and died in 1118 aged about 43.

1237569509. Frédésende.

618784754

Frédésende married **Tancrède de Hauteville**. Tancrède died about 1041.

1237569510. Manfred del Vasto de Savone, son of Othon Ier del Vasto de Montferrat and Berthe de Turin, was born about 1040 in Savone, Italy and died in 1079 in Savone, Italy aged about 39.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boniface_del_Vasto



Manfred married Adelasia.

The child from this marriage was:

618784755

i. Adelaïde de Savone de Montferrat (born about 1075 - died in 1118). Adelaïde married Roger Ier de Hauteville, Comte de Sicile et de Pouille, son of Tancrède de Hauteville and Frédésende. Roger was born about 1031 and died in 1101 aged about 70.

1237569511. Adelasia.

Adelasia married **Manfred del Vasto de Savone**. Manfred was born about 1040 in Savone, Italy and died in 1079 in Savone, Italy aged about 39.

1237569512. Renaud Ier de Bourgogne.

Renaud married someone.

His child was:

618784756 i. **GuillaumeIer le Grand de Bourgogne Comte Palatin** (born about 1024 - died on 12 Nov 1087 in Besançon, Doubs, France). GuillaumeIer married **Etiennette de Xxx** in 1049-1057.

32nd Generation (29th Great-Grandparents)

2475138894. Guillaume Giroie d'Echauffour , Baron d'Echauffour , Seigneur de Montreuil l'Argillé, son of Ernaud "Le Gros" de Curcereau, died about 1034.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/afaye1?lang=fr&p=guillaume&n=giroie+d+echauffour



Guillaume married N. de Bricquebec.

The child from this marriage was:

1237569447 i. **Havoise Giroie d'Echauffour** (born in 1023 - died in 1079). Havoise married **Guillaume de Normandie , Comte d'Evreux**. Guillaume was born in 1006 and died in 1067 aged 61.

2475138895. N. de Bricquebec.



N. married Guillaume Giroie d'Echauffour , Baron d'Echauffour, Seigneur de Montreuil l'Argillé. Guillaume died about 1034.

2475138920. Baron Hamon de Mayenne.

General Notes: Au début du xie siècle, Foulques Nerra, comte d'Anjou et suzerain du lieu, inféodait la baronnie déjà importante de Mayenne à Hamon de Mayenne, tige de la famille des Juhel, premiers seigneurs de Mayenne.



Hamon married someone.

His child was:

i. **Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne , seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir** (born in 1030 - died in 1098 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France). Geoffroy married **Mathilde d'Alluyes , Dame de Brou,** daughter of **Gautier d'Alluyes Seigneur d'Alluyes,** in 1059. Mathilde was born between 1030 and 1032 and died in 1079.

 ${\bf 2475138922.}\ \ Gautier\ d'Alluyes\ Seigneur\ d'Alluyes.$



Gautier married someone.

His child was:

i. Mathilde d'Alluyes, Dame de Brou (born between 1030 and 1032 - died in 1079). Mathilde married Baron Geoffroy II de Mayenne, seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir, son of Baron Hamon de Mayenne, in 1059. Geoffroy was born in 1030 and died in 1098 in Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France aged 68.

2475138924. Lancelin de Beaugency Seigneur de Beaugency, son of Landry de Beaugency and Agnes de Vendome, was born about 995 and died between 1051 and 1060.



Lancelin married Paule du Maine. Paule was born in 1032 and died in 1095 aged 63.

The child from this marriage was:

1237569462 i. **Lancelin II de Beaugency , Seigneur de Beaugency** (born about 1045 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France - died about 1098 in La Flêche, Sarthe, France). Lancelin married **Alberge / Haberge du Maine** in 1068.

2475138925. Paule du Maine was born in 1032 and died in 1095 aged 63.

Paule married **Lancelin de Beaugency Seigneur de Beaugency**. Lancelin was born about 995 and died between 1051 and 1060.

2475139008. 6610106304 Guigues II d'Albon, son of **13220212608 Guigues I d'Albon** and **Fredeburge de Xxx**, was born about 980 and died about 1009 aged about 29.

Birth Notes: Se marie vers 995-1000

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: 3. GUIGUES [II] (-[1009]). "...Wiguonis fratris eius..." subscribed the charter dated [Sep/Oct] 996 under which "Humbertus episcopus Gratianopolitanensis" donated property to Cluny[162]. m [GOTELENE, daughter of ---. It is possible that the wife of Guigues

[II] was Gotelene if the charter under which "Wigo comes filius Gotelenne" donated "ecclesiam de Visilia" to Cluny refers to Guigues [III] "Vetus" [163]. Europäische Stammtafeln names her "Gotelana de Clérieux", but assigns her as the wife of Guigues [III] "Vetus/Vieux" [164]. No doubt this hypothesis is based on a different interpretation of the same charter. The basis for Europäische Stammtafeln suggesting that Gotelana was "de Clérieux" has not yet been found.] Guigues [II] & his wife had three children

Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married Gotelène de Clérieux? in 995-1000.

Marriage Notes: A des enfants vers 995/1000

Source: fmg.ac

The child from this marriage was:

1237569504 i. **3305053152 Guigues III "vieux", comte d'Albon** (born in 995-1000 - died 22 Apr 1074 or 1075 in Cluny, France). Guigues married **Adelsindis de Savoie?** before 1025. Adelsindis was born

after 1052 and died in 1079. Guigues next married **Ines de Barcelona** on 10 May 1070.

2475139009. Gotelène de Clérieux?, daughter of Silvion Ier de Clérieux and Wila.

General Notes: [Vérifier le patronyme]

Gotelène married **6610106304 Guigues II d'Albon** in 995-1000. Guigues was born about 980 and died about 1009 aged about 29.

2475139020. Othon Ier del Vasto de Montferrat, son of Anselme II de Montferrat and Gisèle de Tosca was born about 1015 and died in 1064 aged about 49.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/mcbauche? lang=fr&p=othon+ier+del+vasto&n=de+montferrat

oscane,

Othon married **Berthe de Turin** before 1035. Berthe was born about 1015.

The child from this marriage was:	
1237569510 i.	Manfred del Vasto de Savone (born about 1040 in Savone, Italy - died in 1079 in Savone, Italy). Manfred married Adelasia.
2475139021. Berthe de Turin, daughter of Oldéric Manfred II d'Oriate and Berthe de Toscane, was born about 1015.	
General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/mcbauche?lang=fr&p=berthe&n=de+turin	
Berthe married Othon Ier del Vasto de Montferrat before 1035. Othon was born about 1015 and died in 1064 aged about 49.	

33rd Generation (30th Great-Grandparents)

4950277788. Ernaud "Le Gros" de Curcereau, son of Abon Le Breton.



Ernaud married someone.

His child was:

2475138894 i. **Guillaume Giroie d'Echauffour , Baron d'Echauffour , Seigneur de Montreuil l'Argillé** (died about 1034). Guillaume married **N. de Bricquebec**.

4950277848. Landry de Beaugency.



Landry married **Agnes de Vendome**.

The child from this marriage was:

2475138924 i. **Lancelin de Beaugency Seigneur de Beaugency** (born about 995 - died between 1051 and 1060). Lancelin married **Paule du Maine**. Paule was born in 1032 and died in 1095 aged 63.

4950277849. Agnes de Vendome.

Agnes married Landry de Beaugency.

4950278016. 13220212608 Guigues I d'Albon was born before 950 and died entre le 7et 18 oct. 996.

Birth Notes: Se marie avant 970 Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

General Notes: GUIGUES [I], son of --- (-[7 Sep/18 Oct] 996). "Barnuinus et uxor mea...Teutberge" donated property "in villa Vitrosco" to Saint-André de Bas, Vienne, for the souls of "senioris nostri domini Vigoni domneque Fredeburge", by charter dated "regnante domno Rodulfo rege" (dated to [1012/23] in the compilation, but presumably better dated to [993/96])[145]. "Wigo et uxor mea Fredeburga" donated property "in comitatu Viennensi in agro Cassiacensi in villa...Vernio" by charter dated Sep [996], subscribed by "Umberti episcopi, Richardi, Vagoni, Bosoni, Adraldi"[146].

m [as her first husband,] FREDEBURGE, sister of GEOFFROY, daughter of --- ([960/65]-after 1012). "Barnuinus et uxor mea...Teutberge" donated property "in villa Vitrosco" to Saint-André de Bas, Vienne, for the souls of "senioris nostri domini Vigoni domneque Fredeburge", by charter dated "regnante domno Rodulfo rege" (dated to [1012/23] in the compilation, but presumably better dated to [993/96])[147]. "Fredeburgis matris eius..." subscribed the charter dated [Sep/Oct] 996 under which "Humbertus episcopus Gratianopolitanensis" donated property to Cluny[148]. "Wigo et uxor mea Fredeburga" donated property "in comitatu Viennensi in agro Cassiacensi in villa...Vernio" by charter dated Sep [996], subscribed by "Umberti episcopi, Richardi, Vagoni, Bosoni, Adraldi" [149]. "Rodolfus rex" jointly with "Agiltrude regina coniuge nostra nec non archiepiscopo Burchardo fratre nostro et comitibus Rodulpho et Uberto" gave the castle of Moras to "Umberto episcopo eiusque matri domine Freburgie et nepotibus eius, Wigonis bone memorie filiis, Umberto Wigoni Willelmo" by charter dated 6 Jun 1009[150]. "Fredeburgæ matris eius..." signed the charter dated 1012 under which "Umbertus Grationopolensis ecclesiæ præsul" donated property to the abbey of Saint-Chaffre [151]. She was the sister of Geoffroy and sister-in-law of Théobald de Nyon [152]. According to Europäische Stammtafeln[153], Fredeburga married secondly "Arnoul de Theys", although the primary source which confirms his family name has not yet been identified. This supposed second marriage is far from certain. It is allegedly confirmed by an undated charter which records that "Arnulfus et uxor mea Frideburga necnon et filius noster Rodulphus" donated property "unum mansum in episcopatu Gratianopolitano in Valle Navis...les Aberges" to Cluny, witnessed by "Vuigonis comitis" [154]. The key to identifying the donor Fredeburge lies in the dating of this charter.

As noted elsewhere in the present document, the first member of the family of the comtes d'Albon who is recorded with the comital title was Guigues [III] "Vetus". It is not known when he was awarded the title, but he is not recorded with it in other sources before the mid-10th century. If the witness "Vuigonis comitis" was Guigues [III], which is likely, the donor Fredeburga would have been extremely old if she had been his paternal grandmother. Two other factors point to this supposed second marriage being incorrect. Firstly, it is extremely unlikely that Guigues [III]'s maternal grandmother could have given birth to a son by a second marriage, given the birth date estimated for her son by her [first] husband. Secondly, the charter dated 1012 makes no mention of Fredeburge's second husband, although it is likely that it predated the undated charter. A more likely explanation is that Fredeburge, who married Arnoul, was an otherwise unrecorded daughter of the older Fredeburge by her marriage to Guigues [I], and that the witness to the charter was her nephew. Chorier's Histoire de Dauphiné accepts that Arnoul was the husband of Guigues [I]'s widow, identifying him as Arnoul, son of Rudolf ("Arnoul, fils du comte Rodolphe"), adding that the latter patronised Fredeburge's children by her first marriage[155]. He cites no primary source on which he bases his statement.

Guigues [I] & his wife had [five] children

Source: fmg.ac

Guigues married Fredeburge de Xxx before 970. Fredeburge was born before 955 and died after 1012.

Marriage Notes: Leur fils aîné naît probablement avant 970

The child from this marriage was:

2475139008 i. **6610106304 Guigues II d'Albon** (born about 980 - died about 1009). Guigues married **Gotelène de Clérieux**?, daughter of **Silvion Ier de Clérieux** and **Wila**, in 995-1000.

4950278017. Fredeburge de Xxx was born before 955 and died after 1012.

Birth Notes: [fmg.ac donne 960/965 mais c'est probablement trop tard par rapport à son mariage]

Death Notes: Source: fmg.ac

Fredeburge married **13220212608 Guigues I d'Albon** before 970. Guigues was born before 950 and died entre le 7et 18 oct. 996.

4950278018. Silvion Ier de Clérieux.

General Notes: https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Famille_de_Cl%C3%A9rieu

Silvion married Wila.

The child from this marriage was:

2475139009 i. Gotelène de Clérieux?. Gotelène married 6610106304 Guigues II d'Albon, son of 13220212608 Guigues I d'Albon and Fredeburge de Xxx, in 995-1000. Guigues was born about 980 and died about 1009 aged about 29.

4950278019. Wila.

Wila married Silvion Ier de Clérieux.

4950278040. Anselme II de Montferrat, son of **Anselme Ier de Montferrat,** was born about 985 and died about 1027 aged about 42.

Anselme married Gisèle de Toscane. Gisèle was born in 964.

The child from this marriage was:

2475139020 i. **Othon Ier del Vasto de Montferrat** (born about 1015 - died in 1064). Othon married **Berthe de Turin,** daughter of **Oldéric Manfred II d'Oriate** and **Berthe de Toscane,** before 1035. Berthe was born about 1015.

4950278041. Gisèle de Toscane was born in 964.

Gisèle married Anselme II de Montferrat. Anselme was born about 985 and died about 1027 aged about 42.

4950278042. Oldéric Manfred II d'Oriate was born in 992 and died on 1 Nov 1034 aged 42.

General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/mcbauche?lang=fr&p=olderic+manfred+ii&n=d+oriate

Oldéric married **Berthe de Toscane** in 1007. Berthe was born in 976 and died after 1029. The child from this marriage was: 2475139021 i. Berthe de Turin (born about 1015). Berthe married Othon Ier del Vasto de Montferrat, son of Anselme II de Montferrat and Gisèle de Toscane, before 1035. Othon was born about 1015 and died in 1064 aged about 49. 4950278043. Berthe de Toscane, daughter of Humbert III de Toscane, was born in 976 and died after 1029. General Notes: http://gw.geneanet.org/mcbauche?lang=fr&p=berthe&n=de+toscane Berthe married Oldéric Manfred II d'Oriate in 1007. Oldéric was born in 992 and died on 1 Nov 1034 aged 42.

34th Generation (31st Great-Grandparents)

9900555576. Abon Le Breton.

Abon married someone.

His child was:

4950277788 i. **Ernaud "Le Gros" de Curcereau**. Ernaud married someone.

9900556080. Anselme Ier de Montferrat was born in 963 and died in 1020 aged 57.

Anselme married someone.

His child was:

4950278040 i. **Anselme II de Montferrat** (born about 985 - died about 1027). Anselme married **Gisèle de Toscane**. Gisèle was born in 964.

9900556086. Humbert III de Toscane was born in 935 and died before 1014.

Humbert married someone.

His child was:

4950278043 i. **Berthe de Toscane** (born in 976 - died after 1029). Berthe married **Oldéric Manfred II d'Oriate** in 1007. Oldéric was born in 992 and died on 1 Nov 1034 aged 42.

(No surname)

Adelasia, 394, 400, 403

Frédésende, 394, 400

Hans, 198

Unknown, 98, 130

Wila, 402, 405

Xxx, 207, 232

ABDORFF

Anna (505), 25, 39, 40, 61, 62

Felix (1010), 40, 61, 62, 90

ACHTERMAN

Mathias (3982), 86, 119

ACHTMÄNNIN

Barbara (1991), 59, 85, 86, 119

AEBLI

Maragareta (65285), 220, 240, 241

AEGLER

(782), 28, 44

Sabine (391), 17, 28, 44

ALANDT

Marie, 103, 135

ALBRECHT

Ursula (247), 15, 19, 24

ALEX

Anna (206721), 247, 261, 262, 273

AMBERGER

Elsbeth (837), 31, 49, 50, 73

AMMAN

Georg, 121, 131

ANCK

Dorothea (2011), 61, 88, 122

Hans (4022), 88, 122, 153

Hans (8044), 122, 153

ANDLAUER

Margret (30907), 174, 208, 232

ANDREAS

Barbara (3881), 80, 113, 142

ANDREIN

Margaretha (3879), 80, 100, 113

APFELL

Barbara (2001), 60, 87, 120

ARLENSPACK

Margreth, 117, 147

ÄSCHLIMAN

Anna (1649), 48, 58, 73

AXT

Martin (914), 34, 53

Ursula (457), 21, 34, 53

AZIBERT

Marie Josephine (5), 1, 2

BAER

Anna, 27, 42

Barbara (25843), 169, 196, 197, 198, 229

Barbe Catherine (25), 3, 5, 7

Elisabeth (12913), 137, 167, 168, 195, 196

Gaspard (200), Le Jeune, 11, 18, 29

Hans (25826), 168, 195, 196, 197, 198, 228, 229, 230

Hans (51652), 196, 228, 230

Hans Gaspar (400), 18, 29, 46

Helena, 196, 197

Jean (100), 7, 11, 12, 18

Jean (50), 5, 7, 11, 12

Johan (800), 29, 46, 70

Louis, 196

Martin (1600), 46, 70

BAPST

Agnès, 177, 212

BARB

Ulrich (248354), 251, 265, 266

Xxx (124177), 234, 251, 265, 266

BARTH

Hans-Ulrich, 157, 186

BAUER

Magdeleine (197), 11, 17, 18, 28

BAUMANN

Anna, 80, 100

Hans Adam (966), 37, 55, 56, 80

Salomé (483), 23, 36, 37, 55, 56

Sarah, 106, 138

BAÜMER

Elsbeth, 101, 134

BAUR

Marie (805), 29, 47

BECHERER

Dorothea, 189, 221

BECK

Anna (3215), 71, 103, 104, 135

Reinhard, 136, 166

Salomé, 71, 104

BEGIN

Anne Marguerite, 32, 51

BEINHOFER

Elisabeth (3887), 81, 114

BELLONA

Veronica (7725), 111, 141, 142, 173

BENNER

Anthon (15872), 146, 179, 180, 181, 215

Caspar, 56, 80

Clewin (63488), 214, 237, 253

Gilg (3968), 84, 117, 118, 147

Gilg (7936), 117, 146, 147, 180

Gilg (992), 38, 58, 59, 84, 85

Hans Heinrich (248), 15, 24, 25, 38

Hans Heinrich (496), 24, 38, 58, 59

Hennin (253952), le Vieux, 253, 268

Johannes (62), 6, 8, 9, 10, 15

Lienhard (31744), 179, 181, 214, 215, 237

Marguerite (31), 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10

Niklaus (124), 10, 15, 25

Peter (126976), 237, 253, 268

Thomann (1984), 58, 84, 85, 117, 118

BENTZ

Anna (Agnès) (413213), 260, 272, 279

Bertchold (826426), 272, 279, 285

Xxx (1652852), 279, 285

BERLER (OU GERLIN)

Judith (7945), 118, 149

BERNARD

Marie, 3

BERNER

Hartmann (1652862), 280, 286, 292

Johannès (13222896), 300, 309

Johannès (6611448), 292, 300, 309

Nikolaus (3305724), 286, 292, 300, 301

Véréna (826431), 272, 279, 280, 286

BIBERACH

Michael, 125, 155

BIBERLIN

Sara, 183, 217

BIEGEISEN

Marcus (15540), 144, 173, 178, 179, 207, 213

Marcus (31080), 178, 213

Margreth (3885), 81, 114, 135, 144

Rosina (7719), 111, 140, 144, 172

Thomas (7770), 114, 135, 140, 144, 172, 173, 178, 179,

207

BIERRY

Catherine (107), 8, 12, 20

Hans (856), 32, 51, 52, 75

BIERY

Ulli (1712), 51, 75

BILLING

Anne Marguerite, 3, 6

BIRR

Apollinarius, 59, 85

Barbara, 85

Conrad (15956), 150, 151, 182, 217

Elisabeth (999), 39, 59, 85

Hans (31912), 182, 217, 239

Hans (63824), 217, 239

Hans-Ulrich (1998), 59, 84, 85, 86, 118, 120

Magdalena (3989), 86, 119, 150

Théobald (Diebold) (3996), 86, 118, 120, 150

Theobald (Diebold) (7978), 119, 120, 150, 151, 182

Verena, 59, 85

BIRRI

Daniel (214), 12, 20, 33

Ulrich (428), 20, 32, 33, 51, 52

BISCHOFF

Andreas, 229, 248

Andreas (25842), 169, 196, 197, 198, 229

Catharina (12921), 138, 169, 170, 197, 198

Catharina (25821), 167, 195

Dorothea, 250

Niklaus (51684), 196, 197, 229, 230, 248

BLASER

Annie (857), 32, 51, 52, 75

Hans (1714), 51, 75

BODAN

Anna, 41, 55, 63, 79

Hans Theobald, 90, 125

BOEMLIN

Elisabeth (12449), 130, 151, 161, 190

BOENLIN

Catharina (62521), 216, 221, 237, 238, 254

BOENNER

Anna, 163, 191

BÖLSCHER

Margaretha (3139), 65, 68, 97, 98, 101, 116, 130

Wolfgang (6178), 97, 101, 116, 130

BOLSCHWILLER

Maria, 123, 154

BÖLTZLY

Anna (859), 33, 51, 52, 76

BONDORF

Theodor, 178, 213

BRAND

Barbara, 171, 186, 204, 219

BRANDIN

Maria (1945), 57, 82, 115

BRANDT

Marguerite, 3

BREINTENBACH

Xxx (51633), 193, 226

BREITSCHWERT

Anastasia (2023), 62, 90, 124

Jakob (4046), 90, 124

BRENNER

Johannes, 68, 83

BRISARD

Marthe (16027), 152, 184, 218

Menin (32054), 184, 218, 239

Nicolas (64108), 218, 239

BRÖTLIN

Bartholomeus (1990), 59, 85, 86, 119

Margaretha (995), 38, 58, 59, 85, 86

BRÜCHLEIN

Melchior, 75, 108

BRÜCKLIN

Agnès (31933), 183, 217

BRUDER

Anna (965), 36, 55, 56, 79

Hans (1930), 56, 79, 80, 112

BRUNIGGER

Barbara (1679?), 50, 74, 108

Hans (3358?), 74, 108, 139

Kleinfelix (6716?), 108, 139

BRUNNER

Anna (2013), 61, 89, 122, 123

Clady (4026), 89, 122, 123

Maria, 36, 55

BRUNNIER

Cunégonde (15543), 144, 178, 179

BRÜSTLEIN

Barbara (3971), 84, 86, 117, 118, 120, 148

Catharina (15873), 146, 180, 182, 215

Cunin (126984?), 216, 238

Hans (7942), 118, 148, 182

BRÜSTLEIN

Heinrich (Heiny) (31746), 148, 180, 181, 182, 215, 216

Heinrich (Hans) (63492), 181, 215, 216, 239

BÜEL

Friedrich (1912), 54, 77

Friedrich (956), 36, 54, 77

BÜGLER

Barbara (397), 18, 28, 29, 45, 46

Niclaus (794), 29, 45, 46

Xxx, 46

BÜHLER

Friedrich (478), 23, 35, 36, 54

Marguerite (239), 14, 22, 23, 35, 36

BÜRGER

Barbara (1921), 55, 77, 78, 110

Jean (3842), 78, 110

BÜRGY

Margareth (1013), 40, 62, 90

BÜRLER (BURLIN)

Agnes (1547), 42, 43, 45, 48, 65, 66, 67, 69, 97

BURLIN

Jorg (3094), 66, 67, 69, 97, 103, 130

Jorg (6188), 97, 103, 130

BÜRLIN

Agnes, 131

Margreth, 154

BUSS

Anna (3347), 73, 107, 108

BUSSNER

Elsbeth (963), 36, 55, 78, 79

Stephen (1926), 55, 78, 79, 108

CALDERINI

Angela Augusta (6459), 105, 137, 138

CASPAR

Magdalena, 83, 101

CHARPINEL

Arnaud, 366, 378

CHMIELECIUS

Catherine (1613), 47, 71, 104

Martin (3226), 71, 104, 105, 136, 137

CHRISTEN

Hans (4074), 91, 102, 126, 127, 157

Maria, 85, 118

CHRISTERIN

Agnes (2005), 60, 88

Elsbeth (2037), 63, 91, 102, 126

CHRISTERIN

Walpurg (3857), 79, 110, 111

CLÉMENT

Maria (3101), 66, 98, 130

CLERMUND

Anna Margarethe (1005), 39, 60, 61, 88

Conrad (4020), 88, 122, 153

Johannès (8040), 122, 153

Reinhard (2010), 61, 88, 122

CONRAD

Frantz, 171, 205

Ursula, 138, 171, 206

CONTEY

Jeanne Catherine, 2

CORNETZ

Daniel, 82

Heinrich, 82

Johan Niclaus (1944), 57, 81, 82, 115

Margaretha, 82

Margaretha (243), 14, 23, 24, 37

Marie, 82

D'ALBON

Beatrix (105782911), Dauphine de Viennois et comtesse

 $d'Albon,\,332,\,349,\,350,\,371,\,373,\,380$

Guigues I (13220212608), 402, 404, 405

Guigues II (6610106304), 397, 402, 405

Guigues III "vieux", comte (3305053152), 393, 397, 399,

Guigues IV "Pinguis" (1652526576), 388, 393, 394, 399

Guigues V (826263288), , Comte d'Albon, 381, 388, 389, 390, 394

Guigues VI (423131644), Dauphin de Vienne, 372, 381, 382, 389, 390

Guigues VII (211565822), Dauphin du Viennois, 350, 371, 372, 373, 380, 382

Marquise, 382

D'ALLUYES

Gautier Seigneur d'Alluyes, 397, 401

Mathilde, Dame de Brou, 391, 396, 397, 401

DANNER

Anna (801), 29, 46, 70

Hans (1602), 46, 70, 102

Hans (3204), 70, 74, 102, 103, 108

Marguerite (1681), 50, 73, 74, 102

D'ANNONE

Cristoforo (6458), 105, 137, 138

D'ANNONE

Helena (3229), 71, 105, 106, 137, 138

DAUPHIN D'AUVERGNE

Guillaume Ier, Comte d'Auvergne, 382

D'AUVERGNE

Guillaume VI (826263268), , Comte d'Auvergne et du Velay, Croisé de la premièe croisade, 379, 384, 385,

386, 391

Guillaume VIII (423131634), le Vieux, 370, 379, 380,

385, 386

Marie (105782909), 331, 349, 350, 369, 370

Robert II, 384, 391

Robert III , Comte d'Auvergne, Croisé de la deuxième

croisade, 382, 385 Robert IV (211565818), 349, 369, 370, 371, 379, 380

DAVID

Caspar (30910), 175, 208, 209, 233

Léonhard (123640), 233, 250

Léonhard (61820), 209, 233, 250

Ursula (15455), 142, 174, 175, 208, 209

DE BARCELONA

Ines, 399, 402

DE BARCELONE

Sybille, 391, 396

DE BEAUGENCY

Alix / Adeline de Presles, 386, 391, 392, 397

Lancelin II, Seigneur de Beaugency, 392, 397, 402

Lancelin Seigneur de Beaugency, 397, 401, 402, 404

Landry, 401, 404

DE BEAUJEU

Guichard III, sire de Beaujeu, 370, 379

Humbert III, Sire de Beaujeu, 370, 379

Humbert IV, 370

DE BEX

Clémence (211565793), 345, 366, 378

Girold, 366, 378

DE BLOIS

Marie (423131639), 351, 370, 373, 379, 380, 386, 387

DE BOURGOGNE

Étienne Ier "Le Hardi" (846263290), comte de Macon, 382, 389, 390, 395

Eudes Ier dit Borel (Duc), 386, 391, 392, 396

Eudes II, Duc (423131638), 351, 370, 373, 379, 380, 386,

387

Géraud, 371, 381

GuillaumeIer le Grand Comte Palatin, 389, 394, 395, 400

DE BOURGOGNE

Henry, 391, 396

Hughes II, Duc Borel le Pacifique, 379, 386, 387, 391, 392

Hugues III, Duc, 351, 373, 380

Mathilde (211565819), 349, 369, 370, 379, 380

Renaud Ier, 394, 400

Sybille, 386, 391, 392, 396

DE BRICQUEBEC

N., 396, 401, 404

DE CHAMPAGNE

Thibaud III (Comte), , Comte de Blois, 386, 392, 393 Thibault IV Le Grand, Comte, 380, 386, 388, 392, 393

DE CHATILLON

Vautier Loup, 345

DE CHMIELNICK

Jean (6452), 104, 136, 137

DE CLÉRIEUX

Silvion Ier, 402, 405

DE CLÉRIEUX?

Gotelène, 397, 402, 405

DE COLIGNY

Beatrice (52891455), 317, 331, 332, 349, 350

Guerric, 371, 380, 381

Hughes Ier (105782910), 332, 349, 351, 371, 373

Humbert II (211565820), 349, 371, 372, 373, 381

DE CORNESSE

Colla (3888), dit le grand Colla, 81, 115, 144

Wilkin (7777), 115, 144

DE CURCEREAU

Ernaud "Le Gros", 401, 404, 407

DE DALHEIM

Anthon (62114), 211, 235

Dorothée (31057), 176, 211, 235

DE FAUCIGNY

Aimon Ier, 368, 378

Béatrix (211565813), 347, 367, 368, 369, 378

DE FOREZ

Guy II, 368, 378

Guy III (211565814), 348, 367, 368, 369, 378

Xxx (105782907), 331, 346, 348, 367, 369

DE FROBOURG

Hermannn III, 362

DE GENÈVE

Amédée, 367, 378

Guillaume 1er (211565812), 347, 367, 368, 369, 378

Guillaume II (105782906), 331, 346, 347, 348, 367, 369

DE GENÈVE

M... (52891453), 316, 330, 331, 332, 346, 348

Rodolphe / Raoul Comte de Genève, 332

DE GLENNE

Alix (105782905), 328, 346, 348, 366, 367

Ponce (211565810), 346, 366, 367

DE GRANDSON

Jordane, 316, 328

DE HAUTEVILLE

Emma, 379, 384, 385, 386, 391

Roger Ier "Le Grand", Duc de Calabre, Comte de Sicile, 385, 391, 396

Roger Ier, Comte de Sicile et de Pouille, 389, 394, 400 Tancrède, 394, 399, 400

DE KIBOURG

Adelbert Ier, 362, 376, 377

Hartmann III (211565750), 343, 361, 362, 364, 376, 377

Heilwig (105782679?), 327, 343, 344, 364, 365

Kunegonde, 362

Richenza, 362

Ulrich III (211545758?), 344, 362, 364, 365, 377

DE KIBOURG-DILLINGEN

Xxx (105782675), 326, 342, 343, 361, 362

DE LA COLONGE CHARPINEL

Jeanne (211565809), 345, 366, 367, 378

DE LA ROCHE DE MILLAY

Béatrix (211565811), 346, 366, 367

DE LA TOUR

Aymon Ier (211565792), 345, 366, 378

Girold Ier (52891448), 315, 328, 345

Guillaume Ier, 366, 377, 378

Pierre II (105782896), 328, 345, 366

DE LA TOUR CHATILLON

Aymon III (26445724), 306, 315, 316, 317, 328

Elisabeth (6611431), 290, 297, 306, 307

Jean, 307

Pierre IV (13222862), 297, 306, 307, 316, 317

DE LA TOUR DU PIN

Albert Ier (211565816), 348, 369, 370, 379

Albert II (105782908), 331, 348, 349, 350, 369, 370

Albert III (52891454), 317, 331, 332, 349, 350

Béatrix (26445727), 307, 316, 317, 331, 332

Géraud, 369, 378, 379

Marie Dame de Varey-en-Bugey Vaux et Saint-Sorlin, 332

DE LENZBOURG-BADEN

Arnold IV, 362, 376, 377

DE LENZBOURG-BADEN

Richenza (211565751), 343, 361, 362, 364, 376, 377

DE LORRAINE

Alix. 380

Beatrix (846263291), 382, 389, 390, 395

Gérard, 390, 395

Mathieu, 372, 380, 381

Simon II (Duc), 372, 381

DE LUTERNAU

Werner Ier, 352

DE MÂCON

Marguerite Clémence (423131645), 372, 382, 389, 390

DE MAYENNE

Gautier (Baron), 386, 391, 392, 397

Geoffroy II (Baron), , seigneur de La Chartre-sur-le-Loir,

391, 396, 397, 401

Hamon (Baron), 396, 401

Mathilde, 379, 386, 387, 391, 392

DE MONTFERRAT

Anselme Ier, 405, 407

Anselme II, 402, 405, 406, 407

Beatrix (211565823?), 350, 371, 372, 373, 380, 382

DE MORESTEL

Marguerite, 366, 378

DE NEVERS

Anne (423131635), 370, 379, 380, 385, 386

Guillaume III (826263270), 379, 385

DE NORMANDIE

Guillaume, Comte d'Evreux, 391, 396, 401

Judith, Dame de Saint Cénéri, 385, 391, 396

DE ROCHEFORT

Lucienne, Dame de Monthléry, 370, 379

DE ROUSSILLON

Artaud II (211565808), 345, 366, 367, 378

Artaud III (105782904), 328, 345, 347, 348, 366, 367

Artaud IV (52891452), 316, 328, 331, 332, 346, 348

Girard II, 366, 378

DE ROUSSILLON EN DAUPHINÉ

Guillaume (26445726), 307, 316, 318, 331, 332

Guyonne (13222863), 297, 306, 307, 316, 317

DE ROYAN?

Petronille, 388, 394, 399

DE SAVOIE

Agnès, 367, 378

Alix (211565817?), 348, 369, 370, 379

Amédée III, 370, 379

DE SAVOIE?

Adelsindis, 393, 399, 402

DE SAVONE DE MONTFERRAT

Adelaïde, 389, 394, 400

DE SAXON

Isabella (26445725), 306, 316, 317, 328

DE SICILE

Mathilde, 381, 389, 390, 394

DE SOUABE

Judith Berthe, 372, 380, 381

DE SPONHEIM

Engelbert II Duc de Carinthie, 387, 392, 393, 397

DE THIERS

Agnes, dame de Montpensier, 370

DE TOSCANE

Berthe, 403, 405, 406, 407

Gisèle, 402, 405, 406, 407

Humbert III, 406, 407

DE TOULOUSE

Albéric "Taillefer", 351, 373

DE TURIN

Berthe, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406

DE VENDOME

Agnes, 401, 404

DE VIENNE

Ida (211565821), 349, 371, 373, 381

DE VILMARINGEN

Ulrich (52891478), 321, 335, 336, 352

Werner (105782956), 336, 352

Xxx (26445739), 308, 320, 321, 335, 336

DE XHENDELESSE

Johan (7776), 115, 144

DE XXX

Alix, 348, 367

Alix (211565815), 348, 367, 369, 378

Ascuraa, 369, 378

Etiennette, 389, 395, 400

Fredeburge, 402, 405

DECK

Anna (7939), 117, 147

Eva (8157), 127, 133, 157, 164

DEL CAPO

Agnes (15449), 140, 173, 208

DEL VASTO

Manfred de Savone, 394, 400, 403

Othon Ier de Montferrat, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406

DENOC Anna, 2 DETTINGER

Magdalena (1549), 43, 49, 66, 67, 98

DIEBOLD

Anna (841), 31, 43, 46, 49, 50, 73, 74

DIEBOLT

Hans (1682), 50, 73, 74

DIETLEIN

Anna Magdelena (115), 8, 13, 21

Balthasar (230), 13, 21

DIETLER

Hans (61730), 206, 231, 249 Ursula (30865), 171, 206, 231

DIGER (DYG)

Anna, 194

DOLLFUSS

Caspar (16016), 151, 183, 217

Caspar (2002), 60, 83, 87, 88, 115, 116, 121

Catherine (975), 37, 48, 57, 83

Hans (32032), 183, 217

Hans (4004), 87, 115, 121, 131, 151

Hans (8008), 121, 131, 151, 183

Johannes (1950), 48, 57, 83, 87, 116

Rosina (1001), 39, 60, 87

D'ORIATE

Oldéric Manfred II, 403, 405, 406, 407

DOSER

Barbara (777), 27, 31, 43, 44, 49

DOUSSOT

François Nicolas, 2

Georges Joseph François, 2

DU MAINE

Alberge / Haberge, 392, 397, 402

Gersende, 386, 392, 393

Paule, 397, 402, 404

DURI

Susanna, 21, 34

DÜRST

Magdalena (4087), 92, 127, 128, 158

EBERHART

Katharina, 159, 189

EBERLER

Anna (248473), 252, 259, 267, 268, 275

Anna Barbara (25827), 168, 195, 196, 197, 198, 228, 229,

230

EBERLER

Anna-Magdalena (51651), 195, 197, 227, 228, 229, 245,

246

Hans, 246

Heinrich (103302), dit Grunenzweig, 228, 229, 245, 246,

259, 260

Léonard, 246

Margareta, 246

Mathias (1652832), 278, 284

Mathias (51654), 196, 228, 229, 230, 246

Matthias (103308), dit Grünenzweig, 228, 246, 259, 260

Matthias (206604), 245, 246, 259, 260, 267, 271, 275

Matthias (413208), 259, 260, 271, 275, 278

Nicklaus, 228

Xxx (826416), le juif de Colmar, 271, 278, 284

EBERLIN

Barbara (62117), 211, 235, 236, 252

Hermann (248468), 252, 266, 267

Margaretha, 252

Pantaléon (124234), 235, 252, 267

EBERLIS?

Mühme (1652833), 278, 284

EBSTEINER

Susanna (3895), 80, 82, 112, 115

ECK

Catharina (15437), 140, 144, 145, 172, 173, 206, 207

David, 207

Hans, 207

Hans (30874), 173, 206, 207, 232

Hans (61748), 206, 231, 232

Sara, 207

ECKHART

Elsbeth, 157, 186

EDELMEYER

Adam (846), 32, 51, 65, 70

Anna Maria (423), 19, 32, 42, 51, 65

EFINGER

Judith (1989), 59, 85, 118

EFRER

Tschan (206726), 248, 262

Xxx (103363), 229, 247, 248, 262, 263

EGLER

Anna (419), 19, 27, 31, 50

EGLI

Rudolf (838?), 31, 50, 74

EHRENFELS

Anne, 167, 195

EHRLIN

Salomé (967), 37, 55, 56, 80

EHRSAM

Elisabeth, 114, 143

Elizabeth (3997), 86, 118, 120, 150

Margaretha, 187, 219

EINFÄLTIG

Claus, 233

ENDERLIN

Magdalena (7979), 119, 120, 150, 151, 182

Xxx (15887), 148, 182, 217

Xxx (50209), 179, 214, 236

ENGEL

Daniel (396), 18, 28, 29, 45, 46

Elisabeth (99), 7, 11, 17, 18

Hans Georg (198), 11, 17, 18, 29

Jean (792), 28, 45, 46, 69

ENGELMANN

Christoph (15528), 143, 176, 177, 211

Christoph (31056), 176, 211, 235

Clesel (248448), 251, 266

Heinrich (7764), 113, 143, 176, 177

Niclaus (62112), 211, 234, 235, 251

Philippus (3882), 81, 113, 114, 143

Wilhelm (124224), 234, 251, 266

Wybrand (1941), 56, 80, 81, 113

ERHARDI

Greda Roeteli (1987801), 282, 288, 293

ERHARDI (RÖTLI)

Erhard (7951204), 293, 302

Johannès (3975602), 288, 293, 302

ERLIN

Peter (1934), 56, 80, 112

Peter (3868), 80, 112

ERNE

Elizabeth, 29, 45

ERSHAM

Conrad, 211, 234

Lucas, 211

Ursula, 211

FEDERSPIEL

Diebold, 102

FEHR

Anna, 48, 57

FELDBACH

Elisabeth (8189), 128, 159, 188, 189

Friedrich (32756), 189, 222

Gregory (16378), 159, 188, 189, 222

FERR

Heinrich (3118), 68, 99

Magdalena (1559), 44, 50, 67, 68, 99

FERRAN

Eugene Germain (dit Stanislas) (4), 1, 2

François3, Marc, Celestin (2 Lt. Col.), 1, 2

Georges, 1

Germaine Berthe, 1

Henri François (1), 1

FEUCHT

Hans Jakob (3894), 80, 82, 112, 115

FEUCHTER

Barbel (1947), 57, 82, 112, 115

Salomé (1935), 56, 80, 112

FIECHTER

Jacques René, 1

Nicole Hélène, 1

FIMBEL

Elisabeth, 151, 183

FINCK

Othmar, 121, 152, 207, 232

Ursula, 121, 152

FININGER

Jean, 177, 212

FISCHER

Adelaide (6191), 70, 75, 97, 102, 103, 108, 130, 134, 135

Diebold, 66

FORRER

Adelheid (65287), 220, 240, 241

FRANCK

Elisabeth, 10, 15

FRAUENZUCHT

Ursula, 142, 174

FREUND

Georg (3972), 85, 86, 118, 149

Georg (7944), 118, 148, 149

Hans Heinrich (1986), 59, 84, 85, 86, 118

Hans-Georg (998), 39, 59, 60, 84, 85

Ursula, 118

Ursula (993), 38, 58, 59, 84, 85

FREUNDT

Elisabeth (499), 25, 38, 39, 59

FREY

Anne (1955), 58, 73, 83, 84, 101

FREYTAG

Ida Julia Anna, 2

FRIEDERICH

Anna (3969), 84, 117, 118, 147

FRIEDRICH

Claus (7938), 117, 147

Elsbeth, 131, 145

FROBEN

Ambrosius, 170

Justina, 204

FROBEN (FROBENIUS)

Ursula, 204

FROBEN(IUS)

Anna (6461), 105, 138, 139, 169, 171

Aurelius, 170

Cornelia, 171

Esther, 170

Hieronymus, 170

Hyeronimus (12922), 138, 169, 171, 204, 205

Johann(es) Erasmus, 204

Johannes (25844), 169, 198, 204, 205, 230

Margaretha, 204

Wolfgang (51688), 198, 205, 230

FROLICH

Anne-Barbe, 6

FROSHER

Margaretha (3213), 71, 103, 104

FRUTMANN

Margareth, 169, 197

GAEYELIN

Elsbeth (1603), 46, 70, 102

Ulrich (3206), 70, 102, 103

GALATE

A. Verena (255), 16, 25, 26, 40, 41

GALLATI

Jacob (1020), 40, 63, 64, 92

Jakob (4080), 91, 127, 157

Jakob (8160), 127, 157, 187

Marie-Salomé (16323), 157, 187, 221

Rudolph (16320), 157, 187, 220

Rudolph (32640), 187, 220

Ulrich (2040), 63, 91, 92, 127

GALLATIN

Ulrich (510), 26, 40, 41, 63, 64

GAMPER

Dorothea (65019), 219, 240

GAMSHARST

Hans-Oswald, 207, 232

Hans-Oswald (31070), 178, 181, 212, 213, 236

Jean Ritter de (62140), 212, 236, 253

Wybrand (15535), 143, 148, 177, 178, 181, 212, 213

GANTELI

Elisabeth (199), 11, 17, 18, 29

GANTELIN

Hans (398), 18, 29

GASSER

Berthold (103390), 230, 248

Christina (12859), 135, 143, 165

Walpurga (Walburge) (51695), 205, 230, 248

GAYELIN

Anna (4031), 89, 123, 124, 154

Marx (8062), 124, 154, 155

GEBHARDT

Elisabeth (1917), 54, 77, 109

Michael (3834), 77, 109

GEIGER

Balthasar (1606), 46, 47, 70, 71, 73, 103, 104

Balthasar (3212), 71, 103, 104

Maria (803), 29, 30, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 70, 71, 73

GEISSBEULER

Anna (1721), 52, 76, 109

GERBER

Cathrin (3441), 76, 109

GERSTER

Hans (Johannes) (123462), 231, 249, 263

Verena (61731), 206, 231, 249

GERUNG

Ursula, 142, 175

GERVIN

Anna, 106, 139

GEYELER

Anna (511), 26, 40, 41, 63, 64

GEYELIN

Adam, 8, 12

Agnes (773), 27, 42, 43, 65

Anna (421), 19, 32, 44, 50

Barbara, 107

Bernhard, 80, 112

Catharina (787), 28, 30, 43, 44, 45, 48, 69

Claus (1556), 43, 50, 64, 66, 67, 69, 92, 97, 98, 99

GEYELIN

Elisabeth (389), 17, 19, 27, 28, 31, 43, 44, 49

Elizabeth (15957), 150, 151, 182, 217

Gilg (1022), 41, 63, 64, 67, 92

Hans (12448), 130, 151, 161, 190

Hans (24896), 161, 190

Steffan (6224), 98, 121, 130, 131, 132, 151, 161

Ulric (3112), 67, 92, 98, 99, 131, 132

Ulrich (778), 28, 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 65, 66,

67, 69, 97

Ursula (4005), 87, 115, 121, 131, 151

GFELLER

Peter (3846), 78, 110

Verena (1923), 55, 78, 110

GIGER

Ursula, 97, 116

GILGANER

Odile, 121, 152

GILGAUER

Bihan (ou Achatius) (61758), dit Bihan, 207, 232, 250

Otilia (30879), 173, 178, 207, 232

GINZ

Hans (4038), 89, 124

GINZERIN

Barbara (2019), 61, 89, 124

GIROIE D'ECHAUFFOUR

Guillaume, Baron d'Echauffour, Seigneur de Montreuil

l'Argillé, 396, 401, 404

Havoise, 391, 396, 401

GLATTERER

Peter, 165, 192

GLISSE

Xxx (26445753), 308, 322, 337

GLÜCK

Andreas, 15, 25

GRAF

Barbara, 229, 248

GRAFF VON HABSBURG

Rudolph, 325

GRAVENFÜLER

Barbara, 150

GRENTSCHLERIN

Agnes (31071), 178, 181, 212, 213, 236

GRENZIGER

Anna (4093), 92, 128, 129, 158, 159

Barbara, 188

GRENZIGER

Hans (16272), 159, 188, 221

Hans (32544), 188, 221

Hans (8186), 128, 158, 159, 188

GROSHEINTZ

Anna (6229), 99, 132, 162, 163

Catharina (4007), 87, 115, 121, 152, 153

Mathias (16028), 132, 152, 162, 163, 184, 191

Mathias (8014), le Jeune, 121, 152, 153, 163, 184

Morand, 120

GROSHEINZ

Barbara, 79, 110

GRUMMER?

Elysabetha (3869), 80, 112

GRYLERIN

Barbara (3983), 86, 119

GRŸSSBÜLLER

Hans (3442), 76, 109

GSCHMUS

Augustin (16112), 153, 185, 218

Augustin (4028), 89, 123, 124, 154

Augustin (8056), 123, 153, 154, 185

Hans Caspar (2014), 61, 89, 123, 124

Hansemann (64448), 218, 239

Klaus (32224), 185, 218, 239

GSCHMUSERIN

Barbara (1007), 39, 61, 89

GUGELBERG

Appolonia (32645), 187, 220, 221, 241

GULDINKNOPF

Barbara (123463), 231, 249, 263

Heinrich (246926), 249, 263

GÜNTER

Andreas, 208

GUTH

Barbe, 135

GYSI

Hans, 86, 119

GŸSLER

Daniel (1612), 47, 71, 104

Dorothea, 166

Dorothea (403), 18, 29, 30, 47

Elisabeth, 166

Jacob (12896), 135, 165, 166, 193

Martin (806), 30, 47, 71

Melchior, 136

Name Index Page 418

GŸSLER HARTMANN Philipp (6448), 104, 135, 136, 166 Morand, 224 Simon, 104 Niclaus (1942), 57, 80, 81, 114 Simon (25792), 165, 192, 193 Peter, 190 Simon (3224), 71, 104, 136 Peter (12400), 130, 161, 190 **GYSSLER** Peter (1550), 43, 49, 66, 67, 98 Lienhart, 175, 209 Peter (24800), 161, 190, 224 H(A)USSER Peter (3884), 81, 114, 135, 144 Elisabeth, 59, 85 Peter (396800), l'Ancien, 256, 270 **HABERER** Peter (49600), le Jeune, 190, 192, 224, 243 Claudia, 189, 221 Peter (6428), 103, 114, 135, 143, 144, 165 HAF Werlin (198400), 243, 256, 270 Christof (8126), 126, 156, 186 HASS Scholastica (4063), 91, 125, 126, 156 Conrad, 117, 134 **HAFFNER** Gertrud (16301), 157, 186 Künigold (Cunégonde), 60, 87 HÄSSI **HAGER** Heinrich (32644), 187, 220, 221, 241 Konrad (16322), 157, 187, 188, 221 Apollonia (113), 8, 13, 20, 21 Hans Jorg (226), 13, 20, 21 Konrad (65288), 220, 241 HÄGLER Maria-Salomé (8161), 127, 157, 187 Eloise (3249), 72, 106, 107, 139 **HAUSER HALBMEYER** Anna (241), 14, 23, 24, 36, 37 Anna, 97 Catherine (405), 18, 30, 46, 48 **HANNEWOGER** Hans Ulrich (482), 23, 36, 37, 55, 56 Catherine (3251), 72, 107 Hans Ulrich (964), 36, 55, 56, 79 HARTER Rudolph (810), 30, 46, 47, 48 **HAUSMANN** Agnes (6255), 101, 115, 116, 117, 127, 131, 134, 144, 146, 161, 179 Agnès, 234 **HARTMANN** Hans, 234 Anna, 66, 97 Peter (62090), 210, 234 Anna (1607), 46, 47, 70, 71, 73, 103, 104 Suzanna (31045), 176, 210, 234 Verena, 234 Anna Maria (233), 13, 22, 34 **HAUSSER** Anthoni (3100), 66, 98, 130 Claus (6200), 98, 130, 161 Hans (3856), 79, 110, 111 Cléophé (971), 37, 56, 57, 80, 81 Mathis (1928), 55, 79, 110, 111 **HEBRÄCHT** Diebolt (12454), 132, 146, 161, 162, 171, 190 Elsbeth (775), 27, 31, 42, 43, 49, 66, 67 Anne Margareta (229), 13, 21, 34 Gertrud (6227), 98, 116, 131, 132, 134, 139, 146, 161, **HECHEL** 162, 171 Beat, 144, 179 Hans, 84, 118 **HECKIN** Hans (12856), 135, 143, 164, 165, 190, 192 Susanna, 48, 73 Hans (25712), 162, 164, 190, 192, 224 **HEFFELIN** Hans (3214), 71, 103, 104, 135 Barbara (15521), 142, 175, 176, 210

HEILMANN

Claus, 57, 81

Magdalena, 87, 114, 121, 135

Hans (99200), 224, 243, 256

Hans Georg (466), 22, 34

Laurent, 190

Produced by Legacy on 8 Apr 2020

HEINRITZE

Claus, 247, 262

HEIZ

Gebhard (4086), 92, 127, 128, 158

Hans (8170), 128, 158

Waldburg (2043), 63, 92, 127, 128

Xxx (4085), 92, 127, 128, 158

HELIAE (EYLI)

Catharina (206601), 245, 258, 270

Johann (413202), 258, 270

HELLINGEN

Madlen (6757), 108, 110, 139

HENCKEL

Caspar, 112, 141

Magdalena, 112, 141

HENRIC-PIETRI

Justina (8127), 126, 156, 186

HENTZINGER

Barbara (1551), 43, 49, 66, 67, 98

HERBSTER

Christina (12909), 136, 166, 167, 193, 195

Johannès (25818), 166, 193, 195

HERR

Diebold (16370), 159, 188

Xxx (8185), 128, 158, 159, 188

HERRMANN

Dorothea, 35, 53

HERSTEGER

Ursula (1545), 42, 43, 51, 65, 66, 97

HEUSLER

Anna (4029), 89, 123, 124, 154

Hans (8058), 123, 154

HIRN

Barbe, 28

HIRTZBACH

Barbara (15531), 143, 176, 177, 212

Georg (31062), der Alte, 177, 212

HOFER

Anna, 40, 61

Cléophé (485), 23, 37, 56, 57

Hans (15520), 142, 175, 176, 210

Hans (3880), 80, 113, 142

Johannes-Philipp, 57

Lorentz, 176

Mathias (1940), 56, 80, 81, 113

Mathias (7760), 113, 142, 143, 176

HOFER

Mathias (970), 37, 56, 57, 81

Susanna, 114

Zachaüs, 176

HOFFMANN

Justina, 71, 104

HOFMAN

Ana, 68, 99

HOLBEIN

Catherine, 166, 193

Hans, le Jeune, 166, 193

HOLINGEN

Elsbeth, 65, 97

HOLLINGER

Anna Maria (213), 12, 20, 32

HUBER

Andreas, 104, 136

Anna (1557), 43, 50, 64, 66, 67, 69, 92, 97, 98, 99

Claus (12456), 132, 162, 163, 191

Claus (24912), 162, 190, 225

Dorothea (3225), 71, 104, 136

Elsa (206725), 247, 262, 263, 274

Gilg (3114), 67, 92, 98, 99, 132

Hans (49824), 190, 224, 225

Hans (6228), 99, 132, 162, 163

Jean (Dr.), 105, 137

HÜBNER

Johannes (996), 38, 59, 86

Niclaus (498), 25, 38, 39, 59

Verena (249), 15, 25, 38, 39

HÜELLER

Anna (3975601), 288, 293, 301

Konrad (7951202), 293, 301, 302

HÜGELIN

Anna, 90, 125

Barbe (3141), 69, 91, 101, 126, 134, 157

Euphrasie, 70, 103

HÜGLER

Anna (4027), 89, 122, 123

HÜGLIN

Hans, 122, 152

HUMMELBERG

Walpurg, 229, 246

HUMPRECHT

Barbara, 107

HÜTSCHI **ISENDORF** Dorothea (16255), 156, 186, 219 Dorothea (8057), 123, 154, 185 Melchior (32510), 186, 219 **ISENDÖRFFER** HÜTSCHY Michaël (16114), 154, 185 Catharina, 168, 197 **ISENFLAMM** HÜTTNER Anna (7761), 113, 142, 175, 176 Hans Leonhard, 21 Anton, 210 IM HOF (HOFER) Barbara, 210 Dorothea, 167, 195 Heinrich (31040), 175, 209, 210, 233, 234 Henin (124160), 233, 250, 265 Hans (15522), 142, 175, 176, 210 Werlin (62080), 209, 233, 234, 251 Hans (248352), 251, 265, 266 Werner (248320), 250, 265 Heinrich (124176), 234, 251, 266 INGRÖNER Joss (62088), 210, 234, 251 Verena (16113), 153, 185, 218 Martin (31044), 176, 210, 211, 234 INTZ Mathias, 210 Richart, 83, 116 **JÄCKLIN IRING** Margreth (30911), 175, 208, 209, 233 Agnès, 165 **JEUCHDENHAMMER** Anna (3121), 68, 74, 83, 100, 108, 133 Rosa, 142, 174 Anna (6429), 103, 114, 135, 143, 144, 165 **JUNG** Baerthlin (12858), 135, 143, 165 Barbara (7765), 113, 143, 176, 177 Conrad (12484), 133, 157, 164, 192 Hans Heinrich, 117, 147 Conrad (24968), 164, 191, 226 Sebastian (15530), 143, 176, 177, 212 Cuntzelin (99872), 226, 244, 257 Sebastian (31060), 177, 211, 212 **JUNGERMANN** Martin (49936), 191, 226, 244 Peter, 165 Barbara, 168, 195 Peter (4078), 91, 101, 127, 133 Hans Ulrich, 195 Peter (6242), 100, 108, 127, 133, 157, 164 **JUTZI** Regula (2039), 63, 91, 101, 127 Ulli, 78, 110 IRING (ÜRING) **KACHLER** Cuntz (199744), 244, 257 Christiana, 155 **IRINGER KAMMERER** Anna (1683), 50, 73, 74 Anna Maria (201), 11, 18, 29, 30 **IRMY** Catherine, 3 Damian, 219 Christian (804), 29, 47 **ISELIN** Johannes (402), 18, 29, 30, 47 Bonifacius (1614), 47, 71, 72, 105, 106 **KAUFMANN** Conrad (103296), 227, 244, 245, 257 Elisabeth (7977), 119, 149, 150 Hans Lukas (3228), 71, 105, 106, 137, 138 **KECKLIN** Heinrich (206592), 244, 257, 258 Barbara (4025), 89, 122, 123, 153 Johann Lucas (12912), 137, 167, 168, 195, 196 **KELLER** Johann Lucas (6456), 105, 137, 138, 167, 168 Claus (3346), 73, 107, 108 Johannes (51648), 195, 227, 228, 244, 245 Cleopha (8125), 126, 156 Mathis (Matthias) (25824), 168, 195, 196, 227, 228 Elsbeth (1003), 39, 60, 88 Sarah (807), 30, 47, 71, 72 Margreth (1673), 49, 73, 107, 108

Thomas (8098), 125, 126, 155

KERSTENHOLZ

Barbara, 80, 100

Heinrich, 80, 100

KESSLER

Barbara (4079), 91, 101, 127, 133

Leohardt, 99, 132

KILIAN

Anna-Maria (127), 10, 15, 16, 25, 26

Barbara (507), 25, 39, 40, 62

Paulus (1014), 40, 62, 63, 90

Paulus (254), 16, 25, 26, 40

Paulus (508), 25, 40, 62, 63

KLAUS

Meyer, 246, 260

KLEINPETER

Agnes (Eva) (15533), 143, 177, 178, 181, 212

Nicklaus (31066), 177, 181, 212

KLEMAN

Johann Jacob, 11

KOCH

Caspar (61812), 208, 232, 250

Ursula (15453), 141, 174, 175, 208

Wolfgang (30906), 174, 208, 232

KOENIG

Barbara, 11

KOLBE VON WARTENBERG

Oswald (1987802), 282, 288, 294

KÖLER

Catherine (479), 23, 35, 36, 54

Hans (1916), 54, 77, 109

Johannes (Hans) (958), 36, 54, 55, 77

KOLLER

Ester (4049), 90, 125, 126, 155

KONING

Clara, 244, 257

KORBMAN

Claus (8096), 125, 126, 155

Daniel (4048), 90, 125, 126, 155

Johannes (1012), 40, 62, 90

Niclaus (2024), 62, 90, 125

KORBMANN

Barbara (253), 15, 25, 26, 39, 40

Daniel (2030), 62, 63, 90, 91, 125, 126

Johannes (506), 25, 39, 40, 62

Scolastica (1015), 40, 62, 63, 90

KORNEZ

Johannes (972), 37, 57, 82

Niclaus (486), 24, 37, 57

KRAEMER

Hans (1562), 44, 51, 68, 70, 74, 75, 100, 101

Louis, 131, 151, 161

Maria (6225), 98, 121, 131, 132, 151, 161

Marie (781), 28, 44, 68

Peter (3124), 68, 75, 80, 100, 101, 112, 113

KRAMER

Gregor, 174, 208

KRÄMER

Anna (969), 37, 56, 57, 80

Elisabeth (845), 32, 46, 51, 68, 70, 74

Peter (1938), 56, 80, 100, 113

KREGELIN

Ennelin (31041), 175, 210, 233, 234

KRIEGEL

Uli (62082), 210, 233

KUEFER

Elisabeth (15875), 147, 180, 215, 216

Georg (31750), dit Koenig, 180, 215, 216, 237

KUEFFER

Anna, 148, 181

KULM

Appolonia (6277), 83, 97, 100, 101, 115, 116, 127, 130,

131, 133, 146

Conrad (247038), 250, 264, 265, 274

Hans (988152), 274, 281, 282, 288

Hanselin (1976304), 281, 287

Hansemann (494076), 265, 274, 282

Margaretha (129519), 232, 249, 250, 264, 265

KÜNIG

Heinrich (63502), 216, 237

Xxx (31751), 180, 215, 216, 237

KÜRNICH

Apolline (6241), 99, 108, 133, 135

KYBURT

Jacques, 42, 44

LABOURASSE

Georges Raymond, 2

Jean Oscar (dit Robert Charlie), 2

LABÜRLIN

Catharina (8061), 123, 154

LACHNER

Anna (12923), 138, 169, 170, 171, 204, 205

LACHNER

Christiana, 205

Elisabeth, 205

Gertrud, 204, 205, 230

Ludwig, 205

Margareth, 205

Ottilia, 205

Ursula, 205

Wolfgang (25846), 171, 204, 205, 230

LÄDERACH

Heinrich (3840), 77, 109, 110

Paulus (1920), 55, 77, 78, 110

Ulli (960), 36, 55, 78

LÄDERMAN

Maria (1573), 43, 45, 48, 65, 69

LAEDERICH

Anne Barbe, 6

Anne Catherine, 6

Anne Marie (27), 3, 5, 6, 8

Jean Pierre (120), 9, 14, 15, 23, 24

Jean-Jacques (60), 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15

Marguerite (15), 2, 3, 6

Nicolas (480), 23, 36, 55

Pierre (240), 14, 23, 24, 36

Pierre (30), 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10

LAMPARTER

Hugo (6611440), 291, 300

LANDEL

Hans Jacob (1008), 39, 61, 62, 89

Hans Jacob (252), 15, 25, 26, 39, 40

Hans Jacob (504), 25, 39, 40, 61, 62

Niclaus, 40

LANDOLT

Anna Barbara (63), 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16

Hans-Jakob (126), 10, 15, 16, 25, 26

LANG

Christina (12899), 136, 166, 193

LANGENEGGER

Anna (1713), 51, 75

LE BRETON

Abon, 404, 407

LEHENMÜLLER

Margareth, 155

LEHMAN

Madlen (861), 33, 52, 76

Peter (1722), 52, 76

LEUBLER

Wybrand (8101), 125, 155, 156

LEUZINGER

Katharina (4081), 91, 127, 157

LIECHTENHAN

Judith, 142, 174

LIEPHART

Jos, 195

LIETFE

Xxx (30909), 174, 208, 209, 233

LINCK

Baschian (Sebastian) (15874), 147, 180, 215, 216

Georg (31748), 180, 215, 216

Xxx (7937), 117, 147, 180

LIND

Ludwig, 122, 152

LINDER

Catharina (16379), 159, 188, 189, 222

Georg (32758), 189, 222, 242

Hans (65516), 222, 242

Lucas, 222

LOEFFLER

Else (49841), 191, 225, 226

LÖRRACH

Elisabeth (6611437), 291, 299, 308

LOSCH

Anna Maria, 22

Hans Georg (464), 21, 34

Hans Nichol (232), 13, 21, 22, 34

Johann Martin (58), 6, 8, 9, 14

Johann Wolfgang (116), 9, 13, 14, 22

Johanna Elisabeth (29), 3, 5, 6, 8, 9

LOTZ

Burkard (8124), 126, 156

Burkhard (4062), 91, 125, 126, 156

LOTZIN

Cleopha (2031), 62, 63, 90, 91, 125, 126

LOWENSTEIN

Elisabeth, 174, 208

LUDWIG

Catherine, 97, 116

LÜGENBÜL

Christian (1716), 51, 75, 76

Daniel (858), 33, 51, 52, 76

LÜGIBÜL

Elisabeth (429), 20, 33, 51, 52

LUPFART

Barbara (25819), 166, 193, 194, 195

LUPFRIED

Xxx, 196, 228

LÜTZELMANN

Catherine (1011), 40, 61, 62, 90

Jacob (2022), 62, 90, 124

Jacob (4044), 90, 124

LŸMBACH

Catharina, 92, 127

MÄDER

Elisabeth (125), 10, 15, 25

Hans (4000), 87, 120, 121

Hans Caspar (1000), 39, 60, 87

MAEDER

Hans Caspar (500), 25, 39, 60

Jonas (250), 15, 25, 39

Martin (15542), 144, 178, 179

MAENLIN

Esther (413209), 259, 260, 271, 275, 278

MAENNLIN

Agnés (51649), 195, 227, 228, 244, 245

Elias (413192), 258, 270, 278

Hans (103298), 227, 244, 245, 258

Mathias (1632768), 278, 284

Mathias (816384), 270, 271, 278, 284

Simon (206596), 244, 258, 270

MÄNLIN

Georg (8100), 125, 155, 156

Hans Michel (4050), 90, 125, 126, 156

Wybrand (2025), 62, 90, 125

MANNESSER

Jacob, 173, 207

MÄRCKI

Anna (489), 24, 37, 38, 58

Balthasar (1956), 58, 84

Barbeli (979), 37, 58, 84

Hans (978), 37, 58, 84

MARTIN

Catharina (1995), 59, 86, 119, 120

Jacob (3990), 86, 119, 120, 151

MÄYER

Catharina (387), 17, 27, 42, 43

Elisabeth (413), 19, 30, 31, 43, 49

Hans Heinrich (774), 27, 31, 42, 43, 49, 66, 67

Hans Ulrich (196), 11, 17, 18, 28

MÄYER

Hans Ulrich (98), 7, 11, 17, 18

Michel (392), 17, 28, 44, 45

MEDER

Andres (2000), 60, 87, 121

Juliana (7771), 114, 135, 144, 178, 179

MEIER

Jacob (2018), 61, 89, 124

MELCKER

Küngold (3855), 79, 108, 110, 139

MELKER

Conrad (8102), 125, 156

MELKERIN

Agnes (4051), 90, 125, 156

MENCKEL

Verena, 120, 150

MENG

Theobald (3116), 67, 99

MENGER

Hans (1558), 44, 50, 67, 68, 99

MENTELIN

Hieronymus (6462), 106, 138, 139, 171

Lienhard, 138, 171, 205

Ursula (3231), 72, 105, 106, 138, 139

MERGER

Magdalena (779), 28, 31, 32, 43, 44, 49, 50, 67, 68

MERSCH

Apollonia (955), 35, 53, 54, 77

Jerg (1910), 54, 76

METZGER

Thiébaud, 188

MEULEN

Barbara (15433), 140, 171, 206

MEYER

Anna (769), 27, 38, 42, 44, 65

Anne Catherine (49), 5, 7, 11

Barbara (1009), 39, 61, 62, 89

Elisabeth, 42

Hans (1568), 43, 44, 49, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 97, 98

Hans Jacob (4036), 89, 124

Hans Ulrich (3136), 66, 68, 97

Hans Ulrich (784), 28, 42, 44, 45, 65, 66, 69

Jean Ulrich, 11

MEYER ZUM PFEIL

(Hans) Bernhard, 196, 197

Adalbert (12920), 138, 168, 169, 170, 197, 198

MEYER ZUM PFEIL

Adelberg (3230), 72, 105, 106, 138, 139

Barbara, 169

Hans Ludwig (51680), 196, 227, 229, 247

Hans Ludwig (6460), 105, 138, 139, 169, 170

Heinrich (3307520), 287, 293

Heinrich (826880), 273, 280, 281, 287

Helena, 197

Hennman (206720), 247, 261, 262, 273

Hyeronimus, 106

Jacob, 169

Jakob, 197

Maximilia, 169

Niclaus (103360), 229, 247, 261, 262

Niclaus (25840), 168, 196, 197, 198, 227, 229

Niclaus (413440), 261, 273, 281

Sara (1615), 47, 71, 72, 105, 106

Ursula, 106

Wernherus (1653760), 280, 287, 293

MICHLER

Elsbeth (3119), 68, 99

MINDER

Barbe, 7

MORNACH

Margreth (61821), 209, 233, 250

MOTSCH

Daniel (4030), 89, 123, 124, 154

Hans (8060), 123, 154

MOTSCHER

Anna (2015), 61, 89, 123, 124

MOULY

Anne Jeanne Clemence, 1

MOUTON

Claude, 3

Joseph Marcelin, 3

MÜLLER

Anna (3843), 78, 110

Anna (7717), 111, 140, 171

Anne, 120, 150

Elsbeth (1951), 48, 57, 83, 87, 116

Jakob (7804), 115, 145

Marquart, 231, 249

Peter, 165, 192

Rudolph, 231

Simon (3902), 83, 87, 115, 116, 145

MÜNCH

Hugo Ier (52891504), 321, 337

Hugo II (26445752), 308, 321, 322, 337

Konrad, 337

MÜNCH VON MÜNCHENSTEIN

Anna (3305719), 285, 291, 299

Hartmann (66111438), 291, 299, 309

Hugo III (13222876), 299, 308, 309, 322

Konrad, 299

MÜNCH VON ROSENBERG

Anne (62119), 211, 235, 236, 252

MÜNSTER

Sebastian, 219, 240

MÜNSTERIN

Amelia, 141, 173

MUNZÏN

Barbara (3977), 85, 118, 119

MUREI

Elsbeth, 116, 142, 146, 175

MÜRER

Maria, 63, 91

NEUENSCHWANDER

Catri (215), 12, 20, 33

Christen (860), 33, 52, 76

Christian, 20

Michael (3440), 76, 109

Michel (1720), 52, 76, 109

Ulli (430), 20, 33, 52

NIFENECKER

Caspar (824), 30, 43, 48, 49, 58, 73

Catherine (103), 7, 11, 12, 15, 19

Hans (1648), 48, 58, 72, 73

Hans Ulrich (412), 19, 30, 31, 43, 49

Johannes (206), 12, 15, 19, 31

NOLL

Conrad (1004), 39, 60, 61, 88

Elisabeth (251), 15, 25, 39

Hans Georg (502), 25, 39, 61

Rheinard (2008), 60, 88

OBERER

Margredt (3345), 73, 107

OBERLEI

Anny (1715), 51, 75

OBERRIET

Franz, 232, 250

OCHANOFF PERSOHN Maria Nickolaevna (Countess), 1 Paulus (96), 7, 11, 17 **OEHL** Rosalie Marguerite Laure (Laure), 2 Caspar (106), 8, 12, 13, 20 Rosina, 7 Conrad (212), 12, 19, 20, 32 Rosine, 7 Peter (424), 19, 32 Thomas (768), 27, 38, 42, 44, 65 Rosine (53), 5, 6, 8, 12 **PERSON OELMACHER** Etienne, 97 Anna (12461), 132, 163, 191 François (1536), 42, 44, 65, 97 **OFFENBURG** Henri, 97 Xxx (3072), 65, 94 Pierre, 268, 276 **OFNERI PETER** Elsbeth (1957), 58, 84 Hans Jacob, 85 **PANTALEON PETERMANN** Christina, 171, 206 Elizabeth (8063), 124, 154 **PARISER** PFÄFFLY Elisabeth (1571), 45, 65, 66, 69, 101 Anna (Verena) (431), 20, 33, 52 **PEIGER** Ulrich (862), 33, 52 Anna (51655), 196, 228, 229, 230, 246, 247 **PFEIFFER** Eberlin (826480), 273, 280, 287 Verena (2041), 63, 91, 92, 127 Hans (103310), 229, 246, 247, 261 **PFLEGER** Hans (206620), 246, 261, 273 Catharina (31747), 148, 180, 181, 182, 215, 216, 217 Heinrich (1652960), 280, 287 Claus (63494), 182, 215, 216 Hennmann (413240), 261, 273, 280 **PFLUEGER** PERSOHN Barbara, 237, 254 Anne-Marie, 27 PFLÜGER Armande, 3 Catharina (25793), 165, 193 Barbara, 7 **PHILIPP** Barbe, 7 Catharina (481), 23, 36, 55 Berthe Lucie (Lucie), 2 Michel (962), 36, 55, 78, 79 Elisabeth, 11, 65 Rudolf (1924), 55, 78, 79 **PIETRI** Emma Berthe (3), 1, 2 Frantz (384), 17, 27, 38, 42 Adam (32508), 185, 218, 219, 240 Heinrich (16254), 156, 185, 186, 219 Georg, 65 **PRÖPSTIN** Hans Heinrich, 42 Hans Ulrich (192), 11, 17, 27 Verena, 46 Jean (12), 2, 3, 5 **RACK** Jean George, 7 Hans Conrad (1018), 40, 62, 63, 91 Jean Jacques, 3 Hans Ulrich (2036), 63, 91, 102, 126 Jean Leon (6), 1, 2, 3 Maria (509), 25, 40, 62, 63 Jean Leon Henri, 2 Simon (4072), 91, 102, 126, 157 Jean Ulric, 7 Ulrich (8144), 126, 157 REBER Jean-Jacques (24), 3, 5, 7 Jean-Ulrich (48), 5, 7, 11 Johannes, 145 Nicolas, 7, 11 REIFFLER

Paul, 11

Agnes (30873), 171, 206, 207, 231

REINHARD

Elisabeth (245), 15, 18, 24, 37, 38

REINHARDT

Anna (385), 17, 27, 38, 42

Daniel (228), 13, 21, 34

Hans (456), 21, 33, 34, 53

Hans (912), 33, 52, 53, 76

Hans Ulrich (490), 24, 27, 37, 38, 42, 45

Maria Barbara (57), 5, 8, 9, 13

Simon (114), 8, 13, 21

RENACLE

Marthe dite Max, 82, 115

RENTSCHLIN

Lienhart (16030), 153, 163, 184

Margret (8015), 121, 152, 153, 163, 184

RETZ

Agnes (15439), 140, 144, 172, 173, 178, 207

Anna, 148, 153, 163, 182

Hans (Heinrich) (30878), 173, 178, 207, 208, 232

RICHART

Andreas, 66

RICHERT

Xxx, 103

RIDMÜLLER

Melchior (224), 13, 20, 21, 33

RIEDMULLER

Hans-Jorg (56), 5, 8, 9, 13

Michael Melchior (112), 8, 13, 20, 21

RIEHER

Clara, 175, 208

RIETMULLER

Johann Georg (28), 3, 5, 6, 8, 9

RIETMÜLLER

Caspar (448), 20, 33, 52

Caspar (896), 33, 52

RIETTMULLER

Georges Martin (14), 2, 3, 6

RIETTMÜLLER

Amélie, 3

Marguerite Berthe (7), 1, 2, 3

RINCK

Agnès (7787), 115, 131, 140, 144, 145, 172

Elisabeth (25713), 162, 164, 190, 192, 224

Stephan (51426), 190, 192, 224

RISLER

Catherine (2003), 60, 83, 87, 115, 116, 121

RISLER

Daniel, 81, 113

Mathias, 93, 129

Rosina, 7, 11

RISS

Christiana, 166

Melchior (12898), 136, 166, 193

Sarah, 166

Ursula (6449), 104, 136, 166

RISS (RYS)

Kaspar (25796), 166, 193

RITTER

Dorothea (1987), 59, 84, 85, 86, 118

RITZHAUB

Catherina (913), 33, 53, 76

Peter (1826), 53, 76

ROCHIAS

François, 1

Pierre, 1

ROCKENMÜLLER

Fides (31063), 177, 212

RODEL

Anna Maria, 27, 42

RÖDELSPERGER

Anna, 8, 13

ROMANN

Barbara (12485), 133, 157, 164, 192

ROPPOLT

Anna, 237

Claus, 119, 150, 177

Cleüwe (1976296), 268, 276, 282

Cleüwe (3952592), 276, 282, 283

Clewin (Nicolas) (494074), 237, 253, 264, 269, 274

Cungold Anasthasia, 210, 233

David, 118, 148

David (7940), 117, 147, 148, 178, 181

Elizabeth (247037), 249, 254, 264, 265, 274

Frantz (3970), 84, 86, 117, 118, 120, 148

Hans (63520), 216, 221, 237, 238, 254

Hermann (988148), 253, 268, 274, 276

Johannes, 118

Ludwig (15532), 143, 177, 178, 181, 212

Ludwig (31760), 180, 188, 212, 216, 221, 238

Magdalena, 118

Mathias, 118, 148, 238

Mathias (15880), 147, 177, 178, 180, 212, 216

ROPPOLT

Niclaus (7766), 114, 143, 177, 178

Rosina (3883), 81, 113, 114, 143

Wybrand (1985), 58, 59, 84, 85, 86, 117, 118, 120

Xxx (16369), 158, 188, 216

ROSEGG

Clara (103301), 227, 229, 245, 258

Herrman (206602), 245, 258, 259, 271

Herrman (413204), 258, 270

ROSSEL

Jean (16024), dit Ballard, 151, 183, 184, 218

Jean (32048), 183, 217, 218

Jean (8012), 121, 151, 152, 184

ROSSEL (RISLER)

Heinrich (4006), 87, 115, 121, 122, 152

ROTHACKER

Adam, 118, 148

RUBERT

Hans, 209

RUDENBÜSCH

Martin, 87

RUDIN

Hans (25820), 167, 195

Jacob (12910), 137, 138, 166, 167, 168, 195

Valeria (6455), 104, 105, 136, 137, 138, 166, 167, 168

RÜEDT

Margaretha, 61, 89

RUETSCH

Anna (6231), 99, 132, 133, 163

RÜETSCHER

Ottilia (16115), 154, 185

RUL

Maria (32511), 186, 219

RÜTHIMANN

Elisabeth (1625), 48, 72, 107

Johan Conrad (3250), 72, 107

RYFF

Anna, 30, 47

SALTZMAN

Catherine (863), 33, 52

SCHÄKINGER

Catherine, 143, 176

SCHALLER

Magdalena (8099), 125, 126, 155

SCHÄRER

Anna (407), 18, 30, 45, 48

SCHÄRER

Barbara (393), 17, 28, 44, 45

Michel (1572), 43, 45, 48, 65, 69

Susanna (771), 27, 38, 42, 45

Ulrich (786), 28, 30, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 65, 69

SCHARPFF

Catherine, 187, 219

SCHEIBER (SCHREIBER)

Catherine (1925), 55, 78, 79

SCHEIDECKER

Maria (1543), 42, 45, 65, 69

SCHEIDENMACHER

Conrad (32604), 186, 219, 240

Elsbeth (8151), 126, 157, 186, 187

Hans (65208), 219, 240, 255

Peter (130416), 240, 254

Peter (16302), 157, 186, 187, 220

SCHELTNER

Bathazar (16376), 159, 188, 189, 221

Hans (32752), 188, 221, 222, 241

Hans (8188), 128, 159, 189

Heinrich (65504), 221, 241, 242, 255

Henne (131008), 241, 255, 269

Henne (262016), 255, 269, 277

Henne (524032), 269, 276

Johannes Jakob (4094), 92, 128, 129, 159

SCHELTNERIN

Elisabeth (2047), 64, 67, 92, 128, 129

SCHENKLI

Joachim, 231, 249

SCHERTLIN

Agnès (7983), 120, 150, 151, 183

Lorentz (31932), 183, 217

Mathias (15966), 151, 183, 217

SCHICK

Anna (959), 36, 54, 77

Georg (1918), 54, 77

SCHINDLER

Balthasar (2042), 63, 92, 128

Conrad (474), 22, 34, 35

Eva Elisabeth (237), 14, 22, 23, 34, 35

Gertrud (1021), 40, 63, 64, 92

Jacob (4084), 92, 127, 128, 158

Thomas (8168), 127, 158

SCHITTLIN

Hans (63490), 215, 237

SCHITTLIN

Xxx (31745), 179, 181, 215, 237

SCHLATTER

Clara, 172, 206

SCHLEGEL

Hermann dit Grünenzweig, 260, 271

SCHLIENGER

Agnes (6189), 97, 103, 130 Barbara (15967), 151, 183, 217

SCHLIERBACH

Anna (413237), 247, 260, 261, 262, 273

Barbara, 229, 248

Elsa (103303), 228, 229, 245, 246, 259, 260

Heinrich, 260

Johannes (1652848), 279, 284, 285

Klaus (206606), 246, 259, 260, 272

Nicolaus (826424), 272, 279, 284

Petermann (413212), 260, 272, 279

SCHLOSSER

Elisabeth (121), 9, 14, 15, 23, 24

Hans Jakob (242), 14, 23, 24, 37

Hans Jakob (484), 23, 37, 56, 57

Hans Ulrich (968), 37, 56, 57, 80

Ursula, 87, 121, 144, 178

SCHLUMBERGER

Agnes (3859), 79, 110, 111, 140

Bartholomée, 231

Claus (123488), 231, 249, 264

Claus (15436), 140, 144, 145, 171, 173, 206, 207

Claus (30872), 171, 206, 207, 231

Conrad, 264

David, 173

Hans, 264

Hans (246976), 249, 263

Hans (61744), 206, 231, 249

Hans Ulrich (7718), 111, 140, 144, 145, 173

Maria, 172

Martin, 249

Michel, 264

Paul, 249

SCHMALZER

Jacob, 64, 92

SCHMERBER

Diebolt (4092), 92, 128, 129, 159

Elisabeth (1023), 41, 63, 64, 67, 92

Mathias (2046), 64, 67, 92, 93, 128, 129

SCHMERBER

Mathis (8184), 128, 158, 159, 188

Morand (16368), 158, 188, 216

Theobald, 56, 80

SCHMICH

Hans, 54

SCHMID

Barbara (1927), 55, 78, 79, 108

Dorothea (12911), 137, 138, 166, 167, 168, 195

Elsbeth (839?), 31, 50, 74

Felix (3356?), 74, 108, 139

Grischon (7947), 118, 149

Hans (1678?), 50, 74, 108

Madeleine (8145), 126, 157

Margarethe (25817), 166, 193, 194, 226

SCHMIDLIN

Catharina (15965), 150, 183

SCHMIDT

Adam (6756), 108, 110, 139, 140

Caspar, 48

Claranna (1689), 50, 68, 74, 75, 100, 109

Conradt (3378), 75, 79, 100, 108, 109, 110, 139

Gundula (Secunda) (15541), 144, 173, 178, 179, 207, 213

Kleinhans (6712?), 108, 139

SCHMIED

Elisabeth, 168, 195

SCHMOLLER

Conrad (123632), 232, 250, 265

Conrad (61816), 208, 232, 250

Esther (7727), 112, 141, 142, 174, 175

Thelomonius (Thilman) (15454), 142, 174, 175, 209

Tilmann (247264), 250, 265

Xxx (30908), 174, 208, 209, 233

SCHNEIDER

Lucia (30875), 173, 206, 207, 232

SCHOEN

Rosina, 7, 11

SCHOTT

Agatha (3125), 68, 75, 80, 100, 101, 113

Gertrud, 177, 212

SCHREEBER

Elsbeth, 49, 73

SCHREŸER

Apollonia (477), 23, 35, 36, 53, 54

Stoeffel (954), 35, 53, 54, 77

SCHRÖTTER

Margredt (3379), 75, 100, 108, 109, 139

SCHULLER

Elisabeth (8191), 129, 159, 160, 189

SCHUMACHER

Georges, 236, 253

Madalena (3841), 77, 109, 110

Rosine (62141), 212, 236, 253

SCHUPPACH

Anna (795), 29, 45, 46

SCHÜRER

Eva (793), 28, 45, 46, 69

Hans (1586), 45, 69, 70, 102

Hans (3172), 69, 102

SCHUZHEIM

Anna (4037), 89, 124

SCHWANDER

Verena (399), 18, 29

SCHWARTZ

Albrecht, 157

SCHWELLBACH

Erhard, 23, 35

SEILER

Barbara, 151, 183

SENGELIN

Anna (3115), 67, 92, 98, 99, 132

Hans (24920), 163, 191, 226

Morand (12460), 132, 163, 191

Morand (6230), 99, 132, 133, 163

Ulin (49840), 191, 225, 226

SENN OU VON DURACH

Elizabeth (6611435), 291, 298, 308

SEŸLER

Agnes (4075), 91, 102, 126, 157

Blaise (16300), 157, 186

Mathias (8150), 126, 157, 186

SEYTER

Ursula (813), 30, 45, 48, 72

SEYTER (SITHERLIN)

Michel (1626), 48, 72

SHAEFFER

Cunégonde (12453), 131, 134, 146, 161, 162, 171, 179,

190

SIEGFRIED

Susanna, 10, 15

SIGFRID

Elsbeth (961), dite Walliser, 36, 55, 78

SILBER

Anna (32509), 185, 219, 240

Sixtus (65018), 219, 239, 240

SIMON

Johannes (234), 14, 22

Sybilla (117), 9, 14, 22

SINGER

Hans (3878), 80, 100, 113

Margarethe (1939), 56, 80, 100, 113

SISSON

Claude (3886), 81, 114

Cléophé (1943), 57, 80, 81, 114

SLIFF

Ennelin (413241), 261, 273, 280

SOCINERIN

Eva (1931), 56, 79, 112

SOCINI

Giovanni Antonio (7724), 111, 140, 141, 142, 173

SOCINUS

Ambrosius (3862), 79, 111, 112, 141, 142

SOZZINI

Benedetto, 173

Claudius, 173, 208, 232

Constantinus, 208, 232

Pietro (15448), 140, 173, 208

SPIEGEL

Catherina (8103), 125, 156

SPIENER DIT ZWINGER

Hans (51632), 193, 226, 227

Jakob (25816), 166, 193, 194, 226

SPIESS

Barbara (16029), 132, 152, 162, 163, 184, 191

SPINDLER

Elisabeth (1605), 46, 47, 51, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 103

SPITZENBERG

Xxx (206619), 246, 259, 260, 262

SPORHAN

Melchior, 175, 209

STEINBACH

Agnès, 164

Agnes (977), 37, 49, 58, 73, 83, 84

Anna (195), 11, 17, 28

Anna (3205), 70, 74, 102, 103, 108

Anna Catherine (101), 7, 11, 12, 18

STEINBACH

Antoine (1688), 50, 68, 74, 75, 100, 108

Antoine (3120), 68, 74, 83, 99, 100, 108, 133

Arnold, 27

Arnold (1604), 46, 47, 51, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 103

Barbe (3095), 66, 67, 69, 97, 103, 130

Catherine (207), 12, 15, 19, 30, 31

Christophe, 103

Conrad, 135

Elisabeth, 103

Elisabeth (211), 12, 19, 32

Etienne, 134, 192

Eva (8187), 128, 158, 159, 188

Frederic, 27

Frédéric, 192

Jean, 6, 28, 103, 226

Jean (12360), 134, 146, 163, 164, 192

Jean (1560), 44, 68, 83, 100

Jean (1954), 58, 73, 83, 84, 101

Jean (390), 17, 28, 44

Jean (422), 19, 32, 51

Jean (6240), "Schoepflin", 99, 108, 133, 135

Jean (780), 28, 44, 68

Jean-Gaspard, 6

Jean Jacques, 48

Jean Ulric (844), 32, 50, 51, 68, 75

Margret (6247), 83, 100, 116, 117, 132, 134

Marguerite, 226

Maria (401), 18, 29, 46

Maria (847), 32, 51, 65, 70

Nicolas, 135, 226

Pierre, 103, 226

Pierre (202), 11, 18, 30

Pierre (6190), 70, 75, 97, 102, 103, 108, 130, 134, 135

Pierre (828), 27, 31, 46, 49, 50

Rodolph (12480), 103, 130, 133, 134, 163, 164

Rodolphe (24720), 164, 192, 226

Samuel (404), 18, 30, 46, 48

Samuel (414), 19, 27, 30, 31, 49

Samuel (802), 29, 30, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 68, 71, 73

Sébastien, 103, 164

Thiebaut (3140), 69, 83, 101, 102, 117, 131, 134

Verena (785), 28, 42, 44, 45, 65, 66, 69

Werlin, 134

Werlin (1570), 45, 65, 66, 69, 101

Werlin (6180), 101, 117, 131, 132, 134, 146, 164

STEINBACH

Xxx (49440), 192, 226

STEUMPFLER

Agnes (16371), 159, 188

STOLL

Johannes Ulrich, 66

STÖR

Anna (103309), 228, 246, 259, 260

Anna (103361), 229, 247, 261, 262

Hans, 260

Hans (206618), 246, 259, 260, 261, 262

Heinzmann (413236), 247, 260, 261, 262, 272

STOUFFER

Elsi (1717), 51, 76

STRASBURGER

Hans Michel (1002), 39, 60, 88

Sebastien (2004), 60, 88

STRASSBURGER

Elisabeth (501), 25, 39, 60

STRAÜLI

Anna (123457), 230, 248, 249, 263

STRAÜSER

Veronick (1601), 46, 70

STRÜB

Verena (497), 24, 38, 58, 59

STRUB?

Elsi (Elizabeth) (61729), 206, 230, 231, 249

STRÜBIN

Ambrosius (1988), 59, 85, 118

Michael (3976), 85, 118, 119

Michael (994), 38, 58, 59, 85

STUCKI

Columbina (32641), 187, 220

SULZER

Cleophé, 112, 141

SURGANT

Anna (124235), 235, 252, 267

Burckhardt (248470), 252, 267, 275

Burkhardt (496928), 266, 267, 274, 275

Claus (124232), 235, 251, 252, 266

Claus (248464), 251, 266, 275

Conrad (Kunzmann) (62116), 211, 235, 236, 252

Gabriel (31058), 176, 211, 235, 236

Margaretha (15529), 143, 176, 177, 211

SYFRID

Ulli (1922), dit Walliser, 55, 78, 110

SZCZUCA

Catherine (6453), 104, 136, 137

TAGSPERG

Elsbeth (61759), 207, 232, 250

Nicolas (Claus) (123518), 232, 249, 250, 264, 265

Werlin (494072), 254, 264, 274

Werner (247036), 249, 254, 264, 265, 274

TARDY

Jean (32050), 184, 218

Regnalde (16025), 151, 184, 218

TEISCHIN

Agnes (62137), 212, 236, 253

THORER

Greda (248353), 251, 265, 266

THURNŸSEN

Friedrich (3858), 79, 110, 111, 140

Hans Ulrich (30864), 171, 206, 231

Hans Ulrich (7716), 111, 140, 171

Jakob (15432), 140, 171, 206

Katharina (206621), 246, 261, 273

Peter (246912), 248, 263

Rosina (1929), 55, 79, 110, 111

Ulrich (123456), 230, 248, 249, 263

Wilhelm (61728), 206, 230, 231, 249

TODLER

Barbara (32643), 187, 220, 240, 241

Fridolin (65286), 220, 240, 241

TRINKER

Anna, 104, 136

TRIPONNET

Susanna, 58, 84

TRITSCHER

Anna (811), 30, 46, 48, 57, 83, 101

TROCKENBRADT

Judith, 114

TSCHANTZ

Catherine, 3

Elisabeth (1723), 52, 76

Pierre, 3

TSCHUDI

Catharina (16321), 157, 187, 220

Georg (32642), 187, 220, 240, 241

Ludwig (65284), 220, 240, 241

TUGY

Susanne (32759), 189, 222, 242

ÜBERLINGER

Elsa (103311), 229, 246, 247, 261

UELIN

Marguerite (31067), 177, 181, 212

UELING

Elizabeth (15523), 142, 175, 176, 210

ULMANN

Agnès (8097), 125, 126, 155

ULRICH

Anne (6243), 100, 108, 133, 164

UNDERWASSER

Catharina, 153, 163

VELLIN

Heinrich, 210, 234

VERGIER

Jeanne (8013), 121, 152, 184

Perrin (16026), 152, 184, 218

VETTER

Elisabeth (491), 24, 37, 38

VETTERIN

Chrishon (4039), 89, 124

VILHÄCKER

Eva, 91, 102

VOGEL

Barbara (123), 9, 12, 14, 15, 19, 24

Samuel (246), 15, 19, 24

VÖGELI

Barbara (8169), 127, 158

VÖGELIN

Ennelin (49825), 190, 225

VOGELTIN

Elizabeth, 125, 156

VOGT

Conrad (6611454), 292, 301

Eva, 159, 188

Miza (3305727), 286, 292, 301

VOLMERS VON METZ

Gertrud (31804833), 309, 323, 338

VON AARBURG

Anna (206607), 246, 259, 260, 272

Benedikta, 290

Kuno 1er (26445696), 304, 311, 324

Lütold Ier "Walter" (13222848), 296, 304, 311

Lütold II (6611424), 289, 296, 297, 304

Rudolf IV (413214), 260, 272, 279, 280

Rudolph 1er (3305712), 285, 289, 290, 296, 297

VON AARBURG

Rudolph II (1652856), 279, 285, 289, 290

Rudolph III (826428), 272, 279, 280, 285

Thüring, 279

Ulrich, 296

VON AARWANGEN

Xxx (6611367), 289, 295, 296, 304

VON AICHELBERG

Luithold (211565650), 339, 354, 355, 374

Willipurg (105782825), 324, 339, 340, 354, 355

VON ALTENKLINGEN

Marguerite, 285, 289

VON ANDLAU

Petermann, 302

VON BALM

Burkhard, 352

VON BRANDIS

Eberhard, 297

Heinrich, 297

Konrad (26445712), 305, 313

Mangold (6611428), 290, 297, 305

Thüring (3305714), 285, 289, 290, 297

Ursula (1652857), 279, 285, 289, 290

Werner (13222856), 297, 305, 313

Wolfhard, 297

VON BREGENZ

Elisabeth (211565733), 341, 355, 358, 359, 374, 375

Rudolph, 358, 374, 375

VON BÜRON

Chono (211565568), 339, 354

Liutold (105782784), 324, 339, 354

Lüthold (52891392), 311, 324, 339

VON DILLIGEN

Adalbert, 362

VON DORNACH

Ulrich (3305722), 286, 291, 292

Xxx (1652861), 280, 286, 291, 292

VON EPTINGEN

Anna (1652859), 280, 285, 291

Gottfried Ier (52891488), 321, 336, 353

VON EPTINGEN-MADELN

Conrad (3305718), 285, 291, 299

Gottfried II (26445744), 308, 321, 336

Gottfried III (13222872), 299, 308, 321

Gottfried IV (6611436), dit Bitterli, 291, 299, 308

VON ESCHENBACH

Agnès (13222859), 297, 305, 314

Berchthold Ier (52891436), 314, 326, 327, 342, 343

Elisabeth, 326

Konrad, 358, 360, 365, 375

Lütgard (105782891), 328, 344, 345, 359, 365

Mechtild (105782867), 326, 340, 341, 358, 359

Walter (211565734), 341, 342, 345, 358, 360, 365, 375

Walter II (105782872), 326, 342, 343, 359, 360

Walter III (26445718), 305, 314, 326, 327

VON GAMMERTINGEN

Ulrich III, 356, 374

VON GAMMERTINGEN ACHALM

Udehild (211565655), 340, 356, 374, 375

VON GLEIBERG

Mechtild (211565653), Gräfin von Giessen, 339, 356, 358,

374

Wilhem, 356, 358, 374

VON GRÜNENBERG

(Arnold II) (105782912), 332, 351

Anfélise (826429), 272, 279, 280, 285

Eberhard, 333

Heinrich Ier (52891456), 318, 332, 333, 334, 352

Heinrich II, 319

Heinrich V, 298

Ita, 352

Markwart Ier (13222864), 298, 307, 319

Markwart IV, 298

Ulrich Ier (26445728), 307, 318, 320, 333, 334

Ulrich II (6611432), 290, 298, 307

Ulrich III, 298

Walter Ier, 352

Walter III (3305716), 285, 290, 291, 298

Walter IV (1652858), 280, 285, 286, 291

VON GUNBERG

Kunigonde, 354, 374

VON GUTENBERG

Margaretha, 240

VON HABSBOURG

Adalbert III, 363, 376, 377

Albert IV (105782678?), le Sage, 327, 343, 344, 364, 365

Rodolphe II (211565756?), l'Ancien, 344, 363, 364, 365,

377

Rodolphe IV, 344

Rudolph III de Laufenbourg, 364

Xxx (52891439?), 314, 326, 327, 343, 344

Name Index Page 433

VON HALLWIL

Johannes I. 284

VON HEWEN

Benedikta (3305713), 285, 289, 290, 296, 297

Rudolph I (26445704), 304, 311, 312, 324

Rudolph II (13222852), 296, 304, 305, 311, 312

Rudolph IV (6611426), 290, 296, 305

VON HEWEN ET VON ENGEN

Berthold (52891408), 311, 324

VON HOHENBERG

Albert II Le Troubadour, 325

Burkhard VI (26445706), 305, 311, 325

Burkhard VII, 312

Hugo, 325

Kunigunde (13222853), 296, 304, 305, 311, 312

Mathilde, 325

Otto Ier, 312

Ulrich, 325

VON IFENTAL

Anfelisa, 303

Gofried I, 311

Gotfried II, 303

Heinrich I (13222728), 295, 303, 311

Heinrich IV, 295

Johannes I (6611364), 289, 295, 303

Werner I (52890912), 311, 324

Werner II (26445456), 303, 311, 324

Werner III, 311

Werner VI, 303

VON ISENTAL

Gottfried III (3305682), 284, 289, 295

VON ISENTAL (IFFENTHAL)

Agnès (1652841), 278, 284, 289

VON JUNGHOLTZ

Cunon (3975612), 288, 294, 302

Elsa (993903), 276, 282, 288

Xxx (1987806), 282, 288, 294

VON KAPFENBERG

Arnold, 352

VON KILCHEN

Anna (206605), 245, 246, 259, 260, 267, 271, 275, 276

Hartmann (3305680), 284, 289, 295

Herrman (413210), 259, 260, 271, 272, 276, 279

Johann (1652840), 278, 284, 289

Künzli (826420), 271, 278, 284

Rudolph (6611360), 289, 295

VON KILCHEN

Verena, 284

VON KIRCHBERG

Berchun (105782865), 325, 340, 341, 357

VON KRAMBURG

Elisabeth (26445723), 306, 315, 328

VON KRENKINGEN

(Judenta) (211565749), 342, 361, 362, 376

Konrad, 361, 376

VON KYRBURG

Emich, 326, 341

VON LANGENSTEIN

Adeleid, 352

Anna (26445729), 307, 319, 333, 334

Cuno, 334

Heinrich, 334

Lütold, 352

Ulrich (52891458), 319, 333, 335, 352

Werner Ier, 352

Werner II, 334

Willebirk, 352

Xxx (105792916), 333, 352

VON LAUBGASSEN

Johann, 321

Kuno (26445746), 308, 321, 337

Xxx (13222873), 299, 308, 321

Xxx (52891492), 321, 336

VON LAUFFEN

Agnès (Treulin) (248475), 252, 267, 268, 276

Ehrard (993900), 276, 282, 288

Hans (496950), 268, 276, 282

Heinmann (7951200), 293, 301, 309

Heinzmann (1987800), 282, 288, 293

Hugo (15902400), 301, 309, 322

Hugo (31804800), 309, 322

Hugo (3975600), 288, 293, 301

VON LEININGEN

Gertrud (15902417), 302, 309, 323

VON LIEBEGG

Burkhart (52891476), 320, 335, 336

Kuno (26445738), 308, 320, 321, 335, 336

Sophia (13222869), 298, 308, 320

VON LUTRA

Agnès (826881), 273, 281, 287

VON MONTFORT

Elisabeth (52891433), 313, 326, 340, 341

VON MONTFORT

Hugo (105782866), 326, 340, 341, 342, 358, 359

VON MUTZWILER

Catharina (51681), 196, 227, 229, 247, 248

Conrad (826896), 273, 281, 287

Dietschi (103362), 229, 247, 248, 262, 263

Dietschi (413448), 262, 273, 281

Petermann (206724), 247, 262, 263, 274

Ulrich (1653792), 281, 287

VON NELLENBURG

Eberhard (26445716), 305, 313, 314, 326

Manegold (52891432), 313, 325, 326, 340, 341

Mangold II (13222858), 297, 305, 314

Margarita (6611429), 290, 297, 305

Wolfrad II, 341

VON OBERHOFFEN

Ita (105782873), 326, 342, 343, 359, 360

Seliger, 360, 376

Werner (211565746), 342, 359, 360, 376

VON OTTERSWANG

Xxx (211565651), 339, 354, 355, 374

VON PASSAU

Ulrich, 393, 397

Uta, 387, 392, 393, 397

VON RAMSTEIN

Elisabeth, 290, 296

VON RATHSAMHAUSEN

Egenolf, 310

Elsa (3975613), 288, 294, 302

Hartmann, 338

Hartmann (63609808), 323, 338

Hartmann (7951226), 294, 302, 310

Hartung, 302

Philippe, 310

Philippe (15902452), 302, 310, 323

Rudolph (31804904), 310, 323, 338

Xxx, 302

VON REGENSBERG

Lütold II, 360, 376

Lütold III (211565748), 342, 360, 362, 376

Lütold IV (105782674), 326, 342, 343, 361, 362

Lütold V, 343

Xxx (52891437), 314, 326, 327, 342, 343

VON REGISHEIM

Clara (496951), 268, 276, 282

Henri (993902), 276, 282, 288

VON RHEINFELDEN

Rudolph, 399

VON RONSBERG

Gottfried I, 356, 374, 375

Heinrich (211565654), 340, 356, 357, 374, 375

Mechtild (105782827), 325, 339, 340, 356

VON ROTTWEIL

Martha (1987803), 282, 288, 294

VON RÜTI

Berthold, 335

Dietrich Ier, 335

Kuno (52891474), 320, 335

Werner, 335

Xxx (26445737), 307, 320, 335

VON SCHWARZENBERG

Adelheid (211565735), 341, 342, 345, 358, 359, 360, 365,

366, 375, 376

Dietrich, 359, 360, 366, 375

VON SIGNAU

Werner II, 334

Werner III, 334

VON SPEYR

Adam (32760), 189, 222, 223

Catharina (4095), 92, 128, 129, 159

Elisabeth, 106, 138

Franz, 106, 138

Hans (8190), 129, 159, 160, 189

Heinrich (16380), 159, 189, 223

VON SPONHEIM

Mathilde, 380, 386, 387, 392, 393

VON STAUFEN

(No Given Name), 373, 382

Agnès (211565757?), 344, 364, 365, 377

Godefroy, 364, 377

Gottfried (211565952), 352, 373, 382

VON STAUFEN VON EPTINGEN

Konrad (105782976), 336, 352, 373

VON STEIN

Hartmann (6611366), 289, 295, 296, 304

Katharina (3305683), 284, 289, 295, 296

Ulrich senior, 304

VON STEIN DE LAPIDE

Heinrich (13222732), 295, 303, 304

VON SULZ

Alwig III, 362, 376

Alwig IV (211565752), 343, 362, 376

VON SULZ

Alwig V (52891438), 314, 326, 327, 343, 344

Hermann, 327

Hermann II (105782676), 326, 343, 344, 363

Kunigunde (26445719), 305, 314, 326, 327

VON SUMISWALD

Johannès I (26445736), 307, 320, 335

Johannès II (13222868), 298, 307, 308, 320

Johannès III (6611434), 291, 298, 299, 308

Katharina (3305717), 285, 291, 298

Mathias, 320

VON SURSEE UND NIEDERWYL

Xxx (13222865), 298, 307, 319

VON THUN

Burkhard (105782890), von Unspunnen, 328, 344, 345,

359, 365

Burkhard (211565780), 345, 359, 365, 377

Werner, 365, 377

VON THUS

Peter (51694), 205, 230, 248

Ursula (25847), 171, 204, 205, 230

VON TRACHSELWALD

Hemma (6611425), 289, 296, 297, 304

Thüring (13222850), 296, 304

Xxx (52891475), 320, 335

VON TROSTBERG

Anna (6611365), 289, 295, 303

Burkhart I (13222730), 295, 303

Rudolf I, 303

VON TUBINGEN

Liutgard, 312, 325

VON TÜBINGEN

Gottfried, 356

Hugo III, 357, 374, 375

Hugo IV (211565732), 341, 355, 357, 358, 359, 374, 375

Hugo V, 356

Mechtlid (52891413), 311, 325, 339, 340

Rudolph I (211565652), 339, 355, 356, 358, 374

Rudolph II (105782826), 325, 339, 340, 356

Willem I, 356

VON TUNSEL

Barbara (31059), 176, 211, 235, 236

Hans (62118), 211, 235, 236, 252

Heinzmann (496944), 259, 267, 275

Ludwig (124236), dit Silberberg, 235, 252, 253, 267, 268

Nicolas (248472), dit Kroes, 252, 259, 267, 268, 275

VON UFHEIM

Adelheid (52891477), 320, 335, 336

VON UNSPUNNEN

Ita (52891445), 315, 328, 344, 345

Xxx (211565781), 345, 359, 365, 377

VON VERINGEN

Eberhard, 340

Manegold (211565728), 340, 357, 375

Marquard, 357, 375

Wolfrad, 340

Wolfrad (105782864), 325, 340, 341, 357

VON VESSOUL

Abraham, 258

VON WÄDENSWILL

Anastasia (13222861), 297, 306, 315

Arnold II, 315

Konrad (26445722), 306, 315, 328

Rudolph Ier (105782888), 327, 344, 345

Rudolph II (52891444), 315, 327, 328, 345

Walter III, 315

VON WART

Jacob III, 305, 312

VON WARTENBERG

(No Given Name), 373, 382

Alheidis, 353

Gredana (993901), 276, 282, 288

Hildegunde, 353

Konrad, 338

Merbod, 373

Merbod (254438656), le Vieux, 353, 373, 383

Merbod II Kolb (63609664), 322, 337, 338, 353

Sifrid Kolbe (3975604), 288, 293, 302

Ulrich, 338

Werner Ier (127219328), dit Kolb, 337, 353, 373

Werner II Kölbe (31804832), 309, 322, 323, 338

Werner III Kölbe (15902416), 302, 309, 310, 323

Werner IV Kölbe, 309

Wilhem I Kölbe (7951208), 293, 302, 309

VON WEISSENBURG

Katharina (3305715), 285, 289, 290, 297

Peter (6611430), 290, 297, 298, 306

Rudolph Ier (26445720), 305, 314, 315, 327

Rudolph II (13222860), 297, 305, 306, 315

Werner (52891440), 314, 327

VON WERDE

Heinrich, 326, 341

VON WORNHAUSEN

Xxx (105782957), 336, 352

VON XXX

Hedwige (52891456), 318, 333, 334, 351

Hemma (52891479), 321, 335, 336, 352

Mechtild (52891459), 319, 333, 334, 352

Mechtild (63609665), 322, 338, 353

Sophie (127219329), 337, 353, 373

VON ZÄHRINGEN

Anna (211545759?), 344, 362, 364, 365, 377

Berthold IV, 362, 365, 377

VON ZIMMERN

Willpurgis (211565649), 339, 354, 355, 374

VON ZOLLERN

Albert, 355

Burkhard II, 354, 374, 384

Burkhard III (211565849), Graf von Hohenberg, 339, 354,

355, 374

Burkhard IV (105782824), Graf von Hohenberg, 324, 339,

340, 354, 355

Burkhard V (52891412), Graf von Hohenberg, 311, 324,

325, 339, 340

Egino, 355, 374

Friedrich I, 374, 384

Gertrud, 325

WACRENFELS

Christina, 104, 136

WAGNER

Barbara, 83, 87

Barbara (503), 25, 39, 61

Hans (1006), 39, 61, 89

Heinrich (31772), 182, 217, 239

Oswald (4024), 89, 122, 123, 153

Oswald (8048), 122, 153, 185

Peter (2012), 61, 89, 122, 123

Peter (254176), 254, 269, 276

Roman (127088), 239, 254, 269

Romann (15886), 148, 182, 217

Romann (63544), 217, 239, 254

Viox (16096), 153, 184, 185

Werlin (508352), 269, 276

Wybrand (7943), 118, 148, 182

WALCH

Christine, 165, 190

WALD

Margreth (12857), 135, 143, 165, 190, 192

WALD

Steffan (25714), 165, 190, 192

WALDHART

Elsbeth (3117), 67, 99

WALL

Christoph (32762), 189, 222, 223

Margareth (16381), 159, 189, 222, 223

WANGIN

Magadalena, 193, 226

WÄRLE

Martin (840), 31, 43, 46, 49, 50, 73, 74

WARTENBERG

Agnès, 268

WASSER

Anna (1537), 42, 44, 65, 97

WEBER

Abraham (976), 37, 49, 58, 73, 83, 84

Agnes (12455), 132, 146, 161, 162, 171, 190

Andreas (3138), 65, 68, 97, 98, 101, 116, 130

Anna Catharina, 16, 25

Anne Barbara (51), 5, 7, 11, 12

Anne Marie (61), 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15

Antoine (1948), 48, 57, 83, 101

Appolonia (1569), 44, 65, 66, 68, 69, 97, 98

Barbara (1561), 44, 68, 83, 100

Catherine (193), 11, 17, 27

Conrad (100416), 214, 236, 237

Conrad (102), 7, 11, 12, 15, 19

Conrad (122), 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 24

Conrad (386), 17, 27, 42, 43

Conrad (50208), 179, 214, 236

Elisabeth, 69, 101

Elisabeth (487), 24, 37, 57

Georg (2038), 63, 91, 101, 127

Georg (476), 23, 35, 36, 53, 54

Georg (Jorg) (6276), 83, 97, 100, 101, 115, 116, 127, 130,

131, 133, 146

Hans (12552), 116, 130, 133, 145, 179

Hans (1544), 42, 43, 51, 65, 66, 97

Hans (238), 14, 22, 23, 35, 36

Hans (3126), 48, 68, 69, 75, 83, 91, 100, 101, 115, 116,

127, 131

Hans (772), 27, 32, 42, 43, 51, 66

Hans Georg (974), 37, 48, 57, 58, 83

Hans-Conrad (488), 24, 37, 38, 58

Heinrich (25104), 145, 179, 214

WEBER

Johannes (244), 15, 18, 24, 37, 38

Leonhard (952), 35, 53, 54

Magdalena (825), 30, 43, 49, 58, 73

Peter, 24, 38

Rosine (100417?), 214, 236

Susanna Elisabeth (119), 9, 14, 22, 23

Uli (3122), 58, 68, 73, 83, 84, 100, 116

Verena (1019), 40, 62, 63, 91

Verena (1563), 44, 51, 68, 70, 74, 75, 100, 101

WECKERIN

Elisabeth (3903), 83, 87, 116, 145

WEHRLIN

Anna Sabina (97), 7, 11, 17

Anne, 17, 27, 28

Anne (829), 27, 31, 46, 49, 50

Barbara (415), 19, 28, 30, 31, 49

Benedict (776), 27, 31, 43, 44, 49

Catherine (105), 8, 12, 19

Emma, 5

Friedrich (210), 12, 19, 32

Friedrich (420), 19, 31, 32, 43, 50

Gaspard (26), 3, 5, 6, 8

Jean (104), 8, 12, 19

Peter (208), 12, 19, 27, 31

Peter (388), 17, 19, 27, 28, 31, 43, 44, 49

Pierre (52), 5, 6, 8, 12

Rosine (13), 2, 3, 5

Ulrich (194), 11, 17, 28

WEISS

Maria, 72, 107

Peter, 120, 151

WELSH

Xxx (16097), 153, 185

WENTZ

Hans Jacob, 156, 186

WERENFELS

Niclaus (30904), 174, 208

Niklaus (15452), 141, 174, 175, 208

Ursula (3863), 79, 111, 112, 141, 142

Wolfgang (7726), 112, 141, 142, 174, 175

WERLIN

Fritz (1680), 50, 73, 74, 102

WETTER

Barbara (3991), 86, 119, 120, 151

Daniel, 85

WETTER

Jacob (15964), 150, 182, 183

Jacob (7982), 120, 150, 151, 183

WETZEL

Clewin (499392), 243, 256, 257

Hans (124848), 191, 225, 244

Heitzin (249696), 225, 243, 257

WETZEL DIT GROSHEINTZ

Michel (32056), 162, 184, 191, 225

WILD

Anna (6463), 106, 138, 139, 171

WILDERMAN

Anna Magdalena (209), 12, 19, 27, 31

Hans (1672), 49, 73, 107

Hans (3344), 73, 107

Hans Jacob (418), 19, 27, 31, 50

Jacob (836), 31, 49, 50, 73

WISS

Enneli (Anna) (124237), 235, 252, 267, 268

Johann (248474), 252, 267, 268, 276

WOLF

Johann Christophory (236), 14, 22, 23, 35

Johann Paulus (118), 9, 14, 22, 23

Maria-Elisabeth (59), 6, 8, 9, 14

WOLFF

Christoph (472), 22, 34, 35

Michael, 63, 91

Urban (7946), 118, 149

Ursula (3973), 85, 86, 118, 149

WOLFFHART (LYCOSTHENES)

Conrad, 167, 194

WÖLFLIN

Anna, 154, 185

WURMS

Wibrand, 119, 150, 177

WURMSER

Frantz (15534), 143, 148, 177, 178, 181, 212, 213

Hans (124272), 236, 253

Hans (62136), 212, 236, 253

Madlen (7941), 117, 147, 148, 178, 181

Martin (31068), 177, 181, 212, 213, 236

Wybrand (7767), 114, 143, 177, 178

WURST

Elizabeth, 127, 157

WURSTEISEN

Ursula, 104, 136

Name Index Page 438

WYSS XXXMichael, 157 Greda (1652849), 279, 284, 285 WYSSENBURGER Greda (1652853), 279, 285 Agnès (61813), 208, 232, 250 Greda (248355), 251, 265, 266 Mathias, 232, 250 Judenta (13222733), 295, 304 XXX Justina (25845), 169, 204, 205, 230 Adelaide (1627), 48, 72 Magdalena (2009), 60, 88 Adelheid (32545), 188, 221 Margareth (988153), 274, 281, 282, 288 Adelheit (127089), 239, 254, 269 Margaretha (235), 14, 22 Agnès, 195, 244, 257 Margaretha (31081), 178, 213 Agnès (105782897), 328, 345, 366 Margaretha (32753), 188, 221, 241 Agnès (124273), 236, 253 Margaretha (449), 20, 33, 52 Margreth (1976297), 268, 276, 282 Agnès (124849), 191, 225, 243 Agnès (21445757), 309, 322, 337 Marguerite (32055), 184, 218, 239 Agnès (494077), 265, 274, 281 Marguerite (62089), 210, 234, 251 Maria (225), 13, 20, 21, 33 Agnès (62091), 210, 234 Maria (49601), 190, 192, 224, 243 Agnès (6611441), 291, 300 Mathilde (16377), 159, 188, 189, 221 Agnès (957), 36, 54, 77 Anna (65505), 221, 241, 255 Mechthild (31804801), 309, 322 Anna (953), 35, 53, 54 Metzi (496945), 259, 267, 275 Anna Christina, 13, 20 Pesslin (103299), 227, 244, 245, 258 Anna Clara (7951203), 293, 301 Renaude (32049), 183, 218 Anna Maria (227), 13, 20, 21 Unknown (6201), 98, 130, 161 Anna Maria (465), 21, 34 Ursula (103391), 230, 248 Anne-Marie (99201?), 224, 243, 256 Ursula (473), 22, 34, 35 Annette (49441), 192, 226 Ursula (61749), 206, 232 Barbara (4001), 87, 120, 121 Walpurg, 222 Barbara (425), 19, 32 Xxx, 131, 149, 161, 257 Catharina (4023), 88, 122, 153 Xxx (16303), 157, 186, 187, 219 Catharina (413211), 259, 260, 271, 276, 279 Xxx (198401), 243, 256, 270 Catharina (499393), 243, 256, 257 Xxx (24721), 164, 192, 226 Catharina (826897), 273, 281, 287 Xxx (7951205), 293, 302 Clara (496929), 266, 267, 275 Xxx (8009), 121, 131, 151, 183 Clémence (32051), 184, 218 Züsann (4021), 88, 122, 153 Elisabeth (103297), 227, 244, 245, 257 XXY Elisabetha (7805), 115, 145 Catharina (206593), 244, 257 Elizabeth (8041), 122, 153 Gredlin, 244, 257 Elsa (206603), 245, 258, 271 Margaretha, 88 Elsbeth (3952593), 276, 282 Margaretha (32761), 189, 222, 223 **ZANGENBERG** Else, 262, 274 Hans, 229, 248 Elsi (65517), 222, 242 Verena (51685), 196, 197, 229, 248 Elsina (3975603), 288, 293, 302 **ZEM HIRTZEN** Esther (206597), 244, 258, 270 Eva (475), 22, 34, 35 Burkhardt (6611452), 292, 301

Greda, 261, 273

Greda (123641), 233, 250

Jakob (ou Hugo) (3305726), 286, 292, 301

Véréna Engina (1652863), 280, 286, 292

ZEM TOR

Agnès (3305721), 286, 291, 292, 300, 301 Berchtold (6611442), 291, 292, 300, 301

ZEM TRACKEN

Heinrich (3305720), 286, 291, 292, 300

ZENGERLIN

Gustave Emil, 3

Jean François Henry, 3

ZER-SUNNEN

Hugo (26445756), 309, 322, 337

Konrad dit Schulpher (52891512), 322, 337

Kuno (13222878), 299, 309, 322

Verena (6611439), 291, 299, 309

ZETTER

Anna, 150

Barbara (997), 38, 59, 86

Catharina, 150

Medardus (3988), 86, 119, 150

Peter (7976), 119, 149, 150

Theobald (Diebold) (1994), 59, 86, 119

Thomas, 149

ZICKLIN

Barbara (4047), 90, 124

David, 47, 71

ZIEGLER

Jakob (3892), 82, 112, 115, 145

Margreth (973), 37, 57, 82

Mathias, 125, 156

Michael (1946), 57, 82, 112, 115

Verena, 98, 131

ZIMERMAN

Lucia (3173), 69, 102

ZIMMERMAN

Christine, 45, 69, 102

Elizabeth, 134

Sybille (3207), 70, 102, 103

ZSCHEGGENBÜRLIN

Heinzmann, 286

Henman (826430), 272, 279, 280, 286

Hug (1652860), zem Tracken, 280, 286, 291, 292

Xxx (413215), 260, 272, 279, 280

ZÜLLI

Appolinia, 167, 195

ZULLIN

Margarita, 257

ZUM LUFT

Barbara (25841), 168, 196, 197, 198, 228, 229

Clara (25825), 168, 195, 196, 227, 228

Hans Rudolph, 228

Konrad (413200), 258, 270

Peterhans, 228

Rudolf (103300), 227, 229, 245, 258

Susanna, 228

Ulrich (206600), 245, 258, 270

Ulrich (51650), 195, 197, 227, 228, 229, 245

ZUM TOR

Anna, 246, 259

ZUNDEL

Magdalena, 128, 158

Salomé, 56

ZÜNDREFF

Elisabeth (12897), 135, 166, 193

ZÜRCHER

Anne Catherine (203), 11, 18, 30

Anthoni (12452), 131, 134, 146, 161, 162, 171, 179, 190

Anthoni (3248), 72, 106, 107, 139

Anthony Thengen (6226), 98, 101, 115, 116, 117, 127,

131, 132, 134, 139, 144, 146, 161, 162, 171, 179

Barbara, 31, 50, 140, 145, 172

Barbe (2909), 83, 101, 117, 131, 134

Bernhard (1624), 48, 72, 107

Bernhard (812), (le Jeune), 30, 45, 48, 72

Bernhart (6496), 106, 132, 139

Clara (3113), 67, 92, 98, 99, 131, 132

Diebolt (6246), 83, 100, 116, 117, 132, 134

Dietrich, 132

Elisabeth (3127), 48, 68, 69, 75, 83, 91, 100, 101, 115,

116, 127, 132

Hans, 131

Hans (24904), 161, 190, 224

Hans (49808), 190, 224, 243

Hans (99616), 224, 243, 256

Heinrich, 10, 15

Heinrich (398464), 256, 270

Magdalena (3123), 58, 68, 73, 83, 84, 100, 116, 117

Margaretha (3893), 82, 112, 115, 145

Marguerite, 132

Marthe, 161

Martin (406), 18, 30, 45, 48

Martin (7786), 115, 131, 140, 144, 145, 172

Xxx (199232), 243, 256, 270

ZÜRICHER

Barbara (3448), 76, 109

ZURLIDEN

Anna, 27, 42

ZWINGER

Anna, 166

Christina (3227), 71, 104, 136, 137

Christoph, 166

Leonhard (12908), 136, 166, 167, 193, 194

Theodore (6454), 104, 136, 137, 166, 167

, Basel, Basel, Switzerland, 204 Bâle, St Léonard, 189, 221 Aarburg, AG, Suisse, 296, 304, 311 Bâle, St Martin,, 112, 141, 173 Abbaye de Cîteaux, 379, 380, 386, 387 Bâle, St Peter, 142, 174, 175 Abbaye de Fontevraud, 380, 386, 387 Bâle, St Pierre, 142, 174 Abbaye des Ayes, 382, 389, 390 Bâle, Suisse, 272, 278, 279, 284 Acre, Palestine, 342, 343, 361, 362 Bâle?, 112, 124, 126, 136, 140, 141, 155, 156, 157, 159, Acre, Palestine 4ème croisade, 368, 369, 378 160, 166, 171, 186, 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland, 28, 44 206, 209, 221, 222, 223, 227, 228, 231, 233, 234, 240, Aeschi, Solothurn, Switzerland?, 44 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, Aichelberg, B-W, Allemagne, 339, 354, 355, 374 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, Alexandria, Egypt, 1 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 275, 279, 280, 282, 286, 288, Altkirch, Haut-Rhin, 144, 173, 178, 179, 185, 207, 211, 291, 292, 293, 300, 301 213, 235, 236, 252 Bâle? ou Constance (Germany)?, 174, 175, 208, 209 Altkirch?, 178, 213 Barcelone, Espagne, 267, 268, 276 Altorf, Zurich, Zwitzerland, 50, 74 Basel Schweiz, 245, 258 Basel St Leonard, Switzerland, 92, 128, 129, 171, 206 Ansbach?, Germany, 20, 21 Arnsdorf, Basel, Switzerland?, 61, 62, 89 Basel St Martin, Switzerland, 138, 169, 170 Ascalon, Israel, 389, 390, 395 Basel St Peter, Switzerland, 71, 72, 90, 105, 106, 111, 112, Astheim, Allemagne, 252, 253, 267, 268 124, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 166, 167, 173 Astheim, Germany, 235, 252 Basel St. Alban, Switzerland, 12, 13, 19, 20, 32, 71, 104, Augsburg, Bavière, Allemagne, 239, 240 111, 140, 171 Baden, AG, Suisse, 228, 229, 246 Basel St. Leonhard, Switzerland, 8, 12 Baden-Baden, 211 Basel, Basel, Bâle-Ville, Suisse, 106, 138, 139, 170, 171, Badenweiler?, 79, 112 186, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 219, 227, 228, 229, 230, Bâle, 142, 159, 160, 167, 174, 175, 189, 194, 195, 222, 245, 246, 247, 248, 259, 260, 261, 262, 271, 272, 279 Basel, Basel, Switzerland, 246, 259, 260 223, 227, 228, 234, 235, 236, 244, 249, 252, 257, 263, 268, 272, 276, 279, 280, 302, 337 Basel, Baselstadt, Switz., 198 Bâle (St Léonard), 159, 188, 189 Basel, Basel-Stadt, Switzerland, 106, 260 Basel, Basel-Town, Switzerland, 227, 228, 229, 245 Bâle (St Pierre), 159, 189 Basel, St Léonard, Switzerland, 171, 206 Bâle (St Théodore), Basel, Suisse, 261, 262, 273 Bâle (St-Alban), Basel, Suisse, 90, 91, 125, 126 Basel, St Martin, Switzerland, 105, 106, 138, 139 Bâle (St-Martin), Basel, Suisse, 125, 126, 155, 156, 186 Basel, St Peter, Switzerland, 141, 142, 174, 175 Bâle (St-Pierre), Basel, Suisse, 47, 71, 105, 137, 138, 167, Basel, Switzerland, 20, 47, 71, 72, 90, 104, 105, 106, 111, 168, 195 112, 114, 124, 128, 129, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, Bâle (St-Théodore), Basel, Suisse, 62, 90 141, 142, 143, 159, 160, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, Bâle St Léonard, 119, 120, 151 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, Bâle, Basel, Suisse, 126, 136, 140, 141, 155, 156, 157, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 227, 228, 159, 167, 173, 174, 175, 176, 185, 186, 188, 189, 193, 229, 230, 231, 244, 245, 247, 249, 257, 258 194, 195, 196, 208, 209, 210, 211, 218, 219, 221, 222, Basel, Switzerland ?, 62, 90 223, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, 196, 204, 205, 227, 228, 229, 230, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 245, 246, 248, 258, 259, 260, 270, 271 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, Basilique Saint-Martin, Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France, 392 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 282, Battenheim, Habscheim, 68, France, 102, 103, 108 Beaugency, Orleans, France, 392, 397 284, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 293, 299, 300, 301, 302, 308, 309, 321, 322, 325, 337 Belczyk, Lublin, Poland, 104, 105, 136, 137 Bâle, Canton de Bâle-Ville, Switzerland, 170 Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland, 140, 141, 173, 208

Bellinzona?, 141, 173 Bern, Switzerland, 1 Berne, 157 Besançon, Doubs, France, 394, 395, 400 Billom, Puy-De-Dôme, France, 1 Bischofszell, TG, ?, 193, 226, 227 Bischofszell, TG, Switzerkland, 166, 167, 193, 194, 226 Brabant-septentrional, Pays-Bas, 171, 186, 204, 219 Brisach, Haut-Rhin, France, 128, 129, 159 Brunstatt, Haut-Rhin, France, 215, 216, 237 Burg Wartenberg, Allemagne, 295, 303 Büron, LU, Suisse, 324, 339, 354 Busswil bei Melchnau, Bern, Switezerland, 28, 29, 43, 45, 46, 48, 65, 69 Cathédrale, Basel, Switzerland, 169, 171, 204, 205 Cernay, 68, France, 12, 20 Chambéry, Savoie, France, 1 Chateau de Mayenne, 53, France, 391, 392, 396, 397, 401 Château Schwarzenburg à Waldkirch, Emmendingen, Allemagne, 359, 360, 366, 375 Chaumont, Haute Marne, France, 2 Cimetiere Du Chateau, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8 Citeaux, 21, Bourgogne, France, 391 Cluny, France, 397, 399, 402 Colmar, 3, 6, 284 Colmar, Haut Rhin, France, 60, 81, 87, 111, 112, 114, 120, 141, 142, 219, 278, 284 Colmar?, 120, 121, 278, 284 Constance, Germany, 232, 250 Cornesse (Belgique), 81, 82, 115 Cornesse (Belgique) ?, 144 Cornesse (Belgique)?, 115, 144 Creyl, Bern, Switzerland, 46 Delémont, Jura, Suisse, 247, 248, 262, 263, 273, 274, 281, 287 Delémont, Jura, Suisse?, 287 Delémont?, 273, 274, 281, 287 Diessenholen, Argovie, Switzerland, 157

Dijon, 21, Bourgogne, France, 379, 380, 386, 387

Dornach près Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, 48, 72

Egliswil, Lenzburg, Bern, Switzerland, 48, 73

Dürwangen, Germany, 20, 33, 52

Dürwangen?, 52

Dornach, Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, 66, 67, 72, 98

Emmendingen - Grange de l'Abbaye Brook - Fribourg-en-Brisgau, B-W, Allemagne, 359, 360, 366, 375 Endingen, Aargau, Switzerland, 66, 68, 69, 97, 98 Engen, B-W, Allemagne, 296, 304, 305, 311, 312, 324 Ennenda, GL, Suisse, 240, 241 Ennenda, GL, Suisse?, 187, 220, 240, 241 Epernay, Marne, France, 392 Eptingen, Basel, Switzerland, 29, 321, 336 Eriswil, Berne, Switzerland, 48, 49, 58, 73 Evêché de Liège, Belgique, 82, 115 Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Autriche, 341, 358, 359 Ferrette, Haut-Rhin, 222, 263 Fibourg en Brisgau, 196 Forchtenberg, Baden-Wurttenberg, Germany, 14, 22, 23, 35, 36, 53, 54, 55, 77, 109 Forchtenberg?, 54, 77, 109 Francfort, Allemagne, 241, 242, 255, 269, 276 Francfort?, 255, 269, 276 Freiburg, 97, 116 Frienisberg, Bern, Switzerland, 45, 69 Frobourg, Trimbach, SO, Suisse, 362 Frutigen, BE, CH, 314, 326, 327 Gelterkinden, Basel, Switzerland, 107, 108 Germany, 149, 150 Gießen, Gießen, Hessen, Germany, 259, 260, 271, 275 Giessen, Hesse, Germany, 39, 60, 61, 88, 122, 153 Giessen?, 88, 122, 153 Glarus, GL, Suisse, 157, 187, 188, 220, 221, 240, 241 Glarus, Switzerland, 92, 127, 128 Glux-en-Glenne, 58128, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, 346, 366, 367 Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany, 115, 116, 145 Göppingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?, 145 Griesbach, Germany, 80, 81, 113 Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland, 20, 33, 55, 77, 78, 109, 110 Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland?, 109, 110 Gruissan, Aude, France, 1, 2 Gubel, ZG, Suisse, 162, 191 Gueberschwihr, Haut-Rhin, 266, 274, 275 Guebwiller, Haut-Rhin, 122, 123, 153, 172, 206 Gundendingen, Bâle, Suisse, 247, 261, 262 Habsburg, AG, Suisse, 363, 364, 377 Habscheim, 68, France, 108, 109, 139 Haghenau, Bas-Rhin, 211, 235, 251, 266

Haguenau, Bas-Rhin?, 234, 251

Hammelburg, Franconia, Germany, 198, 204, 205, 230 Kleinhüningen, Basel, Switzerland, 28 Hätzingen, Glaris, Suisse, 127, 128, 158 Kyburg, ZH, Suisse, 343, 361, 362 Hauteville-sur-Mer, 50590, Manche, Basse-Normandie, Kyburg?, 362, 376, 377 FRANCE, 391, 396 La Buissière, 38530, Isère, France, 381, 382, 389, 390 Heidelberg, Germany, 9, 14, 34, 53 La Colle-sur-Loup, Alpes Maritimes, France, 3 Heiliggeist Evangelisch, Heidelberg, Heidelberg, La Flêche, Sarthe, France, 397, 402 Germany, 9, 14 La Seyne Sur Mer, Var, France, 1 Heimsbrunn, Haut-Rhin, France, 128, 158, 159, 188 Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne, France, 386, 388, 392, Hildesheim, Allemagne, 300, 309 393 Hirtzbach, 68, 225, 226 Lamprech?, 82 Hohenberg, Bavière, Allemagne, 339, 354, 355 Langendorf, Bavière, Allemagne, 218, 219, 240 Holzkirch, LU, CH, 297, 305 Langnau im Emmental, Berne, Switzerland, 12, 20, 32, 33, Hornberg, Germany, 47 51, 52, 75, 76, 109 Hornberg, Germany?, 47 Langnau?, 20, 33, 51, 52, 75, 76, 109 Hüttwil, Bern, Switzerland, 45, 65, 69 Langres, 52200, France, 65, 94, 97 Illlzach?, 24, 103, 134 Laon, Aisne, France, 392, 397 Illzach, 83, 101, 103, 108, 110, 131, 134, 135, 139, 145, Larochemillay, 58140, Nièvre, Bourgogne, France, 367 161, 162, 190, 224, 243, 256 Laufelfingen (BL), Suisse, 231 Illzach, Haut Rhin, France, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, Laüfen, Bâle, Suisse, 258, 270 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 42, Laufen, BL, Suisse, 270 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 58, 63, 65, 66, 67, Laufen?, 270 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 83, 84, 91, 97, Laufenbourg, Argovie, Suisse, 123 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, Laufon, BL, CH, 301, 309, 322 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, Lausanne, Switzerland, 123 134, 135, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 161, 162, 163, Liechtstein, comté de Schönberg, 59, 86 164, 165, 171, 172, 179, 190, 192, 214, 224, 226, 243, Liegsdorf, 68, France, 78 Liestal, Basel, Switzerland, 38, 58, 59, 85, 86, 118, 119 256 Illzach?, 7, 11, 12, 24, 30, 31, 43, 49, 58, 70, 71, 73, 75, Liestal?, 85, 86, 118, 119 97, 98, 101, 103, 116, 130, 131, 134, 139, 140, 144, Lobsigen, near Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland, 102 145, 146, 164, 179, 190, 214, 224 Lombardie, 300 Ilzzach?, 192, 226 Lyss près d'Arberg (Suisse), 29, 45 Interlaken, CH, 326, 342, 343 Mainz, Germany, 183, 217 Isny im Allgaü, Ravensburg, B-W, Allemagne, 282, 288 Manheim?, Germany, 51, 70 Italy, 340, 391, 392, 397 Marignan, Italie, 217, 220, 239 Marseille, Bouches Du Rhone, France, 3, 5 Jagstheim, Germany, 8, 13, 20, 21, 33 Kappel, SO, Suisse, 326, 342, 343, 358, 359, 360, 365, Masevaux, Haut-Rhin, 260, 261, 262 Maßmünchen, 262, 272 Kaufbeuren, Bavière, Allemagne, 249, 263, 267, 268, 276 Meersburg, Bade- Wurtemberg, Germany, 226 Kaufbeuren?, 252, 267, 268 Melchnau, BE, CH, 290, 291, 298, 307 Kenzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany, 236, 253 Melchnau, Bern, Switzerland, 45, 65, 69 Kirchheim unter Teck, B-W, Allemagne, 280, 281, 287, Milan, Italy, 138 Modenheim, Haut Rhin, France, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 Mollis, Glarus, Switzerland, 40, 41, 63, 64, 91, 92, 127, Kirnbach, Bad-Wuttenberg, Germany, 19, 20, 32 128, 158 Kirnbach?, 32 Klagenfurt am Wörthersee, A-9020, Carinthie, Autriche, Montbeliard, France, 17, 28, 106, 139

392, 393, 397

Montsevelier, Jura, Suisse, 287

Location Index

Mulhouse, 59, 61, 67, 85, 89, 98, 99, 119, 120, 122, 123, Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland?, 241 125, 126, 127, 133, 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, Naefels?, 187, 220, 241 156, 157, 161, 162, 163, 173, 176, 178, 182, 183, 184, Naples, Italie, 356, 357, 374, 375 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 207, 210, 212, 216, 217, 218, Neckarbischoffheim, Germany, 14, 22 219, 226, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243, 250, 253, 254, Neckarbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, 9, 14 256, 265 Neckarbischofsheim, Germany, 22 Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, Nellenburg, Allemagne, 297, 305, 314 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, Netstal, GL, Suisse, 187, 188, 220, 221, 241 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, Netstal, Glarus, Switzerland, 63, 92, 128, 158 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, Neuburg an der Donau, Schwaben, Bayern, Deutschland, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 204, 205, 230 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 100, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, Nieder Illanu, Zurich, Switzerland, 108, 139 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, Nieder Ilnau, Zurich, Switzerland, 50, 74, 108, 139 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 140, 142, 143, Nieder Ilnau?, 139 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, North Brabant, Netherlands, 171, 186, 204, 219 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 171, Nuremberg, 208 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, Obendorf, 325 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 206, 207, 209, 210, Obenheim, 67, France, 32 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, Ober Baden, Germany, 104, 135 226, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, Ober Endingen, Argovie, Switzerland, 97 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 264, 265, 268, Oberkirch, Bade-Wurtemberg, Allemagne, 156, 186 269, 270, 274, 276, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 288, 291, of Basel, Basel, Switz., 196, 197, 205 of Basel, Basel, Switzerland, 205, 246 Mulhouse, Haut Rhin, France?, 113 Ormaligen, Basel, Switzerland?, 107, 108 Mulhouse, Haut-Rhin, France, 29, 30, 47, 71 Ormalingen, Basel, Switzerland, 49, 50, 73, 107 Mulhouse?, 29, 39, 40, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 78, 79, 80, Ottenburg (Bade), 82, 115 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 99, 100, 108, Ottobeuren, Allemagne, 356, 374, 375 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, Palestine, 385 125, 131, 132, 133, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, Paris 12, France, 2 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 177, Paris 14, France, 1, 2 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, Paris 16, France, 1 190, 191, 192, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, Paris 7, France, 1 219, 221, 224, 225, 226, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, Paris 8, France, 2 240, 243, 244, 249, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 264, Paris 9, France, 2 265, 268, 269, 270, 274, 276, 281, 282, 283, 287, 288, Passau, Bav., Allemagne, 242 Pfastatt, 68, France, 106, 107, 139 Münchenbuchsee, Berne, Switzerland, 47, 48 Pforzheim, Germany, 22, 23, 34, 35 Münchenstein, Bâle-Campagne, Suisse, 196, 197, 198, Poigny La Foret, Yvelines, France, 1, 2 Poland, 136 Munderkingen, Wurt., Allemagne, 186 Porrentruy (Suisse), 98, 130, 151, 152, 183, 184, 217, 218, Münster zu Basel, Munster, Colmar, Haut-Rhin, Alsace, 239 France, 196, 228, 230 Porrentruy, Suisse, 218, 239, 247, 262 Muri, AG, Suisse, 363, 364, 377 Porrentruy, Switzerland, 151, 152, 184 Naefels, 220, 240, 241 Porrentruy?, 152, 183, 184, 218, 239 Pratteln, Bâle, Suisse, 291, 299, 308 Naefels, Glaris, Switzerland, 127, 157, 187, 220

Pratteln, BL, CH, 299, 308, 321

Rägiswill, Bailiage de Wellenberg, Basel, 46

Rapperswill, St G, Suisse, 272, 279, 280

Ratisbonne, Ht-Palatinat, Allemagne, 273, 280

Ratisbonne?, 280, 287

Regensdorf, Zu, Suisse, 342, 343, 361, 362

Reuthin, Calw, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany, 311, 325

Rheinfelden, AG, Switzerland, 151, 183, 286, 292

Rheinfelden, Switzerland, 66, 98, 121, 131, 151

Rheinfendeln, AG, Suissse, 167, 168, 195

Ried par Grosshöchstetten, Bern, Switzerland, 36, 55, 78

Rinicken, Argovie, Switzerland, 37, 58, 84

Riniken?, 58, 84

Rixheim, Habsheim, 68, France, 83, 84, 101

Ronsberg, Souabe, Allemagne, 340, 356

Rosenfeld, Wurt., Allemagne, 257, 258

Rothenfleck, Basel, Switzerland, 107

Rottenburg am Neckar, B-W, Allemagne, 304, 305, 311,

312

Rouffac?, 232

Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France, 167, 194, 252, 266, 267,

278, 284

Rouffach, Haut-Rhin, France?, 284

Rouffach, Ht Rhin, France, 301

Rouffiac, Haut-Rhin, 206, 207, 231, 232, 266, 275

Roussillon-en-Morvan, Bourgogne, France, 366, 378

Saint-Jean d'Acre, 351, 373, 380

Sanary Sur Mer, Var, France, 1

Saverne, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France, 196, 228, 230

Saverne?, 228

Savoie?, 114

Savone, Italy, 400, 403

Schleitheim, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 24

Schnabelburg Montfort, 341, 358, 359

Schurchingen bei Nördlingen, 193

Schwaben, Bavaria, Germany, 218, 239

Schwaben, Bavaria, Germany?, 239

Sebastopol, Crimeia, Ukraine, 2

Seeberg, Bern, Switzerland, 69, 70, 102

Selestat, Bas-Rhin, France, 171, 205, 212

Sélestat, Bas-Rhin?, 149, 150

Setzingen, B-W, Allemagne, 249, 263, 264

Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany, 171, 173, 206, 207,

231

Setzingen, Wurttenberg, Germany?, 231, 249

Setzingen?, 249, 264

Seventhal, Switzerland, 72, 107

Sicily, 391, 396

Siege de Serres, Macédoine, Grece, 349, 351, 371, 373

Sienne, Italie?, 173, 208

Signau, Bern, Switzerland, 45, 46

Sinnen, 38

Sinringen, Bern, Switzerland, 78, 110

Soultzbach, Haut-Rhin, France, 87, 115, 121

St Lamprech (Palatinat) ?, 82

St Rambert d'Albon, Isere, Rhone-Alpes, France, 381, 382, 389, 390

St. Peter Basel, Basel-Stadt, Schweiz, 204, 205, 230

St. Peter, Basel, Basel, Switzerland, 204, 205, 230

Steinhausen, Switzerland, 107

Sternberg im Donner...?, 108, 110, 139

St-Lamprech?, 82, 115

Strasbourg, 67000, France, 113, 114, 143, 154, 175, 176,

177, 185, 193, 195, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 232, 235

Strasbourg, Alsace, France, 246, 247, 261, 273

Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin, France, 234, 251, 287 Strasbourg?, 177, 211, 212, 235, 273, 280

Suisse, 307, 318, 319, 320, 333, 334

Suisse?, 295, 296, 303, 304

Sumiswald, BE, CH, 291, 298

Suniswald, BE, CH, 298, 299, 308

Suntheim, CH, 308, 321

Switzerland, 45, 52, 69, 76

Tarse, Turquie, 391, 396

Thann 68, 148, 149

Thann, Haut-Rhin, 211, 235, 236, 252

Thann, Haut-Rhin, France, 176, 211, 251, 266

Thann?, 211, 235, 236

Thun, BE, Suisse?, 342, 359, 360

Töss (Winthertur), ZH, Suisse, 230, 248

Trachselwald, BE, Suisse, 304

Tracy Le Mont, Oise, France, 1, 2

Trub, BE, CH, 305, 313

Unterseen?, Bern, Switzerland, 29

Vaud, CH, 288, 294

Vienne, Autriche, 325

Villigen-Schwennigen, Allemagne, 278, 284

Villingen, Baden, Deutschland, 271, 278

Villingen, Giessen, Hessen, Germany, 259, 260, 271, 275

Villingen, Villingen, Baden, Allemagne, 228, 229, 246

Vizille, 38220, Isère, France, 350, 371, 372, 373, 380, 382

Vörstetten u. Wagenstadt, Baden, Germany, 9, 14

Waldsee, 151, 183

Waldwimmersbach, Germany, 21, 22, 34

Waldwimmersbach?, 34

Warendorf, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany, 271, 278

Wattwiler, Haut-Rhin, France, 162, 190

Westernhofen, 76

Wiesloch?, 76

Wissenbourg, Bas Rhin, France, 143, 176

Worb, Bern, Switzerland, 55, 78

Worb?, 55, 78

Worms, Allemagne, 222, 223

Worms, Rhineland, Palatinate, Germany, 138, 139, 171

Wÿr, 97, 116

Ziegelhausen, 14, 22, 23

Ziegelhausen, Heidelberg, Bade Würtenberg, Germany, 3,

5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 33, 34, 35, 53

Ziegelhausen?, 21

Zürich, 194

Zürich, Suisse, 285, 289, 290, 296, 305

Zûrich, Suisse, 289, 290, 296, 297

Zürich?, 304, 305, 311, 312